



ASEAN Economic Integration: Practical Suggestions to Advance Trade Facilitation

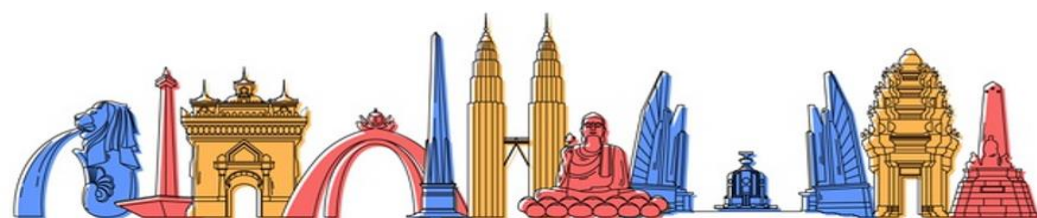


Table of Contents

Table of Contents	1
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	3
KEY POLICY RECOMMENDATIONS	5
SPECIFIC TRADE FACILITATION & GOODS MOVEMENT ISSUES	6
Non-Tariff Barriers to Trade	6
Why are NTBs a Problem?	7
Tackling NTBs: The Way Ahead	8
ASEAN Low Value Shipment Programme (ALVSP)	11
Informed Compliance (Advance Rulings)	11
Review of ATIGA	12
CONCLUSIONS	12
ANNEXES	13
Annex 1: The Rise of NTMs in ASEAN	13
Annex 2: List of Selected Trade Barriers in ASEAN	14
Cambodia	14
Indonesia	14
Malaysia	17
Myanmar	19
Thailand	19
Vietnam	22
Annex 3: Review of ATIGA	25
Classification Of Goods (Chapter 1, Article 3 Of ATIGA)	25
Certificates Of Origin & Rules Of Origin (Chapter 3 Of ATIGA)	25
Non-Tariff Measures (Chapter 4 Of ATIGA)	26
Trade Facilitation (Chapter 5)	29
Customs (Chapter 6)	30
Standards, Technical Regulations And Conformity Assessment Procedures	30
Institutional Provisions (Chapter 10)	31
New Provision Required	31
Sub-Annex I: ASEAN Low Value Shipment Programme	32
.....	32
Sub-Annex II: Suggested Customs Provisions for ATIGA	33
Sub-Annex III: Harmonisation of Conformity Assessment Procedures for Toy Safety Standards	44
Annex 4: Quantity Control Measures By Country	47
Brunei Darussalam	47

Cambodia	54
Indonesia	61
Lao PDR	76
Malaysia	85
Myanmar	88
The Philippines.....	92
Singapore	116
Thailand.....	129
Vietnam	146
Annex 5: Price Control Measures in ASEAN By Country	155
Brunei Darussalam	155
Cambodia	159
Indonesia	163
Lao PDR	170
Malaysia	177
Myanmar	179
The Philippines.....	185
Singapore	191
Thailand.....	201
Vietnam	211
Annex 6: List of Acronyms	214
About the EU-ASEAN Business Council	215
Executive Board	215
Membership	215

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

In common with much of the rest of World, ASEAN has suffered significantly as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. Beyond the tragic loss of human lives, the pandemic wrought havoc to the region's economy particularly during the first half of 2020 when much of the region went into domestic lockdowns and international travel was curtailed. Those issues persist today. The end result was falls in GDP for most of the ASEAN member states, disruption to trade and a further diminishing of FDI flows to the region. **But all this means is that the region needs to accelerate its work on regional economic integration under the AEC.** Much remains to be done as the recent Mid-Term Review of the AEC recognised¹.

We could write a very long thesis covering all aspects of the outstanding work, with a long list of issues, recommendations and complaints about lack of progress and promises unfulfilled. However, with our focus more on resolution than strategy, we are instead concentrating on a handful of key areas, aimed at enhancing trade facilitation through increased transparency, predictability and

"Moving forward, ASEAN needs to accelerate the pace of implementation. The delays in the rolling out of key initiatives need to be better addressed, and getting the business sector feedback is crucial in ensuring that the AEC is delivering on the businesses expectations."

p.13, Mid-Term Review of the ASEAN Economic Community, ASEAN Secretariat

certainty – removing Non-Tariff Barriers to Trade and on selected movement of goods related issues. Both are crucial to easing the movement of goods and services, and to help grow intra-ASEAN trade and the attractiveness of the region to foreign investors. The work in these areas will not be simple or easy. **It will require renewed commitment and energy from the ASEAN Member States: Ministers will need to instruct officials to work faster and smarter. Failing to do so will lead to ASEAN not fulfilling its potential, and the leadership of the region falling short in achieving a strong and sustainable recovery from the pandemic.**

In this paper we have detailed out some suggestions. But they can be summarised as follows:

NTBs (Track 1)	NTBs (Track 2)	Movement of Goods Issues
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Finalise and Publish the Proposed NTM Toolkit• Mandate utilisation of the NTM Toolkit to assess validity of NTMs• Use the Toolkit to conduct a systematic review of all NTMs (starting with Quantity Control Restrictions) to a set and published timeline• Involve and consult the Private sector at every stage	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Finalise the ASEAN Trade Repository• CCA to be given extra support through an independent panel of experts• Enhance ASSIST through better publicity of its existence, and publication of key stats on usage and of outcomes• ASSIST filings to be added to the Matrix of Actual Cases before CCA• Private Sector to step up to the plate and file any suspected NTBs on ASSIST	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Informed Compliance: Publish more and better guidance (such as key principles from rulings, or WCO style "advisory opinions", "commentaries" etc) to enable exporters and importer to be well informed and raise levels of compliance ultimately expediting shipments• ASEAN Low Value Shipment Programme to be accelerated in line with Ministers wishes and the pathfinder implemented by end 2021

The NTB tracks should be run in parallel. The NTM Toolkit will be an essential tool in assessing the validity of NTMs. This has to be completed and implementation begun by the end of 2021. **Equally, it is essential that the Private Sector stop complaining about the generality of NTBs in the region and begin to use the tools available to them to formally raise concerns and resolutions about actual NTBs.** Enhancing ASSIST and implementation of it in a way that looks

¹ See: <https://asean.org/storage/2021/04/mid-term-review-report.pdf>

“By the end of 2025, just four years away, the AEC would have been in place for a decade. There will be wide expectations for proof of meaningful economic integration in the AEC. To this end, ASEAN collectively must do more, do faster and do better to fulfil these expectations.”

P.35 Mid-Term Review of ASEAN Economic Community Blueprint 2025, ASEAN Secretariat

to constructively address the underlying generic issue, rather than solving something for one company, or – worse – using it to challenge companies, will promote more faith in the system.

For cross border movement of goods, whilst increased automation remains a major concern, moving to fully automated systems will take time. Customs authorities are making progress and that is welcomed. In the meantime, allowing for more informed compliance will aid exporters and importers, lighten loads for customs authorities, and expedite clearances. Faster movement

on the ALVSP will show real tangible progress to help MSMEs and meet commitments made by Ministers.

There is much more than should be done and needs to be done to really drive trade and investment forward in ASEAN. But tackling these issues, and publicly doing so, will restore faith in the ASEAN project.

KEY POLICY RECOMMENDATIONS

Area	Recommendation
Non-Tariff Barriers	ASEAN Trade Repository: The ASEAN Trade Repository (https://atr.asean.org) is significantly behind schedule. For the ATR to be truly useful to businesses operating across ASEAN, it is essential that all measures are loaded to the system as soon as possible. We strongly recommend that all ASEAN Member States recommit to this process and agree to complete the full and complete population of all measures to it by the end of 2021. We also recommend creating a published and monthly update list of progress by the Member States against such renewed commitment
	Introduce and Implement an NTM Toolkit by End 2021: The development of an NTM Toolkit is a good start. However, for it to make a real difference the assessment of NTMs and elimination of NTBs it is essential that the “Tool Kit” is actually used and used in a transparent way.
	Systematic Review of NTMs: Our view is that there is no substitute for a wholesale and systematic review of each and every NTM in ASEAN. ASEAN Member States should undertake that review, in consultation with the private sector, and justify the need for every measure, and then commit to eliminate all measures that are clearly NTBs. A clearly defined and unambiguous deadline for this should be set, and the NTM Toolkit should be the instrument used for the assessment.
	Panel of Experts to Assist CCA: CCA needs support to speed up its deliberations. The panel of independent trade experts should have the mandate and authority to help with the assessment and evaluation of the cases before CCA to enable members of the committee to focus on the key issues better, remove bias from the reviews, and provide authoritative clear guidance over what is, and what is not, an NTB. The recommendations of the Panel should be a key consideration in the final decision to remove an NTB or not.
	Enhance ASSIST: The ASSIST portal (ASEAN Solutions for Services, Investments and Trade - see https://assist.asean.org) has been specifically designed to allow companies, or trade associations or law firms registered in ASEAN, to file complaints relating to measures and seek clarifications or modifications to those measures from the ASEAN Member State concerned. It has rarely been used due to combinations of poor knowledge of its existence through to companies not using it for fear of retribution from the ASEAN Member State being complained against. Measures need to be taken to promote increased use of ASSIST. These include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ASEAN Member States should do more to encourage businesses in their countries to utilise the tool. • Concerns and resolutions about potential Non-Tariff Barriers raised through ASSIST should also be brought to the attention of CCA and added the Matrix of Actual Cases and subjected to a systemic and comprehensive review on NTMS at the ASEAN. • There should be “response standards” set for ASEAN Member States where a complaint is submitted. This should include strict time limits for ASEAN Member States to respond to filings, structure and content of the responses from Member States etc. Where responses have fallen short, these should be escalated to the regional level and be subjected to an ASEAN wide review and decision. Where cases continue to be unresolved, these should be escalated to the Ministerial level. • Data on filings and responses should be publicised – listing the number of complaints filed, against whom, response time information, and whether the response was accepted by the complainant. • Responses, where accepted, should be made binding on the ASEAN Member State with their compliance to be verified by CCA and information on the compliance publicised. At the very least, the underlying principles of the responses, as accepted, should be published and be used by authorities and importers around the region as strong guidance; and, where appropriate enshrined into relevant national legislation.
	Private Sector to Raise its Game: The private sector, through Chambers of Commerce, Trade Associations and Business Councils, needs to step up the plate and use the existing ASEAN mechanisms, particularly ASSIST, and raise awareness of actual NTBs in the region. There is no point continuing to complain about the existence of NTBs unless companies are prepared to actually identify them and use existing platforms to detail their concerns about them and offer practical solutions for their removal. This is essential.
	Standard and Conformance Issues: One of the key areas for driving increased economic integration across the region, leading eventually to a truly seamless single market and production base, is the harmonisation of standards in ASEAN. Work has been ongoing under the auspices of the ACCSQ, with various working groups across different sectors looking either to put in place mutual recognition agreements (MRAs) or to truly unify domestic legislation across each ASEAN member state to achieve real regulatory alignment around accepted international norms. This is one of the most important workstreams that ASEAN has under the AEC. The working groups under ACCSQ only tend to meet twice a year. The EU-ABC suggests that work in this area should be sped up, and that the private sector should have a greater role to play in each of the working groups. We urge Ministers to instruct that ACCSQ and its various working groups accelerate work on harmonising standards across all sectors and to increase the pace of work.
Movement of Goods Issues	Informed Compliance: Publish more and better guidance on an ASEAN-Wide database or portal to enable exporters and importers, as well as customs officers, to have full visibility and help them ensure compliance with customs and cross border trade regulatory requirements. The Decisions, Advisory Opinions, Commentaries or Case Studies that the WCO's TCCV issues are good examples for this. Published guidance can be suitably redacted to remove any commercially sensitive information
	ASEAN Low Value Shipment Programme: Accelerate work on the pathfinder programme, with trials to run before the end of 2021. The Work Group under CPTFWG to be instructed to meet more frequently to ensure this deadline can be met.

SPECIFIC TRADE FACILITATION & GOODS MOVEMENT ISSUES

Tackling NTBs in ASEAN: Measures put forward in AEC Blueprints and NOT Implemented

AEC Blueprint 2015:

“Remove all NTBs by 2010 for ASEAN-5, by 2012 for the Philippines, and by 2015 with flexibilities to 2018 for CLMV, in accordance with the agreed Work Programme on Non-Tariff Barriers (NTBs) elimination”

See: AEC Blueprint 2015, p.7, paragraph 14

AEC Blueprint 2025:

“The immediate priority is to complete the implementation of measures unfinished under the AEC Blueprint 2015 by the end-2016”

See: AEC Blueprint 2025, Introduction, paragraph 4

“(i) accelerate work towards the full elimination of non-tariff barriers...Measures that give rise to a trade facilitative regime in ASEAN include the following:

1. Explore imposing stringent criteria and sunset clause on trade-protective NTMs such as quotas and other quantity restrictions in imports and exports;
2. Embed good regulatory practice (GRP) in implementing domestic regulations and practices and thereby minimize compliance costs of meeting NTM requirements;
3. Strengthen coordination with private sector determining, prioritizing and minimizing the unnecessary regulatory burden of NTMs on the private sector”

See: AEC Blueprint 2025, Section A.1, paragraph 10.g.

It has long been understood and recognised that ASEAN needs to move faster on its economic integration agenda if the benefits of closer and easier regional trade are not to be missed. Despite the excellent plans, Blueprints, Frameworks and Agreements that exist, progress has been slow. The EU-ABC could produce a long laundry list of issues that need to be covered, and indeed in the past we have done so. But for this paper we have decided to concentrate on what we see as key areas where a difference to trade in the region could be made and to suggest realistic approaches, given the unique nature of ASEAN, to achieve them.

We focus on two broad areas: Non-Tariff Barriers to Trade and Goods Movement Issues. We have also included, for the record, our submission made in 2020 on the review of ATIGA, as modernising that Agreement will also be key to advancing trade facilitation issues in the region.

Non-Tariff Barriers to Trade

Despite promises and clear objectives set out in both the 2015 AEC Blueprint and the 2025 AEC Blueprint (as well as other Agreements and Statements), ASEAN is making little or no progress on eliminating NTBs in the region.

It is, therefore, to be welcomed that Brunei, as one of its Priority Economic Deliverables for its Chairmanship of ASEAN in 2021, has that it will “Undertake a comprehensive assessment to streamline NTMs”.

In the meantime, the issue is only getting worse. NTMs are on the rise. Whilst not all NTMs are NTBs, the rise in NTMs in ASEAN almost certainly means that the number of NTBs are also on the increase.

It should be noted that not all NTMs are bad: many are necessary such as those that are aimed at improving public health and safety in areas such as food standards or safety standards for electronic goods, or to restrict trade in arms, narcotics, or protected wildlife. In that respect, an increase in NTMs can be seen as a sign of

regulatory maturity. The EU-ASEAN Business Council and its members fully support measures that are designed to protect the health and safety of citizens.

Information on the increase in NTMs in ASEAN, and the categories of NTMs throughout the region are set out in Annex 1 to this paper.

Why are NTBs a Problem?

Non-Tariff Barriers (NTBs) refer to restrictions that result from prohibitions, conditions, or specific market requirements that make importation or exportation of products difficult and/or costly. NTBs also include unjustified and/or improper application of Non-Tariff Measures (NTMs) such as sanitary and phytosanitary (SPS) measures and other technical barriers to Trade (TBT)². In short, NTBs are a subset of NTMs that are either specifically designed to, or inadvertently, have the effect of restricting trade through imposition of discriminatory requirements.

This is a problem because NTBs restrict trade, decrease competition, increase costs for producers and consumers, stifle innovation and ultimately hold back economic development. As UNCTAD has noted, NTMs and NTBs add significantly to business costs.

In the context of ASEAN and its ambitions for economic integration, NTBs are having the effect of depressing growth in intra-ASEAN trade and of protecting domestic industries to their ultimate detriment.

A number of clear commitments and objectives have been published and made by ASEAN and various ASEAN Member States when it comes to dealing with NTBs in the region. They are clear and unambiguous. It is also clear and unarguable that those objectives and commitments have not yet been met.

“We looked forward to more initiatives to address the non-tariff barriers (NTBs) in the region through the implementation of the principles in the guidelines of non-tariff measures (NTMs)”

Chairman’s Statement at 35th ASEAN Summit, 3 November 2019

“In spite of repeated commitment to eliminate such barriers to trade, ASEAN has struggled to identify non-tariff measures (NTMs) and non-tariff barriers (NTBs), much less assess the impact of these challenges, nor to stop the continued rise in obstacles of all sorts across the region. Failure to effectively address the increase of unjustified, difficult and costly trade issues undermines the progress towards the ASEAN Economic Community’s Blueprint goals and objectives.”

Executive Summary, Non-Tariff Barriers in ASEAN and their elimination from a business perspective, published June 2019

The reality, despite the clear promises of action, is that little to nothing has been done to identify, let alone eliminate, NTBs in the region. ASEAN does have a mechanism for examining the issue, through the Co-ordinating Committee on ATIGA (CCA) but, largely because of the need to work through consensus, it is proving to be an ineffective body at both identifying and then removing

NTBs. For example, **the limit of CCA’s ambition for 2021 is to “resolve” just two of the supposed 19 outstanding cases before it in the so-called “Matrix of Actual Cases” (MAC)³.**

The system, as it is today, relies on one of the ASEAN Member States bringing forward a concern to CCA and then discussions taking place behind closed doors without any input or views from the private sector, the very people who are impacted by NTBs. After some time, a case will be marked on the MAC as “resolved”, which can often mean that some form of private accommodation has been reached between the two parties concerned, rather than a particular measure being repealed or amended.

² See: https://www.tradebarriers.org/ntb/non_tariff_barriers

³ See: <https://asean.org/storage/2012/05/Matrix-of-Actual-Cases-as-of-29-June-2020-for-web-upload.pdf>

It is our view that none of the work undertaken by CCA on the NTB issue seems, at the moment, to meet the promises or objectives made in the AEC Blueprints.

In 2018, the AEM-32nd AFTA Council meeting endorsed the “Guidelines for the Implementation of ASEAN Commitments on Non-Tariff Barriers on Goods”⁴, which have been specifically designed to help meet some of the commitments made in the AEC Blueprint 2025 around good regulatory practice (GRP) for new rules and regulations, and to provide agreed guiding principles for implementing commitments on NTMs and identification of NTBs. Taken at face value the NTM Guidelines are to be welcomed. If they are fully implemented (and there is some debate as to whether they are fully implemented), and assuming they are fully adhered to by all ASEAN Member States in a consistent manner, they should greatly help in the process of identifying which *newly* proposed NTMs are considered to be NTBs and should also increase transparency in the development of new rules and regulations. That “if” though is not insubstantial, and the only way to have any degree of certainty on this matter would be for the guidelines to be incorporated in the proposed revision of ATIGA.

Tackling NTBs: The Way Ahead

“Elimination of technical barriers to trade contributes to sustaining a strong intra-ASEAN trade. Therefore, addressing NTBs and market-distorting policies is another area that needs to be strengthened as part of ASEAN recovery efforts. There are current proposals in the pipeline such as the development of the NTM Toolkits and the establishment of the independent advisory panel/rapporteur(s) and streamlining work on NTMs that need to be prioritized. A more focused and targeted work programme in addressing NTBs, applied initially to essential goods, should be developed as quickly as possible...”

ASEAN COMPREHENSIVE RECOVERY FRAMEWORK, PARAGRAPH 74, NOVEMBER 2020

It is clear that the current situation with NTBs and NTMs is unsatisfactory. As much was admitted in the ACRF (see box). There is little or no tangible progress on NTB elimination within ASEAN. What processes do exist are opaque at best, or not yet implemented.

In Annex 2 to this paper, we have identified some specific measures that our Members see as being Trade Barriers in the region. In doing so, we hope that ASEAN and its various bodies, especially ATF-

JCC and CCA, will review them seriously and look to take on board our views and, subsequently, look to amend or repeal the offending measures. The EU-ABC will be looking to make filings under ASSIST on each of the Trade Barriers identified.

At Annexes 4 and 5, we have listed out all of the Quantity Control Measures and Price Control Measures (as identified by the UNCTAD TRAINS Database – the only real source of information at the moment given the ongoing delay to the ASEAN Trade Repository) in ASEAN. We have removed those that are clearly linked to key areas of public health and safety, such as bans on the importation of firearms and weapons, radioactive material, Class A drugs etc., as well as some that are motivated by religious issues (e.g. importation of pigs and pork to Brunei) and those designed to meet international obligations such as those related to CITES

“A more streamlined effort to addressing NTMs is needed, by enhancing transparency and compliance, and developing tools for better assessment of the necessity of NTMs”

p.13, Mid-Term Review of ASEAN Economic Community Blueprint 2025, ASEAN Secretariat

4 See: https://asean.org/storage/2018/12/Guidelines_for_the_Implementation_of_ASEAN_Commitments_on_NTMs-July-2018-AEM-AFTAC_32.pdf

and the Kimberly process. There is still a long list of NTMs in both areas that should be a priority for ASEAN review given the commitments in the AEC Blueprint 2025.

At the same time, we have the following practical suggestions for measures that ASEAN should implement to bolster moves to remove NTBs in the region. These include structured actions for ASEAN Economic Ministers and the SEOM to take, and actions for the Private Sector:

- **ASEAN Trade Repository:** The ASEAN Trade Repository (<https://atr.asean.org>) is significantly behind schedule because the ASEAN Member States are slow at populating the information to the portal. It is designed to contain a list of all Non-Tariff Measures in the region, including copies of the measures themselves. The Portal has a search function enabling enterprises to look up specific measures in individual countries that affect the products they are seeking to export to those countries. For the ATR to be truly useful to businesses operating across ASEAN, it is essential that all measures are loaded to the system as soon as possible, and the EU-ABC strongly recommends that all ASEAN Member States recommit to this process and agree to complete the full and complete population of all measures to it by the end of 2021.
- **Panel of Experts to Assist CCA:** CCA needs support to speed up its deliberations. We recommend that the panel of independent trade experts be given the authority to independently assess and evaluate all the cases before CCA and provide its recommendations to the members of the committee so as help CCA focus on the key issues better, remove bias from the reviews, and provide clear guidance over what is, and what is not, an NTB. This will lend credence and transparency to the ASEAN-wide NTM process. We understand that the Terms of Reference for the Panel will shortly be finalised, but then funding for the functioning of the Panel needs to be established. We call on CCA to accelerate work on this.
- **Introduce and Implement an NTM Toolkit:** The development of an NTM Toolkit (as mentioned in the Chairman's Statement at the end of the 37th ASEAN Summit in Hanoi on 12 November 2020)⁵ is to be welcomed. It is hoped that this "Tool Kit" will aid in the assessment of NTMs and identification of NTBs in the region. However, for it to make a real difference the assessment of NTMs and elimination of NTBs it is essential that the "Tool Kit" **is actually used and used in a transparent way**. Similar toolkits have been used elsewhere in the world, notably in Kenya which used it to identify and then eliminate a number of NTBs. If ASEAN is to introduce this, it is essential that use is mandated. However, its intent and contents remain a mystery to the private sector at the time of writing, despite repeated requests to be consulted on its development and proposed use.
- **Systematic Review of NTMs:** Our view is that there is no substitute for a wholesale and systematic review of each and every NTM in ASEAN on a regular basis. ASEAN Member States should undertake that review, in consultation with the private sector, and justify the need for every measure, and then commit to eliminate all measures that are clearly NTBs. A clearly defined and unambiguous deadline for this review should be set, and the NTM Toolkit should be the instrument used for the assessment. Equally, all of the private sector should themselves seek to identify NTBs that impact on business, trade and investment and flag them up to their governments and through the ASSIST portal.
- **Harmonisation of Standards and Conformance:** One key area for driving increased economic integration across the region, leading eventually to a truly seamless single market and production base, is the harmonisation of standards in ASEAN. Work has been ongoing under the auspices of the ACCSQ, with various working groups across different sectors looking either to put in place mutual recognition agreements (MRAs) or to truly move domestic legislation in each ASEAN member state to achieve real

⁵ See paragraph 56 of the Chairman's Statement of the 37th ASEAN Summit, Hanoi, 12 November 2020

regulatory alignment around accepted international norms. This is one of the most important workstreams that ASEAN has under the AEC. It should, in theory, mean that for all products there would be one set of regulatory standards to follow, and the need to only go through one set of testing regimes. The reality is proving to be very different, with progress very slow in most of the working groups (a case in point being the APWG, where a MRA on Type Approval for automotive products has been negotiated over several years and is has only recently been signed, with implementation likely to take some time). The working groups under ACCSQ only tend to meet twice a year. **The EU-ABC suggests that work in this area should be sped up, and that the private sector should have a greater role to play in each of the working groups. We urge Ministers to instruct that ACCSQ and its various working groups accelerate work on harmonising standards across all sectors and to set clear and unambiguous timetables for key work to be completed by.**

- **Enhance ASSIST:** The ASSIST portal (ASEAN Solutions for Services, Investments and Trade - see <https://assist.asean.org>) has been specifically designed to allow companies, or trade associations or law firms registered in ASEAN, to file complaints relating to measures and seek clarifications or modifications to those measures from the ASEAN Member State concerned. It has rarely been used due to combinations of poor knowledge of its existence through to companies not using it for fear of retribution from the ASEAN Member State being complained against. Measures need to be taken to promote increased use of ASSIST. These include:
 - ASEAN Member States should do more to encourage businesses in their countries to utilise the tool.
 - Concerns and resolutions about potential Non-Tariff Barriers raised through ASSIST should also be brought to the attention of CCA and added the Matrix of Actual Cases and subjected to a systemic and comprehensive review on NTMs at the ASEAN level.
 - There should be “standards” set for ASEAN Member States where a complaint is submitted. These should include strict time limits for ASEAN Member States to respond to filings, structure and content of the responses from Member States etc. Where responses have fallen short, these should be escalated to the regional level and be subjected to an ASEAN wide review and decision. Where cases continue to be unresolved, these should be escalated to the Ministerial level.
 - Data on filings and responses should be publicised – listing the number of complaints filed, against whom, response time information, and whether the response was accepted by the complainant.
 - Responses, where accepted, should be made binding on the ASEAN Member State with their compliance to be verified by CCA and information on the compliance publicised. At the very least, the underlying principles of the responses, as accepted, should be published and be used by authorities and importers around the region as strong guidance; and, where appropriate enshrined into relevant national legislation.
- **Private Sector to Raise its Game:** The private sector, through Chambers of Commerce, Trade Associations and Business Councils, needs to step up the plate and use the existing ASEAN mechanisms, particularly ASSIST, and raise awareness of actual NTBs in the region. **There is no point continuing to complain about the existence of NTBs unless companies are prepared to actually identify them and use existing platforms to detail their concerns about them and offer practical solutions for their removal.** This is

essential. The EU-ABC has been regularly filing complaints under ASSIST and will continue to do so. Others need to do the same.

ASEAN Low Value Shipment Programme (ALVSP)

This is a programme designed by the JBCs to help ease the movement of low value shipments around ASEAN with the specific aim of assisting MSMEs. The key features of the programme are set out in Sub-Annex I later in this document, but essentially **the aim of it is to reduce customs bureaucracy for MSMEs and expedite clearances, whilst ensuring revenue neutrality for the customs authorities in the region.** We are pleased to report that, after several years of pushing the case for the ALVSP, the JBCs have now secured an agreement from ASEAN to look at a pathfinder project for it involving Thailand, the Philippines, Indonesia and Singapore, with a working group now established under the CPTFWG. Whilst that pathfinder scheme will only cover the first four elements of the key features of the programme, we welcome this as an important first step and something that would surely help the ability of MSMEs and others to move low value shipments around ASEAN and urge faster progress.

We look forward to working closely with these countries and the CPTFWG on the implementation of the pathfinder and hopefully the extension of the programme to all ASEAN Member States and all elements of the key features. In the meantime, we recommend that work on the pathfinder programme be accelerated, with trials to run before the end of 2021. The Working Group under CPTFWG needs to be instructed to meet more frequently to ensure this deadline can be met.

Informed Compliance (Advance Rulings)

No matter how extensive the legislation, it can never clearly address in detail all practical commercial circumstances. Traders and shippers, particularly MSMEs, will always struggle to understand and/or determine how exactly the legislation applies to a particular circumstance. In practice, so also do many government officers.

At the same time, there are already many examples where specific circumstances have been looked at in detail and concluded on, for example during a ruling request, or in response to an ASSIST query. Although some aspects of such cases may be commercially confidential or very unique, in most, if not all, of them, there are some underlying principles that would apply in similar circumstances.

Extracting and publishing the conclusions in relation to such principles would allow for greater certainty and predictability for both traders and officers. This would allow them to be more confident that their declarations are correct and would avoid subsequent issues during post-clearance audits. At the same time, it would not create any kind of legal commitment in relation to any specific other case (which would, if so required, still need to be evaluated on its own precise details).

Similar approaches are followed, for example, by the UK government in its “Public Notices”, the US CBP’s “Informed Compliance”, or the World Customs Organization’s “Advisory Opinions”, to name but a few.

In addition, and for some time now, the EU-ABC and other Business Councils have been urging ASEAN Member States to implement advance rulings on origin determination and other issues and to have a clear dispute resolution mechanism for national and region-wide valuation and classification matters. **It is very important for clarity and certainty that rulings apply ASEAN-wide, though we recognise that this might not be achievable in the near-term, it should though be a medium-term (i.e. in the next 2 to 3 years) goal.** At the moment it is not unusual for different ASEAN Member States to reach different views on essentially the same subject, or indeed for individual ASEAN Member States to give different answers to the same question themselves!

ASEAN has committed to have advance rulings on classification and valuation to be implemented by all ASEAN Member States. In addition, work is underway to review and update the advance rulings on the tariff classification best practice guide and the ASEAN Customs Valuation Guide. However, on advance rulings on origin determination three of the ASEAN Member States, namely Indonesia, Malaysia and Myanmar have not yet implemented the process.

Some ASEAN-wide advance rulings on RoO issues have been published on the ASEAN website⁶ but this only includes matters presented to the Standing Committee for ASEAN Rules of Origin (SCAROO) and then only up to 2014. Ideally ASEAN should commit to a searchable and fully update database for all advance rulings to be published by all ASEAN Member States (with any necessary commercially sensitive information redacted). This would allow companies to have a greater degree of certainty when shipping goods across the region.

Review of ATIGA

10 years after the entering in effect of ATIGA, ASEAN has committed to review the Agreement with the objective of updating and amending it. That is commendable. The Agreement is indeed dated now and does need updating and clarifying. It needs to be brought into line with modern trading developments, including the rise of e-Commerce and increased automation.

It remains a fact, however, that significant sections of ATIGA remain unimplemented, even after a decade. Clauses within it dealing with the elimination of NTBs, notification of NTMs, and others have been ignored or not utilised. This undermines the whole of the Agreement and ASEAN's standing as a body that supports a multilateral rules-based trading order.

The EU-ABC has previously provided its inputs on the review of ATIGA, in a response to a request from the Thai Ministry of Commerce in May 2020. That response, modified further to take account of the passage of time, is appended to this paper at Annex 3. In appending it to this paper, we ask that each of the ASEAN Member States, and the ASEAN Secretariat, to take our views on board in conducting the review of ATIGA. We also ask that regular consultation be undertaken with the Joint Business Councils on this key initiative.

CONCLUSIONS

It is our view that that faster and more determined action is needed on some key areas under the AEC, to restore faith in the project, enhance ASEAN's reputation as a progressive trade bloc, increase attractiveness as a destination for FDI, and help ensure that the region meets its own targets for boosting intra-ASEAN Trade.

Above we have set out a number of key recommendations in the areas covering Non-Tariff Barriers to Trade, harmonisation of standards and their enforcement, and the movement of goods that would help to achieve this. We commend these to the ASEAN Economic Ministers and the Senior Economic Officials and request that they give them serious consideration and involve the EU-ASEAN Business Council, and other JBCs, in discussion on them.

The current economic challenges facing the region call for demonstrable action by ASEAN. Brunei, for its Chairmanship of the group in 2021, has laid out some ambitious Priority Economic Deliverables. If they are to be achieved action on the issues raised in this paper are needed now.

⁶ See: https://www.asean.org/wp-content/uploads/images/archive/EE_matrix/Matrix%20of%20Decisions%20on%20ROO%20Implementation%20Issues.pdf

ANNEXES

Annex 1: The Rise of NTMs in ASEAN

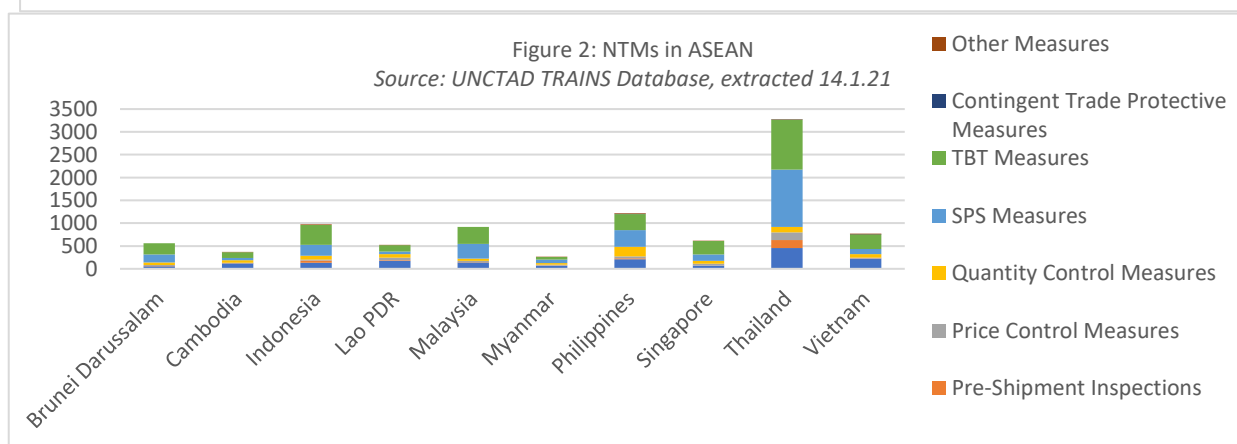
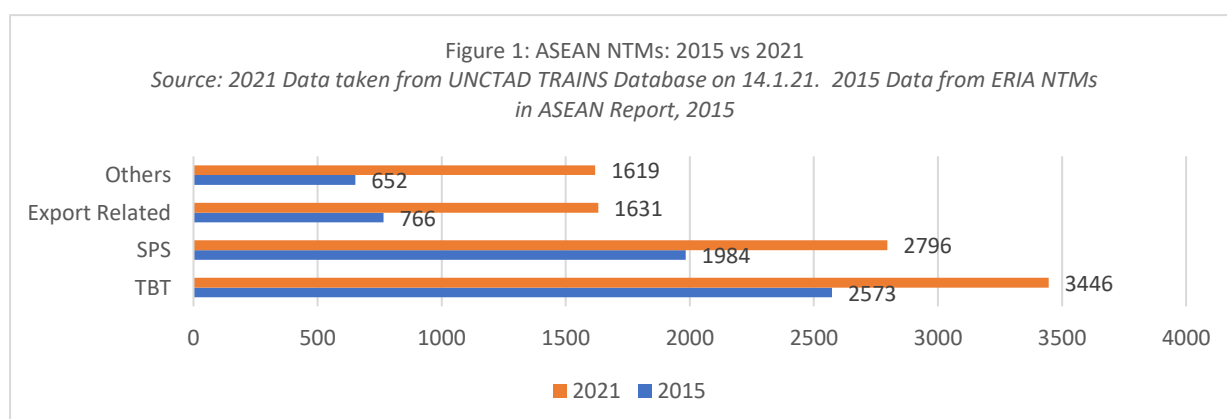
The instances of NTBs in areas such as Quantity Control Measures, Price Control Measures, Export Related Measures, Contingent Trade Protection Measures and Pre-Shipment Inspection Measures is likely to be very significant. Quantity Control Measures, or quotas on imports, are clearly aimed for the most part at distorting markets and limiting competition. These key categories of concern now make up a significant proportion of the NTMs in several ASEAN Member States.

Some numbers to bear in mind when looking at the issue:

- Since 2015 there has been a near 60% increase in the number of NTMs in the region;
- There are presently over 800 Quantity Control measures in ASEAN – despite a promise to put in place sunset clauses on such measures⁷;
- There are more than 400 Price Control measures in ASEAN; and,
- There are more than 1600 Export Control measures in ASEAN

Table 1: NTMs in ASEAN By Type of Measure⁸

	Brunei Darussalam	Cambodia	Indonesia	Lao PDR	Malaysia	Myanmar	Philippines	Singapore	Thailand	Vietnam	Total
Export Related Measures	59	117	130	172	140	64	207	69	452	221	1631
Pre-Shipment Inspections	1	1	55	18	6	6	26	0	178	7	298
Price Control Measures	24	15	19	56	29	20	40	44	170	19	436
Quantity Control Measures	55	53	83	75	49	36	209	63	116	76	815
SPS Measures	178	49	239	56	324	80	363	136	1257	114	2796
TBT Measures	245	131	432	141	372	51	357	301	1098	318	3446
Contingent Trade Protective Measures	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	1	7
Other Measures	0	1	13	2	0	10	18	1	1	17	63
Total	562	367	971	520	920	267	1222	614	3276	773	9492



⁷ See Section A.1 Trade in Goods, paragraph 10, sub-para iii, sub-sub para g.1 of the AEC Blueprint 2025

⁸ UNCTAD TRAINS Database extracted 14/1/2021

Annex 2: List of Selected Trade Barriers in ASEAN

Cambodia

Border Tax on Wines & Spirits

No.	Subject/Issues	Description
A	The Regulation or Rule	Prakas on measures of management of Specific Goods, issued by the Ministry of Economy and Finance dated 22 September, 2008 Notification Letter issued by the General Department of Customs and Excise of Cambodia dated 26 December, 2016
B	Portion of Regulation that is impacting on industry/trade	Tax Stamp: Imported Wines & Spirits must affix tax stamp before being circulated in the market
C	What is the Impact to industry/What is the trade distorting effect?	Importers of Wines & Spirits pay additional tax – 100 KHR (0.025 USD) per bottle for tax stamp, and labour to affix it, while this is not required for locally produced Wines & Spirits. The imposing of this tax stamp may discourage importation of Wines & Spirits.
D	Why does this breach ASEAN Commitments?	The tax stamp requirement is only applicable to imported wines and spirits.
E	Does this discriminate against ASEAN imports?	Yes. The tax stamp requirement is only applicable to imported wines and spirits.
F	What is the proposed alternative/Suggested remedy?	Amend the regulation to remove the discriminatory element,

Indonesia

Excise Tax on Wines & Spirits

No.	Subject/Issues	Description
A	The Regulation or Rule	Ministry of Finance Regulation Nu. 158/2018 on Excise Tariffs ethyl Alcohol, Beverages Containing Ethyl Alcohol and Concentrate Containing Ethyl Alcohol; Excise Law Nu. 11/1995
B	Portion of Regulation that is impacting on industry/trade	Excise/Banderol: alcoholic beverage is determined as excisable goods in which its distribution needs to be controlled through excise affixation and levied both at the border and locally. The specific system (per litre) is applied for: Category A - Malt: Rp 15,000 Category B – Wine: Rp 33,000 for local and Rp 44,000 for import Category C – Spirits: Rp 80,000 for local and Rp 139,000 for import
C	What is the Impact to industry/What is the trade distorting effect?	High excise tariffs result in unaffordable retail prices of legal spirits and eventually would trigger illicit trading and public health distortion
D	Why does this breach ASEAN Commitments?	1. Article 47 of ATIGA: Non-discrimination: Rules and procedures relating to trade to be applied in a non-discriminatory manner and be based on market principles. In the Guidelines for the Implementation of ASEAN Commitments on Non-Tariff Measures on Goods (2018), it states: NTMs shall be applied to products from other Member States and third countries <u>in a manner no less favourable</u> than that accorded to like products of national origin.
E	Does this discriminate against ASEAN imports?	Applies to all imported alcoholic beverages
F	What is the proposed alternative/Suggested remedy?	Have equal excise rates for local and imported products. <u>Rationale:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• This will ensure the principals outlined in ASEAN and by the WTO for non-discrimination.• Additionally, current price differences between locally-made and imported products are extremely wide. The adoption of a non-discriminatory tax structure will not, therefore, impinge upon domestic products as the premium, imported segment takes up a different market.• Such a move would also reduce the entrants of imported products through unregistered and illegitimate avenues.

Import Duties

No.	Subject/Issues	Description
A	The Regulation or Rule	Ministry of Finance Regulation Nu. 6/PMK.010/2017; Customs Law Nu. 10/1995
B	Portion of Regulation that is impacting on industry/trade	Import duty: the importation of malt, wine and spirits to Indonesia is subject to import duty. While 90% for wine and 150% for spirits (of CIF).
C	What is the Impact to industry/What is the trade distorting effect?	High import duties result in unaffordable retail prices of legal spirits and eventually would trigger illicit trading and public health distortion
D	Why does this breach ASEAN Commitments?	ASEAN members committed to addressing tax-related impediments that do not favour strong and sustainable growth as well as domestic demand
E	Does this discriminate against ASEAN imports?	Applies to all imported alcoholic beverages
F	What is the proposed alternative/Suggested remedy?	Revisiting national import duties policy to a specific tariff system (volumetric taxation) which imposes tariffs based on the alcohol content measured in litres. <u>Rationale:</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A specific tariff system will make the calculation of import tariffs simpler and more transparent. Additionally, imposing specific import tariff based on HS Code is also fairer as it does not impose import tariffs based on the value, types or brands. The World Health Organization has acknowledged that the imposition of import tariffs must be specific based on its alcohol content in order to help reduce the negative effects of alcohol consumption. It will also reduce the consumption of illicit and unsafe products that can pose risks to health by disincentivising alternate pathways to gain access to alcohol.

Market Access for Reinsurers

No.	Subject/Issues	Remarks
A	The Regulation or Rule	On 18 June 2020, the financial regulator Otoritas Jasa Keuangan (OJK) published a regulation POJK Number 39/POJK.05/2020 concerning the Second Amendment to POJK Number 14/POJK.05/2015 in terms of Self- Retention and Domestic Reinsurance Support. The POJK No. 39/2020 gradually removes all market access barriers for foreign reinsurers in Indonesia by the end of 2022, with complete elimination of barriers on placement of "simple risks" in 1 Jan 2021.
B	Portion of Regulation that is impacting on industry/trade	According to Article 27A of POJK 39/2020, the liberalisation of market access barriers is only applicable to reinsurance support obtained from a reinsurer domiciled in a country that already has "bilateral agreement" with Indonesia that includes commitments on cross-border supply of the reinsurance business. In the OJK letter on 1 March 2021 addressing insurance companies in Indonesia, it was clarified that countries with such bilateral agreements with Indonesia [which thus fall within the scope of POJK No 39/2020] are Australia, Japan and the United States. Please see attached for the letter from OJK on this matter.
C	What is the Impact to industry/What is the trade distorting effect?	The application of the regulation to only bilateral agreements between Indonesia and three countries creates an uneven playing field between foreign reinsurers in Indonesia. It discriminates certain trade agreements, including multilateral agreements such as the ASEAN Free Trade Agreement, and more specifically the ASEAN Framework Agreement on Services (AFAS).
D	Why does this breach ASEAN Commitments?	Indonesia's schedule of specific commitments for financial services under AFAS says under general conditions that "all market access and national treatment limitations specified in the Non Banking Financial Services Subsector will be eliminated by the year 2020 subject to similar commitment by other Members". Additionally, under Mode 1 (cross-border) supply of reinsurance services in the AFAS, Indonesia commits to not place limitation on national treatment and to limit market access only based on credit ratings of reinsurance service suppliers i.e. must be rated minimum as BBB by S&P or equivalent.
E	Does this discriminate against ASEAN imports OR intra-ASEAN trade in Services or investments?	Indonesia House of Representatives ratified the Draft Law (RUU) on Ratification of Protocols to Implement the 7 th Commitment Package in the Financial Services Sector in the AFAS on 5 th October 2020. With this ratification, the restriction of POJK No 39/2020 to only reinsurers domiciled in three countries - all of which are outside of ASEAN - contradicts

9 Business lines of motor vehicle insurance, health insurance, personal accident insurance, credit insurance, life insurance, and suretyship.

		Indonesia's commitments towards cross-border supply of services by reinsurers domiciled in ASEAN Member States.
F	What is the proposed alternative/Suggested remedy?	<p>According to its Schedule of Commitments in the 7th Package of the AFAS, foreign reinsurers domiciled in ASEAN Member States should be able to provide services across the borders to Indonesia. However, POJK No 39/2020 which applies to specific bilateral agreements risks creating uncertainties to foreign reinsurers and is discriminatory against intra-ASEAN trade in financial services. We propose that</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Indonesia first clarifies with certainty that foreign reinsurers domiciled in ASEAN Member States are able to provide services to Indonesia, according to Indonesia's commitments under the 7th AFAS which it has ratified 2. Indonesia progressively expands the scope of POJK No 39/2020 to all its trade agreements, including multilateral arrangements, to allow domestic insurers to choose from a diverse range of competitive globally diversified reinsurers for their risk mitigation.

Pre-Shipment Inspections for Tyres

No.	Subject/Issues	Remarks
A	The Regulation or Rule	The MoT regulation No. 77/M-DAG/PER/11/2016 Jo. No. 06/2018 concerning provision of import of Tyres
B	Portion of Regulation that is impacting on industry/trade	All of the regulation.
C	What is the Impact to industry/What is the trade distorting effect?	<p>Indonesia's restrictive and unnecessary requirements and procedures for the importation of tyres. Ministry of Trade of the Republic of Indonesia has enacted the Regulation of the Minister of Trade of the Republic of Indonesia No.77/M-DAG/PER/11/2016 on 9th November 2016 with the effective date on 1st January 2017, regarding import approval and pre-shipment inspection measures for the importation of tires into Indonesia, which imposes burdensome and unnecessary requirements on tire imports.</p> <p>This should be considered as NTB. The Ministry of Industry allocates quantities based on previous sales volumes, with truck, bus, and light truck tyres were more affected with lower quotas given. No reason was given to explain the lower quota issued. This makes it more challenging for businesses to function.</p> <p>There is also another issue with the whole process being rather inefficient due to cross-Ministry approvals are required. The application process for the import quota/import license usually should take place every six months. There is a need to get a recommendation from the Ministry of Industry, who decides how much quota is to be issued. Thereafter, the import license is issued/processed by the Ministry of Trade.</p> <p>There is no guarantee how long the process will take – officially it should be maximum 10 days, but it often takes a month or more. During the COVID-19 pandemic, it took months and the full request might not be fulfilled. Due to such quota uncertainty, it gets more difficult to anticipate surges in sales as it means a new application for another quota needs to be submitted. This could disrupt or overlap with the previous quota process.</p>
D	Why does this breach ASEAN Commitments?	<p>The regulation appears to be a breach of Article 40(1) of ATIGA (prohibition of the imposition of NTBs on imports) and Article 41 of ATIGA (prohibition of imposition of quantitative restrictions in imports).</p> <p>Also appears to be a breach of Article 44 of ATIGA (ensuring that all automatic and non-automatic import licencing procedures are implemented in a transparent and predictable manner).</p>
E	Does this discriminate against ASEAN imports OR intra-ASEAN trade in Services or investments?	Yes. Imports of tyres to Indonesia from other ASEAN Member States are subject to the quota requirements and the application process whereas domestically produced tyres are not subjected to this regime.
F	What is the proposed alternative/Suggested remedy?	In accordance with the provisions and obligations under ATIGA and in the commitments made in the AEC Blueprint 2025, it is suggested that Indonesia amend this regulation to both remove discriminatory elements (i.e. remove quotas) and provide greater certainty and clarity over the timing of the issuance of import licences.

Classification of Imported Goods

No.	Subject/Issues	Remarks
A	The Regulation or Rule	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Minister of Finance Regulation No. 132/2015 on Third Amendment to Stipulation on Classification of Imported Goods and Imposition of Import Duty Tariffs (MoF Regulation No.132/2015). - Minister of Finance Regulation No. 6/PMK.010/2017 on Classification of Imported Goods and Imposition of Import Duty
B	Portion of Regulation that is impacting on industry/trade	Art 1 point c: Structure of Good Classification and imposition of import duty as mentioned in Appendix III.
C	What is the Impact to industry/What is the trade distorting effect?	The MoF Regulation No. 132/2015 raises the import duty of more than 60 product categories. We learned from the Ministry of Industry that the MoF Regulation No.132/2015 (later on replaced by MoF Regulation No. 6/PMK.010/2017) is only applied to finished/consumption goods, and is not applied to raw materials. However, HS Codes used for both finished goods and raw materials are overlapping. The significant increase of tariff is aimed for finished products but ended up affecting raw materials that make companies who already made investment for production in Indonesia must suffer a price increase, even though these raw materials will be further processed in Indonesia.
D	Why does this breach ASEAN Commitments?	This would appear to be a breach of the provisions in Chapter 3 of ATIGA (Rules of Origin) which specifically deals with "identical and interchangeable materials" and defines them as "materials being of the same kind and commercial quality, possessing the same technical and physical characteristics, and which after being incorporated into the finished product cannot be distinguished from one another for origin purposes by virtue of an markings etc."
E	Does this discriminate against ASEAN imports OR intra-ASEAN trade in Services or investments?	The regulation imposes undue and unfair tariffs on products that it was not designed to impose such charges on.
F	What is the proposed alternative/Suggested remedy?	We would like to request the Government to consider exempting producers from the implementation of this regulation, by allowing producers to import goods listed in the MoF Regulation as raw material, capital goods, and/or supporting material.

Malaysia

Import Licences

No.	Subject/Issues	Description
A	The Regulation or Rule	Regulation 18, Customs Regulations 1977 Regulation 42, Customs Regulation 2019
B	Portion of Regulation that is impacting on industry/trade	<p>Import license: All imports of "intoxicating liquor" (more than 2% ABV) shall be subject to an import license.</p> <p>Importers have to apply for a yearly non-automatic import license from Customs, accompanied by information of importer and details of the products to be imported, such as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - type of alcoholic beverages and sizes - quantity to be imported by brand name, type and value - origin of product - details of supplier and local distributors <p>Mandatory monthly returns must be submitted to Customs in the prescribed formats, with information such as value and quantity of imports, CIF value of imports, tax paid, port of import, movement of duty unpaid goods, and purchase and usage of tax stamps.</p>
C	What is the Impact to industry/What is the trade distorting effect?	In the past, the licenses were issued on a yearly basis, but in the last 2 years, the approval was given on a half yearly basis. Licenses in 2nd half are usually automatically approved with evidence that approved quantities have been imported. This was part of the Customs efforts to combat smuggling. This year the annual license fees have been increased from RM2,400 to RM4,800.
D	Why does this breach ASEAN / WTO Commitments?	ATIGA Article 44 Import Licensing Procedures – 1. Each Member State shall ensure that all automatic and non-automatic import licensing procedures are implemented in a transparent and predictable manner

E	Does this discriminate against ASEAN imports?	Applies to imports from all sources including ASEAN.
F	What is the proposed alternative/Suggested remedy?	1) Import licences and approved quantities should be issued on yearly basis rather than on a half yearly basis. Annual applications from established importers with good track record, especially brand owners, should be subjected to a fast-track process. Import quantities requested by such companies be automatically approved. 2) Facilitate online submission of applications for the yearly import licence and monthly returns. Documentations required should be simplified. This would be in line with the spirit of the WTO Import Licensing Agreement.

Tax Stamps For Alcoholic Beverages

No.	Subject/Issues	Description
A	The Regulation or Rule	Customs Regulation 2019
B	Portion of Regulation that is impacting on industry/trade	Tax stamp requirement: Application has to be made for tax stamps to be affixed to each of the bottles. The tax stamps are embedded with SKU information of the products and name of importer. Different coloured tax stamps are used for duty unpaid products.
C	What is the Impact to industry/What is the trade distorting effect?	Tax stamp regulation is an additional requirement for imports of alcoholic beverages (and tobacco). In addition, other costs such as, labour cost to affix on each of the bottles, administrative costs for application & collection of tax stamps, need to be taken into account.
D	Why does this breach ASEAN Commitments?	Article 40 of the ATIGA, trade measures shall not create unnecessary obstacles to trade; ATIGA commitment to minimise barriers and lower business costs to increase trade, investment and economic efficiency.
E	Does this discriminate against ASEAN imports?	Applies to imports from all sources.
F	What is the proposed alternative/Suggested remedy?	Abolishment of the tax stamps requirement. Tax stamps have not been effective in ensuring tax compliance and creates a false sense of confidence to consumers. The tax stamps are easy to counterfeit and imposes a disproportionate administrative & costs burden to both the government and legitimate businesses.

Free Zone Regulations

No	Remarks	
A	The regulation	Free Zone Regulations 1991
B	Portion of the regulation that is impacting industry	Free Zone Regulations Section 8A: "Where the Minister so directs, a free zone charge shall be payable by any person or his agent to the Authority in respect of every approved declaration made under the regulations". Malaysia Airport Berhad (MAB), as the Free Zone Authority charged RM5 per approved formal customs declaration (Import, Export, Transshipment) since 2011.
C	What is the impact to industry?	1. Rationale for the charge is unclear. The authorities indicated this was for enhanced security, however there had been no change to the security infrastructure features of the free zone including the perimeter fence, entry/exit checkpoints etc. 2. Companies in the Zone are already leasing from MAB (the landlord) and the rental contract covers security and maintenance of the area in its scope. 3. Logistics operators have had a significant cost impact, raising logistics cost and border efficiency. 4. Reduces the benefits of operating in an FCZ, including attracting FDIs and enhancing cash flow. 5. Impacts e-commerce players and express delivery companies unfairly as opposed to traditional freight forwarders as they clear high volume low value shipments.
D	Why does this breach ASEAN commitments?	1. ATIGA Article 7: Each Member State shall ensure, in accordance with Article VIII.1 of GATT 1994, that all fees and charges of whatever character (other than import or export duties, charges equivalent to an internal tax or other internal charge applied consistently with Article III.2 of GATT 1994, and anti-dumping and countervailing duties) imposed on or in connection with import or export <u>are limited in amount to the approximate cost of services rendered and do not represent an indirect protection to domestic goods or a taxation on imports or exports for fiscal purposes.</u> 2. The regulation also breaches principles in the ASEAN NTM Guidelines for Principle 1 on Necessity and Proportionality, Principle 3 Transparency, Principle 4 on Non-discrimination and Impartiality, 3. It contravenes ASEAN Good Regulatory Practice Core Principles including costs exceeding benefits, creation of market distortions, inefficient and ineffective, is not simple, clear or practical for users, is trade restrictive.

		<p>4. WTO Article VIII:1(a) states that “All fees and charges of whatever character (other than import and export duties and other than taxes within the purview of Article III) imposed by contracting parties on or in connection with importation or exportation <u>shall be limited in amount to the approximate cost of services rendered and shall not represent an indirect protection to domestic products or a taxation of imports or exports for fiscal purposes.</u>”</p> <p>5. OECD Best Practice Guidelines for User Charging of Government Service viz: “pricing should be based on the principle of full cost recovery for each service”</p> <p>6. WTO Trade Facilitation Agreement Article 6 (1.2) which states that “Information on fees and charges shall be published in accordance with Article 1. This information shall include the fees and charges that will be applied, <u>the reason for such fees and charges</u>, the responsible authority and when and how payment is to be made.”</p> <p>7. WTO Trade Facilitation Agreement Article 6 (1.4) which states that “Each Member <u>shall periodically review its fees and charges with a view to reducing their number and diversity, where practicable.</u>”</p>
E	Does this discriminate against ASEAN imports unfairly versus domestic?	Yes, as this only applies to imports.
F	What is the proposed alternative?	<p>1. In-depth review including the policy rationale and impact of the Free Zone Charge should be undertaken with the view to be aligned to Malaysia’s ASEAN and international commitments.</p> <p>2. Consider possibility of abolishing the fee in line with Malaysia’s other policy objectives.</p> <p>3. Consider more equitable charging mechanism (if it cannot be abolished)</p>

Myanmar

Minimum Import Pricing

No.	Subject/Issues	Description
A	The Regulation or Rule	Notification 39/2020
B	Portion of Regulation that is impacting on industry/trade	Imposed minimum CIF threshold at USD 8 per litre and above
C	What is the Impact to industry/What is the trade distorting effect?	The notification blocks the import of any products with a value of less than US\$8 a litre in order to protect local producers. Further, with liquor being subjected to a 50pc Customs duty, all imports are likely to fall into the top specific goods tax bracket and incur a 60pc levy.
D	Why does this breach ASEAN Commitments?	ATIGA Article 47: Non-discrimination: Rules and procedures relating to trade to be applied in a non-discriminatory manner and be based on market principles;
E	Does this discriminate against ASEAN imports?	This regulation is discriminatory as it poses a quantitative restriction to imported spirits, which is in violation of Article 11 of the GATT.
F	What is the proposed alternative/Suggested remedy?	Removal of a minimum CIF threshold at USD 8 per litre.

On 25 May, 2020 the Myanmar Ministry of Commerce (MoC) made 2 new official notifications in relation to the import of foreign liquors. The announcement officially puts an end to the previous notification no.8/2013 which now excludes drinks categorized as whiskey, vodka, gin, martini, etc. from the list of restricted goods.

Thailand

Import Licences

No.	Subject/Issues	Remarks
A	The Regulation or Rule	Notification of Ministry of Commerce Re : Prescribing New Tire To Be Goods That Is Require Certificates And Shall Be Complied With the Administrative Measure of Importation, B.E. 2555 (2012)
B	Portion of Regulation that is impacting on industry/trade	All of the notification.
C	What is the Impact to industry/What is the trade distorting effect?	This was recently reinforced by the relevant Ministry. It creates additional registration requirements at the product level. It causes additional administrative burden to the importer and makes it restrictive for new business processes to be implemented in a short time.
D	Why does this breach ASEAN Commitments?	This was recently reinforced by the relevant Ministry. It does create additional registration at product level. It can cause additional administrative burden to the importer and makes it restrictive for new business process to be implemented in a short time.

E	Does this discriminate against ASEAN imports OR intra-ASEAN trade in Services or investments?	Yes. Imports of tyres to Indonesia from other ASEAN Member States are subject to the quota requirements and the application process whereas domestically produced tyres are not subjected to this regime.
F	What is the proposed alternative/Suggested remedy?	In accordance with the provisions and obligations under ATIGA and in the commitments made in the AEC Blueprint 2025, it is suggested that Indonesia amend this regulation to both remove discriminatory elements (i.e. remove quotas) and provide greater certainty and clarity over the timing of the issuance of import licences.

Customs Fees & Charges

No		Remarks
A	The regulation	Published in the Royal Gazette 13 November 2017, Ministerial Regulations, Fees and Exception in accordance with customs law B.E. 2560.
B	Portion of the regulation that is impacting industry	Fee Determination (Ministerial Regulations) (4) Fees for overtime service (a) Request for special services to be made at the Customs Office: ["Knock Door" Fee] (1) Inward Aircraft: 300 Baht per person/importer.... (c) Service onsite at a bonded warehouse, a go down, a place of security, a legal quay or a customs office for a customs clearance: ["Customs Overtime" Fee] (1) Inwards Aircraft... (a) From 0830-1630 hrs of National Holiday : 200 baht/goods declaration (b) From 1630-2400 hrs : 200 baht/goods declaration (c) From 2400-0830 hrs : 200 baht/goods declaration
C	What is the impact to industry?	1. It is unclear what the "Knock-Door" fees are for. It is not transparently determined and calculated and is apparently applied for customs services during overtime. In most cases, they are arbitrarily determined whenever Customs 'inspects' a shipment outside of the normal hours. This fee appears to be an overlap with the "Customs Overtime Fee". In addition, this fee could be imposed multiple times if shipments are not cleared within one Customs shift and can therefore be punitively high. In some cases, these charges exceed the duty and tax bill. 2. In order to avoid overtime charges, the importer has to work with shipper to ensure the shipments will not be picked up from the exporting country say, on Friday so that they avoid weekend clearances in Thailand which will result in higher costs from these charges. This slows down trade in order to avoid these punitive costs. 3. Many times, importers have to determine the relative costs between storing the shipment in the warehouse versus the additional charges from Knock Door and Overtime charges in order to get the shipment released. This increases trade complexity, processing and compliance costs.
D	Why this breaches ASEAN commitments?	1. The regulation is inconsistent with Article 7, Article 47, 44(4) ATIGA 2. The regulation also breaches principles in the NTM Guidelines for Principle 1 on Necessity and Proportionality, Principle 3 Transparency, Principle 4 on Non-discrimination and Impartiality, 3. It contravenes ASEAN Good Regulatory Practice Core Principles including costs exceeding benefits, creation of market distortions, inefficient and ineffective, is not simple, clear or practical for users, is trade restrictive.
E	Does this discriminate against ASEAN imports unfairly versus domestic?	Yes, as this only applies to imports. For exports, only Customs Overtime charges apply with no "Knock Door" fees.
F	What is the proposed alternative?	1. To facilitate trade and move towards a goal of becoming a true logistics hub of ASEAN, Thailand should provide 24/7 services for all major ports as a matter of course. This should include Thai Customs Department but also other border control agencies such as the Food and Drug Agency, Thai Industrial Standard etc. Main/major Government agencies involved in import and export activities are recommended to support trade without the charge of overtime fees after office hours and during public holidays and weekends. 2. Knock-Door fees should be eliminated completely

Additional Charges on Importation For Liquor

No.	Subject/Issues	Description
A	The Regulation or Rule	Online Office of the Council of State (Krisdeeka)'s repository of standards - Ministry of Finance's rule on collection, deliverance, exemption, and reclamation of allowance from alcoholic beverages and tobacco for health-promotion fund B.E. 2544 (2001)
B	Portion of Regulation that is impacting on industry/trade	The measure indicates that importers of liquor who are required to pay excise tax (in the form of liquor stamp) also have to pay allowance to the health-promotion fund at the rate of 2% of liquor stamp. The measure also indicates methods of transferring money, late fees, and exemption rules.

C	What is the Impact to industry/What is the trade distorting effect?	It adds to the cost of the product down the line and ultimately the price that consumers pay, rendering it less competitive to other beverage category. Further, the special surcharge excise tax sets a precedent to unjustly penalize the alcohol industry—giving rise to a less competitive and unsustainable business environment.
D	Why does this breach ASEAN Commitments?	ASEAN members committed to addressing tax-related impediments that do not favour strong and sustainable growth as well as domestic demand. The special excise levy goes against this commitment.
E	Does this discriminate against ASEAN imports?	It applies to all imported alcohol beverages
F	What is the proposed alternative/Suggested remedy?	Repeal the special excise levy. OR, improve transparency on how the fund is used by incorporating the levy into the fiscal budget of government.

Additional Charges on Import of Liquor

No.	Subject/Issues	Description
A	The Regulation or Rule	Thai Public Broadcasting Service Foundation Act B.E. 2551 (2008)
B	Portion of Regulation that is impacting on industry/trade	The measure indicates that importers of liquor who are required to pay excise tax have a levy to finance the Thai Public Broadcasting Service, equivalent to 1.5% of the said tax
C	What is the Impact to industry/What is the trade distorting effect?	It adds to the cost of the product down the line and ultimately the price that consumers pay, rendering it less competitive versus other beverage categories. Further, the special levy sets a precedent to unjustly penalize the alcohol industry—giving rise to a less competitive and unsustainable business environment
D	Why does this breach ASEAN Commitments?	ASEAN members committed to addressing tax-related impediments that do not favour strong and sustainable growth as well as domestic demand. The special excise levy goes against this commitment.
E	Does this discriminate against ASEAN imports?	It applies to all imported alcohol beverages
F	What is the proposed alternative/Suggested remedy?	Repeal the levy

Additional Charges on Import of Liquor

No.	Subject/Issues	Description
A	The Regulation or Rule	Sports Authority of Thailand Act, B.E. 2558 (2015)
B	Portion of Regulation that is impacting on industry/trade	The measure indicates that importers of liquor who are required to pay excise tax have a levy for the National Sports Development Fund, equivalent to 2% of the said tax
C	What is the Impact to industry/What is the trade distorting effect?	It adds to the cost of the product down the line and ultimately the price that consumers pay, rendering it less competitive to other beverage category. Further, the special levy sets a precedent to unjustly penalize the alcohol industry—giving rise to a less competitive and unsustainable business environment
D	Why does this breach ASEAN Commitments?	ASEAN members committed to addressing tax-related impediments that do not favour strong and sustainable growth as well as domestic demand. The special excise levy goes against this commitment.
E	Does this discriminate against ASEAN imports?	It applies to all imported alcohol beverages
F	What is the proposed alternative/Suggested remedy?	Repeal the levy, OR make the fund more transparent by incorporating this in the fiscal budget of government

Additional Charges on Import of Liquor

No.	Subject/Issues	Description
A	The Regulation or Rule	Older Persons Act, B.E. 2546 (2003) Elderly Act (2017)
B	Portion of Regulation that is impacting on industry/trade	The measure indicates that importers of liquor who are required to pay excise tax have a levy equivalent to 2% of the said tax
C	What is the Impact to industry/What is the trade distorting effect?	It adds to the cost of the product down the line and ultimately the price that consumers pay, rendering it less competitive to other beverage category. Further, the special levy sets a precedent to unjustly penalize the alcohol industry—giving rise to a less competitive and unsustainable business environment
D	Why does this breach ASEAN Commitments?	ASEAN members committed to addressing tax-related impediments that do not favour strong and sustainable growth as well as domestic demand. The special excise levy goes against this commitment.
E	Does this discriminate against ASEAN imports?	It applies to all imported alcohol beverages.

F	What is the proposed alternative/Suggested remedy?	Repeal the levy OR make the fund more transparent by incorporating this in the fiscal budget of government.
----------	--	---

Labelling Requirements for liquor

No.	Subject/Issues	Remarks
A	The Regulation or Rule	Notification of the Alcoholic Beverage Control Committee Re: Rules, Procedure and Condition for Labels of Alcoholic Beverages 2015 (The Regulation)
B	Portion of Regulation that is impacting on industry/trade	The Regulation contains strict requirements without clear guideline relating to the message permitted or prohibited on the alcoholic beverage label and packaging leading to inconsistent interpretations. Statements about properties, benefits, qualities, ageing or maturation, characters which are commonly used globally i.e. premium, reserve, deluxe, rare, finest, very special, etc. and cartoon images are prohibited regardless they are true and factual supported by evidence, or trademarks, or geographical indication.
C	What is the Impact to industry/What is the trade distorting effect?	The Regulation has created burdens, both cost and operational complexity, to businesses so as to the industry for creating specific alcoholic beverage label for exporting to the Thailand market, which is inconsistent with international trade obligations.
D	Why does this breach ASEAN Commitments?	The Regulation may not only be inconsistent with the ASEAN' trade commitment by imposing unduly trade restrictive terms for goods imported into Thailand but also infringes intellectual property rights or geographical indication. In accordance with Article 40 of the ATIGA, trade measures shall not create unnecessary obstacles to trade; increased costs of compliance create potential barrier effects for import
E	Does this discriminate against ASEAN imports OR intra-ASEAN trade in Services or investments?	Nil against services but investors' confidence
F	What is the proposed alternative/Suggested remedy?	Amendment of the Regulation to be clear and practical conforming to the WTO' obligations and international practices

Labelling Requirements for liquor

No.	Subject/Issues	Remarks
A	The Regulation or Rule	The draft Notification of the Alcoholic Beverage Control Committee Re: Rules, Procedure and Condition Relating to Container, Label and Warning Message for Manufactured or Imported Alcoholic Beverage (The Draft Regulation)
B	Portion of Regulation that is impacting on industry/trade	The Draft Regulation seeks to impose a tobacco-style pictorial health-warning graphic to covers a substantial area of the labels and packaging materials of alcoholic beverage without any credible scientific evidence proving that it would address alcohol-related societal problems
C	What is the Impact to industry/What is the trade distorting effect?	This will incur a significant and disproportionate cost for businesses and the entire industry whilst brand equity and trademark value will potentially be damaged. It also encourages illicit alcohol (smuggled, counterfeit and trademark infringed).
D	Why does this breach ASEAN Commitments?	The Regulation may not only be inconsistent with the ASEAN' trade commitment by imposing unjustifiable restriction on international trade and Thailand importation. WTO/TBT committee guidelines: labelling requirements not based substantially on a relevant international standard and may have a significant effect on the trade.
E	Does this discriminate against ASEAN imports OR intra-ASEAN trade in Services or investments?	Nil against services but investors' confidences
F	What is the proposed alternative/Suggested remedy?	Amendment of the Regulation to be clear and practical conforming to the WTO's obligations and international practices

Vietnam

Additional technical requirements of pharmaceutical product registration

No.	Subject/Issues	Remarks
A	The Regulation or Rule	MINISTRY OF HEALTH, Vietnam CIRCULAR No: 32 /2018/TT-BYT, 22 November 2018: Regulating the registration of drugs, drug raw material
B	Portion of Regulation that is impacting on industry/trade	Requirements of Certificate of Pharmaceutical products (CPP) in CHAPTER III REGISTRATION DOSSIERS FOR DRUGS, DRUG RAW MATERIALS (Section 1 GENERAL PROVISIONS FOR APPLICATION DOSSIER FOR ISSUANCE, EXTENSION, MODIFICATION SUPPLEMENTATION OF MARKETING REGISTRATION CERTIFICATE OF DRUGS, DRUG RAW MATERIALS)

		<p>Article 23. Requirements of documents submitted in application dossier for issuance, extension, modification, supplementation of marketing registration certificate of drugs, drug raw materials</p> <p>4. Requirements of CPP:</p> <p>d) The content of CPP must cover all the information required in Form 7/TT enclosed with this Circular and the following information: - Specifications of finished product, of pharmaceutical substances, of medicinal materials, name, address of manufacturer of pharmaceutical substances, medicinal materials;</p> <p>Article 12. Provisions regarding the authenticity verification of information on legal papers</p> <p>1. Drug Administration shall coordinate with diplomatic missions and relevant national agencies, foreign agencies to verify the authenticity of legal papers submitted in registration dossiers, namely:</p> <p>a) CPP of all application dossiers for issuance, extension, modification, supplementation of marketing registration certificate;</p> <p>Remark: Vietnam has issued new CIRCULAR No: 29 /2020/TT-BYT, 31 December 2020: Amending, supplementing and repealing a number of legal normative documents promulgated by the Health Minister; jointly promulgated with other ministries; in which some articles including relating to CPP issues of CPP requirement and authenticity verification in Circular 32 were delayed its implementation until the 31 December 2021</p>
C	What is the Impact to industry/What is the trade distorting effect?	<p>For foreign pharmaceutical products (import) to obtain and maintain marketing authorization in Vietnam, as part of the registration dossier, companies must submit Certificate of Pharmaceutical products (CPPs) which are issued by other health authorities of the manufacturing/ exporting country to the Vietnam Ministry of Health (MOH).</p> <p>Following “Guidelines on the implementation of the WHO certification scheme on the quality of pharmaceutical products moving in international commerce” of WHO (World Health Organization), WHO-CPP template was established to facilitate the use of competent authorities; importing and exporting, in product licensing, renewal, and variation, all countries are urged to adopt these formats to facilitate interpretation of certified information. Respectively, the WHO-CPP requirement according to this guideline is widely accepted by health authorities globally and considered sufficiently comprehensive to provide assurance on the quality of the medicinal product, its manufacture and control.</p> <p>According to the circular of the Ministry of Health No: 32/2018/TT-BYT MARKETING AUTHORIZATION OF DRUGS AND MEDICINAL INGREDIENTS, the MOH introduced Vietnam-specific requirements for all CPPs under Article 12 and Article 23. 4. (d) which created the technical barriers to trade and additional administrative burdens to the other health authorities as:</p> <p>1. The MOH introduced Vietnam-specific requirements for all CPPs under Article 23. 4. (d) which created the technical barrier to trade as:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - This specific requirement of CPP deviated from ASEAN harmonization requirement on the CPP format or international acceptance standard (World Health Organization (WHO)-CPP format used globally by stringent regulatory authorities such as the ASEAN member states, EMA, US FDA, Swissmedic, Japan PMDA; - Other regulatory authorities cannot provide the certificate to meet such CPP requirements. <p>This would create consequently impact as technical barrier to trade to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - For new products, importers who will apply new pharmaceutical registration and cannot meet the new CPP requirement of Vietnam will face the risk of not being accepted or being rejected in applying marketing authorization and, respectively, cannot export to Vietnam.

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - For existing products in the market, a large number of imported pharmaceuticals which are already authorized in the market would face disruption in supply since they cannot meet the new CPP requirement of Vietnam, risking shortage of many life-saving medicines in Vietnam when companies will need to (re)submit CPPs to extend or renew products' marketing authorizations. The products will then be respectively removed from the market after license expiry since the marketing authorization cannot be renewed or extended. <p>2. Additionally, under Article 12, the Vietnam Drug Administration under the MOH will contact CPP-issuing authorities to verify the authenticity of CPPs for all registration dossiers, which would create unnecessary administrative burden on other health authorities respectively.</p>
D	Why does this breach ASEAN Commitments?	This regulation is inconsistent with ASEAN requirements as agreed upon ASEAN Pharmaceutical Product Working Group (PPWG) Harmonization as it creates country specific requirements and would consequently be technical barrier for importation of pharmaceutical products to Vietnam as other regulatory agencies cannot meet such requirement.
E	Does this discriminate against ASEAN imports?	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Yes, as this is applied only to imported pharmaceutical products. • For locally manufactured products to obtain Marketing Authorization, the CPP is not requirement for marketing authorisation as the same issue as imported products. • Thus, these specific requirements on CPP beyond international WHO format create significant technical barrier and discriminatory to trade and investment for importers.
F	What is the proposed alternative/Suggested remedy?	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The CPP requirement under the Article 23.4.d and Article 12 of the Registration CIRCULAR No: 32 should be revised in adhered to the ASEAN harmonized requirements and international alignment, WHO format. 2. Rather than enforcing this through CPPs which puts the burden on other health authorities and industry, posing trade barriers and most importantly impact patient access, there can be alternative ways which can be identified through dialogue between MOH and industry, in order to achieve this shared objective to ensure quality and traceability of medicines. 3. In respect of Clause 3 of Article 40, Kindly request DAV allow all changes can be made from the date recorded on the notification dossier receipt. Kindly request the DAV to have a procedure for quick handling notification dossiers to give feedback to uncompleted dossiers within 15 working days.

Annex 3: Review of ATIGA

Replicated below is the text of submissions made by the EU-ASEAN Business Council, initially in response to a consultation exercise from Thailand's Ministry of Commerce in May 2020, but subsequently provided to the ASEAN Secretariat and other ASEAN Member States. Where appropriate we have updated our recommendations to reflect the passage time.

Classification Of Goods (Chapter 1, Article 3 Of ATIGA)

The implementation of the ASEAN Harmonised Tariff Nomenclature (AHTN) was a welcome development, as have been the various reviews of the AHTN. However, it remains a fact that there are differences in the classification and the application of HS codes between ASEAN Member States for the exact same product. A specific example of this is in the automotive sector, as seen in the classification of light truck tyres. Due to a unique Indonesian SNI regulation (stands for Indonesian National Standard) concerning product certifications as governed by the Ministry of Industry, the light truck tyres are assigned to the same product category as the passenger car tyres. Hence, the HS Code of 4011.10 has been used by the Indonesian Customs authority, whereas other ASEAN Member States (and more generally globally) classify this product as 4011.20, following the truck and bus tyre product category. This results in a mismatch in the CoO, with Indonesia requiring that the CoO reflects its classification, but other importing nations accepting only 4011.20. The result is that the CoO is rejected, and the product is then liable for tariff duties when it should be exempted under ATIGA. Similar issues are reported by other companies in other markets and for other products.

At present there does not seem to be a mechanism or procedure either in ATIGA itself or in its annexes to settle such discrepancies, nor any process or procedure for the private sector to convey such disputes to a body for a clear adjudication or decision. This should be rectified.

Certificates Of Origin & Rules Of Origin (Chapter 3 Of ATIGA)

Our members have highlighted a number of concerns and contradictions within ASEAN related to Rules of Origin (RoO) and Certificates of Origin (CoO) under ATIGA, and in particular disputes between countries over the HS classification used for certain products. There are a number of rules and provisions in Chapter 3 and its various Annexes that leave room for interpretation and different ASEAN authorities have their own interpretation of how such rules should be implemented. In practice, it is common for this to result in an inability to issue a Form D, and as a result Forms D's being unnecessarily rejected. A clearly defined process for how importers and exporters can resolve such issues in a timely manner to reduce these types of practical challenges should be introduced, with any decisions or related advance rulings being made public.

Waiver of Certificate of Origin (Annex B, Rule 15)

It is our view that the threshold below which a CoO is not required and goods automatically qualify for tariff-free entry (*but not free of applicable duties or excise taxes*) into the receiving ASEAN Member State should be gradually raised from the current level of US\$200 (two hundred United States Dollars) to US\$1,000 (One Thousand United States Dollars). Such a move would benefit primarily MSMEs within ASEAN, allowing them easier and cheaper access to neighbouring markets and thus providing a timely boost to intra-ASEAN trade volumes. Exporters of low-value goods face disproportionate costs in obtaining CoOs from their issuing authorities. Additionally, MSMEs are less likely to be in a position to understand and comply with more complex customs procedures associated with full declarations and the use of CoOs.

A phased increase in the waiver threshold would allow for ASEAN Member States to adjust their processes and revenue planning over a period of time, whilst clearly demonstrating a desire to improve trade facilitation in the region.

E-Certificates of Origin

Under Annex 8 of ATIGA (Operational Certification Procedures for Rules of Origin under Chapter 3) there are currently no provisions for the use or acceptance of electronic CoOs (e-CoO) or electronic Form D's (e-Form D), despite the majority of ASEAN Member States now being committed to implement e-Form D's. This clearly needs to be addressed in any revision of ATIGA and its associated Annexes. A new rule on the treatment of e-Form D should be included, and such a rule should also include provisions relating to a situation whereby a partnering country is ready to issue an e-Form D/CoO but its counterpart is still only prepared to accept manual ones. Clarity needs to be provided on the validity of the respective forms in such a situation, particularly where the requirement for a manual form could lead to delays in its provision and thus cause the imported goods to fail to enjoy a preferential duty rate.

Validity Period for CoOs/Form D

Due differences in the language in Annex 8 Rule 13(1) and Rule 14(a) of ATIGA there are situations where ASEAN Member States might have dual interpretations on the validity period for a CoO/Form D. For example, under 13(1) a country may have the assumption that the CoO/e-CoO should be submitted at the time of import and could implement domestic laws to the effect that the CoO/e-CoO be provided immediately or in a very short space of time after importation. However, Rule 14(a) clearly states that the CoO has a validity of 12 months and must be submitted to the relevant customs authorities within 12 months. This difference can lead to confusion for importers and exporters and may lead to a good that should qualify for the preferential tariff rate not doing so.

Treatment of Minor Discrepancies on CoOs (Rule 16 of Annex B)

We understand that a list of minor discrepancies that could be considered to be acceptable was developed at the 10th meeting of the CCA in 2013. It would be helpful if that list of minor discrepancies could be updated and the conditions made clearer to aid exporters and importers in having greater clarity in this area. At the moment there is significant latitude for interpretation between different Customs authorities and within customs authorities, leading to a degree of uncertainty. Whilst we would strongly recommend all exporters and importers to ensure the highest degree of accuracy in their submissions, mistakes will happen. Having clearer examples of what would constitute a minor but still acceptable discrepancy would aid all parties involved.

Review of Form D/CoO

We would recommend that the standard Form D template be reviewed and revised to ensure that it is more business friendly and better equipped to accommodate modern supply chain needs. There is scope for simplifying the Form D and remove some information that is not strictly required for the purposes of demonstrating the origin of the good. Simplification would, in particular, aid MSMEs looking to export their products to other ASEAN member states.

Non-Tariff Measures (Chapter 4 Of ATIGA)

As we are sure you are aware from numerous interactions with the Joint Business Councils at sessions with the ASEAN Economic Ministers, ASEAN Trade Facilitation – Joint Consultative Committee meetings, and other ASEAN working level meetings, there is immense frustration in the private sector at the lack of measurable and transparent action on the implementation and enforcement of Articles 42 (Elimination of Other Non-Tariff Barriers) and 44 (Import Licensing Procedures) of ATIGA. The timelines and procedures set out in these Articles have plainly not been met, and the ASEAN institutions set up to monitor and ensure the working of these provisions, in particular the Co-ordinating Committee for the Implementation of the ATIGA (CCA) have clearly failed in their work to eliminate NTBs (as can be seen in the lack of progress on resolving issues before CCA as recorded in the Matrix of Actual Cases, with no cases moving from “on going” to “resolved” between the versions of the Matrix published in December 2019 and May 2020).

There has been a significant increase in the number of Non-Tariff Measures across ASEAN. Whilst some of these can be attributed to increasing regulatory maturity by some ASEAN Member States and a need to protect to public health and safety, many are most likely to be Non-Tariff Barriers. NTMs that purposefully restrict the operation of markets by imposing import quota limitations, price controls, or the need to comply with specific national technical standards that are contradictory to accepted international standards or require expensive and often burdensome additional requirements are almost certainly NTBs. Many ASEAN Member States have such provisions.

The joint report from the EU-ABC and ASEAN BAC on NTBs in ASEAN (See: “*Non-Tariff Barriers in ASEAN and their elimination from a business perspective*” available at: www.eu-asean.eu/publications) set out a number of recommendations that ASEAN should be looking to follow in this regard. These are set out in summary form in the table below.

Recommendations from the Non-Tariff Barriers Study

Recommendation	Sub-Recommendation	Commentary
Create improved systems to effectively identify and collect information on both NTMs and NTBs	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Promote transparency in NTMs through an open database system Quickly follow and implement ASEAN's 2018 NTM Guidelines Allow for ASEAN Member State response to NTMs Streamline NTMs Ensure appropriate and effective mechanisms to allow firms to notify ASEAN about probable NTMs 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> This is being set up under the ASEAN Trade Repository, though progress is slow and at present only SBS measures are available and then not for all AMS. NTM Guidelines still not implemented In theory, should be covered by the NTM Guidelines In theory, should be covered by the NTM Guidelines The ASSIST portal should act as a mechanism for this, but it is being under utilised and it is unclear if complaints filed under it are then raised at CCA or other ASEAN bodies.
Effectively manage identified NTMs and reduce NTBs	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ensure that ASEAN has appropriate institutional bodies in place to address NTM and NTB issues Craft targeted, time bound NTB reduction commitments Set principles for regulatory reform based on international best practices 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> In theory that body should be CCA. But it is proving to be ineffective and it only meets 2 or 3 times a year. A more regularly meeting group with external experts might be a better system. Targets have been set before and ignored/missed. But if ASEAN is to be seen to be serious about the issue, it needs to commit to such targets. In theory, should be covered by the NTM Guidelines
Develop clear procedures and institutional frameworks for tracking the elimination of NTBs	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Ensure that the review body has the capacity to track the elimination of NTBs Ensure that the review body has the mandate and resources to develop work plans and support the elimination of identified NTBs 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> CCA is clearly lacking in this capacity, and the situation will only worsen once CCA undertakes work on the review of ATIGA. This will require additional resources and a degree of “stick wielding” capability for any new or existing body, but it is a must if NTB elimination is to be taken seriously.
Continue to ensure the harmonisation of standards and build capacity of ASEAN Member States and firms to meet those standards	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Continue to effectively implement programmes using international standards; MRAs especially for conformity assessment; and accreditation of testing facilities Include appropriate follow up mechanisms to ensure compliance Ensure process in place to engage and hold accountable non-compliant members 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> ACCSQ and its various working groups are meant to be developing harmonised standards, at accepted international norms, across multiple sectors in ASEAN. Progress is very slow in some sectors, despite outside assistance from donor programmes such as the EU's ARISE+. ASEAN lacks such mechanisms at the moment In theory, ASEAN has the Enhanced Dispute Resolution Mechanism that should be the tool to ensure that non-compliant members are held accountable, but it has never been used.
Strengthen work with the private sector to identify, eliminate and conduct compliance reviews of NTBs across the region	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Invite the private sector to participate in ASEAN working committees Work with the private sector to identify areas of most significant cost to help prioritise efforts 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Whilst the private sector is now more regularly invited to various ASEAN working groups, such invitations are normally limited to short presentation sessions of an hour or less. They do not involve full participation. There has been no effort by ASEAN to undertake this task

The provisions of Chapter 4 of ATIGA need to be strengthened. The incorporation of the NTM Guidelines into ATIGA would be a step in the right direction, bringing legal force to each of the principles of the Guidelines, in particular Principle 4 which deals with non-discrimination and impartiality. At the moment the Guidelines are only partially being applied across the region, and then in an inconsistent manner. Greater clarity on their implementation, and a more consistent approach, particularly around areas such as regulatory impact assessments and consultations with the private sector, will give businesses more confidence that ASEAN and its member states are serious when it comes to easing trade restrictions and giving more credence to their concerns.

There is an absolute need to re-write Article 42 completely, impose new, independently measurable and meaningful deadlines for the elimination of NTBs in every ASEAN Member State. Equally, there is a need to review and revise the working arrangements of CCA and its oversight of the elimination of NTBs. Moving to have an independent panel of experts who can review submissions of possible NTBs, not just from Member States but also from the business community and others, would be a significant advance and would remove the need for unanimity amongst the ASEAN Member States for a decision on what is and is not an NTB: this is a mechanism which has clearly held up the removal of the alleged NTBs as the imposing Member State is very unlikely to admit that one of its measures is indeed an NTB. The lack of action on the Matrix of Actual Cases before the CCA is testament to this.

Trade Facilitation (Chapter 5)

This chapter deals with general principles connected with trade facilitation in ASEAN and a requirement to establish an ASEAN Trade Facilitation Work Programme which should set out *“all concrete actions and measures with clear targets and timelines of implementation necessary for creating a consistent, transparent and predictable environment for international trade transactions that increases trading opportunities and help businesses, including small and medium sized enterprises (SMEs), to save time and costs”*. The principles set out in the Chapter are to be applauded. Unfortunately, implementation and execution of them has been lacking in many areas.

There are many aspects of Article 47 (Principles of Trade Facilitation) where adherence to the principles has been less than ideal from the perspective of businesses. Transparency on the “rules and procedures relating to trade” could be significantly improved: the full development of the ASEAN Trade Repository (as foreseen in Article 13 of ATIGA) would significantly help in that regard, but progress on it is slower than anticipated despite the support being provided by the EU’s ARISE and ARISE+ projects. The ATR needs to be accelerated and a firm commitment contained in a revised ATIGA to fully maintain it and ensure that it is completely up-to-date.

Advances have been made on communications and consultations with the private sector, but there is undoubted scope for further consultation, particularly from ASEAN working groups dealing with trade facilitation related topics such as CCA, and ACCSQ (and its various sub-groups). Longer, more meaningful sessions with ATF-JCC would also be welcomed.

On “simplification, practicability and efficiency” there is clearly plenty of scope to make further progress, particularly on customs procedures (see below) and automation. “Non-discrimination” is another area where progress has been lacking, as is demonstrated by the continuing prevalence of NTBs in the region.

There are also contradictions in this section of ATIGA when compared to other sections. Article 47(f) deals with harmonisation of standards, but it appears to run contrary to some of the provisions of Chapter 7.

Overall, Chapter 5 needs to be strengthened further to move away from bland and broad general statements and to impose more stringent and meaningful objectives that can be enforced on each ASEAN Member State to ensure that they collectively and individually take

steps to fully implement the provisions of the various ASEAN Economic Community Blueprints and the Consolidated Strategic Action Plan for AEC 2025.

Customs (Chapter 6)

This chapter should be reviewed to put in place firm commitments on the full automation and simplification of customs procedures across ASEAN. It should set out specific procedures to be followed, and specific requirements for importers/exporters to follow (e.g. required data sets). A commitment to extend the ASEAN Single Window to move beyond the simple transmission of e-Form D's to encompass the full range of required documentation and licences should also be included, with clear timelines for doing so.

Including a commitment to adopt the ASEAN Low Value Shipment Programme, as suggested by the Joint Business Councils, should also be included in any revision of this chapter. For the avoidance of doubt, the details of that suggested programme are set out in Annex B to this response. We note that the Customs Procedures and Trade Facilitation Working Group had agreed that a pathfinder programme for the ALVSP would be developed, but we now understand that the proposed lead for that programme, Thailand, has declined to accept the leadership role. That is very disappointing, and we look forward to another ASEAN Member State being prepared to step forward to lead the pathfinder.

More generally on Customs we hope that certain Customs provisions that are now frequently included in Free Trade Agreements, including FTAs that some ASEAN Member States have entered into, could also be incorporated into ATIGA going forward. These are set out in Annex C to this response.

Standards, Technical Regulations And Conformity Assessment Procedures

Chapter 7 of ATIGA deals with crucial area of the harmonisation of standards, technical regulations and conformity assessments across ASEAN.

Article 71 makes it clear that the objective of the Chapter is to “*establish provisions on standards, technical regulations and conformity assessment procedures to ensure that these do not create unnecessary obstacles to trade in establishing ASEAN as a single market and production base,*” and yet clear differences in such areas still exist across the region in multiple areas. Furthermore, Article 74 of Chapter 7 says that ASEAN Member States “*shall, as the first and preferred option, adopt relevant international standards when preparing new national standards or revising existing standards*” whilst Article 76 states that “*Member States shall ensure that conformity assessment procedures are not prepared, adopted or applied with a view to, or with the effect of, creating unnecessary technical barriers to trade and that conformity assessment procedures that have to be complied with by suppliers of products originating in the territories of other Member States are not more stringent than those accorded to suppliers of like products of national origin*”.

Despite these clear provisions, and the fact that ATIGA has been enforced for over 10 years now, there are still many instances across ASEAN where member states impose their own local standards that are distinct from accepted international norms, and/or their own testing procedures and regimes that need to be complied with (even when products have been tested to the same or better standards in their origin country) and which then serve, as a result, to restrict access to their markets and add significant costs to manufacturers.

Whilst we recognise that the ASEAN Consultative Committee on Standards and Quality (ACCSQ) is working across a number of sectors with a view to putting in place harmonised standards and conformity assessment procedures for the region, progress has been extremely slow and needs to be accelerated as well as needs to ensure the enforcement and adherence to the harmonisation across the ASEAN countries. ASEAN Member States should be looking, wherever possible, to simply adopt and mutually recognise internationally accepted standards and procedures such as those set out by ISO, IEC and UN-R.

An example of the difficulties faced by the toy manufacturing sector in this area is set out at Sub-Annex III of this response.

Institutional Provisions (Chapter 10)

The ASEAN Solutions for Investments, Services and Trade (ASSIST) platform, that was envisaged under Article 88 of ATIGA, is now in place. Unfortunately, it is being underutilised by the private sector despite various upgrades. There remains a continued lack of information about ASSIST, and a mistrust of businesses about using it, despite the best efforts of the ARISE+ to publicise it and to include new features such as anonymity. Member States need to do more to promote its use to trade associations and chambers of commerce within their own countries, and to encourage their companies to utilise ASSIST to file complaints and/or queries against other ASEAN Member States when they come across unclear, opaque or discriminatory rules and regulations. Equally, ASEAN Member States need to commit to more timely and more open responses to those cases that are then filed through ASSIST and to openly commit to non-retaliatory action against organisations to that do use the system. ASSIST itself is a good platform, and one that could and should help the region tackle issues such as Non-Tariff Barriers to trade and discriminatory practices.

The provisions of Article 89 and 90 of ATIGA are too weak when it comes to enforcing the provisions of the Agreement. Despite some clear breaches of ATIGA over the years, the Enhanced Dispute Settlement Mechanism has never been used, and there appears to be a clear reluctance amongst ASEAN Member States to do so, choosing instead to use other fora. It might be time for a more radical approach to be taken to ensure that ATIGA is enforced and abided by, such as the setting up of an apolitical and objective body, empowered by the ASEAN Leaders, that can review compliance and implementation and identify failings.

New Provision Required

Since the entry into force of ATIGA a decade ago, ASEAN collectively, and some of its members individually, have negotiated, signed and entered in to force many new Free Trade Agreements and other related agreements with external trading partners (e.g. the EU-Singapore FTA, EU-Vietnam FTA, CPTPP, ASEAN-Hong Kong FTA etc.). Many of these Agreements include provisions and requirements that go beyond those currently contained in ATIGA and therefore serve to highlight the need to upgrade ATIGA which will be crucial to ensure its relevance and also to help with the preservation of the centrality and co-operation of ASEAN as it seeks to move forward with its own economic integration agenda. Thus, we suggest that ATIGA should be broadened in scope to also include Chapters on E-Commerce and on Intellectual Property protection.

With the advancement in technology and the freer flow of trade in the region, it is critical to place emphasis on the protection and enforcement of intellectual property rights to ensure that ASEAN continues to advance its innovations and protect companies operating in the region. Measures to enhance enforcement, consistency of approach, and defining responsibilities for ensuring against intellectual property infringements (e.g. between e-commerce platform providers and sellers) should be considered for inclusion.

The rise of e-commerce is a new area that has advanced significantly and is having altering implications for the flow of goods across ASEAN. Elements of the ASEAN E-Commerce Agreement could be considered for inclusion in ATIGA.

Sub-Annex I: ASEAN Low Value Shipment Programme

ASEAN Low Value Shipment Program (ALVSP) - Objectives

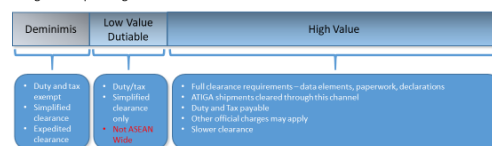
- Deepen ASEAN economic integration through enhanced trade facilitation
- Reduces the cost of trade processing
- Encourages MSMEs to be integrated into the ASEAN market
- Facilitates e-commerce
- Promotes intra-ASEAN trade
- Aligned with World Customs Organisation (WCO) practices
- Help ASEAN achieve twin objectives of 10% reduction in the cost of trade transaction by 2020 and doubling of intra-ASEAN trade by 2025

www.asean-bac.org

2

Introducing an ASEAN-Wide Low Value Shipment Program

Currently, shipments imported into an ASEAN country are cleared based on the following categories depending on their value:



There is an opportunity to introduce an ASEAN-Wide Low Value Shipment Program to cover intra-ASEAN shipments but with enhanced scope of benefits* so as to increase intra-ASEAN trade, reduce trade processing costs and benefit MSMEs

www.asean-bac.org

3

Low Value Dutiable Categories in ASEAN

Country	Deminimis	Low Value Dutiable	High Value
Brunei	BND400 Below	None	Above BND400
Cambodia	USD50 Below	None	Above USD50
Indonesia	USD75 Below	USD75 to USD1500	Above USD1500
Laos	None	None	All Values
Malaysia	RM500 Below	None	Above RM500
Myanmar	USD50 Below	None	Above USD50
Philippines	PHP10,000 Below	PHP10,000-50,000	Above PHP50,000
Singapore	SGD400 Below	None	Above SGD400
Thailand	THB1,500 Below	THB1,500-40,000	Above THB40,000
Vietnam	VND1m Below	None	Above VND1m

Proposed Features of ASEAN Low Value Shipment Program (ALVSP)

Common ASEAN Wide Low Value Dutiable Category	➤ To introduce uniformity across ASEAN
Common ASEAN Wide Threshold Below SDR 1000	➤ To ensure threshold is meaningful
Applies to Intra-ASEAN Trade ATIGA duty rates and domestic charges apply	➤ To reduce trade processing costs for ATIGA shipments, benefitting MSMEs
Simplified Customs Clearance Procedures (Data elements, Consolidated Declarations, Pre-arrival submissions)	➤ To reduce delays and facilitate trade, benefitting MSMEs
Increase Threshold to Waive Form D (SDR1000)	➤ To enhance attractiveness of ATIGA and reduce processing costs
Exemption from Import Licenses	➤ To reduce NTMs/NTBs
Account Based or Periodic Payment of Duties	➤ To further facilitate trade benefitting MSMEs
Simplified Procedures for Duty Refunds for Re-exports	➤ To reduce trade processing costs

www.asean-bac.org

5

ALVSP – Proposed Implementation Approach

Element 1	Agreement in principle for an ASEAN-Wide ALVSP
Element 2	Decide a transitional and flexible threshold target (proposed: SDR1000)
Element 3	Decide on elements of ASEAN-wide simplified and faster clearance
Element 4	Raise Form D waiver threshold (proposed: SDR1000)
Element 5	Agreement to waive license requirements for controlled items
Element 6	Allow periodic or account based tax collection (could start with a pilot)
Element 7	Simplified procedures for tax refund (returned shipments)

ALVSP – Additional Clarifications

- ✓ Member Countries with existing Low Value Dutiable categories to consider aligning with ALVSP; to retain existing thresholds where they exceed SDR1000;
- ✓ Member Countries without existing Low Value Dutiable category to consider adopting ALVSP
- ✓ Member Countries with existing Low Value Non-Dutiable categories ("De minimis") will continue to apply in accordance with clearance procedures for eligible shipments for de minimis
- ✓ Key benefits to importers/exporters:
 - ✓ Simplified and faster customs clearance
 - ✓ Exemption of Form D and licenses
- ✓ Impact is revenue neutral as ATIGA duty rates, other domestic taxes and charges will apply
- ✓ JBCs to contribute to USAID's IGNITE Study on LVS Best Practices

www.asean-bac.org

6

CUSTOMS AND TRADE FACILITATION

Article X.1

Objectives

1. The Parties recognise the importance of customs and trade facilitation matters in the evolving global trading environment. The Parties shall reinforce cooperation in this area with a view to ensuring that the relevant legislation and procedures, as well as the administrative capacity of the relevant administrations, fulfil the objectives of promoting trade facilitation while ensuring effective customs control.
2. To this end, the Parties agree that legislation shall be non-discriminatory and that customs procedures shall be based upon the use of modern methods and effective controls to combat fraud and to promote legitimate trade.
3. The Parties recognise that legitimate public policy objectives, including in relation to security, safety and fight against fraud shall not be compromised in any way.
4. The Parties commit to customs procedures and requirements which are consistent with the WTO Agreement on Trade Facilitation, or better.

Article X.2

Customs Cooperation and Mutual Administrative Assistance

1. The Parties shall cooperate on customs matters between their respective authorities in order to ensure that the objectives set out in Article X.1 (Objectives) are attained.
2. The Parties shall develop cooperation, *inter alia*:
 - (a) exchanging information concerning customs legislation, its implementation, and customs procedures; particularly in the following areas:
 - (i) simplification and modernisation of customs procedures;
 - (ii) enforcement of intellectual property rights by the customs authorities;
 - (iii) facilitation of transit movements and transshipment;
 - (iv) relations with the business community; and
 - (v) supply chain security and risk management.
 - (b) working together on the customs-related aspects of securing and facilitating the international trade supply chain in accordance with the Framework of Standards to Secure and Facilitate Global Trade (SAFE Framework) of the World Customs Organization (hereinafter referred to as “WCO”);
 - (c) considering developing joint initiatives relating to import, export and other customs procedures including technical assistance, as well as towards ensuring an effective service to the business community;
 - (d) strengthening their cooperation in the field of customs in international organisations such as the World Trade Organization (hereinafter referred to as “WTO”) and the WCO;

(e) establishing, where relevant and appropriate, mutual recognition of trade partnership programmes and customs controls including equivalent trade facilitation measures; and

(f) fostering cooperation between customs and other government authorities or agencies in relation to authorised operator programmes. This collaboration may be achieved, inter alia, by aligning requirements, facilitating access to benefits and minimising unnecessary duplication.

3. The Parties shall provide each other with mutual administrative assistance in customs matters in accordance with the provisions of Protocol YY.

Article X.3

Customs Provisions and Procedures

1. The Parties shall ensure that their respective customs provisions and procedures shall be based upon:

(a) international instruments and standards applicable in the area of customs and trade, including the WTO Agreement on Trade Facilitation, the substantive elements of the Revised Kyoto Convention on the Simplification and Harmonisation of Customs Procedures, the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, as well as the Framework of Standards to Secure and Facilitate Global Trade and the Customs Data Model of the WCO;

(b) the protection and facilitation of legitimate trade through effective enforcement and compliance of legislative requirements;

(c) legislation that is proportionate and non-discriminatory, avoids unnecessary burdens on economic operators, provides for further facilitation for operators with high levels of compliance, including favourable treatment with respect to customs controls prior to the release of goods, and ensures safeguards against fraud and illicit or damageable activities; and

(d) rules that ensure that any penalty imposed for breaches of customs regulations or procedural requirements is proportionate and non-discriminatory and that their application shall not unduly delay the release of the goods.

2. Each Party should periodically review its legislation and customs procedures. Customs procedures should also be applied in a manner that is predictable, consistent and transparent. Any new laws, regulations and administrative measures shall conform to the provisions of this Agreement. There shall be rollback of any measures which negatively impact the import or export of goods upon entry into force of the FTA.

3. In order to improve working methods, as well as to ensure non-discrimination, transparency, efficiency, integrity and accountability of operations, each Party shall:

(a) simplify and review requirements and formalities wherever possible with a view to the rapid release and clearance of goods;

(b) not introduce new requirements and formalities which impact the objectives and spirit of this Agreement as per Article X.1; and

(c) work towards the further simplification and standardisation of data and documentation required by customs and other agencies.

Article X.4

Release of Goods

Each Party shall adopt or maintain customs procedures that:

- (a) provide for the immediate release of goods within a period that is no longer than necessary to ensure compliance with its laws and regulations. Each Party shall work to further reduce release times and release the goods without undue delay within the maximum time of 4 hours;
- (b) provide for advance electronic submission and processing of documentation and any other required information prior to the arrival of the goods, to enable the release of goods on arrival; and
- (c) allow for the release of goods prior to the final determination of customs duties, taxes, fees and charges, if such a determination is not done prior to, or upon arrival, or as rapidly as possible after arrival and provided that all other regulatory requirements have been met. As a condition for such release, each Party may require a guarantee for any amount not yet determined in the form of a surety, a deposit or another appropriate instrument provided for in its laws and regulations. Such guarantee shall not be greater than the amount the Party requires to ensure payment of customs duties, taxes, fees and charges ultimately due for the goods covered by the guarantee. The guarantee shall be discharged when it is no longer required.
- (d) allow goods to be released at the point of arrival, without temporary transfer to warehouses or other facilities.

Article X.5

Simplified Customs Procedures

1. Each Party shall provide for simplified customs procedures that are transparent and efficient in order to reduce costs and increase predictability for economic operators, including for small and medium-sized enterprises. Easier access to customs simplifications shall also be provided for authorised operators according to objective and non-discriminatory criteria.
2. A single administrative document or electronic equivalent shall be used for the purpose of completing the formalities connected with placing the goods under a customs procedure.
3. Each Party shall apply modern customs techniques, including risk assessment and post-clearance audit methods in order to simplify and facilitate the entry and the release of goods.
4. Each Party shall promote the progressive development and use of advanced systems, including those based upon information and communications technology, to facilitate the electronic exchange of data between traders, customs administrations and other related agencies.

Article X.6

Transit and Transshipment

1. Each Party shall ensure the facilitation and effective control of transshipment operations and transit movements through their respective territories.
2. Each Party shall promote and implement regional transit arrangements with a view to facilitating trade.
3. Each Party shall ensure cooperation and coordination between all concerned authorities and agencies in their respective territories to facilitate traffic in transit.

4. Each Party shall allow goods intended for import to be moved within its territory under customs control from a customs office of entry to another customs office in its territory from where the goods would be released or cleared.

Article X.7

Risk Management

1. Each Party shall adopt or maintain a risk management system for customs control.
2. Each Party shall design and apply risk management in a manner as to avoid arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination, or disguised restrictions to international trade.
3. Each Party shall concentrate customs control and other relevant border controls on high-risk consignments and expedite the release of low-risk consignments, and by taking into account the level of compliance of traders. Each Party may also select, on a random basis, consignments for such controls as part of its risk management.
4. Each Party shall base risk management on assessment of risk through appropriate selectivity criteria.

Article X.8

Post-clearance Audit

1. With a view to expediting the release of goods, each Party shall adopt or maintain post-clearance audit to ensure compliance with customs and other related laws and regulations.
2. Each Party shall select a person or a consignment for post-clearance audit in a risk-based manner, which may include appropriate selectivity criteria. Each Party shall conduct post-clearance audits in a transparent manner. Where the person is involved in the audit process and conclusive results have been achieved the Party shall, without delay, notify the person whose record is audited of the results, the person's rights and obligations and the reasons for the results.
3. The Parties acknowledge that the information obtained in post-clearance audit may be used in further administrative or judicial proceedings.
4. The Parties shall use the result of post-clearance audit in applying risk management.

Article X.9

Authorised Operators

1. Each Party shall establish or maintain a partnership programme for operators who meet specified criteria, hereinafter referred to as authorised operators.
2. The specified criteria to qualify as authorised operators shall be related to compliance with requirements specified in the Parties' laws, regulations or procedures. The specified criteria, which shall be published, may include:
 - (a) the absence of any serious infringement or repeated infringements of customs legislation and taxation rules, including no record of serious criminal offences relating to the economic activity of the applicant;
 - (b) the demonstration by the applicant of a high level of control of his or her operations and of the flow of goods, by means of a system of managing commercial and, where appropriate, transport records, which allows appropriate customs controls;
 - (c) financial solvency, which shall be deemed to be proven where the applicant has good financial standing, which enables him or her to fulfil his or her commitments, with due regard to the characteristics of the type of business activity concerned;

(d) proven competences or professional qualifications directly related to the activity carried out; and

(e) appropriate security and safety standards, which shall be considered as fulfilled where the applicant demonstrates that he or she maintains appropriate measures to ensure the security and safety of the international supply chain including in the areas of physical integrity and access controls, logistical processes and handling of specific types of goods, personnel and identification of his or her business partners.

3. The specified criteria to qualify as an authorised operator shall not be designed or applied so as to afford or create arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between operators where the same conditions prevail and shall allow the participation of small and medium-sized enterprises.

4. The partnership programme for operators shall include the following benefits, among others:

(a) low rate of physical inspections and examinations as appropriate;

(b) prior notification in case of selection for physical or other customs control;

(c) priority treatment if selected for control;

(d) rapid release time as appropriate;

(e) deferred payment of duties, taxes, fees and charges;

(f) use of comprehensive guarantees or reduced guarantees;

(g) a single customs declaration for all imports or exports in a given period; and

(h) clearance of goods at the premises of the authorised operator or another place authorised by customs.

Article X.10

Publication and Availability of Information

1. Each Party shall promptly publish, in a non-discriminatory and easily accessible manner, and as far as possible through electronic means, new legislation and general procedures related to customs and trade facilitation issues prior to the application of any such legislation and procedures, as well as changes to and interpretations of such legislation and procedures. This shall include:

(a) relevant notices of an administrative nature

(b) importation, exportation and transit procedures (including port, airport, and other entry-point procedures) and required forms and documents;

(c) applied rates of duties and taxes of any kind imposed on or in connection with importation or exportation;

(d) fees and charges imposed by or for governmental agencies on or in connection with importation, exportation or transit;

(e) rules for the classification or valuation of products for customs purposes;

(f) laws, regulations and administrative rulings of general application relating to rules of origin;

(g) import, export or transit restrictions or prohibitions;

(h) penalty provisions against breaches of import, export or transit formalities;

- (i) appeal procedures;
 - (j) agreements or parts thereof with any country or countries relating to importation, exportation or transit;
 - (k) procedures relating to the administration of tariff quotas;
 - (l) hours of operation and operating procedures for customs offices at ports and border crossing points; and
 - (m) points of contact for information enquiries.
2. Each Party shall ensure there is a reasonable time period between the publication of new or amended legislation, procedures and fees or charges and their entry into force.
3. Each Party shall make available, and update as appropriate, the following through the internet:
- (a) a description of its importation, exportation and transit procedures, including appeal procedures, informing of the practical steps needed to import and export, and for transit;
 - (b) the forms and documents required for importation into, exportation from, or transit through the territory of that Party; and
 - (c) contact information on enquiry points.
4. Each Party shall establish or maintain one or more enquiry points to answer within a reasonable time enquiries of governments, traders and other interested parties on customs and other trade-related matters. The Parties shall not require the payment of a fee for answering enquiries.

Article X.11

Advance Rulings

1. Each Party, through its customs authorities, shall issue advance rulings upon application by economic operators setting forth the treatment to be accorded to the goods concerned. Such rulings shall be issued in writing or in electronic format in a time bound manner and shall contain all necessary information in accordance with the legislation of the issuing Party.
2. Advance rulings shall be valid for a period of at least three years from the start date of its validity unless the decision in the ruling no longer conforms to the law or the facts or circumstances supporting the original ruling have changed.
3. A Party may refuse to issue an advance ruling if the question raised in the application is the subject of an administrative or judicial review, or if the application does not relate to any intended use of the advance ruling or any intended use of a customs procedure. If a Party declines to issue an advance ruling, it shall promptly notify the applicant in writing, setting out the relevant facts and the basis for its decision.
4. Each Party shall publish, at least:
- (a) the requirements for the application for an advance ruling, including the information to be provided and the format;
 - (b) the time period by which it will issue an advance ruling; and
 - (c) the length of time for which the advance ruling is valid.

5. If a Party revokes, modifies, invalidates or annuls an advance ruling, it shall provide written notice to the applicant setting out the relevant facts and the basis for its decision. If the Party revokes, modifies, invalidates or annuls an advance ruling with retroactive effect, it may only do so if the ruling was based on incomplete, incorrect, false or misleading information.

Advance rulings cannot be retroactively amended or revoked and are only valid in respect of goods for which customs formalities are completed after the start date of validity of the ruling.

6. An advance ruling issued by a Party shall be binding on that Party in respect of the applicant that sought it. The Party may provide that the advance ruling be binding on the holder.

7. Each Party shall provide, upon written request from the holder, a review of the advance ruling or of the decision to amend, revoke or invalidate it.

8. Each Party shall make publicly available information on advance rulings, taking into account the need to protect personal and commercially confidential information.

9. Advance rulings shall be issued with regard to

- (a) the tariff classification of goods;
- (b) the origin of goods;
- (c) the valuation of goods; and
- (d) any other matter the Parties may agree upon.

Article X.12

Fees and Charges

1. Each Party shall prohibit administrative fees having an equivalent effect to import or export duties and charges.

2. The Parties' customs authorities shall not impose charges for the performance of customs controls or any other application of the customs legislation during the official opening hours of their competent customs offices.

3. The Parties' customs authorities may impose charges or recover costs where specific services are rendered, in particular the following:

- (a) attendance, where requested, by customs staff outside official office hours or at premises other than customs premises;
- (b) analyses or expert reports on goods and postal fees for the return of goods to an applicant;
- (c) the examination or sampling of goods for verification purposes, or the destruction of goods, where costs other than the cost of using customs staff are involved;
- (d) exceptional control measures, where these are necessary due to the nature of the goods or to a potential risk.

Fees and charges shall not exceed the approximate cost of the service provided and shall not be calculated on an ad valorem basis;

The information on fees and charges shall be published via an officially designated medium, and if feasible and possible, official website. This information shall include the reason for the fee or charge for the service provided, the responsible authority, the fees and charges that will be applied, and when and how payment is to be made; and

New or amended fees and charges shall not be imposed until information in accordance with the preceding subparagraph is published and made readily available.

Article X.13

Customs Brokers

The Parties agree that their respective customs provisions and procedures shall not require the mandatory use of customs brokers. Each Party shall notify and publish its measures on the use of customs brokers. The Parties shall apply transparent, non-discriminatory and proportionate rules if and when licensing customs brokers.

Article X.14

Customs Valuation

1. Each Party shall determine the customs value of goods in accordance with the Agreement on the Implementation of Article VII of the GATT 1994. Its provisions are hereby incorporated into and made part of this Agreement. Minimum customs values shall not be used.

2. The Parties shall cooperate with a view to reaching a common approach to issues relating to customs valuation.

Article X.15

Pre-shipment Inspections

The Parties shall not require the mandatory use of pre-shipment inspections as defined in the WTO Agreement on Pre-shipment Inspection, or any other inspection activity performed at destination, before customs clearance, by private companies.

Article X.16

Review and Appeal

1. Each Party shall provide effective, prompt, non-discriminatory and easily accessible procedures to guarantee the right of appeal against the administrative actions, rulings and decisions of customs or other competent authorities affecting import or export of goods or goods in transit.

2. Appeal or review shall include:

(a) an administrative appeal to or review by an administrative authority higher than or independent of the official or office that issued the decision; and/or

(b) a judicial appeal or review of the decision.

3. Each Party shall ensure that, in a case where the decision on appeal or review under subparagraph 2 (a) is not given within the period of time provided for in its laws and regulations or without undue delay, the petitioner has the right to further administrative or judicial appeal or review or any other recourse to the judicial authority according to the legislation of the Parties.

4. Each Party shall ensure that the petitioner is provided with the reasons for the administrative decision so as to enable such a person to have recourse to appeal or review procedures where necessary.

Article X.17

Relations with the Business Community

The Parties agree:

- (a) on the need for timely and regular consultations with trade representatives on legislative proposals and general procedures related to customs and trade facilitation issues. To that end, appropriate consultation between administrations and the business community shall be established by each Party; and
- (b) to ensure that their respective customs and related requirements and procedures continue to meet the needs of the trading community, follow best practices, and remain as little trade-restrictive as possible.

Article X.18

Temporary Admission

1. For the purposes of this Article, the term “temporary admission” means the customs procedure under which certain goods (including means of transport) can be brought into a customs territory conditionally relieved from payment of import duties and taxes and without application of import prohibitions or restrictions of economic character. Such goods must be imported for a specific purpose and must be intended for re-exportation within a specified period and without having undergone any change except normal depreciation due to the use made of them.

2. Each Party shall grant temporary admission, with total conditional relief from import duties and taxes and without application of import restrictions or prohibitions of economic character, as provided for in its laws and regulations, to the following goods:

- (a) goods for display or use at exhibitions, fairs, meetings or similar events (goods intended for display or demonstration at an event; goods intended for use in connection with the display of foreign products at an event; equipment including interpretation equipment, sound and image recording apparatus and films of an educational, scientific or cultural character intended for use at international meetings, conferences or congresses); products obtained incidentally during the event from temporarily imported goods, as a result of the demonstration of displayed machinery or apparatus;
- (b) professional equipment (equipment for the press, for sound or television broadcasting which is necessary for representatives of the press, of broadcasting or television organizations visiting the territory of another country for purposes of reporting, in order to transmit or record material for specified programmes; cinematographic equipment necessary for a person visiting the territory of another country in order to make a specified film or films; any other equipment necessary for the exercise of the calling, trade or profession of a person visiting the territory of another country to perform a specified task, insofar as it is not to be used for the industrial manufacture or packaging of goods or (except in the case of hand tools) for the exploitation of natural resources, for the construction, repair or maintenance of buildings or for earth moving and like projects; ancillary apparatus for the equipment mentioned above, and accessories therefor); component parts imported for repair of professional equipment temporarily admitted;
- (c) goods imported in connection with a commercial operation but whose importation does not in itself constitute a commercial operation (packings which are imported filled for re-exportation empty or filled, or are imported empty for re-exportation filled; containers, whether or not filled with goods, and accessories and equipment for

temporarily admitted containers, which are either imported with a container to be re-exported separately or with another container, or are imported separately to be re-exported with a container and component parts intended for the repair of containers granted temporary admission; pallets; samples; advertising films; other goods imported in connection with a commercial operation);

(d) goods imported in connection with a manufacturing operation (matrices, blocks, plates, moulds, drawings, plans, models and other similar articles; measuring, controlling and checking instruments and other similar articles; special tools and instruments, imported for use during a manufacturing process); replacement means of production (instruments, apparatus and machines made available to a customer by a supplier or repairer, pending the delivery or repair of similar goods);

(e) goods imported exclusively for educational, scientific or cultural purposes (scientific equipment, pedagogic material, welfare material for seafarers, and any other goods imported in connection with educational, scientific or cultural activities); spare parts for scientific equipment and pedagogic material which has been granted temporary admission; tools specially designed for the maintenance, checking, gauging or repair of such equipment;

(f) personal effects (all articles, new or used, which a traveller may reasonably require for his or her personal use during the journey, taking into account all the circumstances of the journey, but excluding any goods imported for commercial purposes); goods imported for sports purposes (sports requisites and other articles for use by travellers in sports contests or demonstrations or for training in the territory of temporary admission);

(g) tourist publicity material (goods imported for the purpose of encouraging the public to visit another foreign country, in particular in order to attend cultural, religious, touristic, sporting or professional meetings or demonstrations held there);

(h) goods imported for humanitarian purposes (medical, surgical and laboratory equipment and relief consignments, such as vehicles and other means of transport, blankets, tents, prefabricated houses or other goods of prime necessity, forwarded as aid to those affected by natural disaster and similar catastrophes); and

(i) animals imported for specific purposes (dressage, training, breeding, shoeing or weighing, veterinary treatment, testing (for example, with a view to purchase), participation in shows, exhibitions, contests, competitions or demonstrations, entertainment (circus animals, etc.), touring (including pet animals of travellers), exercise of function (police dogs or horses; detector dogs, dogs for the blind, etc.), rescue operations, transhumance or grazing, performance of work or transport, medical purposes (delivery of snake poison, etc.)).

Article X.19

Institutional Provisions

[placeholder – joint working body in charge of ensuring the proper functioning of this Chapter and of other customs-related provisions of the Agreement, including the enforcement of Intellectual Property Rights by Customs, Rules of Origin and Administrative Cooperation, and Mutual Administrative Assistance in Customs Matters.]

Article X.20

Expedited Shipments

1. Each party should ensure that they provide for the expedited release of shipments, consistent with the WCO Guideline for the Immediate Release of Consignments.
2. Each party should, in particular:
 - (a) adopt or maintain expedited customs procedures for expedited shipments while maintaining appropriate customs control and selection;
 - (b) provide a separate and expedited customs procedure for eligible or compliant traders;
 - (c) provide for information necessary to release an expedited shipment to be submitted and processed electronically before the shipment arrives;
 - (d) allow submission of a single manifest covering all goods contained in an expedited shipment, if possible, through electronic means;
 - (e) to the extent possible, provide for low value goods to be cleared with a minimum of documentation;
 - (f) provide for expedited shipments to be cleared without delay after the necessary customs documents have been submitted;
 - (g) rules/procedures for expedited shipments apply without regard to a shipment's weight or customs value;
 - (h) provide that no customs duties or taxes will be assessed on, nor will formal entry documents be required for, low value shipments

Sub-Annex III: Harmonisation of Conformity Assessment Procedures for Toy Safety Standards

Overview of the Toy Sector in ASEAN

Even with the rise of digital entertainment which has put toymakers in a predicament in other more mature markets, sales of toys and games in ASEAN has continued to see robust growth in 2017. Demand for toys and games in ASEAN has been boosted by the region's young demographics, and growing household incomes. The toys and games market in ASEAN has recorded healthy growth in recent years. Between 2012 and 2017, retail sales of toys and games enjoyed double-digit growth in Indonesia, led by the strong increase in the sales of video games and construction toys. With about 4.8 million babies born each year, Indonesia is a huge market for toys, as more than 72 million of its total population (260 million) are children under 14. In Thailand, retail sales of toys and games increased by a compounded annual growth rate of 13% between 2012 and 2017. Although both traditional toys and video games recorded strong growth, mobile games and online games are expected to drive growth in the near future, underpinned by increased access to more advanced and affordable mobile devices. Sales of toys and games in Malaysia rose by 15% in 2017, surpassing the growth rate of 9% in the previous two years. This was driven by the growing demand for educational toys, as well as licensed toys associated with animated films and cartoon series.

With the ongoing China-US trade war, there has been a growing preference of toy buyers for manufacturers who are able to ship toys from outside of China. Presently, China produces 80% of the world's toys, and with the uncertainty of the China-US trade wars, many Chinese toymakers and toymakers with factories in China are accelerating their overseas relocation efforts. ASEAN countries like Vietnam and Indonesia are quickly becoming popular relocation destination for toymakers.

Overview of Toy Safety Standards in ASEAN

Governments must keep citizens safe from harm and this responsibility can be seen most starkly in protecting children. Governments have to write and enforce regulations to ensure the health and safety of children's products like toys. But this can be a balancing act. For example, a regulation could require that every single product be individually inspected by hand for safety. Such a rule might be thought to improve health outcomes. Yet the impact of such a requirement might produce the opposite—faced with expensive and lengthy delays in complying with the law, unscrupulous companies might cut corners, skip inspections entirely and put even more unregulated, uninspected toy products on the shelves. Hence the best systems have to create a safe and healthy environment for children and their toys while creating stable, transparent regulations for companies that ensure efficient compliance and reduce illicit and counterfeit products. Perhaps as a result of the complexity and challenges of obtaining conformity assessment certification and fulfilling product registration requirements, ASEAN markets are also prone to high levels of counterfeit toy products. Fake toy products are not simply a problem of intellectual property theft, but also can present serious health and safety risks for children—circumventing precisely the original intent of product standards for the toy industry. Across ASEAN countries, governments have taken divergent paths to ensuring safety in toys. The resulting regulatory and testing regime fragmentation can be difficult for companies to navigate effectively. It can be particularly hard and expensive for smaller firms with safe, innovative products to break into new markets in the region. It can also be difficult for distributors or retailers to offer safe, licensed, non-counterfeit options to their customers because complicated and expensive testing procedures, for example, mean that fewer genuine products are available in the marketplace. The toy industry shows how much variation exists across different countries in obtaining certification and meeting testing requirements at the domestic level for individual markets. While every government wants to protect children, wide differences in standards—from voluntary to national-level and country-specific standards to international standards—means this laudable goal may not be effectively achieved across ASEAN countries.

The regulatory environment for toy safety in ASEAN is largely premised on the ISO standard, but the use/execution of the standard across the region is not uniform. Some governments in ASEAN currently allow the use of voluntary safety standards for toy products for children, while other governments want to ensure that before toy products enter their markets, they must demonstrate safety. In the region, Indonesia and Malaysia have set national-level standards (based on the ISO standard) with differing criteria and conformity assessment procedures. Toy companies are required to obtain a national standard certificate and have a standard “mark” on the product before items are legally allowed to be sold in the market. Toys that are designed and destined for use in multiple markets may have more than one mark on the product and would have gone through different conformity assessment procedures to obtain conformity.

Indonesia's Mandatory National Standard (SNI) for Toys

Indonesian National Standard (SNI) is the national standard for all consumer products sold in Indonesia. Overall, SNI is applied on voluntary basis, but SNI is mandatory for most toy products as specified in the Decree of Ministry of Industry on Mandatory Implementation of Indonesia National Standard and Technical Specification for Toys. For the Indonesian market, toys are defined as products designed for children up to and including 14 years of age. The regulation covers toys made both locally and imported from abroad. The Ministry of Industry defines all applicable toys that fall within the scope of the regulation with specific Harmonised System (HS, Tariff) codes. These include: Construction toys, Dolls, Inflatable toys, Plush toys, Puzzles, Soft toys, Tricycles, Toy figurines. Category 12 is a catch-all section, which incorporates any product designed as a toy for the 0 to 14 age group, and not included in categories 2 to 11. To be sold in Indonesian markets, toy products must have the SNI marking as formulated by the Technical Committee and assigned by National Standardisation Agency of Indonesia (BSN). The SNI mark shows that a toy product has fulfilled the

SNI requirements and is qualified to get on shelves in Indonesia. SNI mark should be put on every product. To ensure that products meet SNI standards, they must undergo conformity assessment testing. SNI conformity assessment is handled by the National Accreditation Committee (KAN). KAN is in charge of accrediting conformity assessment bodies like testing laboratories, calibration laboratories and certification bodies. Only conformity bodies accredited by KAN have the right to perform testing or issue the SNI certificate. All the procedures needed to get the SNI marks - including product testing - have to be done in accredited bodies. Thus, every product to be sold in Indonesia has to be tested in Indonesia. Sampling of

specific products for testing must be done by personnel approved by a Product Certification Institution (LSPro) who are, in turn, approved by the Ministry of Industry. In early 2016, there were 13 Product Certification Bodies and 39 Testing Laboratories allowed to issue SNI and perform testing based on SNI in Indonesia.

2016 Compulsory SNI Requirements for Toys

Standard	Parameter
SNI ISO 8124-1:2010	Safety aspects related to mechanical and physical properties
SNI ISO 8124-2:2010	Flammability
SNI ISO 8124-3:2010	Migration of certain elements
SNI ISO 8124-4:2010	Swings, slides and similar activity toys for indoor and outdoor family domestic use
SNI IEC 62115:2011	Electrical toys
EN71-5	Phthalates
SNI 7617:2013/Amd-1:2014	Non Azo
SNI 7617:2013/Amd-1:2014	Formaldehyde

Until recently, Indonesia held a requirement for the testing of each batch of imported toys, as compared to the testing of samples foreseen every 6 months for domestic products. To address concerns on this discriminatory requirement, the Indonesian government has recently provided another set of procedures that allows for complementary factory audits and/or product sampling and testing for new products entering the market every 6 months.

Malaysia's Mandatory Conformity Mark (MC) for Toys

Starting in August 2010, the Malaysian Ministry of Domestic Trade, Cooperatives and Consumerism (MDTCC) has required all toys in the Malaysian markets to be marked or affixed with the Malaysian Conformity Mark (MC Mark). This MC mark shows the toy products are safe with minimum potential hazards for users. To get their toys tested for MC mark, companies can go to any laboratory which is accredited by the Department of Standards Malaysia and is a signatory to the Asia Pacific laboratory Accreditation Cooperation (APLAC) and International Laboratory Accreditation Cooperation (ILAC) Mutual Recognition Agreements (MRA).

Standards for Toy Products in Malaysia

MS ISO 8124- 1: 2001 Safety of Toys	Part 1: Safety aspects related to mechanical and physical properties
MS ISO 8124- 2: 1999 Safety of Toys	Part 2: Flammability
MS ISO 8124- 3: 2002 Safety of Toys	Part 3: Migration of certain elements
MS 1774-Part 4 1998 Safety of Toys	Part 4: Experimental sets for chemistry and related activities
MS 1774 Part 5 1998 Safety of Toys	Part 5: Chemical toys (sets) other than experimental sets
MS 1774 Part 6 1998 Safety of Toys	Part 6: Graphical symbol for age warning labelling
MS 1725 2004	Safety of electric toys

Singapore's use of international standards

Singapore has not tried to develop its own standards or testing procedures for toys. Instead, the Singapore Standardisation Programme uses ISO 8124 (international), EN 71 series (European) or ASTM F963 (American) standards interchangeably for nearly all toy categories.

Summary of Justification for an ASEAN MRA for the toy sector in the ATIGA

Presently under the ATIGA, import tariffs for toys (HS 9503) have been fully eliminated. Having a set of harmonised conformity assessment procedures for the ISO standard on toy safety would reduce the burden of multiple procedures used in the region, further improve and facilitate trade in ASEAN, and give additional impetus for toymakers to select ASEAN as the destination for toy manufacturing. The improvement of trade in the ASEAN region would also contribute to greater efficiencies within the toy sector's supply chain to meet the steady growing demand for toys and games in ASEAN, establishing the region as a competitive hub for toy manufacturing and the sector. This would also be an efficient way to reduce the NTMs in the toy sector.

Sources:

HKTDC, Accessing the ASEAN Consumer Market: Toys and Games (Recent Developments and Trends), <https://hkmb.hktdc.com/en/1X0AHA15/hktdc-research/Accessing-the-ASEAN-Consumer-Market-Toys-and-Games-Recent-Developments-and-Trends>

Nikkei Asian Review, Chinese toymakers shift overseas as trade war bites, <https://asia.nikkei.com/Economy/Trade-war/Chinese-toymakers-shift-overseas-as-trade-war-bites2>

ICTI Ethical Toy Program, Opportunities for toy manufacturing in Southeast Asia,

<https://www.ethicaltoyprogram.org/en/opportunities-for-toy-manufacturing-in-southeast-asia/>

Asian Trade Centre, Case Study Number: 17-06, How did keeping children safe get so complicated in Asia?, May 2017

Annex 4: Quantity Control Measures By Country

Below we have set out a list of Quantity Control Measures in each ASEAN Member State as extracted from the UNCTAD TRAINS Database on 22nd January 2021. We have removed those that we consider to be necessary for the sake of public health or safety, and/or which are driven by understandable religious requirements due to the nature of the imposing country.

Brunei Darussalam

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E1	2000-10-31	Licensing of broadcasting apparatus. 23. (1) Subject to this section, no person shall (a) install any broadcasting apparatus in any place, or on board any ship, aircraft or vehicle registered in Brunei Darussalam; (b) import, offer for sale, sell or have in his possession with a view to sale, any broadcasting apparatus; or (c) operate or have on any premises in Brunei Darussalam owned or occupied by him broadcasting apparatus on or by which broadcasting services are received, except under and in accordance with a licence granted under this section.	Yes	"broadcasting apparatus" means any apparatus capable of, or designed or constructed for, the reception of any broadcasting service and specified in the First Schedule; 1. Broadcast sound receiver. 2. Broadcast television receiver. 3. Television receive-only satellite receiving system (TVRO system). For the purposes of this Schedule — "broadcast sound receiver" means any apparatus used for the aural reception of any broadcasting service; "broadcast television receiver" means any apparatus used for the visual and aural reception in monochrome or colour of any broadcasting service; "television receive-only satellite receiving system" means any apparatus (including a dish antenna) or any combination of apparatus capable of direct reception of any broadcasting service emitted from or passing through any communication or broadcast satellite in extra-terrestrial space.	851769, 8527, 852871, 852872, 852873, 85291021, 85291029, 85291030, 854231, 854232, 854233, 854239	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Laws of Brunei, Chapter 180. Broadcasting. Revised Edition 2000	Broadcasting Act
All Members	E1	2005-03-02	2. The Second Schedule to the Customs (Prohibition and Restriction on Imports and Exports) Order, in this Order referred to as the principal Order, is amended by adding the following 2 new items - "Hydrofluorocarbons, whether as pure substances or in mixtures. The following ozone depleting substances and controlled under the Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer, as specified in the first column, whether as pure substances or in mixtures, and which belongs respectively to the chemical formula as specified in the second column (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) Halons Halon-1211 Halon-1301 Halon-2402 (c) Carbon tetrachloride (d) 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform) (e)Hydrochlorofluorocarbons f)Hydrobromofluorocarbons (g) Bromochloromethane (h) Methyl bromide	Yes	Hydrofluorocarbons, whether as pure substances or in mixtures. " Hydrofluorocarbons, whether as pure substances or in mixtures. Substance Chemical formula (a) Chlorofluorocarbons (b) Halons Halon-1211 Halon-1301 Halon-2402 (c) Carbon tetrachloride (d) 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform) (e)Hydrochlorofluorocarbons f)Hydrobromofluorocarbons (g) Bromochloromethane (h) Methyl bromide	290314, 290319, 290339, 290376, 290377	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers -	Customs (Prohibition And Restriction On Imports And Exports) (Amendment) Order, 2005
All Members	E1	2011-02-01	Persons to whom licence or permit may be granted.3. (1) The Director shall not grant a licence or permit to any person unless he is carrying on business in Brunei Darussalam and is fa) registered under the Business Names Act (Chapter 92); or(b) in the case of a company, incorporated or registered under the Companies Act (Chapter 39).	Yes	meat or meat products. "meat" means a carcass or any part thereof which is derived from animals	1502, 1503, 151610, 1601, 1602, 1603	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Constitution Of Brunei Darussalam.Wholesome Meat Order 2011.	Wholesome meat (import, export and transhipment) regulations, 2011
All Members	E129	1955-11-01	3- No person shall, otherwise than under and in accordance with the terms and conditions of a licence granted by or on behalf of the Controller, import into the State any of the goods specified in the Second Schedule to this order. SECOND SCHEDULE RESTRICTED IMPORTS Pin tables, fruit machines, slot machines and any other tables or machines of a like nature whether involving an element of chance or not.	Yes	Pin tables, fruit machines, slot machines and any other tables or machines of a like nature whether involving an element of chance or not.	95043010	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - The Customs (Prohibition and Restriction on Imports and Exports) Order 1956	The Customs (Prohibition and Restriction on Imports and Exports) Order 1956
All Members	E1	1959-01-01	PROCESS FLOW FOR IMPORTATION OF PUBLICATION KDN endorsed permit application	No	Publication Materials/ Prints, Films, CD, LD, VCD, DVD, Cassette, Rectal of Al-Quran, hadith, Religious books, Talisman commodities (such as textiles/ clothing etc.), bearing dubious chop/ photo list of affected products are found in: http://www.tradingacrossborders.gov.bn/Downloadable/Imports-EHS-Codes/HSC%20A%20-%20Publication.pdf	4901, 4902, 4903, 4904, 4909, 4910, 491110, 49119121, 49119129, 49119131, 49119139, 491199, 85232190, 85232921, 85232929, 85232941, 85232942, 85232943, 85232949, 85232961, 85232962, 85232963, 85232969, 85232981, 85232982, 85232983, 85232989, 85232993, 85232994, 85232995, 85232999, 852341, 85234911, 85234912, 85234913, 85234914, 85234919, 85234991, 85234992, 85234993, 85234999, 85235121, 85235129, 85235130, 85235191, 85235192, 85235199, 85235921, 85235929, 85235930, 85235940, 85235990, 85238040, 85238091, 85238092, 85238099	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Subsidiary Legislation. Regulations Under Section 16. Public Health (Food) Regulations	
All Members	E1	1959-01-01	PROCESS FLOW FOR IMPORTATION OF PUBLICATION PDI endorsed permit application	No	Publication Materials/ Prints, Films, CD, LD, VCD, DVD, Cassette, Rectal of Al-Quran, hadith, Religious books, Talisman commodities (such as textiles/ clothing etc.), bearing dubious chop/ photo list of affected products are found in: http://www.tradingacrossborders.gov.bn/Downloadable/Imports-EHS-Codes/HSC%20A%20-%20Publication.pdf	4901, 4902, 4903, 4904, 4909, 4910, 491110, 49119121, 49119129, 49119131, 49119139, 491199, 85232190, 85232921, 85232929, 85232941, 85232942, 85232943, 85232949, 85232961, 85232962, 85232963, 85232969, 85232981, 85232982, 85232983, 85232989,	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Subsidiary Legislation. Regulations Under Section 16. Public Health (Food) Regulations	

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						85232993, 85232994, 85232995, 85232999, 852341, 85234911, 85234912, 85234913, 85234914, 85234919, 85234991, 85234992, 85234993, 85234999, 85235121, 85235129, 85235130, 85235191, 85235192, 85235199, 85235921, 85235929, 85235930, 85235940, 85235990, 85238040, 85238091, 85238092, 85238099		
All Members	E1	2013-04-17	Issue of licence. 4. (1) Every motor vehicle or trailer licence issued shall be in a form determined by the Director. (2) Motor vehicle and trailer licences shall be issued by the Director or any person authorised in writing by him.	Yes	Motor Vehicle and Trailers, make sure you include products listed in this file: https://www.tradingacrossborders.gov.bn/Downloadable/Imports-EHS-Codes/HSC%20E%20-%20Vehicles.pdf	8701, 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705, 8709, 8711, 8716	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Brunei Darussalam Government Gazette, Road Traffic (Licensing of Motor Vehicles and Trailers) Regulations, 2013	Road Traffic (Licensing of Motor Vehicles and Trailers) Regulations, 2013
All Members	E1	2013-12-04	Licensing requirement. 24. (1) Subject to such privilege conferred by section 3 and exemption under section 36, a radio-communication equipment shall not be possessed, established, installed, maintained, provided or operated by any person otherwise than as authorised by (a) an apparatus (spectrum) licence; b) an apparatus licence; or a class licence.	Yes	radio-communication equipment (a) any transmitter, receiver or a combination of both, including any accessory equipment; (b) any other device or equipment which either alone or together with one or more devices or equipment is capable of interfering with, or being subject to, interference by electro-magnetic radiation; or (c) any device which can be used for the purposes of radio-communication based network facilities, network services or application services;	84433131, 84433139, 84433191, 84433199, 84433241, 84433249, 847130, 84714110, 84714990, 84716030, 84716040, 84718010, 84718090, 851711, 851712, 851718, 851761, 85176210, 85176221, 85176230, 85176241, 85176249, 85176251, 85176252, 85176253, 85176259, 85176269, 85176291, 85176292, 85176299, 851769, 85177021, 85177029, 85177040, 85177092, 85181011, 85181019, 85183010, 85183020, 85184030, 851950, 85198110, 85198120, 85198130, 85211090, 85219011, 852352, 852550, 852560, 852580, 8526, 8527, 852871, 852872, 852873, 852910, 853110, 85318010, 854231, 854232, 854233, 854239, 85437020, 880260, 90151090, 910219, 95030094, 95030099	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Telecommunications order, 2001 (s 38/2001). Telecommunications (Radiocommunication) Regulations, 2013	Telecommunications (Radio-communication) Regulations, 2013
All Members	E1	2006-04-01	34. (1) No person shall — (a) offer for sale, sell or possess for sale any telecommunication equipment; except and in accordance with a licence granted under section 5 or any regulations made under this Order. (2) Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with subsection (1) shall be guilty of an offence. Section 5 : Power to license telecommunication systems and services. 5. (1) A licence may, with the consent of, or in accordance with the terms of a general authority given by the Minister, be granted by the Authority, either unconditionally or subject to such conditions as the Authority may impose and specify in the licence and either irrevocably or subject to revocation as therein specified for the running of such telecommunication systems and services falling within section 3 as are specified in the licence. (2) A licence granted under subsection (1) may be granted either to any person, class of persons or a particular person, and may include (without prejudice to the power to impose conditions conferred by that subsection) conditions requiring — (a) the licensee to enter into agreements or arrangements with any person, class of persons or another telecommunications licensee for — (i) the interconnection of, and access to, telecommunication systems; (ii) the sharing of installation or plant used for telecommunications belonging to any telecommunications licensee; and (iii) such other purpose as may be specified in the licence, and on such terms and conditions as may be agreed to by the licensee and such other persons or licensees or, in default of agreement, as may be determined by the Authority; (b) the payment to the Authority of a fee on the grant of the licence or the payment to it of periodic fees during the currency of the licence or both, of such amount as may be determined by or under the licence; (c) the licensee to comply with any direction given by the Authority as to such matters as are specified in the licence or are of a description so specified; (d) the licensee to comply with codes of practice and standards of performance that are applicable to the licensee; and (e) the licensee to do, or not to do, such things as are specified in the licence or are of a description so specified.	Yes	telecommunication equipment; "equipment" includes any appliance, apparatus or accessory used or intended to be used for telecommunication purposes;	84433131, 84433139, 84433241, 84433249, 84713020, 84713090, 84714990, 84718090, 8517, 85181019, 85182920, 85183020, 85183040, 85183051, 85184020, 85184030, 851950, 852550, 85261090, 852691, 85287111, 85287119, 85291030, 85291092, 85365099, 853670, 853690, 85369019, 854231, 854232, 854233, 854239, 854420, 85444211, 85444213, 85444219, 85444221, 85444223, 85444229, 85444911, 85444913, 85444919, 85444931, 85444932, 85444939, 854470, 880260, 90011010, 903040	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Telecommunications Order, 2001	Telecommunications Order, 2001
All Members	E119	1971-07-07	In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Section 28 of the Customs Enactment, 1954, the Sultan in Council hereby makes the following Order:- 1. This Order may be cited as the Customs (Prohibition and Restriction on Imports and Exports) (Amendment) Order, 1971, and shall be read as one with the Customs (Prohibition and Restriction on Imports and Exports) Order (hereinafter	No	salt	25010010	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers -	The Customs (Prohibition and Restriction on Imports and Exports) (Amendment) Order, 1971.

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
			referred to as the Principal Order). 2. The Second Schedule to the Principal Order					
All Members	E1	2009-05-30	the measure related to registration requirement to import fresh and frozen fish, live fish, aquarium fish and fingerling. IMPORTING PROCEDURE OF FRESH AND FROZEN FISH 1. Application form shall attached together with :- 1.1 Copy of business registration certificate, section 16 and 17 related to fisheries operation issued by Attorney General Chambers of Brunei Darussalam; 1.2 Copy of identity card of the applicant. IMPORTING PROCEDURE OF LIVE FISH, AQUARIUM FISH AND FINGERLING 1. Application form shall attached together with :- 1.1 Copy of business registration certificate, section 16 and 17 related to fisheries operation issued by Attorney General Chambers of Brunei Darussalam; 1.2 Copy of identity card of the applicant.	Yes	Fresh and frozen fish, live fish, aquarium fish and fingerling,	0301, 0302, 0303, 0304, 030611, 030612, 030614, 030615, 030616, 030617, 030619, 030631, 030632, 030633, 030634, 03063612, 03063613, 03063619, 03063621, 03063622, 03063623, 03063629, 03063631, 03063632, 03063633, 03063639, 03063910, 03063920, 03069421, 03069429, 03069431, 03069439, 030711, 030712, 030721, 030722, 030731, 030732, 030742, 030743, 030751, 030752, 03076010, 03076020, 030771, 030772, 030781, 030783, 030784, 030791, 030792, 030811, 030812, 030821, 030822, 03083010, 03083020, 03083030, 03089010, 03089020, 03089030	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Constitution of Brunei Darussalam (Order made under Article 83(3)). Fisheries Order, 2009	Fisheries Department, Ministry of Industry and Primary Resources
All Members	E1	2010-12-27	The Department supplies imported rice and sugar from several countries that have signed a contract agreement with Brunei - Processing of Application Permit (AP) for importing Rice/Sugar different to those supplied by SSSD. Application for applying: 1. Applicants must be pre-registered as purchasers of rice and sugar at SSSD. 2. The permit applied for must not be the same as the rice and sugar stock supplied by the Department. Types of rice: thai hom mali rice cambodian jasmine rice vietnam fragrant rice thai white rice Thai glutinous rice Refined sugar white	Yes	Affected product are listed on website : thai hom mali rice cambodian jasmine rice vietnam fragrant rice thai white rice Thai glutinous rice Refined sugar white	10062010, 10062090, 10063030, 10063040, 10063099, 17019910	Website of Supply and State Stores Department, Ministry of Finance - Processing of Application Permit (AP) for importing Rice/Sugar different to those supplied by SSSD	Processing of Application Permit (AP) for importing Rice/Sugar different to those supplied by SSSD
All Members	E1	2010-12-27	Criteria for Application Application to purchase for rice and sugar: - Please fill in the Application Form for Purchase of Rice and Sugar (JPSN 24) as attached. - Only companies that are registered with SSSD are permitted to purchase rice and sugar. Types of rice: thai hom mali rice cambodian jasmine rice vietnam fragrant rice thai white rice Thai glutinous rice Refined sugar white	Yes	Affected product are listed on website : thai hom mali rice cambodian jasmine rice vietnam fragrant rice thai white rice Thai glutinous rice Refined sugar white	10062010, 10062090, 10063030, 10063040, 10063099, 17019910	Website of Supply and State Stores Department, Ministry of Finance - Processing of Application Permit (AP) for importing Rice/Sugar different to those supplied by SSSD	Processing of Application Permit (AP) for importing Rice/Sugar different to those supplied by SSSD
All Members	E32	2006-03-13	PROHIBITED ON IMPORTATION & EXPORTATION OF GOODS TO BRUNEI DARUSSALAM Brunei Darussalam imposed restriction and control on several types of goods either for import, export and re-exports as provided in Customs Order 2006 (Section 31). FIRST SCHEDULE: Prohibition on Import No person shall, otherwise than under and in accordance with the terms and conditions of a license granted by or on behalf of the Controller of Royal Customs & Excise Department, import into Brunei Darussalam any of the goods specified in the First Schedule to this Order. Fabric of tissues consisting of any fibre whatsoever and of any other article whatsoever which fibre or tissue or other articles bear the imprint of any currency notes, bank note or coin which are or have at any time been issue or current in any country whatsoever	No	Fabric of tissues consisting of any fibre whatsoever and of any other article whatsoever which fibre or tissue or other articles bear the imprint of any currency notes, bank note or coin which are or have at any time been issue or current in any country whatsoever	49070010	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Brunei Darussalam Government Gazette. Customs Order, 2006	Prohibited on Importation & Exportation of Goods To Brunei Darussalam
All Members	E129	2006-03-13	Brunei Darussalam imposed restriction and control on several types of goods either for import, export and re-exports as provided in Customs Order 2006 (Section 31). Restriction on Import No person shall, otherwise than under and in accordance with the terms and conditions of a license granted by or on behalf of the Controller of Royal Customs & Excise Department, import into Brunei Darussalam any of the goods specified in the Second Schedule to this Order. The goods are as follows:- Poh Ka, Poh Kah or Poh Kau, Koyah or Koyak, Liow Ka, Ch'ow Ka [Am. S. 1 168/62 w.e.f 13/6/62]	Yes	Poh Ka, Poh Kah or Poh Kau, Koyah or Koyak, Liow Ka, Ch'ow Ka	350610	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Brunei Darussalam Government Gazette. Customs Order, 2006	Restricted on Importation & Exportation of Goods to Brunei Darussalam

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E1	2006-03-13	Brunei Darussalam imposed restriction and control on several types of goods either for import, export and re-exports as provided in Customs Order 2006 (Section 31). Restriction on Import No person shall, otherwise than under and in accordance with the terms and conditions of a license granted by or on behalf of the Controller of Royal Customs & Excise Department, import into Brunei Darussalam any of the goods specified in the Second Schedule to this Order. The goods are as follows: - Persian Glue	Yes	Persian Glue	350520	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Brunei Darussalam Government Gazette. Customs Order, 2006	Restricted on Importation & Exportation of Goods to Brunei Darussalam
All Members	E1	1959-01-01	Permit required for sale and distribution in Brunei Darussalam of overseas newspaper. 38. (1) No overseas newspaper shall be published, sold, offered for sale or printed for distribution in Brunei Darussalam unless the proprietor of the newspaper or his agent has previously obtained a permit granted by the Minister authorising the publication, sale or distribution of the newspaper in Brunei Darussalam. (2) Every such permit shall have effect in respect of the proprietor to whom it was granted or his agent.	Yes	"overseas newspaper" List is found in : http://www.tradingacrossborders.gov.bn/Downloadable/Imports-EHS-Codes/HSC%20A%20-%20Publication.pdf "newspaper" means any publication containing news, intelligence, reports of occurrences, or any remarks, observations or comments, in relation to such news, intelligence or occurrences, or to any other matter of public interest, or any magazine, comic or other form of periodical, printed for sale or free distribution at regular or irregular intervals and includes a supplement thereto but does not include any publication issued by or under the authority of the Government or of any public body; "overseas newspaper" means a newspaper other than a local newspaper;	4902	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Laws of Brunei Revised Edition 2013. Newspapers Act	Newspapers Act
All Members	E1	2015-04-01	Scope and nature of grant of protection. APPLICATION FOR GRANT OF PROTECTION Application for grant of protection. 13. (1) An application for a grant of protection for a plant variety shall be made by the breeder of that plant variety in the prescribed manner to the Registrar. (2) The application shall contain or be accompanied by the following - (a) a description of the plant variety; (b) the proposed denomination, or a breeder's reference, for the plant variety which qualifies for approval and registration under section 35; (c) an address for service in relation to that application, being an address within Brunei Darussalam; and (d) if a right of priority is claimed under section 14, full particulars of the relevant priority application must be lodged within 3 months from the filing date. 27. (1) Subject to sections 30 and 31, a grantee in respect of any protected variety shall be entitled to prevent a person from doing any of the following acts in respect of the propagating material of the protected variety without the authorisation, by way of a licence or otherwise, of the grantee - (a) production or reproduction (multiplication); (b) conditioning for the purpose of propagation; (c) offering for sale; (d) selling or other forms of marketing; (e) exporting; (f) importing; (g) stocking for any of the purposes specified in paragraphs (a) to (f). 2. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires "plant" includes all fungi and algae but does not include bacteria, bacteroids, mycoplasmas, viruses, viroids and bacteriophages; "variety" means a plant grouping within single botanical taxon of the lowest known rank, which grouping, irrespective of whether the conditions for the grant of breeder's right are fully met, can be - (a) defined by the expression of the characteristics resulting from a given genotype or combination of genotypes; (b) distinguished from any other plant grouping by the expression of at least one said characteristics; and (c) considered as a unit with regard to its suitability for being propagated unchanged.	Yes	"propagating material of the protected plant variety" "propagating material", in relation to a plant of a particular plant variety, means any part or product from which, whether alone or in combination with other parts or products of that plant, another plant with the same characteristics can be produced; (SEEDS BULBS OTHER) "plant" includes all fungi and algae but does not include bacteria, bacteroids, mycoplasmas, viruses, viroids and bacteriophages;	060210, 060290	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers -	Plant Varieties Protection Order, 2015
All Members	E1	2015-04-01	Scope and nature of grant of protection. 27. (1) Subject to sections 30 and 31, a grantee in respect of any protected variety shall be entitled to prevent a person from doing any of the following acts in respect of the propagating material of the protected variety without the authorisation, by way of a licence or otherwise, of the grantee - (a) production or reproduction (multiplication); (b) conditioning for the purpose of propagation; (c) offering for sale; (d) selling or other forms of marketing; (e) exporting; (f) importing; (g) stocking for any of the purposes specified in paragraphs (a) to (f). PART VI AUTHORISATION AND COMPULSORY LICENCES Rights under authorisation. 32. Where a person has been authorised to do any act referred to in section 27(1)	Yes	"propagating material of the protected plant variety" "propagating material", in relation to a plant of a particular plant variety, means any part or product from which, whether alone or in combination with other parts or products of that plant, another plant with the same characteristics can be produced; (SEEDS BULBS OTHER) "plant" includes all fungi and algae but does not include bacteria, bacteroids, mycoplasmas, viruses, viroids and bacteriophages;	060210, 060290	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers -	Plant Varieties Protection Order, 2015

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
			<p>by licence by a grantee, that person shall have the same rights as the grantee to take proceedings in respect of any infringement of the rights of that grantee in respect of the protected variety which affects any right given under that licence and committed after the authorisation was granted.</p> <p>Compulsory licences.</p> <p>33. (1) Any person may apply to the Court for the grant of a compulsory licence to exploit a protected variety in Brunei Darussalam.</p> <p>(2) The Court may make an order for the grant of a compulsory licence, subject to such terms as it thinks fit, in accordance with an application under subsection (1) if, and only if, the Court is satisfied that the grant of a compulsory licence is in the public interest.</p> <p>(3) Notwithstanding the generality of subsection (2), the Court may set out in its order -</p> <p>(a) the extent to which the protected variety may be exploited; and</p> <p>(b) the right of the licensee to obtain propagating material from the grantee to the extent reasonable.</p> <p>Interpretation.</p> <p>2. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires</p> <p>"plant" includes all fungi and algae but does not include bacteria, bacteroids, mycoplasmas, viruses, viroids and bacteriophages;</p> <p>"variety" means a plant grouping within single botanical taxon of the lowest known rank, which grouping, irrespective of whether the conditions for the grant of breeder's right are fully met, can be-</p> <p>(a) defined by the expression of the characteristics resulting from a given genotype or combination of genotypes;</p> <p>(b) distinguished from any other plant grouping by the expression of at least one said characteristics; and</p> <p>(c) considered as a unit with regard to its suitability for being propagated unchanged.</p>					
All Members	E1	2009-05-30	<p>the measure related to licensing requirement to import fresh and frozen fish, live fish, aquarium fish and fingerling.</p> <p>IMPORTING PROCEDURE OF FRESH AND FROZEN FISH</p> <p>1. Application form shall attached together with :-</p> <p>1.1 Copy of business registration certificate, section 16 and 17 related to fisheries operation issued by Attorney General Chambers of Brunei Darussalam;</p> <p>1.2 Copy of identity card of the applicant.</p> <p>2. Citizen of Brunei Darussalam or permanent resident;</p> <p>3. Applicant will be interviewed for data gathering;</p> <p>4. Inspection of applicant's facilities and equipment will be conducted;</p> <p>5. Upon endorsed, import permit will be issued :-</p> <p>5.1 Licence fee of \$20.00 per consignment only;</p> <p>5.2 For shrimp cultured should enclosed with health certificate from the country of origin;</p> <p>5.3 To agree and signed with the terms and conditions for importing of fresh and frozen fish.</p> <p>IMPORTING PROCEDURE OF LIVE FISH, AQUARIUM FISH AND FINGERLING</p> <p>1. Application form shall attached together with :-</p> <p>1.1 Copy of business registration certificate, section 16 and 17 related to fisheries operation issued by Attorney General Chambers of Brunei Darussalam;</p> <p>1.2 Copy of identity card of the applicant.</p> <p>2. Citizen of Brunei Darussalam or permanent resident;</p> <p>3. Applicant will be interviewed for data gathering;</p> <p>4. For importation of cultured fish fingerling, technical comments and recommendation from respective divisions will be required;</p> <p>5. Inspection of applicant's facilities and equipment will be conducted;</p> <p>6. Upon endorsed, import permit will be issued :-</p> <p>6.1 Licence fee of \$20.00 per consignment only which valid for one (1) month only;</p> <p>6.2 To agree and signed with the terms and conditions for importing of live / ornamental fishes and fish fingerling;</p> <p>6.3 For fishes controlled under "CITES" (Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora) such as Scleropages Formosus species :-</p> <p>6.3.1 should have "CITES" endorsement from exporting country.</p> <p>7. Should have health certificate and invoice from country of origin;</p> <p>8. Piranha species would not be allowed to be imported;</p> <p>9. For importation of cultured fish fingerling, applicant should submit application to respective division upon importing.</p>	Yes	Fresh and frozen fish, live fish, aquarium fish and fingerling,	0301, 0302, 0303, 0304, 030611, 030612, 030614, 030615, 030616, 030617, 030619, 030631, 030632, 030633, 030634, 030635, 030636, 03063910, 03063920, 030694, 03069529, 030711, 030712, 030721, 030722, 030731, 030732, 030743, 030751, 030752, 03076010, 03076020, 030771, 030772, 030781, 030783, 030784, 030791, 030792, 030811, 030812, 030821, 030822, 03083010, 03083020, 03083030, 03089010, 03089020, 03089030	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Constitution of Brunei Darussalam (Order made under Article 83(3)). Fisheries Order, 2009	Fisheries Department, Ministry of Industry and Primary Resources
All Members	E1	2010-07-01	<p>Standard provisions for licences.</p> <p>2. The standard provisions for licences (including provisional licences) to be granted under Part III of the Order shall be the following</p> <p>(a) for product licences, those provisions set out in the First Schedule;</p> <p>(b) for import licences, those provisions set out in the Second Schedule;</p> <p>(c) for wholesale dealer's licences, those provisions set out in the Third Schedule; and</p> <p>(d) for manufacturer's licences, those provisions set out in the Fourth Schedule.</p> <p>Grant of licences.</p>	Yes	<p>medicinal product</p> <p>List is found in: http://www.tradingacrossborders.gov.bn/Downloadable/Imports-EHS-Codes/HSC%20K%20-%20Medicine%20Herbal.pdf</p> <p>Meaning of "medicinal product" and related expressions.</p> <p>4. (1) Subject to the following provisions of this section, in this Order "medicinal product" means any substance or article (not being an instrument, apparatus or appliance) which is manufactured, sold, supplied, imported or exported for use wholly or mainly in either or</p>	2941, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 300610, 300620, 300630, 300640, 300650, 300660, 300670	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Brunei Darussalam Government Gazette, Medicines (Licensing, Standard Provisions And Fees) Regulations, 2010	Medicines (Licensing, Standard Provisions And Fees) Regulations, 2010

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
			3. Every import licence granted to any person not authorised by the holder of a product licence shall be on a per consignment basis.		both of the following ways — (a) use by being administered to one or more human beings or animals for a medicinal purpose; (b) use as an ingredient in the preparation of a substance or article which is to be administered to one or more human beings or animals for a medicinal purpose. (Medicines Order, 2007)			
All Members	E1	2010-07-01	Standard provisions for licences. 2. The standard provisions for licences (including provisional licences) to be granted under Part III of the Order shall be the following (a) for product licences, those provisions set out in the First Schedule; (b) for import licences, those provisions set out in the Second Schedule; (c) for wholesale dealer's licences, those provisions set out in the Third Schedule; and (d) for manufacturer's licences, those provisions set out in the Fourth Schedule. Grant of licences. 3. Every import licence granted to any person not authorised by the holder of a product licence shall be on a per consignment basis.	Yes	medicinal product Meaning of "medicinal product" and related expressions. 4. (1) Subject to the following provisions of this section, in this Order "medicinal product" means any substance or article (not being an instrument, apparatus or appliance) which is manufactured, sold, supplied, imported or exported for use wholly or mainly in either or both of the following ways — (a) use by being administered to one or more human beings or animals for a medicinal purpose; (b) use as an ingredient in the preparation of a substance or article which is to be administered to one or more human beings or animals for a medicinal purpose. (Medicines Order, 2007)	3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Brunei Darussalam Government Gazette, Medicines (Licensing, Standard Provisions And Fees) Regulations, 2010	Medicines (Licensing, Standard Provisions And Fees) Regulations, 2010
All Members	E1	1983-01-01	Register of Licences 9. A licensing authority shall cause a register to be kept of all licences issued by such authority and shall enter in such register the number of the licence, the name of the licensee, the purpose for which any licence is granted, the location of any licensed place and the date of the issue and expiry of the licence.	Yes	Used vehicles	8701, 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705, 8709, 8711	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Laws of Brunei - Revised Edition 1984, Chapter 127 Miscellaneous Licences	Miscellaneous Licences Regulations
Chinese Taipei	E32	2006-03-13	Import and Export Prohibition and Restriction Brunei Darussalam imposed restriction/prohibition and control on several types of goods either for import, re import, export and re export as provided in Customs Order 2006 (Section 31). There are four (4) schedules in the Customs Order (Restriction and prohibition) on import and export. First Schedule: Prohibition on Import The following goods are prohibited to be imported or brought into the country: Vaccines of Chinese Taipei origin.	No	Vaccines	300220	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Brunei Darussalam Government Gazette, Customs Order, 2006	Import and Export Prohibition and Restriction
All Members	E1	2008-01-01	Notification to Authority of supply of cosmetic products. 5. (1) The importer or manufacturer of a cosmetic product shall not (a) supply that cosmetic product in Brunei Darussalam unless he has notified the Authority of his intention to supply that cosmetic product in Brunei Darussalam; or (b) continue to supply that cosmetic product in Brunei Darussalam after the expiry of one year from the most recent notification made in respect of that cosmetic product, unless he has submitted a further notification to the Authority of his intention to continue supplying that cosmetic product in Brunei Darussalam.	Yes	cosmetic products. "cosmetic product" means any substance or preparation intended to be placed in contact with the various external parts of the human body (epidermis, hair system, nails, lips and external genital organs) or with the teeth and the mucous membranes of the oral cavity with a view exclusively or mainly to cleaning them, perfuming them, changing their appearance and correcting body odours, protecting them or keeping them in good condition or all or any of those purposes;	3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 330710, 330720, 330730, 330741, 330749, 33079030, 33079040, 33079050, 33079090, 3401, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 350510, 3507	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Medicines order, 2007 Medicines (cosmetic products) regulations, 2007	Medicines (cosmetic products) regulations, 2007
All Members	E1	1956-01-01	Export and import of forest produce. 19. The export of timber from, or import of timber into, Brunei Darussalam is prohibited except under the conditions of an export or import permit issued by the Director. Provided that in his discretion the Director may issue an export or import permit for highly processed or finished timber products and also such categories of timber which in his opinion are unsuitable for further processing within Brunei Darussalam by reason of species or size.	Yes	"timber" includes trees, when they have fallen or been felled and all wood whether cut up or fashioned or hollowed out for any purpose or not; FIRST SCHEDULE (A) Timber (a) Logs, sawn and hewn stock (b) Pole Includes "highly processed or finished timber products" and finished timber products	4401, 4403, 4404, 4406, 4407, 4408, 4409, 4410, 4411, 4412, 4413, 4414, 4415, 4416, 4417, 4418, 4419, 4420, 4421	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Laws of Brunei, Chapter 46, Forest, Revised Edition 2013	Forest Rules
All Members	E1	2001-05-22	Garispandu Bagi Menghadapkan Permohonan Import Permit Simen Pengimport-pengimport yang berdaftar dengan Kementerian Pembangunan mestilah memohon kepada Badan Kemajuan Industri (BINA), Kementerian Perindustrian dan Sumber-Sumber Utama satu minggu sebelum membuat tempahan untuk mengimport simen dengan mengisikan borang permohonan. Translation : Guidelines to Apply Permit to Import Cement The registered Importers in the Brunei Industrial Development Authority (BINA), Ministry of Industry and Primary Resources shall submit an application one week before the importation of cement	No	Cement	22011020	Brunei Industrial Development Authority, Ministry of Industry and Primary Resources - Garispandu Bagi Menghadapkan Permohonan Import Permit Simen (Translation : Guidelines to Apply Permit to Import Cement)	Garispandu Bagi Menghadapkan Permohonan Import Permit Simen (Translation : Guidelines to Apply Permit to Import Cement)
All Members	E1	2001-05-22	Garispandu Bagi Menghadapkan Permohonan Import Permit Simen Pengimport-pengimport yang berdaftar dengan Kementerian Pembangunan mestilah memohon kepada Badan Kemajuan Industri (BINA), Kementerian Perindustrian dan Sumber-Sumber Utama satu minggu sebelum membuat tempahan untuk mengimport simen dengan mengisikan borang permohonan.	No	Cement	2523	Brunei Industrial Development Authority, Ministry of Industry and Primary Resources - Garispandu Bagi Menghadapkan Permohonan Import Permit Simen (Translation : Guidelines to Apply Permit to Import Cement)	Garispandu Bagi Menghadapkan Permohonan Import Permit Simen (Translation : Guidelines to Apply Permit to Import Cement)

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
			Translation : Guidelines to Apply Permit to Import Cement The registered Importers in the Brunei Industrial Development Authority (BINA), Ministry of Industry and Primary Resources shall submit an application one week before the importation of cement				Guidelines to Apply Permit to Import Cement)	
All Members	E1	2005-05-21	Application and requirements of permit. 10. (1) For the purposes of section 9, any person may apply to the Majlis for a permit in such form and shall comply with such requirements, as the Majlis may determine. (2) The applicant shall be required to make one application for each type of food.	Yes	"food" includes chewing substances, medicine and any substance prepared, sold, distributed or represented for use, for human consumption and any ingredient thereof;	02, 030191, 030192, 030193, 030194, 030195, 030199, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0401, 0402, 0403, 0404, 0405, 0406, 040719, 040721, 040729, 040790, 0408, 0409, 0410, 0504, 070190, 0702, 0703, 0704, 0705, 0706, 0707, 0708, 0709, 0710, 0712, 0713, 0714, 0801, 0802, 0803, 0804, 0805, 0806, 0807, 0808, 0809, 0810, 0811, 0813, 0814, 09, 1006, 11, 120190, 1202, 1206, 120710, 120729, 120730, 120740, 120750, 120760, 120770, 120791, 120799, 1208, 1211, 1212, 1302, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 16, 17, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 19, 20, 21, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2208, 2209, 2501, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3507	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Laws of Brunei. Chapter 183 : Halal Meat	Halal Certificate and Halal Label Order, 2005
All Members	E1	1999-04-17	Importation of halal meat. 4.1) Meat shall only be imported by a person holding a Halal Import Permit, and an export permit from the exporting country. (5) The Board shall ensure that only such quantity of meat is imported which is necessary having regard to the availability of meat produced locally.	Yes	"halal meat" List is found in: http://www.tradingacrossborders.gov.bn/Downloadable/Imports-EHS-Codes/HSC%208%20-%20Frozen%20Meat%20(Halal).pdf "halal meat" means meat that is fit for consumption by Muslims according to Hukum Syara', as determined by the Majlis; "meat" means beef, mutton, lamb, chicken, halal bird or flesh of any halal animal or any part or organ of such animal, with or without bone and includes bone of meat, processed meat and any edible thing wherein meat has been mixed;	0201, 0202, 0203, 0204, 0205, 0206, 0207, 0208, 0209	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Laws of Brunei. Chapter 183 : Halal Meat	Laws of Brunei. Halal Meat. Subsidiary Legislation Rules Under Section 16, Halal Meat Rules
All Members	E113	1999-04-17	Importation of halal meat. 4.1) Meat shall only be imported by a person holding a Halal Import Permit, and an export permit from the exporting country. (5) The Board shall ensure that only such quantity of meat is imported which is necessary having regard to the availability of meat produced locally. "Amendment of rule 2 to RI of Chapter 183 2. Rule 2 of the Halal Meat Rules, in these Rules referred to as the principal Rules, is amended, in subrule (i), by deleting "the form prescribed in the First Schedule" and by substituting "such form as the Majlis may determine" therefor." From : Halal Meat (Amendment) Rules, 2016 Link: http://www.agc.gov.bn/AGC%20Images/LAWS/Gazette_PDF/2016/EN/S021.pdf	Yes	"halal meat" link is found in: http://www.tradingacrossborders.gov.bn/Downloadable/Imports-EHS-Codes/HSC%208%20-%20Frozen%20Meat%20(Halal).pdf "halal meat" means meat that is fit for consumption by Muslims according to Hukum Syara', as determined by the Majlis; "meat" means beef, mutton, lamb, chicken, halal bird or flesh of any halal animal or any part or organ of such animal, with or without bone and includes bone of meat, processed meat and any edible thing wherein meat has been mixed;	0201, 0202, 0204, 0205, 020610, 020621, 020622, 020629, 020680, 020690, 0207, 020810, 020840, 020860, 02089090, 020990, 021020, 021092, 02109910, 02109990, 0504, 1502, 1504, 151610, 1601, 16021090, 160220, 160231, 160232, 160239, 160249, 160250, 16029010, 16029090, 1603, 19022010, 21041011, 21041019, 21042011, 21042019	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Laws of Brunei. Chapter 183 : Halal Meat	Laws of Brunei. Halal Meat. Subsidiary Legislation Rules Under Section 16, Halal Meat Rules
All Members	E121	1968-01-18	3. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in any law for the time being in force, no person shall, except with the written permission of His Majesty the Sultan and Yang Di-Pertuan — (a) use any specified name or specified emblem, or any colourable imitation thereof, for the purpose of any trade, business, calling or profession; or (b) use for the purposes of, or display as an advertisement for, any business, trade, calling or profession, or sell, any photograph, drawing or other pictorial representation of His Majesty or Her Majesty the Raja Isteri; or Prohibition of improper use of emblems, names and pictorial representations. (c) use or continue to use any specified name or specified emblem, or any colourable imitation thereof, in the title of any patent, or in any trade mark of design; or (d) make for the purpose of sale or sell or have in his possession for sale, any specified emblem.	Yes	"specified emblem" means any emblems, seal, flag, pennant, insignia, formation sign, ensign or coat-of-arms specified in Part I of the Schedule; (2) The provisions of paragraph (b) of subsection (1) relating to the use of any photograph, drawing or other pictorial representation aforesaid shall not apply to the publication of news (whether in a newspaper or by any other medium) or to the publication of any article in a newspaper. Part I Emblems 1. The standards, coats-of-arms and official seals of His Majesty the Sultan and Yang Di-Pertuan and Her Majesty the Raja Isteri. 2. The State Seal of Brunei Darussalam. 3. The Brunei Coat-of-Arms. 4. The emblem or official seal of the United Nations Organisation. 5. The Orders, Insignias, Medals, Badges and Decorations instituted by Statutes of His Majesty. 6. The Emblem or official seal of the International Criminal Police Organisation (Interpol). 7. The emblem, formation sign or ensign of the Administrative Service of Brunei Darussalam as specified in Part III	7113, 8310, 940560	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Laws of Brunei. Chapter 94. Emblems and Names (Prevention of Improper Use) Act. Revised Edition 1984	Emblems and Names (Prevention of Improper Use) Act
All Members	E1	2016-02-27	Import of petroleum and flammable materials 38. (1) No person shall import any class of petroleum or any flammable material if — (a) the regulations require the person importing such petroleum or flammable material to hold a licence from the Director to import such petroleum or flammable material; and (b) the person does not hold such a licence	Yes	petroleum and flammable materials "petroleum" includes crude petroleum, liquefied petroleum gas and other naturally occurring hydrocarbon liquid derived from crude petroleum, coal, shale, peat or other bituminous substances; "liquefied petroleum gas" means any material having a vapour pressure	2709, 271012, 271019, 2711, 3814	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers -	Fire Safety Order. 2016

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
					not exceeding that allowed for commercial propane and composed predominantly of the following hydrocarbons, either by themselves or as mixtures - (a) propane; (b) propylene; (c) butane (normal butane or iso-butane); and (d) butylenes;			
All Members	E23	2016-02-27	38. (2) No person shall import any class of petroleum or any flammable material unless the importation - (a) is effected in accordance with the provisions of his licence and with every conditions specified therein; and (b) is in such quantities and in such manner and in accordance with requirements prescribed in relation to such petroleum or flammable material.	Yes	petroleum and flammable materials "petroleum" includes crude petroleum, liquefied petroleum gas and other naturally occurring hydrocarbon liquid derived from crude petroleum, coal, shale, peat or other bituminous substances; "liquefied petroleum gas" means any material having a vapour pressure not exceeding that allowed for commercial propane and composed predominantly of the following hydrocarbons, either by themselves or as mixtures - (a) propane; (b) propylene; (c) butane (normal butane or iso-butane); and (d) butylenes;	2709, 271012, 271019, 2711, 3814	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers -	Fire Safety Order. 2016

Cambodia

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E1	2007-12-31	4- Import of instruments or technical equipment for airplane shall have permission from Civil Aviation Authority (All HS codes for these products are provided in the regulation text).	Yes	Instruments or technical equipment for airplane (All HS codes for these products are provided in the regulation text)	401130, 401213, 40139040, 700711, 700721, 840710, 840910, 8411, 84158111, 84158112, 84158119, 84158211, 84158219, 84158311, 84158319, 84159024, 84159026, 84159034, 84159036, 84159044, 85071010, 85072010, 85079012, 85079091, 85111010, 85114010, 85115010, 85269110, 85443091, 85443099, 8803, 91040090	Cambodia National Trade Repository - Anukret No.209 on The Enforcement of The List of Prohibited And Restricted Goods	ANNEX 2 To Anukret No. 209 ANK.BK dated 31 December 2007 Explanatory Notes for the Enforcement of The List of Prohibited and Restricted Goods
All Members	E1	2008-08-28	Article 4.- Imported or cosmetic products produced for trade in the Kingdom of Cambodia shall have notification numbers from the Ministry of Health. Cosmetic products imported for exhibition, research study and for souvenirs shall be exempted from notification, but shall request authorization from the Ministry of Health. Formalities and procedures for the issuance of notification numbers shall be defined by a prakas of the Minister of Health. The cost of issuance of notification numbers shall be determined by a joint prakas of the Minister of Health and the Minister of Economy and Finance. Article 13.- Cosmetic products of all types shall be under the control of the Ministry of Health. The Ministry of Health shall prepare: - The formalities of cosmetic product notification; - The formalities and conditions for requesting to open and close a cosmetic product import - export establishment; - The formalities and conditions for advertising a cosmetic product; - The classification of cosmetic products stipulated in the final classification list of ASEAN. Classification of cosmetic products other than [those on] the final classification list of ASEAN shall be determined by a joint prakas between the Minister of Health and the Minister of Industry, Mines and Energy.	Yes	Cosmetic products refer to products that are compounded of chemical substances, bio-products, plants or minerals and are to be applied to the external parts of the human body (skin, hair, nail, lips and external parts of sex organs) or applied to teeth and the soft tissue of the palate with the aim of cleaning, protecting, maintaining, scenting, altering the external image or eliminating body odor.	3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 330710, 330720, 330730, 3401	Cambodia National Trade Repository - Anukret No. 122 on Cosmetic Product Control	Anukret No. 122 on Cosmetic Product Control
All Members	E1	1998-04-28	Article 12: The import - export of traditional medicines shall be carried out via a pharmaceutical establishment with proper organization in accordance with the requirements of the Ministry of Health.	Yes	Traditional medicines, including: - Plant or animal or mineral that is unprocessed or processed in accordance with an ordinary method; - A product that is mixed or produced by a single or several types of nutrients with uncertain chemical structure and is originated from plant, animal or mineral.	121120, 121150, 12119015, 12119016, 12119019, 22021090, 22029950, 30046090, 30049065, 30049072, 30049098	Cambodia National Trade Repository - Anukret No. 23 On Production, Import - Export and Trade of Traditional Medicines for the Health Sector	Anukret No. 23 on Production, Import - Export and Trade of Traditional Medicines for the Health Sector

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E129	1999-12-27	Article 3: Every production of specialized map by specialized unit shall collaborate and use map information from the department of geography of the department of cadaster and geography and shall provide this department two copies of the produced maps for reference. For all printing of Cambodian map whether inside or outside Cambodia for sale shall get permission from the ministry of land management, urban planning and construction. Import and public use is possible for maps that have been approved by the ministry of land management, urban planning and construction.	Yes	All types of map of the Kingdom of Cambodia	4905	Cambodia Royal Gazette - Sub-decree on the management of the production and distribution of the map of the Kingdom of Cambodia	Sub-decree on the management of the production and distribution of the map of the Kingdom of Cambodia
All Members	E111	2017-07-21	Article 7: Individuals shall submit application for business permit to the ministry of posts and telecommunication: (a) recognition of a qualified agent importing, supplying and distributing computer spare parts and equipment, electronic tools equipped with information and communication technology or software; (b) recognition of types of computer spare parts and equipment or electronic tools equipped with information and communication technology or software; (c) production or assembling computer spare parts or equipment, electronic tools equipped with information and communication technology or software. (d) Import/export or distribution of computer spare parts and equipment and electronic tools equipped with information and communication technology or software; (e) online services; (f) provision of advisory services and technical services on information and communication technology with fees; and (g) other business operations determined by ministry of posts and telecommunication.	Yes	Computer spare parts and equipment, electronic tools equipped with information and communication technology or software such as: 1-computer; 2-keyboard; 3-MIDI keyboard; 4-Mouse; 5-motherboard; 6-joystick; 7-Game pad; 8-scanner; 9-Printer; 10-Photocopy machine; 11-microphone; 12-speaker; 13-Analog/digital/IP Camera; 14-Camcorder; 15-monitor/touch screen; 16-LCD/LED projector and LED display; 17-smart TV; 18-internal/external hard drive; 19-floppy disk/CD/DVD reader/writer; 20-memory stick, flash drive; 21-media card reader; 22-PCI/PCI express/AGP card; 23-open hardware/SDR device; 24-hub, switch, router, firewall; 25-tracking device (GPS, Beacon, Smart Tag); 26-electronic lock, smart key; 27-Alarm security devices for intrusion, fire, CCTV; 28-house appliance remote control; 29-storage (NAS, SAN, etc.); 30-POS and ATM machine; 31-Video conference equipment; 32-Test equipment such as multi-meter, function generator, oscilloscope, data logger; 33-IP STB/Android STB/Apple TV Box; 34-DVR, NVR.	8443, 8471, 8518, 8521, 852580, 8526, 8528, 8531, 903020	Cambodia Royal Gazette - Sub-decree on the permission for the conduct of business operation in information and communication technology industry	Sub-decree on the permission for the conduct of business operation in information and communication technology industry
All Members	E1	2006-11-28	Article 8: Import of forest and forest products which are used as input in processing industry in the country and all types of processed forest products stated in article 4 of this sub-decree need import license issued by the ministry of commerce and approved by head of the forestry administration and certificate of transport permit of imported forest products issued by head of forestry administration. Article 4: Types of forest and forest products that are allowed for import include: a-round timber, timber block, sawn wood and other forest and forest products. b-other processed forest and forest products.	Yes	a-round timber, timber block, sawn wood and other forest and forest products. b-other processed forest and forest products.	06, 4401, 4402, 4403, 4404, 4405, 4406, 4407, 4408, 4409, 4410, 4411, 4412, 4413	Cambodia Royal Gazette - Sub-decree on the types of forest and forest products that are allowed for import and export	Sub-decree on the types of forest and forest products that are allowed for import and export
All Members	E1	2016-08-15	Article 2: Individuals who produce, modify, import, advertise or sell automobile products in the Kingdom of Cambodia shall comply with technical regulations stated in article 1 above and shall have license and stick Cambodia's standard mark "Safety" on the automobiles.	Yes	All automobile products/parts (Please go to this link to get the complete list: http://www.mih.gov.kh/File/UploadedFiles/4_19_2017_5_19_46.pdf)	87	Ministry of Industry and Handicraft - Prakas on the technical requirement for 19 types of vehicle spare parts	Prakas on the technical requirement for 19 types of vehicle spare parts
All Members	E32	2016-08-09	Article 1: The objective of this law is to enhance the quality, effectiveness and transparency of the emergency treatment and improve well-being of the people through transplantation of cells, tissues or human organs and body parts and prevent trade of cells, tissues and human organs. Article 33: Regulations related to export or import of human's cells, tissues, organs or body parts shall be determined by proclamation issued by the minister of ministry of health.	Yes	Human tissues, cells, organs and body parts	3001	Cambodia Royal Gazette - Reach Kram for the implementation of the law on the management of the donation and transplantation of cells, tissues and human organs	Reach Kram for the implementation of the law on the management of the donation and transplantation of cells, tissues and human organs
All Members	E1	2008-05-13	Article 52: Individuals or entities who import crop seeds shall fulfill the requirements as follows: 1-complete proper custom declaration; 2-possess certificate of seed quality issued by the authority of the exporting country; 3-possess certificate of import permit issued by the ministry of agriculture, forestry and fisheries; 4-inform the ministry of agriculture, forestry and fisheries at least 10 days before crop seeds arrive at the import border check-point of the Kingdom of Cambodia; 5-meet phytosanitary condition of the Kingdom of Cambodia.	Yes	Crop seeds	070110, 090921, 090931, 090961, 100111, 100210, 100310, 100410, 100510, 100610, 100710, 100810, 100821, 100830, 100840, 100850, 100860, 100890, 120110, 120230, 120241, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 120710, 120721, 120730, 120740, 120750, 120760, 120770, 120791, 120799, 1209	Cambodia Royal Gazette - Reach Kram on the adoption of the law on the management of crop seeds and the rights of owners of crop breeding	Reach Kram on the adoption of the law on the management of crop seeds and the rights of owners of crop breeding
All Members	E1	2017-10-10	Article 14: Thin plastic bags with handles are subjected to be prohibited goods from importation, domestically produced, retail, and use except: A) Those plastic bags have at least 0.03 millimeters thickness and B) Those plastic bags have bottom width measure not less than 25 centimeters or 10 inches. All the import and domestically produced plastic bags which are in point A and point B stated above must be authorized by the Ministry of Environment except importation in a form of non-trade related with the amount no larger than 100 kilograms.	Yes	Plastic bags with handles	39232990	Cambodia Royal Gazette - Sub-decree on the management of plastic bags	Sub-decree No.168 on the management of plastic bags
All Members	E1	2016-08-15	Article 2: Individuals who produce, modify, import, advertise or sell electronic and electrical products in the Kingdom of Cambodia shall comply with technical regulations stated in article 1 of this Prakas and shall have license and shall stick mark of Cambodian standard "Safety" on those electrical and electronic products. Article 1: The Prakas has identified 119 technical regulations for electrical and electronic products which have been harmonized with ASEAN by adopting international standard - IEC (International Electro-technical commission) with the aim to improve safety of the products and prevent any danger to human being, environment and society.	Yes	Electrical and electronic products (Please go to the link to get the complete list of the products: http://www.mih.gov.kh/File/UploadedFiles/4_19_2017_5_31_32.pdf)	85	Ministry of Industry and Handicraft - Prakas on 119 technical standards for electrical and electronic products	Prakas on 119 technical standards for electrical and electronic products
All Members	E1	2007-08-24	Article 3: Individual or entities that have been doing and are intended to produce, export, import, distribute or sell animal drugs shall obtain certificate for the conduct of business, register and obtain import permit from the ministry of agriculture, forestry and fisheries.	Yes	Animal drugs	3001, 300211, 300212, 300213, 300214, 300215, 300219, 300230, 300290, 3003, 3004, 3005	Cambodia Royal Gazette - Prakas on the control of production, export, import and sale of animal drugs	Prakas on the control of production, export, import and sale of animal drugs

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E1	2007-08-24	Article 40: Individuals or entities receive permission letter for import and export of animal drugs when they obtain license for the conduct of the animal drug business and the animal drugs shall be approved or registered at the ministry of agriculture, forestry and fisheries.	Yes	Animal drugs	3001, 300211, 300212, 300213, 300214, 300215, 300219, 300230, 300290, 3003, 3004, 3005	Cambodia Royal Gazette - Prakas on the control of production, export, import and sale of animal drugs	Prakas on the control of production, export, import and sale of animal drugs
All Members	E1	1996-09-06	Article 1: Opening, closing and relocating of pharmaceutical importers and exporters requires permission from the ministry of health. Article 3: To open a branch or an establishment for drug import and export, a pharmacist of both sexes shall have the qualification as follows: being a Cambodian national; possessing a diploma recognized by the ministry of health; having no criminal record; being fit to work. Article 11: Pharmaceutical importers and exporters shall have the rights: 1-import or export: all type of drugs for human and animal health industries; hygienic products, cosmetic products, dietetic products which contain preventative or curative quality or hygienic quality for human body; medical, dental and veterinary equipment; intermediate input, packaging equipment for drug production; equipment and reactor for medical and pharmaceutical laboratory; 2-store the above products; 3-conduct wholesale trade of all the above products with registered pharmacy. 4-Order pharmaceutical products from pharmacies inside and outside the country.	Yes	All type of drugs for human and animal health industries; hygienic products, cosmetic products, dietetic products which contain preventative or curative quality or hygienic quality for human body; medical, dental and veterinary equipment; intermediate input, packaging equipment for drug production; equipment and reactor for medical and pharmaceutical laboratory	3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 330710, 330720, 330730, 3401, 392390, 7017, 841920, 900130, 9004, 9011, 9012, 9018, 9019, 9020, 9021, 902212, 902213, 902214	Cambodia Royal Gazette - Prakas on the procedures and criteria for the opening, close or relocation of pharmaceutical importers and exporters	Prakas on the procedures and criteria for the opening, close or relocation of pharmaceutical importers and exporters
All Members	E1	2017-07-06	Article 20: Importation and exportation can take place if only individuals and legal entities are authorized certificate for quality of seed, registered in national plant variety catalogue, hold business license and import-export license of those seeds. Individuals and legal entities engage in import-export seeds of all types shall apply for import-export license at department of Agriculture by providing accurate and adequate information for application. Application for import-export license of importing and exporting seeds is determined in Annex 4 of this Proclamation (Prakas)	No	Seeds of all types	1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209	Cambodia Royal Gazette - Prakas on sample application and procedure for the provision of certificate for seed quality	Prakas No. 375 on sample application and procedure for the provision of certificate for seed quality
All Members	E1	2017-07-06	Article 23: Import-export seed license shall be authorized by Department of Agriculture based on the decision of Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery.	No	Seeds of all types	1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209	Cambodia Royal Gazette - Prakas on sample application and procedure for the provision of certificate for seed quality	Prakas No. 375 on sample application and procedure for the provision of certificate for seed quality
All Members	E2	2017-07-06	Article 22: Individuals or legal entities apply to be permitted for importing seeds for production purpose and seed business practice in Cambodia shall meet requirements as follow: 1. original documents disclosed seed categorizing shall be attached 2. specify the quantity of seeds to be imported thereof comply with consumption purpose 3. product package shall be labelled in Khmer language 4. original seeds apply to be permitted to import shall be deemed in National plant variety catalogue and inspected and certified the quality compliance with the procedure 5. seeds from original seed production apply to be permitted to import shall have undergone through quality check and categorized complied with seed quality standard 6. other required documents as specified in framework of seed management as necessary	No	Seeds of all types	1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209	Cambodia Royal Gazette - Prakas on sample application and procedure for the provision of certificate for seed quality	Prakas No. 375 on sample application and procedure for the provision of certificate for seed quality
All Members	E111	1999-09-10	Article 2 An individual or group of individuals intending to conduct business in precious metals and stones shall have prior authorization from the National Bank of Cambodia.	Yes	Precious metals and stones	2616, 7102, 7103, 7105, 7106, 7107, 7108, 7109, 7110, 7111, 7112	Cambodia National Trade Repository - Prakas No. 89-99-100 Management of Precious Metals and Stones 1999	Prakas 89-99-100 Management of Precious Metals and Stones 1999
All Members	E1	1999-09-10	Article 3: Every individual submitting a request for license to the National Bank of Cambodia to conduct business in precious metals and stones shall be at least 18 years old and shall have a precise location and address. Article 4: Licenses issued by the National Bank of Cambodia to conduct business in precious metals and stones shall be divided into two categories: Type A: for traders who conduct personal business in precious metals and stones. Type B: for traders who conduct business in precious metals and stones in the form of a company registered with the Ministry of Commerce and complying, as any commercial company, with any obligation set forth by the Ministry of Commerce. Article 5: A trader, who has license Type A, has the rights to cut, purchase and sell jewelry, precious metals and stones in the markets within the Kingdom of Cambodia. A trader, who has license Type B, has the rights to cut, purchase and sell jewelry, precious metals and stones and may ask for authorization from the National Bank of Cambodia to import and export gold bullion and jewelry in precious metals and stones.	Yes	Jewellery, precious metals and stones	2616, 7102, 7103, 7105, 7106, 7107, 7108, 7109, 7110, 7111, 7112, 7113, 7114, 7115, 7116	Cambodia National Trade Repository - Prakas No. 89-99-100 Management of Precious Metals and Stones 1999	Prakas 89-99-100 Management of Precious Metals and Stones 1999
All Members	E1	2004-02-11	Article 1 : In order to effectively Implement the use of chemical substances in Industrial fields and prevent the misuse impacting the safety and environments and prevent the divert of precursors from legal business into illegal drug production. All companies, factories, handicrafts, importers, exporters and distributors of chemical substances as names in article 2 shall have certification for usages and standards used from Ministry of Industry, Mines and Energy for using in application form for importation and for producing to relevant authorities. Article 7:	Yes	1.N-acetylanthranilic Acid 2.Isoafole 3.Lysergic Acid 4.3,4-methylenedioxy-phenyl-2-propanone 5.1 -phenyl-2-propanone 6.Piperonal 7.Safrole 8.Acetic Anhydride	251110, 280610, 2807, 281213, 281214, 281217, 281511, 281512, 283327, 283620, 284161, 290230, 290241, 290242, 290243, 290244, 290312, 290313, 290911, 291411, 291412, 291431, 291511, 291521, 291524, 291531, 29153990, 29159010, 291634, 292243, 292423, 293291, 293292, 293293,	Cambodia National Trade Repository - Prakas No.110 on Management and Control of Use, Importation, Exportation and Distribution of Chemical Substances in Industrial Fields	Prakas No.110 on Management and Control of Use, Importation, Exportation and Distribution of Chemical Substances in Industrial Fields

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
			In applying for certification of chemical usage, standards and quantity used, all companies, factories and handicrafts shall fill in application form as followings : - applicants attaching with table of raw materials or chemical substances lists. - annual production plan. - reports, records from productions, importations and uses of chemical substances - buyer, importer, exporter and user's declaration. - test reports for chemical substances imported (if necessary) - payment for administration and analysis in laboratories.		9.Acetone 10 Anthranilic Acid 11.Ethyl Ether 1 2 Hydrochloric Acid 13.Methyl Ethyl Kethone 1 4 Phenylacetic Acid 1 5.Piperidine 1 6.Potassium Permanganate 17.Sulfuric Acid 18.Toluene 19.Acetic Acid (Glacial) 20.Chloroform 21.Thionyl Chloride 22.Phosphorus Trichloride 23.Phosphorus Pentachloride 24.Palladium 25.Acetyl Chloride 26.Ethylidene Diacetate 27.Formic Acid 28.Barium Sulphate 29.Methylene Chloride 30.Xylene 31.Ethyl Acetate 32.Caustic Soda 33.Soda Ash 34.Solvents 35.Thinner	293294, 293332, 293963, 3814, 711021, 711029		
All Members	E1	2013-01-08	article 2: Drug Import export companies and representative offices shall firstly be registered of pharmaceutical manufacturers just being approved to be registered of Drug productions in the Ministry of Health.	Yes	pharmaceutical (Law on the Management of Pharmaceuticals) Article 2: A pharmaceutical is one or many kinds of substances which are primarily from chemicals, bio-products, microbes, plants combined in order to: -use for prevention or treatment of human or animal diseases, -use for medical or pharmaceutical researches or diagnosis, -change or support the functioning of the organs, Article 3: Shall be also considered as pharmaceuticals: 1-serum or vaccines, 2-blood or blood products, 3-traditional medicines, 4-products that are composed of poisonous substances, where are stipulated in the Sub-Decree,	121120, 121150, 12119015, 12119016, 12119019, 22021090, 22029950, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006	Cambodia National Trade Repository - Prakas No. 003 on the Procedures and Conditions of the Submission of the registration of Pharmaceutical Manufacturer from Overseas	Prakas No. 003 on the Procedures and Conditions of the Submission of the registration of Pharmaceutical Manufacturer from Overseas
All Members	E32	2018-01-16	Article 18: Prohibited animal feed additives are determined in Annex 6 of this Proclamation (Prakas).	Yes	Animal feed, raw ingredients and additives (Please go to this link to get a complete list of compounds: https://www.dropbox.com/s/Hvtapbo06rwiij/%E1%9E%94%E1%9F%92%E1%9E%9A%E1%9E%80%E1%9E%86%E1%9E%8B%E1%9E%88%E1%9E%87%E1%9E%9C%E1%9E%87%E1%9E%84%E1%9E%80%E1%9E%86%E1%9E%8A%E1%9E%8F%E1%9E%8B%E1%9E%98%E1%9E%92%E1%9E%9A%E1%9E%BC%E1%9E%9C%E1%9E%94%E1%9E%98%E1%9E%86%E1%9E%8E%E1%9E%8B%E1%9E%99%E1%9E%9F%E1%9E%98%E1%9F%92%E1%9E%9A%E1%9E%86%E1%9E%94%E1%9F%8B%E1%9E%80%E1%9E%86%E1%9E%9A%E1%9E%85%E1%9E%8B%E1%9F%87%E1%9E%94%E1%9E%89%E1%9F%92%E1%9E%87%E1%9E%88%E1%9E%85%E1%9F%86%E1%9E%8E%E1%9E%8B%E1%9E%8F%E1%9F%92%E1%9E%9C%20%E1%9E%8C%E1%9E%87%E1%9E%8F%E1%9E%8B%E1%9E%8A%E1%9E%8E%E1%9E%98%E1%9E%93%E1%9E%84%E1%9E%8F%E1%9E%8B%E1%9E%94%E1%9E%93%E1%9F%92%E1%9E%90%E1%9F%82%E1%9E%98.pdf?dl=0)	1213, 1214, 21022010, 23	Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fishery (MAFF) - Prakas on the procedure for required standard for registration of animal feed, raw ingredients, and additives	Prakas No. 051 on the procedure for required standard for registration of animal feed, raw ingredients, and additives
All Members	E1	2006-09-13	Article 5: For imported products with the license from Ministry of Industry, Mines and Energy, companies or importers shall apply for letter of released products from Department of Industrial standards of Cambodia, Ministry of Industry, Mines and Energy to release the goods or products from the border and shall enclose with the license to use the product certification mark from Ministry of Industry, Mines and Energy. (All HS codes for these products are provided in the regulation text)	Yes	List of Product : (All HS codes for these products are provided in the regulation text) Electrical ceiling fan and regulator Electrical moving-louver fan and regulator Electric Table Fan and regulator Electrical wall fan and regulators Electric ventilating fan & regulators Refrigerators Electric freezer Electric washing machine Electric sewing machine Electric Drill Electric grinders (up to 100 mm)	8414, 8418, 8451, 8452, 8467, 8471, 8509, 851010, 851020, 851030, 8515, 8516, 8519, 8521, 8527, 8528, 8535, 8536, 9405	Cambodia National Trade Repository - Prakas No. 1003 on The Determination of types of electrical and electronic products to be complied with Cambodian industrial standards as mandatory standards	Prakas No. 1003 on The Determination of types of electrical and electronic products to be complied with Cambodian industrial standards as mandatory standards

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
					Electric Circular Saws and Circular Knives Home computer system(inclusive of monitor, printer, speaker, and other mains operated accessories Adaptor Vacuum Cleaners and accessories Carpet Cleaners Electrical Blenders Electric Juice Extractors Electric Grinders Electric Mixers Electric Food Processors Electrical Shavers Electrical Hair Clippers Electric soldering Irons Electric instantaneous or storage water heater and immersion Electrical Hair Dryers Electrical Iron Electrical Food Steamers Electric Microwave Ovens Electrical Deep Fryers Electrical Multi-Purpose Cookers Electric Rice Cookers Electrical Portable Ovens Electrical Grillers Electrical Roasters Electric slow cookers Electrical Coffee/Tea Makers Electrical Fixed Immersion Heaters Portable Immersion Heaters Cassette players, Amplifier, Karaoke Video compact disc player Portable radio cassette player/recorder Television General purpose switches Fuses/Fuse link up to 63A Low-voltage distribution link fuses Miniature Circuit Breaker Lamp holder for tubular fluorescent lamps Plug and socket-outlet for household and similar purpose PVC insulated copper cable PVC insulated and sheathed cable with 300/500 V rated voltage PVC insulated wire with rated voltage 450/750 V Electrical Standing Lamps Electrical Table Lamps Electrical Hand Lamps Self ballast lamp for general lighting service Starter holder for tubular fluorescent lamps Lighting Chains Incandescent lamps Fluorescent lamps			
All Members	E1	2012-02-08	Article 6: Individual conducting or aiming to import all types of metrology equipment and standards shall submit application at national metrology center during office hours.	Yes	Metrology equipments: scale and other measured equipment using in metrology sector	903180	Cambodia Royal Gazette - Prakas No. 141 BK on procedures and formalities of application for import of metrology equipment and metrology standards	Prakas No. 141 on procedures and formalities of application for import of metrology equipment and metrology standards
All Members	E1	2012-02-13	Article 2: Businessperson refers to legal entity or natural person who applies for a certification of items and quantities of chemical substance use for the purpose of using in the factory, handicraft or distribution. Article 3: Every application for a certification of items and quantities of chemical substance use for various purposes except for the purpose of medicine production shall be carried out by filling out the form and fulfilling the procedures at the Single Window Secretariat of the General Department of Industry of the Ministry of Industry, Mines and Energy during office hours at 8:30-11:00 in the morning and 14:30-16:30 in the afternoon.	Yes	chemical substance	1520, 2207, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 281810, 281830, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2847, 2849, 2850, 2852, 2853, 28539090, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2940, 2942, 30021, 300290, 3301, 3302, 3507, 3808, 3823, 3901, 3902, 3903, 3904, 3905, 3906, 3907, 3908, 3909, 3910, 3911, 3912, 3913, 3914, 3915	Cambodia National Trade Repository - Prakas No. 148 on Procedures and Issuance Certificate on Quantity Chemical Substance Use	Prakas No. 148 on Procedures and Issuance Certificate on Quantity Chemical Substance Use

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E1	1994-10-26	Article 2: Visas for and registration of medicines, which are of equal importance, are authorizations for trading on the market (Autorization de mise sur le marché) for medicines for which visas have been acquired and registration of medicines from the Ministry of Health.	Yes	Medicines	3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005	Cambodia National Trade Repository - Prakas No. 364 on The Implementation of Visas for and Registration of Medicines	Prakas No. 364 on The Implementation of Visas for and Registration of Medicines
All Members	E32	2012-01-17	ARTICLE 51.- It shall be prohibited to import pesticide wastes, or the used pesticides containers or obsolete pesticides which are contrast with the provision of this law and relevant international convention. It shall be prohibited to intentionally dispose, to bury, to pour, to drain the waste of pesticides, the used containers of pesticides, or obsoletes into water sources or in other places in contradicting to the provisions of this law and the related regulations in force.	Yes	pesticide wastes, or the used pesticides containers or obsolete pesticides PESTICIDE refers to a product, which consists of mixed composition or mixture of active ingredients and inert ingredients that is classified as chemical pesticide group and biological pesticide group; and are used to control pests including: preventing, destroying, attracting, and repelling insects and weeds and mitigate damage of diseases that are caused by fungi, bacteria, nematode and virus. The pesticides also includes agro-chemicals used to stimulate or facilitate physiological function of plant organs such as plant growth regulator or plant growth stimulator, defoliant, or substances to promote fruit growth or prevent ripe fruits from falling down or chemicals used in pre/post harvest. Based on use pattern, pesticides are classified as Agriculture/home garden pesticide and household/public health pesticide.	3808, 39233090, 39239090, 73101010, 73102110, 73102191, 73102910, 73102991	Cambodia National Trade Repository - Law on Management of Pesticide and Fertilizer	Law on Management of Pesticides and Fertilizer 2012
All Members	E1	2009-11-08	Article 22- All metrological instruments for trade use and other fields in the Kingdom of Cambodia shall be in the authorized national system of legal units of metrology as specified in annex 1 and annex 2.	Yes	metrological instruments Metrological instruments shall be subjected to : a- Specific metrological instruments prescribed for use in the field of public health, b- Specific metrological instruments prescribed for use in postal services, c- Specific metrological instruments prescribed for use in the field of electricity, gas and water. d- Specific metrological instruments prescribed for use in industry, engineering or any other field.	901510, 901520, 901530, 901540, 901580, 9016, 90172010, 901730, 901780, 902511, 902519, 902580, 9026, 9027, 9028, 9029, 9030, 9031, 9106	Cambodia National Trade Repository - Law on Metrology of Cambodia	Law on Metrology of Cambodia
All Members	E1	1996-01-26	ARTICLE 8: Any production, importation for business purposes or for sale of gambling devices/ equipment of all kinds without authorization from the Royal Government shall be fined from five hundred thousand (500,000) Riels to five million (5,000,000) Riels plus an imprisonment from one (1) month to one (1) year.	Yes	gambling devices/ equipment	950430, 950440, 950450, 95049032, 95049033, 95049039	Cambodia National Trade Repository - Law on Suppression of Gambling	Law on Suppression of Gambling
All Members	E119	2015-12-21	Article 15: All individuals shall submit application for permission of operation at the ministry of posts and telecommunication as follows: (a) import, export, supply and distribution of telecommunication equipment; (b) business providing internet services; (c) business of vending and repairing telecommunication equipment; (d) business publishing telecommunication textbooks; (e) other business operations determined by the ministry of posts and telecommunication.	Yes	Telecommunication tools and equipment	8517	Cambodia Royal Gazette - Law on telecommunication	Law on telecommunication
All Members	E1	2008-05-20	Article 51 Export and import of seed, including seed used for testing, study, and experimentation shall be permitted by the Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishery. Ownership transfer made to another person with a license for export and import shall have an agreement in advance from the Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishery.	Yes	seed	070110, 090921, 090931, 090961, 100111, 100210, 100310, 100410, 100510, 100610, 100710, 100810, 100821, 100830, 100840, 100850, 100860, 100890, 120110, 120230, 120241, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 120710, 120721, 120730, 120740, 120750, 120760, 120770, 120791, 120799, 1209	Cambodia National Trade Repository - Law on Crop Seed Management and Rights of Seed Breeder	Law on Crop Seed Management and Rights of Seed Breeder
All Members	E121	1996-01-25	Article 58: The import of cultural objects exported in contravention of the national legislation of their country of origin is forbidden. Procedures for the importation of cultural property shall be defined by anukret	Yes	movable and immovable cultural property, whether publicly or privately owned, whose protection is in the public interest.	97	Cambodia Royal Gazette - Law on Cultural Heritage Protection1996	Law on Cultural Heritage Protection1996
All Members	E1	2006-05-21	Article 67. Commercial import of fishery products can be taken place, when: 1. A license has been issued by the head of The Central Fisheries Administration. 2. A license has been issued by the CITES Management Authority of exporting country for endangered fishery products although it is not for commercial purposes.	Yes	fishery products Fishery Products: refer to products exploited and collected from the nature, including inter alia aquatic animals, aquatic plants: fish, coral, seaweed etc. which can be referred to as fishery products. When the exploited and collected products are processed, the final processed fishery products will be such as fish paste, fermented fish, smoked fish, dried fish, dried shrimp, dried seaweed etc. These processed fishery products are not included the products that are processed by the small, big and middle scale factories, and handicrafts for wrapping in cans or bottle glass, bottles with hermetic closures/seals or safety seals that prevent from infectious disease.	010612, 010620, 030191, 030192, 030193, 030194, 030195, 030199, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 05079020, 0508, 051191, 05119930, 06029090, 121221, 121229, 150410, 150420, 151610, 151790, 1603, 1604, 1605, 190220, 2104, 350290, 3504	Cambodia National Trade Repository - Law on Fishery 2006	Law on Fishery 2006
All Members	E1	2002-08-31	Article 34— The Export-Import of seeds or seedlings of forest vegetation species shall require thorough study research and evaluation by the Forestry Administration and permission by the Minister of Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries. Article 25— All activities related to the permanent forest estates and forest products & by-products (Timber Products and Non-Timber Forest Products) throughout the Kingdom	Yes	seeds or seedlings of forest vegetation species	06021020, 060290, 070110, 07031011, 07031021, 07032010, 07039010, 090921, 090931, 090961, 100111, 100210, 100310, 100410, 100510, 100610, 100710, 100810, 100821, 100830, 100840, 100850, 100860, 100890, 120110, 120230, 120241, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 120710, 120721, 120730, 120740,	Cambodia National Trade Repository - Law on Forestry 2002	Law on Forestry

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
			<p>of Cambodia shall require the following permits:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1- Permit to set annual harvesting quotas for forest products & by-products ; 2- Permit to harvest of forest products & by-products; 3- Permit for transport quotas of forest products & by-products; 4- Permit to transport of forest products & by-products; 5- Permit for use of forests; 6- Prakas to establish a forestry industry, sawmill, or forest products & by-products processing facility; 7- Permit to enter forest for the coupe preparation; 8- Permit to establish a stock place to sell, distribute forest products & by-products; 9- Permit to establish all types of kilns that use forest products & by-products as raw material; 10- Export quota for forest products & by-products; 11- Export and Import Permits for forest products & by-products; 12- Other types of permits that may be required according to provisions of this law. <p>Article 50— It is prohibited to commit the following activities against common wildlife species, except by a permit issued by the Forestry Administration:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1- Stock or maintain as a zoo or in a family house; 2- Transport and Trade an amount exceeding that necessary for customary use. <p>The export-import of any common wildlife species shall be accompanied by a permit issued by the Forestry Administration, upon the approval of Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries.</p> <p>Article 48— All kinds of wildlife species in the Kingdom of Cambodia are State property and the component of forest resources, including all species of mammals, birds, reptiles, amphibians, insects, other invertebrates, and their eggs or offspring. Such wildlife is under the management, research and conservation of the Forestry Administration, except for fish and animals that breed in water.</p> <p>Wildlife specimens are dead wildlife, including the whole body, internal or external organs, the skeleton and processing products, and shall be under the management jurisdiction of the Forestry Administration.</p> <p>All wildlife shall be divided into the following three categories:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1- Endangered species; 2- Rare species; and 3- Common species. <p>Article 69— The import of all types of machinery, vehicles and chain saws used to gather or transport Forest Products& By-products shall be evaluated by the Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries on their suitability.</p> <p>The use of all types of chain saws for harvesting Forest Products& By-products shall be authorized by the Head of Forestry Administration.</p>			120750, 120760, 120770, 120791, 120799, 1209, 1801		
All Members	E1	2012-01-17	<p>IMPORT AND EXPORT OF PESTICIDES</p> <p>ARTICLE 29.- Natural person or legal entity who imports or exports pesticides shall be obtains a permit issued by the Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries.</p> <p>During importation, exportation of pesticides, importers/ exporters shall comply with the conditions of standard requirements as mentioned below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Pesticides shall have been approved for registration in accordance with the provision of this law; - Shall comply with the standard for container, label or leaflet for the instruction in Khmer which have been approved during registration; - List of pesticide items to be imported or exported, shall be coded by the harmonized system of custom codes; - Shall comply with the safety measures on import/export of pesticides as required by this law; - Shall have the records of information related to the import/export operation of pesticides; - Shall inform the Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries to undertake the primary inspection during import/export operation or prior to the distribution; - Shall attach relevant documents which listed the companies or branches that contracted with, for the distribution of imported pesticides. - Shall comply with other conditions as required by the Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries. 	Yes	<p>All types of pesticides</p> <p>PESTICIDE refers to a product, which consists of mixed composition or mixture of active ingredients and inert ingredients that is classified as chemical pesticide group and biological pesticide group; and are used to control pests including: preventing, destroying, attracting, and repelling insects and weeds and mitigate damage of diseases that are caused by fungi, bacteria, nematode and virus. The pesticides also includes agro-chemicals used to stimulate or facilitate physiological function of plant organs such as plant growth regulator or plant growth stimulator, defoliant, or substances to promote fruit growth or prevent ripe fruits from falling down or chemicals used in pre/post harvest. Based on use pattern, pesticides are classified as Agriculture/home garden pesticide and household/public health pesticide.</p>	3808	Cambodia National Trade Repository - Law on Management of Pesticide and Fertilizer	Law on Management of Pesticides and Fertilizer 2012

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E1	1998-04-28	Article 3: Production, import and export and trade of traditional medicines can be conducted provided that there is authorization from the Ministry of Health.	Yes	Traditional medicines, including: - Plant or animal or mineral that is unprocessed or processed in accordance with an ordinary method; - A product that is mixed or produced by a single or several types of nutrients with uncertain chemical structure and is originated from plant, animal or mineral.	121120, 121150, 12119015, 12119016, 12119019, 22021090, 22029950, 30046090, 30049065, 30049072, 30049098	Cambodia National Trade Repository - Anukret No. 23 On Production, Import - Export and Trade of Traditional Medicines for the Health Sector	Anukret No. 23 on Production, Import - Export and Trade of Traditional Medicines for the Health Sector
All Members	E1	2006-11-28	Article 8: The import of processed and non-processed timber and non-timber forest products as stipulated in article 4 of this sub-decree for raw material of local industry production require import license issue by the Ministry of Commerce with visa issue by the Head of Forestry Administration and require transportation permit issue by the Head of Forestry Administration. The following products are allowed to import: A. Round or squared logs, sawn timber, and other forest and non-timber forest products; B. Processed timber or non-timber forest products.	Yes	The following products are allowed to import: A. Round or squared logs, sawn timber, and other forest and non-timber forest products; B. Processed timber or non-timber forest products.	340520, 3804, 3805, 38085210, 38085991, 38089910, 420239, 44, 4701, 4702, 4703, 4704, 4705, 48043130, 48043910, 480442, 64069010, 71179012, 71179022, 71179092, 731812, 940330, 940340, 940350, 940360, 94061090, 96140010, 9703	Cambodia National Trade Repository - Anukret No.131 on timber and non-timber forest products allow for export and import	Anukret No.131 on timber and non-timber forest products allow for export and import
All Members	E1	2010-06-21	Import for direct use as food, feed or for processing Article 29: The first import into the Kingdom of Cambodia, any LMO for direct use as food, feed or for processing shall be subject to risk assessment and approval by the Ministry of Environment prior to application to the concerned competent ministries for the import permit. Import of Living Modified Organisms for Contained Used Article 17:- For all imports and utilization of LMOs, as specified in this Chapter IV and Chapter V, an applicant shall submit a request to the Ministry of Environment for prior approval and shall submit all relevant documents of LMOs to the Ministry of Environment. All requests for prior approval shall include a sworn declaration that the information contained in the requests is correct. An applicant may withdraw the request for prior approval prior to the issuance of a decision by the Ministry of Environment.	Yes	Direct use as food, feed or for processing of Living modified organisms (LMO) Living modified organisms (LMO) refers to any living organism that possesses a novel combination of genetic material obtained through the use of modern biotechnology;	01, 03, 040711, 040719, 040721, 040729, 051110, 05119910, 05119920, 0601, 0602, 06042010, 0702, 0703, 0704, 0705, 0706, 0707, 0708, 070920, 070930, 070940, 070951, 070960, 070970, 070991, 070993, 070999, 080211, 080221, 080231, 080241, 080242, 080310, 080420, 080430, 080440, 0805, 0806, 0807, 0808, 0809, 081010, 081020, 081030, 081040, 081050, 091099, 121150, 121190, 121292, 12129310, 300290	Cambodia Royal Gazette - Anukret No.58 on Mechanisms and Procedures for Implementing the Law on Biosafety	Anukret No.58 on Mechanisms and Procedures for Implementing the Law on Biosafety
All Members	E1	1998-10-28	Chapter III Agricultural Medicines Article 12: Natural or legal persons who have performed or are performing or want to perform the business of agricultural medicines shall be registered and authorized by the Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting and Fishing. Chapter II Fertilizer Article 5: A natural person or a legal person or any company that wants to produce or import or export fertilizers shall have authorization from the Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting and Fishing. Article 10: The sale of non-specific fertilizer or fertilizer with poor quality shall be authorized by the Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting and Fishing and shall be performed according to the instructions of the Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting and Fishing on the business of those fertilizers.	Yes	"Agricultural medicines", inorganic substances or organic substances alone or compounds used for: Chasing away, destroying, luring, gathering, Expelling insects, rates, weeds and other vermin that can damage the crops. alleviating or curing plant diseases caused by mushrooms, toadstools, bacteria, nematodes and virus or Coordinating the plant growth, defoliating or drying out the stems.	3808	Cambodia National Trade Repository - Anukret No.69 on the standards and management of agricultural materials	Anukret No.69 on the standards and management of agricultural materials
All Members	E1	1998-10-28	Chapter IV Seeds and division of plant seeds Article 26: Importation of seeds or division of plant seeds in the Kingdom of Cambodia shall be authorized by Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry, Hunting and Fishing and performed according to the provisions of control of plant hygiene.	Yes	Seeds and planting material "Seeds". Grains for sowing or cultivating other plants such as food plant seeds, edible fruit plants, vegetables, industrial plants, etc.	06021020, 06029010, 06029020, 06029040, 06029050, 06029060, 06029090, 070110, 07031011, 07031021, 07032010, 07039010, 090921, 090931, 090961, 100111, 100210, 100310, 100410, 100510, 100610, 100710, 100810, 100821, 100830, 100840, 100850, 100860, 100890, 120110, 120230, 120241, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 120710, 120721, 120730, 120740, 120750, 120760, 120770, 120791, 120799, 1209, 12129310, 1801	Cambodia National Trade Repository - Anukret No.69 on the standards and management of agricultural materials	Anukret No.69 on the standards and management of agricultural materials

Indonesia

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E113	2015-04-05	Article 3(2) : Based on the consideration as described in paragraph (1), the Minister of Energy and Mineral Resources (ESDM) in this case the Director General of Oil & Gas and Director General of New Energy, Renewable & Energy Conservation issues a recommendation on the types and quantities of crude oil, natural gas and other fuels that can be exported and imported	No	Crude Oil, Natural Gas and Other Fuels	2207, 27090010, 27090020, 27101211, 27101212, 27101213, 27101221, 27101222, 27101223, 27101224, 27101225, 27101226, 27101227, 27101228, 27101229, 27101231, 27101239, 27101280, 27101930, 27101971, 27101972, 27101979, 27101981, 27101982, 27101983, 271111, 271112, 271113, 271119, 271121, 271390, 290919, 3826	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - 03/M-DAG/PER/1/2015 concerning Provisions on the Export and Import of Crude Oil, Natural Gas and Other Fuels	The MoT Regulation No. 03/M-DAG/PER/1/2015 concerning Provisions on the Export and Import of Crude Oil, Natural Gas and Other Fuels

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E1	2015-04-05	Article 11(1): The crude oil and natural gas as described in Article 2 can only be imported by: a. Corporate Body (BU), for crude oil and natural gas downstream business activities; b. direct users Article 11(2): Corporate Body (BU) and Direct Users as described in paragraph (1) should obtain the determination as Registered Importer (IT) – crude oil and natural gas from Minister. Article 12(1): Other fuels as described in Article 2 can only be imported by: a. Corporate Body (BU), for other fuels business activities; and b. Direct Users. Article 12(2): Corporate Body (BU) and Direct users as described in paragraph (1) should obtain the determination as Registered Importer (IT)-Other Fuels from Minister.	No	Crude Oil, Natural Gas and Other Fuels	2207, 27090010, 27090020, 27101211, 27101212, 27101213, 27101221, 27101222, 27101223, 27101224, 27101225, 27101226, 27101227, 27101228, 27101229, 27101231, 27101239, 27101280, 27101930, 27101971, 27101972, 27101979, 27101981, 27101982, 27101983, 271111, 271112, 271113, 271119, 271121, 271390, 290919, 3826	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - 03/M-DAG/PER/1/2015 concerning Provisions on the Export and Import of Crude Oil, Natural Gas and Other Fuels	The MoT Regulation No. 03/M-DAG/PER/1/2015 concerning Provisions on the Export and Import of Crude Oil, Natural Gas and Other Fuels
All Members	E1	2015-04-05	Article 15(1): Registered Importer (IT) for crude oil and natural gas which is to import of crude oil and natural gas should obtain Import Approval (PI) – crude oil and natural gas from Minister. Article 15(2): Registered Importer (IT) – Other fuels which is to import of other fuels should obtain Import Approval (PI) from Minister.	No	Crude Oil, Natural Gas and Other Fuels	2207, 27090010, 27090020, 27101211, 27101212, 27101213, 27101221, 27101222, 27101223, 27101224, 27101225, 27101226, 27101227, 27101228, 27101229, 27101231, 27101239, 27101280, 27101930, 27101971, 27101972, 27101979, 27101981, 27101982, 27101983, 271111, 271112, 271113, 271119, 271121, 271390, 290919, 3826	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - 03/M-DAG/PER/1/2015 concerning Provisions on the Export and Import of Crude Oil, Natural Gas and Other Fuels	The MoT Regulation No. 03/M-DAG/PER/1/2015 concerning Provisions on the Export and Import of Crude Oil, Natural Gas and Other Fuels
All Members	E1	2018-02-01	Authorization requirement for importing certain products. Article 3 (1) Semen Clinker as referred to in Article 2 paragraph (1) may only be imported by companies that have Importer Identification Number for Producers (API-P) which have received import approval from the Minister. (2) Cement as referred to in Article 2 paragraph (2) can only be imported by companies that have Importer Identification Number for General (API-U) which have received import approval from the Minister. (3) The Minister delegates the authority to issuance the import approval as referred to in paragraph (1) and paragraph (2) to the Director General.	Undefined	cement and clinker cement	252310, 252321, 252329, 252390	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - The MoT regulation No. 07/M-DAG/PER/1/2018 on the provisions of import of Clinker Cement and Cement	The MoT Regulation No. 07/M-DAG/PER/1/2018 on the provisions of import of Clinker Cement and Cement
All Members	E1	2018-02-01	Authorization requirement for importers. Article 3 (1) Semen Clinker as referred to in Article 2 paragraph (1) may only be imported by companies that have Importer Identification Number for Producers (API-P) which have received import approval from the Minister. (2) Cement as referred to in Article 2 paragraph (2) can only be imported by companies that have Importer Identification Number for General (API-U) which have received import approval from the Minister. (3) The Minister delegates the authority to issuance the import approval as referred to in paragraph (1) and paragraph (2) to the Director General.	Undefined	cement and clinker cement	252310, 252321, 252329, 252390	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - The MoT regulation No. 07/M-DAG/PER/1/2018 on the provisions of import of Clinker Cement and Cement	The MoT Regulation No. 07/M-DAG/PER/1/2018 on the provisions of import of Clinker Cement and Cement
All Members	E1	2007-02-14	Article 13 (2): Pesticides which get fixed license can be produced, distributed and used	Yes	Pesticides	300290, 3808	Ministry of Agriculture (MoA) website - The MoA regulation No. 07/Permentan/SR.140/2/2007 concerning Conditions and Procedures for Pesticides Registration	The MoA regulation No. 07/Permentan/SR.140/2/2007 concerning Conditions and Procedures for Pesticides Registration
All Members	E1	2013-05-28	Article 3 : Importation of Drug Material, Traditional Medicine Material, Health Supplement Material, and Food Material is performed by industry or importer of Drug and Food according to provisions of the regulating legislation.	No	Drug Material, Traditional Medicine Material, Health Supplement Material, and Food Material	0401, 0402, 0403, 040410, 0405, 0406, 0409, 050690, 09012120, 090122, 120730, 121120, 12122111, 12122112, 12122190, 121410, 13019090, 130214, 13021990, 130220, 130231, 130232, 13023911, 13023912, 13023913, 13023919, 1501, 150210, 15029010, 15042010, 150790, 150890, 15091010, 15100010, 15121910, 15131990, 151411, 15155090, 15159029, 151610, 15162011, 15162018, 15162019, 15162042, 15162043, 15162046, 15162054, 15162098, 151710, 15179010, 15179020, 15179030, 15179043, 15179044, 15179050, 15179061, 15179062, 15179063, 15179064, 15179065, 15179066, 15179067, 15179068, 15179069, 15180014, 1601, 1602, 1603, 160411, 160412, 160413, 16041411, 16041490, 160415, 160416, 160417, 160419, 160420, 160431, 160432, 1605, 17019990, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 19011010, 19011020, 19011030, 19011091, 190120, 190190, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 20, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 210610, 21069011, 21069012, 21069019, 21069020, 21069030, 21069041, 21069049, 21069053, 21069054, 21069055, 21069059, 21069061, 21069062, 21069064, 21069065, 21069066, 21069067, 21069069, 21069071, 21069073, 21069081, 21069089, 21069091, 21069092, 21069095, 21069096, 21069097, 21069098, 21069099, 22, 251010, 25199010, 25202090, 280120, 280512, 28112290, 28170010, 282090, 282590, 282710, 28272090, 282731, 282760, 282911,	The National Agency of Drug and Food Control (BPOM) website - The National Agency of Drug and Food Control regulation No. 28 of 2013 concerning Importation Control of Drug Material, Traditional Medicine Material, Health Supplement Material, and Food Material into the Territory of Indonesia	The National Agency of Drug and Food Control regulation No. 28 of 2013 concerning Importation Control of Drug Material, Traditional Medicine Material, Health Supplement Material, and Food Material into the Territory of Indonesia

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						28309010, 283311, 283321, 28332990, 283522, 283524, 28352590, 283526, 283531, 28353910, 283620, 283630, 28365010, 283691, 284390, 284690, 28470010, 28529020, 28529090, 290379, 290539, 290543, 290544, 290545, 290549, 290611, 290613, 290619, 290712, 290719, 290722, 290919, 290930, 290950, 291241, 29142910, 291450, 291469, 291471, 291550, 29159030, 29159040, 29159090, 291619, 291631, 29163990, 291713, 291719, 291811, 291812, 291814, 291815, 291816, 291819, 291821, 291822, 291823, 29182990, 291830, 291899, 291990, 292119, 292130, 292145, 292149, 292216, 292217, 292218, 29221910, 29221990, 292229, 292239, 292241, 292242, 292249, 29225010, 29225090, 292310, 29232010, 292390, 292419, 29242190, 292425, 29242910, 29242920, 29242930, 29242990, 292511, 292529, 292690, 29280090, 29299010, 293030, 293040, 293060, 293070, 293080, 29309010, 29309090, 293131, 293132, 293133, 293134, 293135, 293136, 293137, 293138, 293139, 29319021, 29319022, 29319090, 293219, 29322090, 29329990, 293311, 293319, 293321, 293329, 29333910, 29333990, 293349, 29335990, 293369, 293379, 293391, 293392, 29339910, 29339990, 293410, 293420, 293430, 293491, 29349920, 29349990, 2935, 293621, 293622, 293624, 293625, 293627, 293628, 293629, 293690, 293711, 293712, 293719, 293721, 293722, 293723, 293729, 293750, 29379010, 29379020, 29379090, 293810, 293890, 293919, 29392010, 29392090, 293930, 293959, 293969, 293979, 293980, 2940, 29411011, 29411019, 29411020, 29411090, 294120, 294130, 294140, 294150, 294190, 300120, 300190, 300211, 300212, 300213, 300214, 300215, 300219, 300220, 300290, 300320, 30045029, 30045091, 310250, 310420, 310430, 32030010, 32041210, 32041710, 320419, 330112, 330113, 330124, 330125, 33012910, 33012990, 330130, 33019010, 33019090, 3302, 34021310, 350290, 35030049, 3504, 35051010, 350790, 380210, 380510, 3807, 382484, 382485, 382486, 382487, 382488, 382491, 38249999, 39031920, 39031990, 39072090, 39094090, 391190, 391231, 39129090, 391310, 39139090, 3914		
All Members	E1	2013-05-28	Article 4 (1) : In addition to fulfilling the provisions as intended in Article 3, importation of Drug Material, Traditional Medicine Material, Health Supplement Material, and Food Material must also obtain approval from the Head of the Agency. Article 4 (2) : Approval from the Head of the Agency as intended in paragraph (1) is in the form of the Import Certificate (SKI).	No	Drug Material, Traditional Medicine Material, Health Supplement Material, and Food Material	0401, 0402, 0403, 040410, 0405, 0406, 0409, 050690, 09012120, 090122, 120730, 121120, 12122111, 12122112, 12122190, 121410, 13019090, 130214, 13021990, 130220, 130231, 130232, 13023911, 13023912, 13023913, 13023919, 1501, 150210, 15029010, 15042010, 150790, 150890, 15091010, 15100010, 15121910, 15131990, 151411, 15155090, 15159029, 151610, 15162011, 15162018, 15162019, 15162042, 15162043, 15162046, 15162054, 15162098, 151710, 15179010, 15179020, 15179030, 15179043, 15179044, 15179050, 15179061, 15179062, 15179063, 15179064, 15179065, 15179066, 15179067, 15179068, 15179069, 15180014, 1601, 1602, 1603, 160411, 160412, 160413, 16041411, 16041490, 160415, 160416, 160417, 160419, 160420, 160431, 160432, 1605, 17019990, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 19011010, 19011020, 19011030, 19011091, 190120, 190190, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 20, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 210610, 21069011, 21069012, 21069019, 21069020, 21069030, 21069041, 21069049, 21069053, 21069054, 21069055, 21069059, 21069061, 21069062, 21069064, 21069065, 21069066, 21069067, 21069069, 21069071, 21069073, 21069081, 21069089,	The National Agency of Drug and Food Control (BPOM) website - The National Agency of Drug and Food Control regulation No. 28 of 2013 concerning Importation Control of Drug Material, Traditional Medicine Material, Health Supplement Material, and Food Material into the Territory of Indonesia	The National Agency of Drug and Food Control regulation No. 28 of 2013 concerning Importation Control of Drug Material, Traditional Medicine Material, Health Supplement Material, and Food Material into the Territory of Indonesia

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						21069091, 21069092, 21069095, 21069096, 21069097, 21069098, 21069099, 22, 251010, 25199010, 25202090, 280120, 280512, 28112290, 28170010, 282090, 282590, 282710, 28272090, 282731, 282760, 282911, 28309010, 283311, 283321, 28332990, 283522, 283524, 28352590, 283526, 283531, 28353910, 283620, 283630, 28365010, 283691, 284390, 284690, 28470010, 28529020, 28529090, 290379, 290539, 290543, 290544, 290545, 290549, 290611, 290613, 290619, 290712, 290719, 290722, 290919, 290930, 290950, 291241, 29142910, 291450, 291469, 291471, 291550, 29159030, 29159040, 29159090, 291619, 291631, 29163990, 291713, 291719, 291811, 291812, 291814, 291815, 291816, 291819, 291821, 291822, 291823, 29182990, 291830, 291899, 291990, 292119, 292130, 292145, 292149, 292216, 292217, 292218, 29221910, 29221990, 292229, 292239, 292241, 292242, 292249, 29225010, 29225090, 292310, 29232010, 292390, 292419, 29242190, 292425, 29242910, 29242920, 29242930, 29242990, 292511, 292529, 292690, 29280090, 29299010, 293030, 293040, 293060, 293070, 293080, 29309010, 29309090, 293131, 293132, 293133, 293134, 293135, 293136, 293137, 293138, 293139, 29319021, 29319022, 29319090, 293219, 29322090, 29329990, 293311, 293319, 293321, 293329, 29333910, 29333990, 293349, 29335990, 293369, 293379, 293391, 293392, 29339910, 29339990, 293410, 293420, 293430, 293491, 29349920, 29349990, 2935, 293621, 293622, 293624, 293625, 293627, 293628, 293629, 293690, 293711, 293712, 293719, 293721, 293722, 293723, 293729, 293750, 29379010, 29379020, 29379090, 293810, 293890, 293919, 29392010, 29392090, 293930, 293959, 293969, 293979, 293980, 2940, 29411011, 29411019, 29411020, 29411090, 294120, 294130, 294140, 294150, 294190, 300120, 300190, 300211, 300212, 300213, 300214, 300215, 300219, 300220, 300290, 300320, 30045029, 30045091, 310250, 310420, 310430, 32030010, 32041210, 32041710, 320419, 330112, 330113, 330124, 330125, 33012910, 33012990, 330130, 33019010, 33019090, 3302, 34021310, 350290, 35030049, 3504, 35051010, 350790, 380210, 380510, 3807, 382484, 382485, 382486, 382487, 382488, 382491, 38249999, 39031920, 39031990, 39072090, 39094090, 391190, 391231, 39129090, 391310, 39139090, 3914		
All Members	E112	2017-12-21	Article 15: (1) Importation of Drug material can only be done by: a. pharmaceutical industry; and b. pharmaceutical wholesalers. (2) The import of pharmaceutical material by pharmaceutical industry as referred to in paragraph (1) letter a is only for its own production needs and not to be distributed. (3) In addition to comply the provision as referred to in Article 13 and Article 14, it must also complete document consists of: a. nutritious drug material (drug active material), equipped by a valid Good Manufacturing Practice (CPOB) certificate or other equivalent documents issued by the local drug supervisory authorities and /or other state drug supervisory authorities; b. Drug derived from biological and animal products, equipped by certificate of origin of materials; and c. Drug derived from biological products in the form of vaccine materials, in addition to fulfil the provision as referred to in letter b, shall also be completed with summary batch / lot protocol issued by the producer.	Yes	Drug materials. The lists of drug materials can be found in annex II and Annex III of the regulation of the Head of the National Agency of Drug and Food No. 29 of 2017.	0409, 04100090, 13021990, 150890, 150910, 15100020, 15100090, 151519, 15153090, 15162018, 15162032, 15162044, 15162051, 15162092, 21069099, 280120, 283691, 284390, 284690, 290379, 290539, 290545, 290619, 290719, 290722, 290919, 291450, 291469, 291479, 29159090, 29163990, 291713, 291719, 291819, 291822, 29182990, 291830, 291899, 291990, 292090, 292119, 292130, 292149, 29221910, 29221990, 292229, 292239, 292249, 29225010, 29225090, 292310, 29242990, 292519, 292529, 292690, 29280090, 29299090, 293030, 29309090, 293139, 293219, 29322090, 29329990, 293311, 293319, 293321, 293329, 29333910, 29333990, 29334910, 29334990, 29339910, 29339990, 293410, 293420, 293430, 293491, 29349920, 29349990, 293590, 293621, 293711, 293712, 293719, 293721, 293722, 293723, 293729, 293750, 29379010, 29379020, 29379090, 293810, 293890, 293919, 293920, 29392090, 293930, 293959, 293969, 293979, 293980, 2940, 29411011, 29411019, 29411020, 29411090, 294120, 294130, 294140, 294150, 294190, 300120, 300190, 300211, 300212, 300213, 300214, 300215, 300219, 300220, 300290, 300320, 30045029, 30045091, 310250, 310420, 310430, 32030010, 32041210, 32041710, 320419, 330112, 330113, 330124, 330125, 33012910, 33012990, 330130, 33019010, 33019090, 3302, 34021310, 350290, 35030049, 3504, 35051010, 350790, 380210, 380510, 3807, 382484, 382485, 382486, 382487, 382488, 382491, 38249999, 39031920, 39031990, 39072090, 39094090, 391190, 391231, 39129090, 391310, 39139090, 3914	The National Agency of Drug and Food Control (BPOM) website - The National Agency of Drug and Food Control (BPOM) No. 29 of 2017 on Supervision of Imports of Medicine and Food Ingredients into the Territory of Indonesia	The National Agency of Drug and Food Control (BPOM) No. 29 of 2017 on Supervision of Imports of Medicine and Food Ingredients into the Territory of Indonesia

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						293969, 293979, 2940, 294110, 294120, 294130, 294140, 294150, 294190, 3001, 30021210, 300213, 300214, 300215, 300220, 300290, 30031010, 30031020, 30031090, 300320, 300331, 300339, 300349, 300360, 300390, 330112, 330124, 330125, 33012910, 33012990, 33019010, 34021390, 350290, 35030049, 3504, 3807, 39094090, 39139090, 3914		
All Members	E1	2017-12-21	<p>Article 4:</p> <p>(1) In addition to comply the provision as referred to in Article 2, the importation of Food and Drug substances must obtain approval from the Head of Agency.</p> <p>(2) Approval from the Head of Agency as referred to in paragraph (1) shall consist of:</p> <p>a. Border SKI (Import Certificate); and</p> <p>b. Post Border SKI (Import Certificate)</p> <p>(3) Border SKI (Import Certificate) or Post Border SKI (Import Certificate) as referred to in paragraph (2) shall only be valid for 1 (one) time of importation.</p> <p>(4) Border SKI (Import Certificate) as referred to in paragraph (3) shall use the format as contained in Annex I which is an integral part of this Regulation.</p>	Yes	drug ingredients and Traditional medicine materials. The lists of drug ingredients and Traditional medicine materials can be found in annex II and Annex III of the regulation of the Head of the National Agency of Drug and Food No. 29 of 2017.	<p>04011010, 040120, 04014010, 04014090, 040150, 04021041, 04021049, 04021091, 04021099, 04022120, 04022190, 04022920, 04022990, 040291, 040299, 0403, 0404, 040510, 040520, 04059010, 04059020, 04059090, 040610, 040620, 040630, 040690, 0409, 04100090, 09012120, 090122, 11010011, 12122113, 12122114, 12122115, 12122119, 12122190, 13019090, 13021990, 130220, 130231, 130232, 130239, 1501, 15041090, 150790, 150890, 150910, 15099099, 15100020, 15100090, 15121910, 15131990, 15141920, 15149990, 151519, 15153090, 15155090, 151610, 15162011, 15162018, 15162032, 15162042, 15162043, 15162044, 15162046, 15162051, 15162054, 15162092, 15162098, 151710, 15179020, 15179043, 15179050, 15179062, 15179063, 15179064, 15179067, 15179069, 1601, 16021010, 160231, 160232, 160239, 160241, 160242, 160249, 160250, 160290, 1603, 160411, 160412, 160413, 16041411, 16041490, 160415, 160416, 16041710, 160418, 160419, 160420, 160432, 160510, 160521, 16052920, 16052990, 160552, 160554, 160555, 170191, 17019910, 17019990, 170211, 170219, 170220, 170230, 170240, 170250, 170260, 17029011, 17029019, 17029020, 17029040, 17029091, 17029099, 17031010, 17039090, 1704, 1803, 1804, 1805, 180610, 180620, 180631, 180632, 18069090, 190110, 190120, 19019011, 19019020, 19019031, 19019032, 19019039, 19019041, 19019049, 19019091, 19019099, 190211, 190219, 190220, 19023020, 19023030, 19023090, 190240, 1903, 190410, 190420, 19049010, 190531, 190532, 190540, 19059010, 19059020, 19059030, 19059040, 19059080, 19059090, 2001, 2002, 200310, 2004, 20052019, 20052091, 20052099, 200540, 200551, 200559, 200560, 200570, 200580, 200591, 200599, 2006, 2007, 200811, 200819, 200820, 200830, 200840, 200850, 200860, 200870, 200880, 200897, 200899, 2009, 210111, 21011291, 21011292, 21011299, 210120, 210130, 21022090, 210230, 2103, 210410, 21042011, 21042091, 2105, 210610, 21069011, 21069012, 21069019, 21069030, 21069041, 21069049, 21069053, 21069054, 21069055, 21069059, 21069071, 21069072, 21069073, 21069089, 21069091, 21069092, 21069096, 21069098, 21069099, 22021090, 220291, 220299, 220840, 25199090, 280120, 28170010, 28272090, 282731, 282760, 283311, 283321, 28332990, 283522, 283524, 28352590, 283526, 28352990, 283531, 283539, 283630, 28365010, 283691, 28369990, 284390, 284690, 290379, 290381, 290539, 290543, 290544, 290545, 290549, 290613, 290619, 290719, 290722, 29072990, 290919, 290950, 29142910, 291450, 291462, 291469, 291479, 291550, 29159090, 291619, 291631, 29163990, 291713, 291719, 291812, 291816, 291819, 291821, 291822, 29182990, 291830, 291899, 291990, 292090, 292119, 292130, 292149, 29221910, 29221990, 292229, 292239, 292241, 29224210, 29224220, 29224290, 292249, 29225010, 29225090,</p>	The National Agency of Drug and Food Control (BPOM) website - The National Agency of Drug and Food Control (BPOM) No. 29 of 2017 on Supervision of Imports of Medicine and Food Ingredients into the Territory of Indonesia	The National Agency of Drug and Food Control (BPOM) No. 29 of 2017 on Supervision of Imports of Medicine and Food Ingredients into the Territory of Indonesia

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						292310, 29232010, 292390, 29241910, 29242910, 29242930, 29242990, 292511, 292519, 292529, 292690, 29280090, 29299010, 29299090, 293030, 293040, 29309090, 293139, 29319021, 293219, 29322090, 29329990, 293311, 293319, 293321, 293329, 29333910, 29333990, 29334910, 29334990, 29335990, 293369, 293379, 29339910, 29339990, 293410, 293420, 293430, 29349920, 29349990, 293590, 2936, 293711, 293712, 293719, 293721, 293722, 293723, 293729, 293750, 29379010, 29379020, 29379090, 293810, 293890, 293919, 293920, 293930, 293959, 293969, 293979, 293980, 2940, 294110, 294120, 294130, 294140, 294150, 294190, 3001, 30021210, 300213, 300214, 300215, 300220, 300290, 30031010, 30031020, 30031090, 300320, 300331, 300339, 300349, 300360, 300390, 310250, 32030010, 32041210, 32041710, 320419, 3205, 330112, 330113, 330124, 330125, 33012910, 33012990, 330190, 330210, 330290, 34021390, 350290, 35030049, 3504, 3507, 3807, 39094090, 39129090, 391310, 39139090, 3914		
All Members	E1	2017-12-21	Article 2: (1) Drugs and Foods that can be imported into the territory of the Republic of Indonesia for distribution are drugs and foods that have Distribution Permit. (2) In addition to having a distribution permit as referred to in paragraph (1), it must also fulfil the provisions of the legislation in the import sector.	No	Drug	04011010, 040120, 04014010, 04014090, 040150, 04021042, 04021049, 04021092, 04021099, 04022130, 04022190, 04022930, 04022990, 040291, 040299, 0403, 0404, 040510, 040520, 04059010, 04059020, 04059090, 040610, 04062090, 040630, 040690, 0409, 09012120, 090122, 12122113, 12122114, 12122115, 12122119, 12122190, 13019090, 130231, 130232, 13023911, 13023912, 13023913, 13023919, 1501, 150790, 15091010, 15099099, 15121910, 15131990, 15141920, 15149990, 15155090, 15162011, 15162042, 15162043, 15162046, 15162054, 15162098, 151710, 15179020, 15179030, 15179043, 15179044, 15179050, 15179062, 15179063, 15179064, 15179067, 15179069, 1601, 1602, 1603, 160411, 160412, 160413, 16041411, 16041490, 160415, 160416, 160417, 160418, 160419, 160420, 160432, 1605, 170191, 17019910, 170219, 170220, 17029020, 17029030, 17029091, 17031010, 1704, 1803, 1804, 1805, 180610, 180620, 180631, 180632, 18069010, 18069090, 190110, 190120, 19019011, 19019019, 19019020, 19019031, 19019032, 19019039, 19019041, 19019049, 19019091, 1902, 1903, 190410, 190420, 19049090, 1905, 20019090, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 200811, 200819, 200820, 200830, 200840, 200850, 200860, 200870, 200880, 200893, 200897, 200899, 2009, 210111, 21011291, 21011292, 21011299, 210120, 210230, 2103, 2104, 2105, 21069011, 21069012, 21069019, 21069041, 21069049, 21069053, 21069054, 21069055, 21069059, 21069071, 21069072, 21069073, 21069081, 21069089, 21069091, 21069092, 21069095, 21069096, 21069097, 21069098, 21069099, 220110, 22019090, 2202, 2203, 220410, 220421, 22042211, 22042212, 22042213, 22042222, 220429, 220430, 2205, 2206, 22082050, 220830, 220840, 220850, 220860, 220870, 22089020, 22089050, 22089060, 22089091, 22089099, 28539010, 300220, 300310, 300320, 300331, 300339, 300349, 300360, 300390, 300410, 300420, 300431, 300432, 300439, 30044950, 30044960, 30044970, 30044980, 30044990, 300450, 300460, 30049010, 30049020, 30049030, 30049041, 30049049, 30049051, 30049052, 30049053, 30049054, 30049055, 30049059, 30049062, 30049064, 30049065, 30049069, 30049071, 30049072, 30049079, 30049081, 30049082, 30049089, 30049091, 30049092,	The National Agency of Drug and Food Control (BPOM) website - The National Agency of Drug and Food Control (BPOM) No. 30 of 2017 concerning Importation Control of Drug and Food into the Territory of Indonesia	The National Agency of Drug and Food Control (BPOM) No. 30 of 2017 concerning Importation Control of Drug and Food into the Territory of Indonesia

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						30049093, 30049094, 30049096, 30049098, 30049099, 30063090, 300660, 33012990, 3303, 3304, 33051010, 33051090, 330520, 330530, 330590, 330610, 330690, 330710, 330720, 330730, 33079030, 33079040, 34011140, 34011150, 34011160, 34011190, 340119, 34012020, 34012099, 340130, 350790, 38089490		
All Members	E1	2017-12-21	Article 3: (1) In addition to fulfil the provisions as referred to in Article 2, the import of drugs and foods must also obtain approval from the head of agency. (2) Approval from the Head of Agency as referred to in paragraph (1) in the form of: a. Border SKI (Import Certificate); and b. Post Border SKI (Import Certificate). (3) Border SKI (Import Certificate) or Post Border SKI as referred to in paragraph (2) is only valid for 1 (one) time of importation. (4) Border SKI (Import Certificate) or Post Border SKI as referred to in paragraph (2) shall use the format as contained in Annex I which is an integral part of this Regulation.	No	Drug	04011010, 040120, 04014010, 04014090, 040150, 04021042, 04021049, 04021092, 04021099, 04022130, 04022190, 04022930, 04022990, 040291, 040299, 0403, 0404, 040510, 040520, 04059010, 04059020, 04059090, 040610, 04062090, 040630, 040690, 0409, 09012120, 090122, 12122113, 12122114, 12122115, 12122119, 12122190, 13019090, 130231, 130232, 13023911, 13023912, 13023913, 13023919, 1501, 150790, 15091010, 15099099, 15121910, 15131990, 15141920, 15149990, 15155090, 15162011, 15162042, 15162043, 15162046, 15162054, 15162098, 151710, 15179020, 15179030, 15179043, 15179044, 15179050, 15179062, 15179063, 15179064, 15179067, 15179069, 1601, 1602, 1603, 160411, 160412, 160413, 16041411, 16041490, 160415, 160416, 160417, 160418, 160419, 160420, 160432, 1605, 170191, 17019910, 170219, 170220, 17029020, 17029030, 17029091, 17031010, 1704, 1803, 1804, 1805, 180610, 180620, 180631, 180632, 18069010, 18069090, 190110, 190120, 19019011, 19019019, 19019020, 19019031, 19019032, 19019039, 19019041, 19019049, 19019091, 1902, 1903, 190410, 190420, 19049090, 1905, 20019090, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 200811, 200819, 200820, 200830, 200840, 200850, 200860, 200870, 200880, 200893, 200897, 200899, 2009, 210111, 21011291, 21011292, 21011299, 210120, 210230, 2103, 2104, 2105, 21069011, 21069012, 21069019, 21069041, 21069049, 21069053, 21069054, 21069055, 21069059, 21069071, 21069072, 21069073, 21069081, 21069089, 21069091, 21069092, 21069095, 21069096, 21069097, 21069098, 21069099, 220110, 22019090, 2202, 2203, 220410, 220421, 22042211, 22042212, 22042213, 22042222, 220429, 220430, 2205, 2206, 22082050, 220830, 220840, 220850, 220860, 220870, 22089020, 22089050, 22089060, 22089091, 22089099, 28539010, 300220, 300310, 300320, 300331, 300339, 300349, 300360, 300390, 300410, 300420, 300431, 300432, 300439, 30044950, 30044960, 30044970, 30044980, 30044990, 300450, 300460, 30049010, 30049020, 30049030, 30049041, 30049049, 30049051, 30049052, 30049053, 30049054, 30049055, 30049059, 30049062, 30049064, 30049065, 30049069, 30049071, 30049072, 30049079, 30049081, 30049082, 30049089, 30049091, 30049092, 30049093, 30049094, 30049096, 30049098, 30049099, 30063090, 300660, 33012990, 3303, 3304, 33051010, 33051090, 330520, 330530, 330590, 330610, 330690, 330710, 330720, 330730, 33079030, 33079040, 34011140, 34011150, 34011160, 34011190, 340119, 34012020, 34012099, 340130, 350790, 38089490	The National Agency of Drug and Food Control (BPOM) website - The National Agency of Drug and Food Control (BPOM) No. 30 of 2017 concerning Importation Control of Drug and Food into the Territory of Indonesia	The National Agency of Drug and Food Control (BPOM) No. 30 of 2017 concerning Importation Control of Drug and Food into the Territory of Indonesia
Various Partners Including: Brunei Darussalam, Cambodia, Indonesia, Lao People's Democratic Republic,	E1	2011-05-09	Article 2(4) : Fishery product in the form of new type of fish introduced and/or for the first time entering the territory of the Republic of Indonesia shall meet the conditions as intended in paragraph (1), paragraph (2), and paragraph (3) for non-consumption fish in addition to receiving a recommendation from the Director General of Fish Farming	No	Fishery Products. Fishery products are live fish, fresh, frozen, dried and including others aquatic biota that are handled and/or processed and/or used as a final product, both for human consumption or non-consumption.	010412, 030191, 030192, 030193, 030194, 030195, 030199, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 150410, 150420, 151610, 151790, 1603, 1604, 1605, 190220, 2104, 350290, 3504	Ministry of Marine and Fisheries (MoMF) website - PER. 12/MEN/2011 concerning Japan's Fishery Products and Fish Farming Production Facilities Entering the Territory of the Republic of Indonesia	The MoMF regulation No. PER. 12/MEN/2011 concerning Japan's Fishery Products and Fish Farming Production Facilities Entering the Territory of the Republic of Indonesia

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Viet Nam,								
All Members	E1	2014-06-12	Article 6(2): Importation of technical sulfuric acid as referred to in paragraph (1) shall be equipped with a Technical Considerations Letter from Director General of Industrial Development	No	Technical sulfuric acid	2807	Ministry of Industry (MoI) website - The MoI regulation No. 63/M-IND/PER/12/2013 on Indonesia National Standard (SNI) Mandatory for technical sulfuric acid	The MoI regulation No. 63/M-IND/PER/12/2013 on Indonesia National Standard (SNI) Mandatory for technical sulfuric acid
All Members	E112	2018-01-15	Article 4: (1) The import of corn as referred to in Article 3 can only be conducted after obtaining Import Approval from the Minister. (2) The Minister can give the mandate to issue import license as referred to in paragraph (1) to the Director General.	No	Corn	10059090	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - The MoT regulation No. 21 of 2018 concerning Provisions on Corn Import	The MoT regulation No. 21 of 2018 concerning Provisions on Corn Import
All Members	E1	2013-01-01	Article 3(1): Cellular Phones, Handheld Computers and Tablet Computers may be imported only by a company which has obtained a determination as a Cellular Phone, Handheld Computer and Tablet Computer Registered Importer (IT) from the Minister.	No	Mobile phone, Handheld, Tablet computer	847130, 851712	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - No. 82/M-DAG/PER/12/2012 concerning Import provision on mobile phone, Handheld, Tablet computer	The MoT Regulation No. 82/M-DAG/PER/12/2012 concerning Import provision on mobile phone, Handheld, Tablet computer
All Members	E1	2013-01-01	Article 6: (1) A Cellular Phone, Handheld Computer and Tablet Computer Registered Importer (IT) which is going to import Cellular Phones, Handheld Computers and Tablet Computers must obtain a Cellular Phone, Handheld Computer and Tablet Computer Import Approval (PI) from the Minister; (2) The Minister shall delegate to the Director General the authority to issue Cellular Phone, Handheld Computer and Tablet Computer Import Approval (PI) as contemplated in paragraph (1).	No	Mobile phone, Handheld, Tablet computer	847130, 851712	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - No. 82/M-DAG/PER/12/2012 concerning Import provision on mobile phone, Handheld, Tablet computer	The MoT Regulation No. 82/M-DAG/PER/12/2012 concerning Import provision on mobile phone, Handheld, Tablet computer
All Members	E1	2012-06-01	Article 3: Imported Pearl as intended in Article 2 only can be conducted by company that has obtained Import Approval from Director General.	No	Pearl	7101, 711610	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - No.02/M-DAG/PER/1/2012 concerning Import provision of Pearl	The MoT Regulation No.02/M-DAG/PER/1/2012 concerning Import provision of Pearl
All Members	E1	2004-11-18	Upon importing precursor, Registered Importer (IT)-Precursor shall secure import approval first from Directorate General of Foreign Trade, which covers the validity period of import approval, quantity and kinds of precursors, name of exporter, country of origin and destination port.	No	Precursor	280610, 2807, 284161, 290230, 290911, 291411, 291412, 291431, 291524, 291634, 292243, 292423, 293291, 293292, 293293, 293294, 293332, 293941, 293942, 293944, 293961, 293962, 293963	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - Decree of Minister of Industry and Trade No. 0647/MPP/Kep/10/2004 on Precursor Import Provisions	Decree of Minister of Industry and Trade No. 0647/MPP/Kep/10/2004 on Precursor Import Provisions
All Members	E1	2001-07-20	Article 2(1) Raw materials for lubricants in the form of raw lubricants as referred to in Article 6 paragraph (2) of Presidential Decree No. 21/2001, classified as heading number 2710.00.910 can only be imported by the companies securing permits as Producer Importer (IP) and are merely used for their production. Article 2(2) Lubricants with heading numbers 2710.00.920, 2710.00.930, 2710.00.950, 2710.00.990, 3403.11.100, 3403.11.900, 3403.19.000 and 3403.99.000 can be imported by the companies holding general importer's identification number (API-U).	No	Lubricant	27101941, 27101942, 27101943, 27101944, 27101950, 27101960, 34031119, 340319, 34039912, 34039919, 34039990	Intrade website, Ministry of Trade (MoT) - Joint decree Ministry of Energy and Mineral Resource (ESDM), Ministry of Finance, and MoT No. 1905 K/34/MEM/2001, No. 426/KMK.01/2001, No. 233/MPP/Kep/7/2001 on provision of import of Lubricant	Joint decree Ministry of Energy and Mineral Resource (ESDM), Ministry of Finance, and MoT No. 1905 K/34/MEM/2001, No. 426/KMK.01/2001, No. 233/MPP/Kep/7/2001 on provision of import of Lubricant
All Members	E1	2015-10-20	Article 3: (1) Import of Batik and Batik Motif Textile and Textile Products as referred to in Article 2 can only be conducted by company which has General Importer Identification Number (API-U) or company which has Producer Importer Identification Number (API-P) that has obtained Import Approval from the Minister. (2) The Minister gives a mandate to issue Import Approval as referred to in paragraph (1) to the Coordinator of UPTP I (Trade Integrated Service Unit I).	No	Batik and Batik Motif Textile and Textile Products (HS codes are given in regulation)	50071090, 50072090, 50079090, 530911, 530919, 530921, 530929, 531090, 53110010, 54081090, 540824, 540834, 62031911, 62031919, 62031921, 62031929, 62031990, 62032210, 62032290, 62033210, 62033290, 62041210, 62041290, 62041911, 62041990, 62042210, 62042290, 62043210, 62043290, 62043911, 62043919, 62043990, 62044210, 62044290, 62044910, 62044990, 62045210, 62045290, 62045910, 62045990, 62052010, 62059091, 62061010, 62061090, 62063010, 62063090, 62072110, 62072190, 62082110, 62082190, 62082910, 62082990, 62089110,	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - The MoT regulation No. 86/M-DAG/PER/10/2015 concerning Provisions on Imports of Batik and Batik Motif Textile and Textile Products	The MoT regulation No. 86/M-DAG/PER/10/2015 concerning Provisions on Imports of Batik and Batik Motif Textile and Textile Products

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						62089190, 62089210, 62089290, 62132010, 62132090, 62139011, 62139019, 62139091, 62139099, 62141010, 62141090, 62143010, 62143090, 62144010, 62144090, 62149010, 62149090, 62151010, 62151090, 62152010, 62152090, 62159010, 62159090, 63013010, 63013090, 63025110, 63025190, 63041910		
All Members	E119	2015-10-20	Article 3: (1) Import of Batik and Batik Motif Textile and Textile Products as referred to in Article 2 can only be conducted by company which has General Importer Identification Number (API-U) or company which has Producer Importer Identification Number (API-P) that has obtained Import Approval from the Minister. (2) The Minister gives a mandate to issue Import Approval as referred to in paragraph (1) to the Coordinator of UPTP I (Trade Integrated Service Unit I).	No	Batik and Batik Motif Textile and Textile Products (HS codes are given in regulation)	50071090, 50072090, 50079090, 530911, 530919, 530921, 530929, 531090, 53110010, 54081090, 540824, 540834, 62031911, 62031919, 62031921, 62031929, 62031990, 62032210, 62032290, 62033210, 62033290, 62041210, 62041290, 62041911, 62041990, 62042210, 62042290, 62043210, 62043290, 62043911, 62043919, 62043990, 62044210, 62044290, 62044910, 62044990, 62045210, 62045290, 62045910, 62045990, 62052010, 62059091, 62061010, 62061090, 62063010, 62063090, 62072110, 62072190, 62082110, 62082190, 62082910, 62082990, 62089110, 62089190, 62089210, 62089290, 62132010, 62132090, 62139011, 62139019, 62139091, 62139099, 62141010, 62141090, 62143010, 62143090, 62144010, 62144090, 62149010, 62149090, 62151010, 62151090, 62152010, 62152090, 62159010, 62159090, 63013010, 63013090, 63025110, 63025190, 63041910	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - The MoT regulation No. 86/M-DAG/PER/10/2015 concerning Provisions on Imports of Batik and Batik Motif Textile and Textile Products	The MoT regulation No. 86/M-DAG/PER/10/2015 concerning Provisions on Imports of Batik and Batik Motif Textile and Textile Products
All Members	E1	2016-01-01	Article 4: (1) Forestry products as referred to in Article 2 can only be imported by company that has General Importer Identification Number (API-U) or company that has Producer Importer Identification Number (API-P) which has obtained Import Approval from the Minister. (2) The Minister gives a mandate to issue Import Approval as intended in paragraph (1) to the Director General.	No	Forestry Products. Those products can be found on the Annex of MoT regulation No. 97/M-DAG/PER/11/2015.	440111, 440112, 440121, 440122, 4403, 4404, 4406, 4407, 4408, 440910, 440922, 440929, 441011, 441012, 441019, 4411, 441231, 441233, 441234, 441239, 441294, 441299, 4413, 4414, 4415, 4416, 4417, 4418, 4419, 4420, 442191, 442199, 4701, 4702, 4703, 4704, 4705, 4801, 480210, 480220, 480240, 480254, 480255, 480256, 480258, 480261, 480262, 480269, 4803, 4804, 4805, 4806, 4807, 4808, 4809, 4810, 4811, 4812, 4813, 4814, 4816, 4817, 4818, 4819, 4820, 4821, 4822, 4823, 940161, 940169, 940330, 940340, 940350, 940360, 94039090, 94061090, 96200090, 9702	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - The MoT regulation No. 97/M-DAG/PER/11/2015 on Import Provisions for Forestry Products	The MoT regulation No. 97/M-DAG/PER/11/2015 on Import Provisions for Forestry Products
All Members	E1	2016-01-01	Article 4: (1) Forestry products as referred to in Article 2 can only be imported by company that has General Importer Identification Number (API-U) or company that has Producer Importer Identification Number (API-P) which has obtained Import Approval from the Minister. (2) The Minister gives a mandate to issue Import Approval as intended in paragraph (1) to the Director General.	No	Forestry Products. Those products can be found on the Annex of MoT regulation No. 97/M-DAG/PER/11/2015.	440111, 440112, 440121, 440122, 4403, 4404, 4406, 4407, 4408, 440910, 440922, 440929, 441011, 441012, 441019, 4411, 441231, 441233, 441234, 441239, 441294, 441299, 4413, 4414, 4415, 4416, 4417, 4418, 4419, 4420, 442191, 442199, 4701, 4702, 4703, 4704, 4705, 4801, 480210, 480220, 480240, 480254, 480255, 480256, 480258, 480261, 480262, 480269, 4803, 4804, 4805, 4806, 4807, 4808, 4809, 4810, 4811, 4812, 4813, 4814, 4816, 4817, 4818, 4819, 4820, 4821, 4822, 4823, 940161, 940169, 940330, 940340, 940350, 940360, 94039090, 94061090, 96200090, 9702	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - The MoT regulation No. 97/M-DAG/PER/11/2015 on Import Provisions for Forestry Products	The MoT regulation No. 97/M-DAG/PER/11/2015 on Import Provisions for Forestry Products
All Members	E1	2004-11-18	The precursor can be imported by companies already securing recognition as Producer Importer (IP)-Precursor or appointment as Registered Importer (IT)-Precursor. (1) Companies already securing the appointment as Registered Importer (IT)- Precursor only can import precursor to be distributed directly, without middlemen, to industrial end-users; (2) Industrial end-users obtaining precursor from Registered Importer (IT)-Precursors only shall use the precursor as raw material/auxiliary material of their production and be prohibited from trading and/or transferring it to other parties.	No	Precursor	280610, 2807, 284161, 290230, 290911, 291411, 291412, 291431, 291524, 291634, 292243, 292423, 293291, 293292, 293293, 293294, 293332, 293941, 293942, 293944, 293961, 293962, 293963	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - Decree of Minister of Industry and Trade No. 0647/MPP/Kep/10/2004 on Precursor Import Provisions	Decree of Minister of Industry and Trade No. 0647/MPP/Kep/10/2004 on Precursor Import Provisions
All Members	E1	2016-01-01	Article 4: Import of Cooling System Based Goods can only be done by the company that has Importer Identification Number (API).	No	Refrigeration system-based goods	841510, 841520, 841581, 841582, 841583, 84181020, 84181090, 841830, 841840, 841850, 841861, 841869, 8609	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - The MoT regulation No. 84/M-DAG/PER/10/2015 Jo. 18 year 2018 concerning import provision of refrigeration system based goods	The MoT regulation No. 84/M-DAG/PER/10/2015 Jo. 18 year 2018 concerning import provision of refrigeration system based goods
All Members	E1	2015-10-20	Article 3: (1) TPT (Textile and Textile Products) with Tariff Heading/HS on serial number 1 up to 274 as contained in attachment of this Ministerial Regulation can only be imported by the company that has API-P (Importer Identification Number for Producers) and has obtained PI-TPT (Import Approval - Textile and Textile Products) from the Minister.	No	Textiles and Textile Products, please find the list of covered Textiles and Textile Products in annex in the following url http://jdih.kemendag.go.id/Regulasi/detail/575	5208, 5209, 5210, 5211, 5212, 540233, 540246, 540247, 5407, 550120, 550320, 550620, 5512, 5513, 5514, 5515, 5516, 5801, 6001, 6002, 6004, 6005, 6006, 70199010	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - The MoT regulation No. 85/M-DAG/PER/10/2015 Jo. The MoT regulation No. 64/M-DAG/PER/8/2017 concerning Provisions on	The MoT regulation No. 85/M-DAG/PER/10/2015 Jo. The MoT regulation No. 64/M-DAG/PER/8/2017 concerning Provisions on

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
			(2) The Minister gives a mandate to issuance the PI-TPT (Import Approval - Textile and Textile Products) as referred to in paragraph (1) to the Implementing Coordinator of UPTP 1 (Trade Integrated Services Unit 1).				the Import of Textiles and Textile Products	
All Members	E112	2015-10-20	Article 3: (1) TPT (Textile and Textile Products) with Tariff Heading/HS on serial number 1 up to 274 as contained in attachment of this Ministerial Regulation can only be imported by the company that has API-P (Importer Identification Number for Producers) and has obtained PI-TPT (Import Approval - Textile and Textile Products) from the Minister. (2) The Minister gives a mandate to issuance the PI-TPT (Import Approval - Textile and Textile Products) as referred to in paragraph (1) to the Implementing Coordinator of UPTP 1 (Trade Integrated Services Unit 1).	No	Textiles and Textile Products, please find the list of covered Textiles and Textile Products in annex in the following url http://jdih.kemendag.go.id/Regulasi/detail/575	5208, 5209, 5210, 5211, 5212, 540233, 540246, 540247, 5407, 550120, 550320, 550620, 5512, 5513, 5514, 5515, 5516, 5801, 6001, 6002, 6004, 6005, 6006, 70199010	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - The MoT regulation No. 85/M-DAG/PER/10/2015 Jo. The MoT regulation No. 64/M-DAG/PER/8/2017 concerning Provisions on the Import of Textiles and Textile Products	The MoT regulation No. 85/M-DAG/PER/10/2015 Jo. The MoT regulation No. 64/M-DAG/PER/8/2017 concerning Provisions on the Import of Textiles and Textile Products
All Members	E112	2017-02-15	Article 4 (3): The import of raw material of water for industry other than packaged drinking water as referred to in paragraph (2) letter a must be equipped with Technical Consideration from the Director General of Industrial Development.	Yes	raw material of water	22011010, 22019090	Ministry of Industry (MoI) website - The MoI regulation No. 78/M-IND/PER/11/2016 concerning Obligatory Implementation of Indonesian National Standard (SNI) for Mineral Waters, Demineralized Waters, Natural Mineral Waters and Dew Drinking Waters	The MoI regulation No. 78/M-IND/PER/11/2016 concerning Obligatory Implementation of Indonesian National Standard (SNI) for Mineral Waters, Demineralized Waters, Natural Mineral Waters and Dew Drinking Waters
All Members	E1	2013-04-17	Article 6 (1) : Importation of pearl into the territory of the Republic of Indonesia can be done after obtaining import approval for pearl from the Ministry of Trade	No	Pearl	7101	Ministry of Marine and Fisheries (MoMF) website - 8/PERMEN-KP/2013 concerning the Quality Control for Pearls Entering the Territory of the Republic of Indonesia	The MoMF regulation No. 8/PERMEN-KP/2013 concerning the Quality Control for Pearls Entering the Territory of the Republic of Indonesia
All Members	E1	2016-01-01	Article 5: (1) NC (Nitrocellulose) as referred to in Article 2 paragraph (2) can only be imported by companies that have been recognized as IP-NC (Producer Importer-NC) or stipulation as IT-NC (Registered Importer) from the Minister. (2) The Minister shall delegate the authority of issuance of recognition as IP-NC (Producer Importer) and stipulation as IT-NC (Registered Importer) as referred to in paragraph (1) to the Director General.	No	Nitrocellulose as presented at Annex of the regulation No. 62/M-DAG/PER/8/2015	391220	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - The MoT regulation No. 62/M-DAG/PER/8/2015 on Import Provisions for Nitrocellulose	The MoT regulation No. 62/M-DAG/PER/8/2015 on Import Provisions for Nitrocellulose
All Members	E1	2006-12-07	Article 4 : (1) Inclusion/Entry of pathogen material and/or biologic material from outside country can be done by business entity; (2) Inclusion/Entry of pathogen material and/or biologic material as referred to in paragraph (1) can only be done if the diseases already exist in Indonesia; (3) Business Entity as referred to in paragraph (1) which will input pathogen material and/or biologic material from outside country must have Entry Approval Letter (SPP) which published by the Minister; (4) Entry Approval Letter (SPP) as referred to in paragraph (3), contains: a. Corporate name; b. License number for veterinary medicine; c. Address/location of business entity; d. Name and producer country; e. Purposes and objectives; f. Number and types; g. Place of excretion; h. Place of inclusion; i. Description of product; j. Report; k. Sanction and implementation period of Entry Approval Letter (SPP); (5) For inclusion of biologic material besides having the Entry Approval Letter (SPP) as referred to in paragraph (3) also must have animal medicine registration number.	No	Pathogen Material and/or Veterinary Medicine Biologic Preparation Type. Pathogen material is derived from biological material which can be potentially cause animal health problems. Veterinary medicine Biological Preparations hereinafter called Biological materials are materials produced through biological processes in animals or animal tissue to induce immunity, diagnosing an animal disease, or to cure disease animals with immunology.	3001, 300211, 300212, 300213, 300214, 300215, 300219, 300230, 300290, 3003, 3004, 3005	Ministry of Agriculture (MoA) website - 62/Permentan/OT.140/12/2006 concerning Observation and Quarantine Action to the Entry of Pathogen Material and/or Veterinary Medicine Biologic Preparation Type	The MoA regulation No. 62/Permentan/OT.140/12/2006 concerning Observation and Quarantine Action to the Entry of Pathogen Material and/or Veterinary Medicine Biologic Preparation Type
All Members	E221	2017-12-29	Article 7: (1) The import of salt into the territory of the Republic of Indonesia shall be implemented from January to April. (2) The import of salt other than the importing time as referred to in paragraph (1) can be done if there is dry season change and/or shift after obtaining input from the agency that in charge of government affairs in the field of meteorology, climatology and geophysics. (3) The time of salt import other than the time of entry as referred to in paragraph (1) shall be stipulated by the Minister after obtaining consideration from the minister who in charge of government affairs in the industrial sector.	No	salt commodities for consumption only	2501	Ministry of Marine and Fisheries (MoMF) website - 66/PERMEN-KP/2017 on Import Control of Salt Commodities	The MoMF regulation No. 66/PERMEN-KP/2017 on Import Control of Salt Commodities

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E1	2013-12-14	Article 2: (1) Business players who import of UTPP (Equipment of Length Measure, Volume Measure, Weight Measure and their equipments) shall have import permit from the Minister. (2) The import permit as referred to in paragraph (1) shall be a type license for each type of imported UTPP (Equipment of Length Measure, Volume Measure, Weight Measure and their equipments). (3) The type of UTPP as referred to in paragraph (1) is contained in Annex I of this Ministerial Regulation.	Yes	Equipment of Length Measure, Volume Measure, Weight Measure and Their Equipments of Import Origin	701790, 73269099, 74199999, 841311, 84148090, 842320, 842330, 842381, 842382, 842389, 84239010, 84239021, 871631, 9016, 901780, 90261030, 90261040, 90281090, 902820, 90283010, 90291020, 90291090	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - The MoT regulation No. 74/M-DAG/PER/12/2012 Jo. No. 23 of 2018 on Equipment of Length Measure, Volume Measure, Weight Measure and Their Equipments of Import Origin	The MoT regulation No. 74/M-DAG/PER/12/2012 Jo. No. 23 of 2018 on Equipment of Length Measure, Volume Measure, Weight Measure and Their Equipments of Import Origin
All Members	E119	2017-01-01	Import approval requirement: Tyres can only be imported by importer who has importer identification number (API) after getting import approval from the Minister	Undefined	Tyres	401110, 401120, 401140, 401150, 401170, 401180, 401190, 401310, 401320, 40139011, 40139019, 40139020, 40139031, 40139039, 40139091, 40139099, 87087021, 87087022, 87087023, 87087029	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - The MoT regulation No. 77/M-DAG/PER/11/2016 Jo. No. 06/2018 concerning provision of import of Tyres	The MoT regulation No. 77/M-DAG/PER/11/2016 Jo. No. 06/2018 concerning provision of import of Tyres
All Members	E1	2017-01-01	Registered Importer requirement: Tyres can only be imported by importer who has importer identification number (API) after getting import approval from the Minister	Undefined	Tyres	401110, 401120, 401140, 401150, 401170, 401180, 401190, 401310, 401320, 40139011, 40139019, 40139020, 40139031, 40139039, 40139091, 40139099, 87087021, 87087022, 87087023, 87087029	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - The MoT regulation No. 77/M-DAG/PER/11/2016 Jo. No. 06/2018 concerning provision of import of Tyres	The MoT regulation No. 77/M-DAG/PER/11/2016 Jo. No. 06/2018 concerning provision of import of Tyres
All Members	E113	2015-10-27	Article 4(4): The technical considerations as referred to in paragraph (3), at least contain information on: a. identity of the applicant company; b. usefulness; c. number of products to be imported; d. country of origin of import; e. destination port; f. product specifications; and g. production capacity and production plan of food producer company.	Yes	Wheat Flour	11010019, 230230	Ministry of Industry (MoI) website - The MoI regulation No. 59/M-IND/PER/7/2015 concerning Obligatory Implementation of the Indonesian National Standard (SNI) for Wheat Flour as a Foodstuff	The MoI regulation No. 59/M-IND/PER/7/2015 concerning Obligatory Implementation of the Indonesian National Standard (SNI) for Wheat Flour as a Foodstuff
All Members	E1	2016-01-01	Article 11: (1) Every implementation of NC (Nitrocellulose) import by IT-NC (Registered Importer - NC) shall obtain Import Approval from the Minister. (2) The Minister shall delegate the authority to issue Import Approval as referred to in paragraph (1) to the Director General.	No	Nitrocellulose as presented at Annex of the regulation No. 62/M-DAG/PER/8/2015	391220	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - The MoT regulation No. 62/M-DAG/PER/8/2015 on Import Provisions for Nitrocellulose	The MoT regulation No. 62/M-DAG/PER/8/2015 on Import Provisions for Nitrocellulose
All Members	E211	2016-01-01	Article 2: (1) NC (Nitrocellulose) can only be imported for industrial, defense, and security purposes. (2) NC (Nitrocellulose) for industrial purposes that is restricted to import as contained in the Attachment which is an integral part of this Ministerial Regulation. Article 3: (1) Import of NC (Nitrocellulose) for defense purposes as referred to in Article 2 paragraph (1) shall be further regulated by the minister who holding government affairs in the field of defense. (2) Import of NC (Nitrocellulose) for security purposes as referred to in Article 2 paragraph (1) shall be further regulated by the Chief of Police of the Republic of Indonesia. Article 4: The determination of the allocation amount for NC (Nitrocellulose) import every year is determined and agreed upon in the coordination meeting of relevant ministries / institution by considering the production and the need of NC (Nitrocellulose) in the domestic.	No	Nitrocellulose as presented at Annex of the regulation No. 62/M-DAG/PER/8/2015	391220	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - The MoT regulation No. 62/M-DAG/PER/8/2015 on Import Provisions for Nitrocellulose	The MoT regulation No. 62/M-DAG/PER/8/2015 on Import Provisions for Nitrocellulose
All Members	E112	2007-12-28	Article 2(1): Methyl Bromide as intended in Article 1 paragraph (1) can only be imported for fumigation needs in the framework for quarantine and pre shipment treatment.	No	Methyl Bromide	29033910	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - The MoT regulation No. 51/M-DAG/PER/12/2007 concerning Provisions on the Import of Methyl Bromide for Quarantine and Pre Shipment Need	The MoT Regulation No. 51/M-DAG/PER/12/2007 concerning Provisions on the Import of Methyl Bromide for Quarantine and Pre Shipment Need

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E316	2015-09-09	Article 2 : Used clothes are prohibited to be imported into the territory of the Republic of Indonesia	No	Used Clothes. Used clothes is textile products used to cover the human body, including in HS 6309.00.00.00.	6309	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - 51/M-DAG/PER/7/2015 concerning Ban of Import on Used Clothes	The MoT regulation No. 51/M-DAG/PER/7/2015 concerning Ban of Import on Used Clothes
All Members	E1	2013-07-29	Article 3 (1) : Plastic Raw Materials as referred to in Article 2 can only be imported by a company that has gained recognition as Producer Importer (IP)- Plastic Raw Materials or stipulation as Registered Importer (IT)-Plastic Raw Materials from the Minister.	No	Plastic Raw Material	27111410, 290121, 39023090	Intrade website, Ministry of Trade (MoT) - The MoT regulation No. 36/M-DAG/PER/7/2013 concerning Provisions on the Import of Plastic Raw Material	The MoT regulation No. 36/M-DAG/PER/7/2013 concerning the Provisions on the Import of Plastic Raw Material
All Members	E1	2013-07-29	Article 8 : (1) Each of the import of Plastic Raw Materials by Registered Importer (IT)-Plastic Raw Materials as referred to in Article 4 paragraph (2) have to receive import approval from the Minister. (2) The minister delegates authority to issue import approval as referred to in paragraph (1) to the Director-General	No	Plastic Raw Material	27111410, 290121, 39023090	Intrade website, Ministry of Trade (MoT) - The MoT regulation No. 36/M-DAG/PER/7/2013 concerning Provisions on the Import of Plastic Raw Material	The MoT regulation No. 36/M-DAG/PER/7/2013 concerning the Provisions on the Import of Plastic Raw Material
All Members	E1	1997-07-04	Under article 2,3,4, 5, and 6 the regulation stipulates that import is allowed for companies that holds registered importer	No	Milk raw material, amonium nitrat, other certain products, please find the list of covered Milk raw material, amonium nitrat, other certain products in annex 1 in the following url http://www.env.go.jp/en/recycle/asian_net/Country_Information/Law_N_Regulation/Indonesia/230-MPP-Kep-7-1997.pdf	040210, 04022120, 040229, 04039010, 040590, 040610, 07032090, 07129010, 120190, 120810, 1701, 21069061, 21069062, 21069064, 21069065, 21069066, 21069067, 21069069, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2208, 292511, 29299010, 29299020, 330210	The Indonesia National Single Window (INSW) website - Decree of Ministry of Industry and trade No. 230/MPP/Kep/7/1997 Goods subject to import trading system	Decree of Ministry of Industry and trade No. 230/MPP/Kep/7/1997 concerning on the goods subject to import trading system
All Members	E1	1997-07-04	Each importation by Registered Importer(IT) needs to get approval from Directorate General of International Trade	No	Milk raw material, other certain products, please find the list of covered Milk raw material, other certain products in annex 1 in the following url http://www.env.go.jp/en/recycle/asian_net/Country_Information/Law_N_Regulation/Indonesia/230-MPP-Kep-7-1997.pdf	040210, 04022120, 040229, 04039010, 040590, 040610, 07032090, 07129010, 120190, 120810, 1701, 21069061, 21069062, 21069064, 21069065, 21069066, 21069067, 21069069, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2208, 292511, 29299010, 29299020, 330210	The Indonesia National Single Window (INSW) website - Decree of Ministry of Industry and trade No. 230/MPP/Kep/7/1997 Goods subject to import trading system	Decree of Ministry of Industry and trade No. 230/MPP/Kep/7/1997 concerning on the goods subject to import trading system
All Members	E211	2017-05-17	Article 4: (1) Import of Horticultural Products by BUMN (State-Owned Enterprises of Indonesia) as referred to in Article 2 paragraph (1) letter b shall be made to ensure the supply and stabilization of prices. (2) Import of Horticultural Products by BUMN (State-Owned Enterprises of Indonesia) as referred to in paragraph (1) shall be made on the proposal from the Minister based on the decision result of coordination meeting in ministerial level of economic affairs.	No	Horticultural products imported by state-owned enterprises. Please find the list of horticultural products in annex in the following url http://peraturan.bcpersak.net/sites/default/files/peraturan/2017/30m-dagper52017.pdf	070190, 07031019, 07031029, 07032090, 07061010, 07096010, 071010, 07129010, 0803, 080430, 08045020, 08045030, 08051010, 080521, 080522, 080529, 080540, 080550, 080590, 080610, 080719, 080720, 080810, 081060, 08109010, 08109092, 08134010, 09042110, 09042210, 200410, 20052011, 20052019, 200791, 200820, 20083010, 20089920, 200911, 200912, 200919, 200941, 200949, 200961, 200969, 200971, 200979, 20098999, 20099091, 20099099, 21039011	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - The MoT regulation No. 30/M-DAG/PER/5/2017 jo The MoT regulation No. 43/M-DAG/PER/6/2017 on the provisions of import of horticultural products	The MoT regulation No. 30/M-DAG/PER/5/2017 jo The MoT regulation No. 43/M-DAG/PER/6/2017 on the provisions of import of horticultural products
All Members	E113	2017-05-17	Article 3: (1) Import of Horticultural Products as referred to in Article 2 can only be done by: a. company that has Importer Identification Number (API); and b. BUMN (State-Owned Enterprises of Indonesia) that are assigned by the Minister of BUMN, which has obtained Import Approval from the Minister. (2) The Minister gives mandate the issuance of Import Approval as referred to in paragraph (1) to the Implementing Coordinator of UPTP I (Trade Integrated Service Unit I).	No	Horticultural products imported by state-owned enterprises. Please find the list of horticultural products in annex in the following url http://peraturan.bcpersak.net/sites/default/files/peraturan/2017/30m-dagper52017.pdf	070190, 07031019, 07031029, 07032090, 07061010, 07096010, 071010, 07129010, 0803, 080430, 08045020, 08045030, 08051010, 080521, 080522, 080529, 080540, 080550, 080590, 080610, 080719, 080720, 080810, 081060, 08109010, 08109092, 08134010, 09042110, 09042210, 200410, 20052011, 20052019, 200791, 200820, 20083010, 20089920, 200911, 200912, 200919, 200941, 200949, 200961, 200969, 200971, 200979, 20098999, 20099091, 20099099, 21039011	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - The MoT regulation No. 30/M-DAG/PER/5/2017 jo The MoT regulation No. 43/M-DAG/PER/6/2017 on the provisions of import of horticultural products	The MoT regulation No. 30/M-DAG/PER/5/2017 jo The MoT regulation No. 43/M-DAG/PER/6/2017 on the provisions of import of horticultural products
All Members	E1	2014-04-11	Article 8(1) Alcoholic Beverages import allocation is given by the Minister for Registered Importer(IT)-alcoholic beverages (MB) in the form of Import Approval Letter. Registered Importer(IT)-alcoholic beverages (MB) which has obtained import approval letter required to realize the import of alcoholic drink at least 80% (eighty percent). Article 3(2) The Minister shall determine the type of alcoholic beverages that can be imported and traded in domestic market	No	Alcoholic beverages	2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 220820, 220830, 220840, 220850, 220860, 220870, 22089010, 22089020, 22089030, 22089040, 22089050, 22089060, 22089070, 22089080, 22089091, 22089099	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - The MoT regulation No. 20/M-DAG/PER/4/2014 on the procurement, distribution, sales, supervision, control of alcoholic beverages	The MoT regulation No. 20/M-DAG/PER/4/2014 on the procurement, distribution, sales, supervision, control of alcoholic beverages
All Members	E1	2014-04-11	1) Procurement of imported alcoholic drink conducted by a company that has the IT-MB from the Minister; 2) Company that has IT-MB is also required to have SIUP-MB. a. The allocation of the types and quantities of alcoholic drinks that can be imported to meet consumption needs shall be set based on the pattern of distribution in the fulfillment of consumption needs for alcoholic drinks whose sales is subject to duty (duty paid) and is not subject to duty (duty not paid); b. The consumption needs for alcoholic drinks whose sales is not subject to duty (duty not paid) shall be imported by BUMN appointed by the Minister; c. The Minister shall every year set the allocation of types and quantities of alcoholic drinks to meet national needs.	No	Alcoholic beverages	2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 220820, 220830, 220840, 220850, 220860, 220870, 22089010, 22089020, 22089030, 22089040, 22089050, 22089060, 22089070, 22089080, 22089091, 22089099	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - The MoT regulation No. 20/M-DAG/PER/4/2014 on the procurement, distribution, sales, supervision, control of alcoholic beverages	The MoT regulation No. 20/M-DAG/PER/4/2014 on the procurement, distribution, sales, supervision, control of alcoholic beverages

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E113	2017-05-18	Article 4 and 12(1)c,d : Article 4: (1) Seed import can be conducted by business entity, government institution, plant observer, or individual. (2) Seed Import as referred to in paragraph (1) can be conducted after obtaining permit from the Minister. Article 12: (1) Seed import for the purpose of procuring quality seeds for commercial purposes as referred to in Article 6 letter b, in addition to fulfill the requirements as referred to in Article 10 paragraph (1) letter a, shall meet the following technical requirements: c. domestic supply is insufficient; d. not yet or can not be produced in the territory of the Republic of Indonesia;	No	Horticultural seeds	06021010, 060220, 060230, 060240, 06029010, 06029020, 070110, 07031011, 07031021, 07032010, 07039010, 07131010, 07132010, 07133110, 07133210, 07133310, 07133410, 07133510, 07133910, 07134010, 07135010, 07139010, 090921, 090931, 090961, 120230, 120510, 1206, 120910, 120930, 120991, 12099990	Ministry of Agriculture (MoA) website - 15/Permentan/HR.060/5/2017 on the Import and export of horticultural seeds	The MoA regulation No. 15/Permentan/HR.060/5/2017 on the Import and export of horticultural seeds
All Members	E113	2016-05-04	Article 3 (1) The importation of boneless frozen meat as referred to in Article 2 paragraph (3) shall be conducted based on the result of a coordination meeting led by the Minister who perform the synchronization and coordination functions in the economic sector. (2) The import as referred to in paragraph (1) shall be conducted by BUMN (State-Owned Enterprises) which assigned by the minister who perform the governmental affairs in the field of State-Owned Enterprises. (3) The BUMN (State-Owned Enterprises) as referred to in paragraph (2) which do import must obtain import license from the Ministers who perform the governmental affairs in trade sector. (4) The import permit as referred to in paragraph (3) shall be issued after obtaining a recommendation from the Director General on behalf of the Minister. (5) The Director General of Livestock and Animal Health in providing recommendation as referred to in paragraph (4) shall be conducted after obtaining technical advice and consideration from the Director of Veterinary Public Health. (6) The recommendation as referred to in paragraph (4) must be an inseparable attachment with the import permit.	No	Boneless Meat (in Certain Conditions). The lists of the boneless meat in certain condition can be found in annex of MoA Regulation No. 17/Permentan/PK.450/5/2016.	020230	Ministry of Agriculture (MoA) website - 17/Permentan/PK.450/5/2016 on Importation of Boneless Meat in Certain Conditions From Countries or Zones in a Country of Origin	Regulation of Minister of Agriculture No. 17/Permentan/PK.450/5/2016 on Importation of Boneless Meat in Certain Conditions From Countries or Zones in a Country of Origin
All Members	E113	2016-01-01	Article 5: (1) Import of raw sugar and refined sugar as referred to in Article 2 paragraph (2) a and b can only be done by the company that has API-P (Producer Importer Identification Number) after obtaining Import Approval from the Minister. (2) Plantation White Sugar import as referred to in Article 2 paragraph (2) letter c, can only be done by BUMN (State-Owned Enterprises) that have API-U (General Importer Identification Number) after obtaining Import Approval from the Minister. (3) The Minister gives a mandate on the issuance of import approval as referred to in paragraph (1) and paragraph (2) to the Director General.	No	Sugar	170112, 170113, 170114, 170191, 170199	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - The MoT regulation No. 117/M-DAG/PER/12/2015 concerning Provisions on the Import of Sugar	The MoT regulation No. 117/M-DAG/PER/12/2015 concerning Provisions on the Import of Sugar
All Members	E1	2016-01-01	Article 5: (1) Import of raw sugar and refined sugar as referred to in Article 2 paragraph (2) a and b can only be done by the company that has API-P (Producer Importer Identification Number) after obtaining Import Approval from the Minister. (2) Plantation White Sugar import as referred to in Article 2 paragraph (2) letter c, can only be done by BUMN (State-Owned Enterprises) that have API-U (General Importer Identification Number) after obtaining Import Approval from the Minister. (3) The Minister gives a mandate on the issuance of import approval as referred to in paragraph (1) and paragraph (2) to the Director General.	No	Sugar	170112, 170113, 170114, 170191, 170199	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - The MoT regulation No. 117/M-DAG/PER/12/2015 concerning Provisions on the Import of Sugar	The MoT regulation No. 117/M-DAG/PER/12/2015 concerning Provisions on the Import of Sugar
All Members	E211	2016-01-01	Article 3: The amount of imported Sugar should be in accordance with the needs of domestic sugar that determined and agreed upon in inter-ministerial coordination meeting. Article 4: Plantation White Sugar import can only be done in order to control the availability and price stability of Plantation White Sugar	No	Sugar	170112, 170113, 170114, 170191, 170199	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - The MoT regulation No. 117/M-DAG/PER/12/2015 concerning Provisions on the Import of Sugar	The MoT regulation No. 117/M-DAG/PER/12/2015 concerning Provisions on the Import of Sugar

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E1	2010-08-23	Article 32 (1) : The company that has the right to import Medical Devices into the territory of the Republic of Indonesia is the company that possesses the Medical Device Distributor license and marketing license on imported Medical Devices. Article 32 (2) : (2) The company that has the right to import HHP (Household products) into the territory of the Republic of Indonesia is the importer that possesses the marketing license for the imported Household Products (HHP).	No	Medical Devices and Household Products, please find the list of covered Medical Devices and Household Products in annex 2 in the following url http://regalkes.depkes.go.id/manual/PERMENKES_No_1190_Tahun_2010_Tentang_Izin_Edar_Alkat_kesehatan.pdf	30021210, 30049030, 30049081, 30049082, 30049089, 3005, 300610, 300620, 30063030, 300640, 300650, 300660, 300670, 300691, 330620, 330690, 330749, 33079030, 33079050, 340130, 34022014, 34022094, 34029093, 340510, 340520, 340540, 340590, 34070020, 34070030, 38085290, 38085910, 38085960, 38086110, 38086120, 38086130, 38086140, 38086190, 38086220, 38086230, 38086240, 38086250, 38086290, 380869, 38089130, 38089140, 38089150, 38089190, 3821, 38220010, 38220020, 38220090, 39232191, 392330, 39241090, 401410, 40149010, 40149050, 40149090, 401511, 401519, 40159010, 48030090, 481810, 481820, 48183020, 481850, 481890, 5203, 611521, 62114310, 63079040, 64069031, 70109091, 70109099, 70171090, 701790, 840510, 84185011, 84191990, 841920, 84211990, 842310, 84709090, 84713090, 871390, 900130, 900140, 90019090, 90029090, 90049010, 900630, 901180, 901190, 9018, 9019, 9020, 9021, 902212, 902213, 902214, 90221990, 902221, 902230, 90251920, 90271010, 902720, 902730, 90278030, 90278040, 902790, 90281090, 90282090, 90289090, 903010, 94021010, 940290, 94051020, 94052010, 94054091, 960321, 96190011, 96190012, 96190013, 96190014, 96190019	Ministry of Health (MoH) website - The MoH regulation No. 1190/MENKES/PER/VIII/2010 concerning Medical Devices and Household Products Marketing License	The MoH regulation No. 1190/MENKES/PER/VIII/2010 concerning Medical Devices and Household Products Marketing License
All Members	E1	2010-08-23	Article 5 (1) : Medical Devices and/or HHP, which will be imported, used and/or marketed within the territory of the Republic of Indonesia, should first possess the marketing license. Article 7 (1) : The reconditioned/ remanufactured products, as result of assembling or repacking, should possess the marketing license as meant in Article 5.	No	Medical Devices and Household Products, please find the list of covered Medical Devices and Household Products in annex 2 in the following url http://regalkes.depkes.go.id/manual/PERMENKES_No_1190_Tahun_2010_Tentang_Izin_Edar_Alkat_kesehatan.pdf	30021210, 30049030, 30049081, 30049082, 30049089, 3005, 300610, 300620, 30063030, 300640, 300650, 300660, 300670, 300691, 330620, 330690, 330749, 33079030, 33079050, 340130, 34022014, 34022094, 34029093, 340510, 340520, 340540, 340590, 34070020, 34070030, 38085290, 38085910, 38085960, 38086110, 38086120, 38086130, 38086140, 38086190, 38086220, 38086230, 38086240, 38086250, 38086290, 380869, 38089130, 38089140, 38089150, 38089190, 3821, 38220010, 38220020, 38220090, 39232191, 392330, 39241090, 401410, 40149010, 40149050, 40149090, 401511, 401519, 40159010, 48030090, 481810, 481820, 48183020, 481850, 481890, 5203, 611521, 62114310, 63079040, 64069031, 70109091, 70109099, 70171090, 701790, 840510, 84185011, 84191990, 841920, 84211990, 842310, 84709090, 84713090, 871390, 900130, 900140, 90019090, 90029090, 90049010, 900630, 901180, 901190, 9018, 9019, 9020, 9021, 902212, 902213, 902214, 90221990, 902221, 902230, 90251920, 90271010, 902720, 902730, 90278030, 90278040, 902790, 90281090, 90282090, 90289090, 903010, 9402, 94051020, 94052010, 94054091, 960321, 96190011, 96190012, 96190013, 96190014, 96190019	Ministry of Health (MoH) website - The MoH regulation No. 1190/MENKES/PER/VIII/2010 concerning Medical Devices and Household Products Marketing License	The MoH regulation No. 1190/MENKES/PER/VIII/2010 concerning Medical Devices and Household Products Marketing License
All Members	E211	2016-04-01	Article 3: The plan of Industrial Salt needs is determined and agreed upon in coordination meeting between relevant ministries/institution.	No	Industrial Salt	25010092, 25010099	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - The MoT regulation No. 125/M-DAG/PER/12/2015 on Import Provisions of Salt	The MoT regulation No. 125/M-DAG/PER/12/2015 on Import Provisions of Salt
All Members	E1	2016-01-01	Article 3: (1) Colour Multifunction Machines, Colour Photocopying Machines, and Colour Printing Machines as referred to in Article 2 can only be imported by the company that has Importer Identification Number (API) which has obtained import approval from the Minister. (2) The Minister delegates the issuance of Import Approval as referred to in paragraph (1) to the Director General.	No	Colour Multifunction Machines, Colour Photocopying Machines and Colour Printer Machines	84433111, 84433121, 84433131, 84433191, 84433211, 84433221, 84433231, 84433290, 84433910, 84433920, 84433930, 84433940, 84433990	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - The MoT regulation No. 102/M-DAG/PER/12/2015 on Provisions of Imported Color Multifunction Machines, Color Photocopying Machines, and Color Printer Machines	The MoT regulation No. 102/M-DAG/PER/12/2015 on Provisions of Imported Color Multifunction Machines, Color Photocopying Machines, and Color Printer Machines

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E11	2016-01-01	Article 3: Determination of the amount of rice that can be exported and imported as referred to in Article 2 is determined and agreed in coordination meeting among ministries / non-ministerial government institutions.	No	Rice	10063030, 10063040, 10063091, 10063099, 10064090	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - The MoT regulation No. 103/M-DAG/PER/12/2015 concerning Provisions of Rice Export and Import	The MoT regulation No. 103/M-DAG/PER/12/2015 concerning Provisions of Rice Export and Import
All Members	E112	2016-01-01	Article 25: (1) Import of rice as referred to in Article 23 shall be conducted by social institutions/organizations or government agencies after obtaining Import Approval from the Minister. (2) The Minister gives a mandate to issuance Import Approval as referred to in paragraph (1) to the Director General.	No	rice imported only rice with the highest broken rice degree of 25% (twenty five percent) as referred to in Article 2 paragraph (2); can only be imported by social institutions / organizations or government agencies.	10063099	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - The MoT regulation No. 103/M-DAG/PER/12/2015 concerning Provisions of Rice Export and Import	The MoT regulation No. 103/M-DAG/PER/12/2015 concerning Provisions of Rice Export and Import
All Members	E113	2016-01-01	Article 4: Import of plantation white sugar can only be conducted in order to control the availability and price stability of plantation white sugar	No	Plantation white sugar	170191, 17019990	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - The MoT regulation No. 117/M-DAG/PER/12/2015 concerning Provisions on the Import of Sugar	The MoT regulation No. 117/M-DAG/PER/12/2015 concerning Provisions on the Import of Sugar
All Members	E1	2013-01-30	Article 4(2) : Pharmaceutical Industry and Pharmaceutical Wholesaler (PBF) as referred to in paragraph (1) must have license as Producer Importer- Psychotropic/Producer Importer-Pharmaceutical Precursor or as Registered Importer-Psychotropic/ Registered Importer-Pharmaceutical Precursor from the Minister	No	Psychotropics, and Pharmacy Precursors	121130, 121140, 121150, 12119011, 12119012, 12119015, 12119019, 130211, 130214, 13021920, 13021990, 280610, 2807, 284161, 28529020, 28529090, 290230, 290551, 290911, 291411, 291412, 291431, 291524, 291634, 292146, 292149, 292214, 292216, 292217, 292218, 29221990, 292229, 292231, 292239, 292243, 292244, 292411, 292423, 292424, 292425, 29242990, 292512, 292630, 293291, 293292, 293293, 293294, 293295, 29329990, 293332, 293333, 29333990, 293341, 293349, 293353, 293355, 293372, 293391, 293392, 29339990, 293491, 29391110, 293919, 293941, 293942, 293943, 293944, 29394910, 293951, 293961, 293962, 293963, 293969, 293971, 293979, 293980	Ministry of Health (MoH) website - 10/MENKES/PER/1/2013 concerning Import and Export of Narcotics, Psychotropics, and Pharmacy Precursors	The MoH regulation No. 10/MENKES/PER/1/2013 concerning Import and Export of Narcotics, Psychotropics, and Pharmacy Precursors
All Members	E1	2013-01-30	Article 5(1) : Imports of Narcotics, Psychotropic, and/or Pharmaceutical Precursor can only be done after obtaining Import Approval Letter (SPI) from the Minister	No	Narcotics, Psychotropics, and Pharmacy Precursors	121130, 121140, 121150, 12119011, 12119012, 12119015, 12119019, 130211, 130214, 13021920, 13021990, 280610, 2807, 284161, 28529020, 28529090, 290230, 290551, 290911, 291411, 291412, 291431, 291524, 291634, 292146, 292149, 292214, 292216, 292217, 292218, 29221990, 292229, 292231, 292239, 292243, 292244, 292411, 292423, 292424, 292425, 29242990, 292512, 292630, 293291, 293292, 293293, 293294, 293295, 29329990, 293332, 293333, 29333990, 293341, 293349, 293353, 293355, 293372, 293391, 293392, 29339990, 293491, 29391110, 293919, 293941, 293942, 293943, 293944, 29394910, 293951, 293961, 293962, 293963, 293969, 293971, 293979, 293980	Ministry of Health (MoH) website - 10/MENKES/PER/1/2013 concerning Import and Export of Narcotics, Psychotropics, and Pharmacy Precursors	The MoH regulation No. 10/MENKES/PER/1/2013 concerning Import and Export of Narcotics, Psychotropics, and Pharmacy Precursors
All Members	E1	2016-01-01	Article 3: (1) Colour Multifunction Machines, Colour Photocopying Machines, and Colour Printing Machines as referred to in Article 2 can only be imported by the company that has Importer Identification Number (API) which has obtained import approval from the Minister. (2) The Minister delegates the issuance of Import Approval as referred to in paragraph (1) to the Director General.	No	Colour Multifunction Machines, Colour Photocopying Machines and Colour Printer Machines	84433111, 84433121, 84433131, 84433191, 84433211, 84433221, 84433231, 84433290, 84433910, 84433920, 84433930, 84433940, 84433990	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - The MoT regulation No. 102/M-DAG/PER/12/2015 on Provisions of Imported Color Multifunction Machines, Color Photocopying Machines and Color Printer Machines	The MoT regulation No. 102/M-DAG/PER/12/2015 on Provisions of Imported Color Multifunction Machines, Color Photocopying Machines and Color Printer Machines

Lao PDR

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E1	2012-01-16	Any domestic and foreign individual, legal entity or organization wishing to establish a telecommunication enterprise shall apply and register to the relevant organization as defined in the Law on Investment Promotion, Law on Enterprise and other relevant laws. - the registration under following businesses shall be approved by the provincial telecommunication agencies: 1. 2. Consulting service, and installation, repair, export, import, produce and sale of telecommunication equipment	Yes	Telecommunication Equipment (excludes mobile phone and fixed line phone)	85182920, 85182990, 85444211, 85444213, 85444219, 85444221, 85444223, 85444229, 85444232, 85444233, 85444234, 85444239, 85444294, 85444295, 85444296, 85444297, 85444298, 85444299, 854449, 88039010, 88039090, 900110, 903040	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Amended Law on Telecommunication	Amended Law on Telecommunication
All Members	E111	2012-06-19	The importation of chainsaw [wood-cutting machines] shall obtain an import license from Department of Forestry, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry.	No	Chainsaw	846781, 846789, 846791	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Decision on Procedures for Importation, Management and Utilization of Chainsaw	Decision of Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry on Procedures for Importation, Management and Utilization of Chainsaw [Wood-cutting machine]
All Members	E9	2012-06-19	Imported chainsaws shall be registered with Department of Agriculture and Forestry at provincial levels.	No	Chainsaw	846781, 846789, 846791	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Decision on Procedures for Importation, Management and Utilization of Chainsaw v	Decision of Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry on Procedures for Importation, Management and Utilization of Chainsaw [Wood-cutting machine]
All Members	E111	2012-03-04	The import of gas shall be approved by Department of Import and Export, Ministry of Industry and Commerce.	No	Gas	2711	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Decision on Import and Sale of Gas in Lao PDR	Decision on Import and Sale of Gas in Lao PDR
All Members	E111	2012-03-13	The importation of minerals and mineral products shall be licensed by the Department of Mines, Ministry of Energy and Mines	No	Minerals and Mineral Products	2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2510, 2511, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2529, 2530, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2701, 2702, 2703, 280530, 280540, 2820, 282580, 283090, 28342910, 284410, 284430, 284690, 31010092, 31010099, 310420, 38029020, 7102, 7103, 7105, 7106, 7108, 7110, 7112, 7401, 7402, 7404, 750110, 750210, 7503, 760110, 7602, 780110, 780191, 7802, 790111, 790112, 7902, 8001, 8002, 810110, 810194, 810197, 810210, 810294, 810297, 810320, 810330, 810411, 810419, 810420, 81052010, 810530, 810720, 810730, 810820, 810830, 810920, 810930, 811010, 811020, 8111, 811212, 811213, 811221, 811222, 811251, 811252, 811292, 853221	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Decision on Import and Export Licensing Procedures of Minerals and Mineral Products	Decision on Import and Export Licensing Procedures of Minerals and Mineral Products
All Members	E111	2012-03-01	The import of steel or cement shall obtain the import permit from Provincial Department of Industry and Commerce.	No	Steel	7213, 7214, 7215, 7216	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Decision on the Procedure for Import of Steel and Cement	Decision on the Procedure for Import of Steel and Cement
All Members	E1	2003-11-12	Any person, juristic or organization intending to operate the business related to production, import, and sale of cosmetic products shall submit their application form to obtain the official permit from the public health and relevant agencies.	Yes	Cosmetics Products and Ingredients	3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 330710, 330720, 330730, 3401	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Provision on the quality control of cosmetic products	Provision on the quality control of cosmetic products
All Members	E1	2003-11-12	The importer shall make a list of cosmetics that they intend to import and get an approval from public health agency	Yes	Cosmetics Products and Ingredients	3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 330710, 330720, 330730, 3401	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Provision on the quality control of cosmetic products	Provision on the quality control of cosmetic products
All Members	E111	2003-10-22	Any organization, trade sector, state owned enterprise, or private sector are not allowed to import all type of (for casino and entertainment) game machine or the equipment without the approval from Ministry of Information Culture and Tourism	No	(Casino) game machines and equipment	950430, 950440, 950450, 95049032, 95049033, 95049034, 95049035, 95049036, 95049039	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Provision on Management, Control, and Approve all types of game machines in Lao PDR	Provision on Management, Control, and Approve all types of game machines in Lao PDR
All Members	E9	2007-05-15	The precious metal import-export company shall apply for import or export permit from the Bank of Lao PDR for each time of import or export.	No	Unwrought silver	710691, 710812	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Regulation on Establishment of Precious Metal Import-Export Company	Regulation on Establishment of Precious Metal Import-Export Company

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E111	2007-05-15	Individual or legal person meeting all required conditions wishing to establish the precious metal import-export company shall submit their application to the Bank of Lao PDR. After receiving the approval by the Bank of Lao PDR, the individual or legal person shall then apply for business license and tax ID according to the laws in Lao PDR.	No	Unwrought silver	710691, 710812	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Regulation on Establishment of Precious Metal Import-Export Company	Regulation on Establishment of Precious Metal Import-Export Company
All Members	E1	2011-06-25	Following products are prohibited for import (except those with approval from the Lao government)	No	paper, ink, machine for printing money and monetary coin production machine.	321519, 48026231, 48026239, 48026240, 48026291, 48026299, 844319, 845430	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Notification on prohibited goods for import and export	Notification on goods prohibited for import and export
All Members	E1	2015-05-11	imported tobacco need to have a permit from relevant agencies	Undefined	Tobacco	2402, 2403	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Order of the Minister of Industry and Commerce on Controlling Tobacco Production Price by Indicating Retailing Minimum Price.	Order of the Minister of Industry and Commerce on Controlling Tobacco Production Price by Indicating Retailing Minimum Price.
All Members	E111	2008-03-17	Any natural or legal person who wishes to import precious metals that are internally accepted as a mean of transaction shall apply for an establishment and adhere to rules and regulations set by the Bank of Lao PDR.	No	Precious Metals	2616, 7106, 710811, 710813, 710820, 7109, 711019, 711029, 711039, 711049, 7111, 7112	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Ordinance of the President on the Management of Foreign Currencies and Precious Metals	Ordinance of the President on the Management of Foreign Currencies and Precious Metals
All Members	E1	2003-03-27	Import procedures shall be processed as followings: Individuals, legal entities who wish to import vehicles and vehicle parts to be assembled in factories shall submit import application at Ministry of Commerce (Department of Foreign Trade) to notify quantities and type of vehicles to be imported. For the import of Vehicle parts for assembling it shall be requested through Ministry of Industry and Handicraft, then Ministry of Commerce (Department of Foreign Trade) will forward it to Department of Transportation, Ministry of Public Works and Transportation to obtain technical permission. After that the importers shall make customs and tax payment with finance sector and bring all documents including customs and tax payment certification to Ministry of Commerce (Department of Foreign Trade) to check and issue an import license. The importers bring the import license to customs authority at the border checkpoint or warehouse to inspect and clear the import accordingly.	Undefined	vehicle	401110, 401120, 401130, 401140, 401211, 401212, 401213, 40121940, 40121990, 40122010, 40122021, 40122029, 40122030, 40122040, 40122070, 40122091, 40122099, 40129014, 40129015, 40129016, 40129019, 40129021, 40129022, 40129070, 40129080, 40129090, 40169911, 40169912, 40169913, 40169915, 40169919, 40169920, 40169940, 40169951, 40169952, 40169953, 40169954, 40169959, 40169960, 40169970, 40169991, 40169999, 700711, 700721, 700910, 830120, 840710, 840721, 840729, 840731, 840732, 840733, 840734, 840790, 840810, 840820, 84089010, 84089099, 8409, 84831024, 84831025, 84831026, 84831027, 84831031, 84831039, 84831090, 84832030, 84832090, 84833030, 84833090, 84834020, 84834040, 84834090, 848350, 848360, 84839011, 84839013, 84839014, 84839015, 84839019, 84839091, 84839093, 84839094, 84839095, 84839099, 85111010, 85111020, 85111090, 85112010, 85112021, 85112029, 85112091, 85112099, 85113030, 85113041, 85113049, 85113091, 85113099, 85114010, 85114021, 85114029, 85114031, 85114032, 85114033, 85114091, 85114099, 85115010, 85115021, 85115029, 85115031, 85115032, 85115033, 85115091, 85115099, 85118010, 85118020, 85118090, 85119010, 85119020, 85119090, 8601, 8602, 8603, 8604, 8605, 8606, 8607, 8608, 870110, 87012010, 870130, 87021010, 87021060, 87022010, 87022050, 870310, 87032145, 87032159, 87032211, 87032212, 87032213, 87032214, 87032215, 87032216, 87032230, 87032322, 87032323, 87032332, 87032333, 87032335, 87032336, 87032341, 87032342, 87032356, 87032357, 87032358, 87032362, 87032363, 87032364, 87032366, 87032367, 87032368, 87032369, 87033361, 87033371, 87034011, 87034012, 87034013, 87034014, 87034015, 87034016, 87034017, 87034018, 87034019, 87034021, 87034022, 87034023, 87034024, 87034025, 87034026, 87034027, 87034028, 87034031, 87034034, 87034035, 87034036, 87034061, 87034064, 87034065, 87034066, 87034074, 87034075, 87034076, 87034081, 87034084, 87034085, 87034086, 87035011, 87035012, 87035013, 87035014, 87035015, 87035016, 87035017, 87035018, 87035019, 87035021, 87035022, 87035023, 87035024, 87035025, 87035026, 87035027, 87035028, 87035031, 87035034, 87035035, 87035036, 87035066, 87035076, 87036011, 87036012, 87036013, 87036014,	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Notification On the Import of Vehicle, Vehicle Parts for Assembling in Factories No. 0340/MOC.DFT of 27 March 2003	Notification On the Import of Vehicle, Vehicle Parts for Assembling in Factories No. 0340/MOC.DFT of 27 March 2003

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						87036015, 87036016, 87036017, 87036018, 87036019, 87036021, 87036022, 87036023, 87036024, 87036025, 87036026, 87036027, 87036028, 87036031, 87036034, 87036035, 87036036, 87036061, 87036064, 87036065, 87036066, 87036074, 87036075, 87036076, 87036081, 87036084, 87036085, 87036086, 87037011, 87037012, 87037013, 87037014, 87037015, 87037016, 87037017, 87037018, 87037019, 87037021, 87037022, 87037023, 87037024, 87037025, 87037026, 87037027, 87037028, 87037031, 87037034, 87037035, 87037036, 87037066, 87037076, 87038011, 87038012, 87038013, 87038014, 87038015, 87038016, 87038017, 87038018, 87038019, 87038091, 87038093, 87041014, 87041016, 87041017, 87041018, 87042111, 87042121, 87042122, 87042123, 87042124, 87042211, 87042219, 87042221, 87042222, 87042223, 87042224, 87042225, 87042229, 87042242, 87042251, 870423, 87043111, 87043121, 87043122, 87043123, 87043124, 87043211, 87043219, 87043221, 87043222, 87043223, 87043224, 87043225, 87043229, 87043242, 87043251, 87043259, 87043261, 87043262, 87043263, 87043264, 87043265, 87043269, 87043272, 87043279, 87043281, 87043282, 87043283, 87043284, 87043285, 87043286, 87043289, 87043291, 87043292, 87043293, 87043294, 87043295, 87043296, 87043297, 87043298, 87043299, 870510, 870520, 870530, 870540, 87059050, 87059090, 87060011, 87060019, 87060021, 87060031, 87060032, 87060033, 87060039, 87060050, 870710, 87079021, 87079029, 87079030, 87079090, 870810, 870821, 870829, 870830, 870840, 87085011, 87085013, 87085015, 87085019, 87085025, 87085026, 87085027, 87085029, 87085091, 87085092, 87085099, 87087015, 87087016, 87087017, 87087019, 87087021, 87087022, 87087029, 87087031, 87087032, 87087039, 87087095, 87087096, 87087097, 87087099, 870880, 87089115, 87089116, 87089117, 87089119, 87089191, 87089199, 87089210, 87089220, 87089290, 870893, 87089494, 87089495, 87089499, 870895, 87089921, 87089930, 87089940, 87089950, 87089961, 87089962, 87089963, 87089970, 8709, 8710, 87111012, 87111014, 87111019, 87111092, 87111094, 87111099, 87113030, 87113090, 87114020, 87114090, 871150, 87119040, 8712, 8713, 8714, 87149991, 8715, 871610, 871620, 871631, 871639, 871640, 871680, 87169013, 87169019, 87169094, 87169095, 87169096, 87169099		
All Members	E1	2003-03-27	Import procedures shall be processed as follows: individuals, legal entities who wish to import vehicles and vehicle parts to be assembled in factories shall submit import application at Ministry of Commerce (Department of Foreign Trade) to notify quantities and type of vehicles to be imported. For the import of Vehicle parts for assembling it shall be requested through Ministry of Industry and Handicraft, then Ministry of Commerce (Department of Foreign Trade) will forward it to Department of Transportation, Ministry of Public Works and Transportation to obtain technical permission. After that the importers shall make customs and tax payment with finance sector and bring all documents including customs and tax payment certification to Ministry of Commerce (Department of Foreign Trade) to check and issue an import license. The importers bring the import license to customs authority at the border checkpoint or warehouse to inspect and clear the import accordingly.	Undefined	Vehicle parts for assembling	401110, 401120, 401130, 401140, 401211, 401212, 401213, 40121940, 40121990, 40122010, 40122021, 40122029, 40122030, 40122040, 40122070, 40122091, 40122099, 40129014, 40129015, 40129016, 40129019, 40129021, 40129022, 40129070, 40129080, 40129090, 40169911, 40169912, 40169913, 40169915, 40169919, 40169920, 40169940, 40169951, 40169952, 40169953, 40169954, 40169959, 40169960, 40169970, 40169991, 40169999, 700711, 700721, 700910, 830120, 840710, 840721, 840729, 840731, 840732, 840733, 840734, 840790, 840810, 840820, 84089010, 84089099, 8409, 84831024, 84831025, 84831026, 84831027, 84831031, 84831039, 84831090, 84832030, 84832090, 84833030, 84833090, 84834020, 84834040, 84834090, 848350, 848360, 84839011, 84839013, 84839014, 84839015, 84839019, 84839091, 84839093, 84839094, 84839095, 84839099, 85111010, 85111020, 85111090, 85112010, 85112021, 85112029, 85112091, 85112099, 85113030, 85113041, 85113049, 85113091, 85113099, 85114010, 85114021,	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Notification On the Import of Vehicle, Vehicle Parts for Assembling in Factories No. 0340/MOC.DFT of 27 March 2003	Notification On the Import of Vehicle, Vehicle Parts for Assembling in Factories No. 0340/MOC.DFT of 27 March 2003

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						85114029, 85114031, 85114032, 85114033, 85114091, 85114099, 85115010, 85115021, 85115029, 85115031, 85115032, 85115033, 85115091, 85115099, 85118010, 85118020, 85118090, 85119010, 85119020, 85119090, 8601, 8602, 8603, 8604, 8605, 8606, 8607, 8608, 870110, 87012010, 870130, 87021010, 87021060, 87022010, 87022050, 870310, 87032145, 87032159, 87032211, 87032212, 87032213, 87032214, 87032215, 87032216, 87032230, 87032232, 87032233, 87032332, 87032333, 87032335, 87032336, 87032341, 87032342, 87032356, 87032357, 87032358, 87032362, 87032363, 87032364, 87032366, 87032367, 87032368, 87033243, 87033361, 87033371, 87034011, 87034012, 87034013, 87034014, 87034015, 87034016, 87034017, 87034018, 87034019, 87034021, 87034022, 87034023, 87034024, 87034025, 87034026, 87034027, 87034028, 87034031, 87034034, 87034035, 87034036, 87034061, 87034064, 87034065, 87034066, 87034074, 87034075, 87034076, 87034081, 87034084, 87034085, 87034086, 87035011, 87035012, 87035013, 87035014, 87035015, 87035016, 87035017, 87035018, 87035019, 87035021, 87035022, 87035023, 87035024, 87035025, 87035026, 87035027, 87035028, 87035031, 87035034, 87035035, 87035036, 87035066, 87035076, 87036011, 87036012, 87036013, 87036014, 87036015, 87036016, 87036017, 87036018, 87036019, 87036021, 87036022, 87036023, 87036024, 87036025, 87036026, 87036027, 87036028, 87036031, 87036034, 87036035, 87036036, 87036061, 87036064, 87036065, 87036066, 87036074, 87036075, 87036076, 87036081, 87036084, 87036085, 87036086, 87037011, 87037012, 87037013, 87037014, 87037015, 87037016, 87037017, 87037018, 87037019, 87037021, 87037022, 87037023, 87037024, 87037025, 87037026, 87037027, 87037028, 87037031, 87037034, 87037035, 87037036, 87037066, 87037076, 87038011, 87038012, 87038013, 87038014, 87038015, 87038016, 87038017, 87038018, 87038019, 87038091, 87038093, 87041014, 87041016, 87041017, 87041018, 87042111, 87042121, 87042122, 87042123, 87042124, 87042211, 87042219, 87042221, 87042222, 87042223, 87042224, 87042225, 87042229, 87042242, 87042251, 870423, 87043111, 87043121, 87043122, 87043123, 87043124, 87043211, 87043219, 87043221, 87043222, 87043223, 87043224, 87043225, 87043229, 87043242, 87043251, 87043259, 87043261, 87043262, 87043263, 87043264, 87043265, 87043269, 87043272, 87043279, 87043281, 87043282, 87043283, 87043284, 87043285, 87043286, 87043289, 87043291, 87043292, 87043293, 87043294, 87043295, 87043296, 87043297, 87043298, 87043299, 870510, 870520, 870530, 870540, 87059050, 87059090, 87060011, 87060019, 87060021, 87060031, 87060032, 87060033, 87060039, 87060050, 870710, 87079021, 87079029, 87079030, 87079090, 870810, 870821, 870829, 870830, 870840, 87085011, 87085013, 87085015, 87085019, 87085025, 87085026, 87085027, 87085029, 87085091, 87085092, 87085099, 87087015, 87087016, 87087017, 87087019, 87087021, 87087022, 87087029, 87087031, 87087032, 87087039, 87087095, 87087096, 87087097, 87087099, 870880, 87089115, 87089116, 87089117, 87089119, 87089191, 87089199, 87089210, 87089220, 87089290, 870893, 87089494, 87089495, 87089499, 870895, 87089921, 87089930, 87089940, 87089950, 87089961, 87089962, 87089963, 87089970, 8709, 8710, 87111012, 87111014, 87111019, 87111092, 87111094, 87111099,		

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						87113030, 87113090, 87114020, 87114090, 871150, 87119040, 8712, 8713, 8714, 87149991, 8715, 871610, 871620, 871631, 871639, 871640, 871680, 87169013, 87169019, 87169094, 87169095, 87169096, 87169099		
All Members	E1	2017-10-30	importation and exportation of bamboo and white charcoal need to have a permission from relevant agencies	Undefined	bamboo and white charcoal	140110, 44029090	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Notification on the domestic movement and export of bamboo and white charcoal No. 1773/MoC.DIMEX of 30 Oct 2017	Notification on the domestic movement and export of bamboo and white charcoal No. 1773/MoC.DIMEX of 30 Oct 2017
All Members	E313	2018-02-01	All individual and organization in Lao who running business on satellite receiver importation stop import satellite receiver temporary	Undefined	satellite receiver	85291021, 85291029, 85299020, 85299091, 85299094	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Notification on temporary suspension of all satellite receiver No. 55/CO of 1 Feb 2018	Notification on temporary suspension of all satellite receiver No. 55/CO of 1 Feb 2018
All Members	E1	2011-06-25	Following products are prohibited for import (except those with approval from the Lao government)	No	Dangerous chemicals used in industrial production	2524, 270791, 280540, 282911, 282919, 283329, 2852, 2853, 290220, 290313, 290314, 290315, 290319, 290329, 290331, 290339, 290381, 290382, 290383, 290389, 290392, 290393, 290394, 290399, 290420, 290431, 290432, 290433, 290434, 290435, 290436, 290491, 290499, 290629, 290713, 290811, 290819, 290891, 290899, 290930, 291010, 291040, 291050, 291090, 291461, 291471, 291479, 291536, 291590, 291616, 291620, 291639, 291739, 291817, 291818, 291819, 291891, 291899, 2919, 2920, 292112, 292113, 292114, 292119, 292142, 292143, 292144, 292145, 292149, 292159, 292412, 292421, 292425, 292429, 292519, 292521, 292529, 292640, 292690, 2928, 293020, 293030, 293060, 293070, 293080, 293090, 2931, 293220, 293299, 293339, 293349, 293359, 293369, 293379, 293392, 293399, 293499, 2935, 293629, 293890, 293979, 293980, 320649, 3401, 340213, 3807, 3808, 381111, 382481, 382482, 382483, 382484, 382485, 382486, 382487, 382488, 382491, 382499, 681140, 6812, 681320, 8107	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Notification on prohibited goods for import and export	Notification on goods prohibited for import and export
All Members	E111	2013-08-13	- Natural, legal person or foreign and domestic organization wish to import, and set up the handheld transceiver network for their own use is required to obtain the permission from Ministry of Post and Telecommunication or provincial department of Post and Telecommunication. - Natural and legal persons who wish to carry out commercial activities related to the handheld transceiver are required to obtain import permit, distribution permit and repair permit accordingly.	Yes	Handheld transceivers	85176253	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Notification on Import, Distribution, and Application of Handheld Transceiver	Notification on Import, Distribution, and Application of Handheld Transceiver
All Members	E111	2011-09-15	wood procession company or factory wishes to import timber shall submit relevant documents to Department of Import and Export for approval	No	Processed Timber	4403, 4407	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Notification on Procedures to Import and Export Plantation Timber	Notification on Procedures of Import and Export of Plantation Timber
All Members	E113	2011-09-30	In case of domestic raw materials (timber) is not sufficient to meet demand for production-business and domestic consumption and export, wood processing and furniture factory can apply to import raw materials (timber) from overseas with complete documents and certificate of origin.	No	Timber	4403, 4407	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Notification on Procedures to Import and Export Timber and Timber Products	Notification on Procedures to Import and Export Timber and Timber Products
All Members	E1	2011-11-08	Enterprises that are allowed to import-export explosive substances and raw materials for production of industrial explosives and the raw materials to produce industrial explosives are enterprises that have licenses to operate in businesses related to industrial explosive substances.	No	Industrial Explosives and materials to produce industrial explosives	28111990, 282911, 282919, 28299010, 28299090, 283410, 283421, 28342990, 28470010, 29042090, 292529, 310230, 310250, 31051020, 31051090, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 39122011, 9306	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Notification on Procedures and Reference on approving an import-export of explosive substances and raw materials for production of industrial explosive devices.	Notification on Procedures and References in Approving an import-export of explosive substances and raw materials for production of industrial explosive substances

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E1	2011-11-08	Approval is required for import or export of industrial explosives and materials to produce industrial explosives	No	Industrial Explosives and materials to produce industrial explosives	28111990, 282911, 282919, 28299010, 28299090, 283410, 283421, 28342990, 28470010, 29042090, 292529, 310230, 310250, 31051020, 31051090, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 39122011, 9306	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Notification on Procedures and Reference ub approving an import-export of explosive substances and raw materials for production of industrial explosive devices.	Notification on Procedures and References in Approving an import-export of explosive substances and raw materials for production of industrial explosive substances
All Members	E121	2014-01-28	Import, advertise, disseminate or sale of foreign cultural products shall be inspected and approved by Information Culture and Tourism Authority.	No	Cultural Heritage	97	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Amended Law on National Heritage	Amended Law on National Heritage
All Members	E111	2008-08-18	Any organization or individual wishes to import media products shall get a permit from relevant authority.	No	Media products+140:K41140:J41140:J41141H41:J41G41:J41GG41:J41	3706, 4901, 4902, 4903, 4904, 4909, 4910, 4911, 852349, 852351, 852380	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Law on Media	Law on Media
All Members	E1	2016-11-10	Article 45 Import and Export Chemicals: Individual, legal entity or organization intending to import and export Chemicals shall compliance with following procedures: 1. For Hazardous Type I Chemicals shall submit application to Ministry of Industry and Commerce for proposal to the Government's approval; 2. For Hazardous Type II and III Chemicals shall submit application to Ministry of Industry and Commerce for approval of import and export, and if the Chemicals is under management of other sector, prior confirmations are required from that relevant sector; 3. For Hazardous Type IV Chemicals, the import and export are not subject to approval, but must be notified to the Industry and Commerce Sector at the Province, Capital City, where import is taking place.	Undefined	Article 9 Chemical Types: Chemicals can be divided into 4 classifications according to its characteristics and hazardous level as follows: 1. Hazardous Chemical Type I; 2. Hazardous Chemical Type II; 3. Hazardous Chemical Type III; 4. Hazardous Chemical Type IV.	251110, 252010, 252490, 2528, 261790, 262190, 270710, 270720, 27079990, 271091, 271099, 271112, 271129, 280110, 280130, 280470, 280480, 280540, 280610, 2807, 2808, 280910, 2810, 281111, 281112, 281119, 281121, 281129, 281290, 2813, 2814, 281511, 281512, 281520, 2819, 2824, 282550, 282590, 282619, 28273930, 28273990, 282760, 28289010, 282911, 283327, 283421, 283711, 283719, 284011, 284019, 284020, 284161, 284329, 284330, 2850, 28521010, 28521090, 290110, 290124, 290220, 290230, 290250, 290311, 290313, 290315, 290321, 290322, 290323, 290329, 290339, 290377, 290379, 290383, 290389, 290391, 290393, 290394, 290399, 290420, 290519, 290529, 290539, 290559, 290711, 290712, 290722, 290819, 290899, 290911, 290919, 290930, 291010, 291020, 291030, 291050, 291090, 291211, 291221, 291411, 291412, 291413, 291419, 291431, 291521, 291524, 291532, 29159030, 29159040, 29159090, 291612, 291614, 291619, 291620, 291632, 291634, 291732, 291817, 291819, 291910, 292111, 292113, 292114, 292119, 292130, 292141, 292142, 292145, 292149, 292159, 292216, 292217, 292218, 29221920, 29221990, 292243, 29225090, 29242120, 292423, 292519, 292610, 292640, 292690, 29270090, 29280010, 292910, 29299010, 293020, 293030, 293060, 293070, 293090, 293110, 293120, 293131, 293132, 293133, 293134, 293135, 293136, 293137, 293138, 293139, 29319050, 29319090, 293212, 293291, 293293, 293294, 293299, 293331, 293332, 293339, 293369, 29339910, 293410, 293420, 293499, 293930, 293941, 293944, 293961, 293962, 293969, 2942, 310230, 320620, 320649, 32089030, 32089090, 350691, 38089290, 381519, 390410, 390690, 39094090, 411520, 780110, 780420	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Law on the chemicals	Law on the chemicals
All Members	E111	2012-01-13	The following products are subject to non-automatic import license.	No	Gold Bars	710812	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Notification on lists of products that require automatic and non-automatic licensing for import and export	Notification on lists of products require automatic and non-automatic licensing for import and export
All Members	E1	2016-07-28	1. A Proposed Letter 2. Certification on Infrastructure and distribution plan (from Ministry of Industry and Commerce) 3. Fuel Importation Monitoring Table 4. A product Quality Certification from Exporting Country (Validity less than 6 months) 5. Business Registration Certification 6. Tax Certification 7. Business Permission Certification 8. List of Distributor and Retailer 9. Warehouse information 10. Warehouse location map	Undefined	Fuel	27090010, 27090020, 27101211, 27101212, 27101250, 27101280, 27101291, 27101920, 27101971, 27101972, 27101979, 27101981, 27101982, 27101983, 27101989, 27101990, 271020, 271121, 271129	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Guidance on Fuel Quality Inspection Procedures at Department of Standard and Measure, Border Checkpoint, Warehouse, Fuel Station and Fee Collection Procedures of the Fuel Quality Inspection No. 0952/MOST.PSO of 28 July 2016	Guidance on Fuel Quality Inspection Procedures at Department of Standard and Measure, Border Checkpoint, Warehouse, Fuel Station and Fee Collection Procedures of the Fuel Quality Inspection No. 0952/MOST.PSO of 28 July 2016

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E1	2012-12-26	Fee for import permit for telecommunication equipment is LAK 100000/time	No	Telecommunication Equipment (excludes mobile phone and fixed line phone)	851829, 854442, 854449, 880390, 900110, 903040	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Edict on Fees and Service Charges	Edict on Fees and Service Charges
All Members	E111	2012-12-26	Fee for import permit for mobile phone is LAK 50000/time	No	Telephones for cellular networks	851712	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Edict on Fees and Service Charges	Edict on Fees and Service Charges
All Members	E111	2012-12-26	Fee for import permit for fixed line phone is LAK 30000/time	No	Fixed line phone	851711, 851718	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Edict on Fees and Service Charges	Edict on Fees and Service Charges
All Members	E1	2016-07-28	Procedures for issuing a Quality Permit of Fuel Imported for the distribution and Refinery in Lao PDR	Undefined	Fuel	27090010, 27090020, 27101211, 27101212, 27101250, 27101280, 27101291, 27101920, 27101971, 27101972, 27101979, 27101981, 27101982, 27101983, 27101989, 27101990, 271020, 271121, 271129	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Guidance on Fuel Quality Inspection Procedures at Department of Standard and Measure, Border Checkpoint, Warehouse, Fuel Station and Fee Collection Procedures of the Fuel Quality Inspection No. 0952/MOST.PSO of 28 July 2016	Guidance on Fuel Quality Inspection Procedures at Department of Standard and Measure, Border Checkpoint, Warehouse, Fuel Station and Fee Collection Procedures of the Fuel Quality Inspection No. 0952/MOST.PSO of 28 July 2016
All Members	E111	2012-06-13	Article 7. Required Documents for Publication Import License Application Document required for applying for a publication import license are as follows: 1. Application for publication import license; 2. Copy of the following: • Valid Enterprise Registration Certificate or Concession Registration Certificate (for enterprises located in Lao PDR); or • Valid enterprise registration issued by the competent authority of the relevant country (for enterprises located outside Lao PDR); 3. List of publication that will be imported.	Undefined	publications	4901, 4903, 490591, 490599	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Decision on Procedure for Import and Sale of Printed products	Decision on Procedure for Import and Sale of Printed Products
All Members	E111	2014-07-23	Any individual, legal person, or organization wishes to export and import film/movie for commercial reason shall obtain the approval from Ministry of Information Culture and Tourism	No	Film/Movie	37061090, 37069090, 85232985, 85232986, 85232989, 85234915, 85235191, 85235192	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Decree on Film	Decree on Film
All Members	E1	2017-08-24	Any individual wants to import pesticide in Lao PDR need to submit proposal to the Agriculture Department for registration of pesticide technical	Undefined	Pesticides	38089120, 38089130, 380892, 380893, 380894, 380899	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Decree on Pesticide management No. 258/Gol of 24 August 2017	Decree on Pesticide management No. 258/Gol of 24 August 2017
All Members	E1	2017-10-27	Article 8: documents requirement for petroleum business registration. 1. Business-technical proposal based on petroleum management organization.2. Location certificate by village authorities. 3. Location certificate by ministry of Public work and transportation authorities. 4. Business-technical proposal. 5. Registration certificate and . 6. Certificate of distributors. 7. Location certificate for the gas station by ministry of Public work and transportation authorities	Undefined	Petroleum	27090010, 27090020, 27101211, 27101221, 27101222, 27101223, 27101250, 27101280, 27101291, 27101920, 27101943, 27101944, 27101971, 27101972, 27101979, 27101981, 27101982, 27101983, 27101989, 27101990, 271020, 271121, 271129	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Decree on petroleum business No. 331/Gol of 27 Oct 2017	Decree on petroleum business No. 331/Gol of 27 Oct 2017
All Members	E1	2017-10-27	Article 12: documents requirement for petroleum business running. 1. Business running permit. 2. Business registration. 3. Certification of tax pay number. 4. Certificate of infrastructure building. 5. Certificate of environment about petroleum warehouse. 6. Certificate of safety requirement for petroleum warehouse. 7. Certificate of petroleum business training. 8. Certificate of petroleum business company from any bran of international petroleum company. 9. Certificate of Lao petroleum association member. 10. Banks account in Lao. 11. Asset account	Undefined	Petroleum	27090010, 27090020, 27101211, 27101221, 27101222, 27101223, 27101250, 27101280, 27101291, 27101920, 27101943, 27101944, 27101971, 27101972, 27101979, 27101981, 27101982, 27101983, 27101989, 27101990, 271020, 271121, 271129	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Decree on petroleum business No. 331/Gol of 27 Oct 2017	Decree on petroleum business No. 331/Gol of 27 Oct 2017
All Members	E1	2017-11-14	All individual or organization want to import unmanned aircraft system utilization weight over 200 g need to have a permission from Ministry public work and transportation	Undefined	unmanned aircraft system utilization	85258039, 88022090, 88023090, 88024090	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Decision on the unmanned aircraft system utilization No. 3374/MPT of 14 Nov 2017	Decision on the unmanned aircraft system utilization No. 3374/MPT of 14 Nov 2017
All Members	E111	1996-01-25	Any government organization, individual, embassy or international organization shall obtain import license for satellite receiver equipment before the importation.	No	Satellite Receiver Equipment	851712, 851769, 85177040, 85279990, 852871, 852872, 852873, 85291029, 85299020	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Decision on Satellite Receiver Management	Decision on Satellite Receiver Management
All Members	E1	2017-05-16	Article 5: basic principle for electric counters management . 3. Based on basic principle management , international and regional qualification, all electric counters need to be registered and inspected by relevant organization before import and export	Undefined	Water counter	90282020	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Decision on the management of water counters in Lao PDR No. 0543/MoST of 16 May 2017	Decision on the management of water counters in Lao PDR No. 0543/MoST of 16 May 2017

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E1	2016-09-26	Article 5: basic principle for electric counters management . 3. Based on basic principle management , international and regional qualification, all electric counters need to be registered and inspected by relevant organization before import and export	Undefined	Electric counter	902830	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Decision on the management of electric counters in Lao PDR No. 1014/MoST of 26 Sep 2016	Decision on the management of electric counters in Lao PDR No. 1014/MoST of 26 Sep 2016
All Members	E1	2013-10-24	Individual or legal person wishing to conduct business related to fertilizer (produce, import, export, sell, transport, storage, transit, analyze fertilizer, and fertilizing service) is required to apply for a license with Provincial Department of Industry and Commerce with the authorization from Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry	Yes	Fertilizer	31	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Ministerial Decision on Management of Fertilizers in Lao PDR	Ministerial Decision on the Management of Fertilizer in Lao PDR
All Members	E1	2010-08-05	Companies wishing to import industrial explosive materials to use in projects in Lao PDR shall have been authorized for doing business in industrial explosive materials in Lao PDR in accordance with the laws and regulations of Lao PDR.	Yes	Explosive Materials	28111990, 2829111, 282919, 28299010, 28299090, 283410, 283421, 28342990, 28470010, 29042090, 292529, 310230, 310250, 31051020, 31051090, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 39122011, 9306	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Decision of the Minister of National Defense on the Management of Industrial Explosive Materials	Decision of the Minister of National Defense on the Management of Industrial Explosive Materials
All Members	E1	2010-06-11	A person, juristic or organization having the intention to conduct business involving pesticides shall require a license from Agriculture sector and other related sector for approval and shall register the enterprise with industry and commerce sector as determined by the Law on Enterprises	Yes	Pesticides	3808	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Decision on the control of pesticides in Lao PDR	Decision on the control of pesticides in Lao PDR
All Members	E1	2010-06-11	Any person, juristic or organization intending to import or export registered pesticides shall apply for a license from the Ministry of Agriculture or its provincial representatives at least 3 working days prior to import or export and 20 days prior to sale of pesticides.	No	Pesticides	3808	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Decision on the control of pesticides in Lao PDR	Decision on the control of pesticides in Lao PDR
All Members	E119	2012-06-22	The import of gold bars shall obtain an import license from the Department of Monetary Policy, Bank of Lao PDR by submitting the following documents: - Valid Enterprise Registration Certificate or Concession Registration Certificate (for enterprises located in the Lao PDR); or - Valid enterprise registration certificate issued by the competent authority of the relevant country (for enterprises located outside the Lao PDR). - Any documents in foreign language shall be accompanied with its Lao translation as certified by the Notary Office of Lao PDR.	No	Gold Bars	710812	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Decision on procedures for importation and exportation of gold bars	Decision on procedure of importation and exportation of gold bars
All Members	E111	2012-03-01	The import of steel or cement shall obtain the import permit from Provincial Department of Industry and Commerce.	No	Cement	2523, 3816	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Decision on the Procedure for Import of Steel and Cement	Decision on the Procedure for Import of Steel and Cement
All Members	E111	2012-03-01	The import of Timber shall obtain the import permit from Department of Import and Export, Ministry of Industry and Commerce	No	Timber (Logs, sawn timber, semi-finish timber products, stumps, and tuber)	060110, 4403, 4404, 4407	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Decision on the Procedure for Import of Timber	Decision on the Procedures for Import of Timber
All Members	E111	2012-03-01	Import permit from Provincial Department of Industry and Commerce is required for importation of rice.	No	Rice	1006	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Decision on the Procedure for Rice Import and Export in the Lao PDR	Decision on the Procedures for Rice Import and Export in the Lao PDR
All Members	E1	2009-09-07	Article 5: Requirements for business establishment Any individual or legal entity who would like to import fuel or operate fuel wholesale business in Lao PDR shall meet the following standards and requirements: - Registered capital shall not be less than 10 trillion kips for building basic technical infrastructure to support these business operations; - Requirements for building their own warehouse system that meets a standard and have a capacity to store at least 1 million liters are fulfilled. The warehouse system shall guarantee safety following the standard set by relevant agencies; - A trade Mark (Logo) for being an agent to distribute fuel of a certain brand name shall be accurately registered and permitted by the Lao National Agency of Science and Technology; - They shall have at least 5 vehicles for transporting fuel that meet standard requirements of relevant agencies. If some additional vehicles are needed the operator can rent them from authorized transportation businesses; - Have their own station or representatives to distribute Fuel based on their registered brand that can store the fuel and meet a standard requirement; - After being established they shall be a member of the Fuel association; - For those who would like to establish and operate the aforementioned business they shall have certain knowledge and skill or sufficient experiences in certain aspect of the Fuel business operation and if they lack these required expertises, a group of technical advisers shall be hired;	Yes	Fuel	27101211, 27101212, 27101213, 27101221, 27101222, 27101223, 27101224, 27101225, 27101226, 27101227, 27101228, 27101229, 27101971, 27101972	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Decision on management of fuel importation and wholesale business	Decision on management of fuel importation and wholesale business

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E1	2017-01-01	Approved permits for imports	No	Iron & Steel (7208, 7209, 7210, 7211, 7212, 7225, 7227, 7303, 7304, 7305, 7306 and 7614), Daily Products (Batik, Used Brake and Servo Brake, Used battery), Dual use products (Heavy Machinery and CWC Chemicals)	0401, 0402, 0403, 0404, 0405, 0406, 170490, 2105, 7208, 7209, 7210, 7211, 7212, 7225, 7227, 7303, 7304, 7305, 7306, 7614, 84, 8506, 8507, 870830	Ministry of International Trade and Industry, website - Approved Permits by Ministry of International Trade and Industry	Approved Permits by Ministry of International Trade and Industry
All Members	E1	1974-08-29	Importation of pesticides for educational or research purposes - A person desiring to import a pesticide for educational or research purposes or as registration sample or analytical standard shall apply to the Board in prescribed manner and accompanied with the prescribed application fee, for a permit to import the pesticide	No	Pesticides (any substance that contains an active ingredient; or any preparation, mixture or material that contains any one or more of the active ingredients as one of its constituents) - Second Schedule (for educational or research purposes)	252410, 252490, 262021, 271012, 271019, 271020, 271091, 285210, 290315, 290331, 290381, 290382, 290392, 290811, 290819, 290891, 290892, 291010, 291040, 291536, 291616, 291818, 291891, 291910, 292011, 292412, 292521, 293080, 293110, 293120, 380852, 380859, 380861, 380862, 380869, 380891, 380892, 380893, 380894, 380899, 381111, 382481, 382482, 382483, 3826, 681140, 681280, 681291, 681292, 681293, 681299, 681320	Ministry of Agriculture and Agro-Based Industry, Malaysia, website - Pesticides Act 1974 (as at 1/6/2015)	Pesticides Act 1974 - amendments up to 1/1/2006
All Members	E1	1957-12-26	Offences - 14(2) No person other than a registered can-supplier shall make, re-form or import any cans for the canning of pineapple.	No	cans for canning pineapples	7310	Malaysian Pineapple Industry Board, website - Pineapple Industry Act 1957 (As At 1 February 2013)	Pineapple Industry Act 1957 (As At 1 February 2013)
All Members	E1	1952-09-01	Control of the import of concentrated ethyl fluid - No person shall import or be in possession of or use any concentrated ethyl fluid unless he is authorized to do so by a license issued to him in that behalf by a licensing officer	No	Ethyl fluid	2207	Ministry of Finance, website - Poison Act 1952 (as at 1/2/2018)	Poison Regulations 1952
All Members	E1	1989-04-15	Control of import and export of psychotropic substance - Except as otherwise provided in these regulations, no person shall import or export any psychotropic substance unless - he has in his possession a valid and subsisting import or export authorization, as the case may be, relating to such psychotropic substance	Yes	Psychotropic substance	292111, 292146, 293333, 293353, 293355, 293491, 293951, 293971	Ministry of Finance, website - Poison Act 1952 (as at 1/2/2018)	Poisons (Psychotropic Substances) Regulations 1989
All Members	E1	2012-10-02	Licensing - Any person who— (1) (b) purchases, sells, imports or exports, dry cocoa beans, shall apply for a valid License as a trade of cocoa with the Board. (2) Any person who purchases, sells, imports or exports semi processed products shall apply for a valid License as a trader for semi processed products with the Board. (3) Any person who grinds purchased or imported dry cocoa beans into semi processed products for sale or export purpose shall apply for a valid License as a cocoa grinder with the Board	Yes	Dry cocoa beans, cocoa liquor, cocoa butter, cocoa cake, cocoa powder	1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805	Malaysian Cocoa Board, website - Malaysian Cocoa Board (Incorporation) Act 1988	Malaysian Cocoa Board Regulations 2012
All Members	E1	2012-10-02	Prohibition against exporting and importing cocoa planting materials - (1) No cocoa planting materials shall be exported or imported without the permission of the Board	No	Cocoa planting materials	1801	Malaysian Cocoa Board, website - Malaysian Cocoa Board (Incorporation) Act 1988	Malaysian Cocoa Board Regulations 2012
All Members	E1	2006-01-01	Prohibition against producing or selling, etc., without License - No person shall, unless he is a holder of an appropriate License issued under these regulations - (i) export or import oil palm planting materials, oil plant fruit, palm oil, palm kernel, palm kernel cake, palm fatty acids or palm oleochemical	Yes	Oil palm planting materials, oil plant fruit, palm oil, palm kernel, palm kernel cake, palm fatty acids, palm oleochemical (First Schedule)	060290, 12071010, 12079950, 1511, 15132110, 15132911, 15132912, 15132913, 15132914, 15162013, 15162016, 15162017, 15162047, 15162048, 15162049, 15162053, 15162059, 15162091, 15162094, 15162098, 15162099, 23066010, 23066090, 291570, 291590, 382311, 382312, 38231910, 38231920, 38260010, 38260090	Malaysian Palm Oil Board, website - Malaysian Palm Oil Board (Licensing) Regulations 2005 (amended 3/3/2011)	Malaysian Palm Oil Board (Licensing) Regulations 2005 (amended 3/3/2011)
All Members	E1	2011-03-15	Prohibition against carrying out activities without registration - No person shall carry on any activity as (b) an importer, unless he is registered in accordance with this Act	Yes	Timber (First Schedule, Section 2)	121190, 12119019, 140110, 140120, 33019010, 44, 4701, 4702, 4703, 4704, 4705, 4706, 940152, 940153, 940169, 940382, 940383, 940389, 95030029	Malaysian Timber Industry Board, website - Malaysian Timber Industry Board (Incorporation) Act 1973 - as at 1/12/2011	Malaysian Timber Industry Board (Incorporation) Act 1973 - as at 1/12/2011
All Members	E1	2013-07-01	Establishment License - Application for an establishment License - Any application for an establishment License shall comply to the requirements as specified in Third Schedule.	Yes	Medical device	7017, 900130, 9004, 9011, 9012, 9018, 9019, 9020, 9021, 902212, 902213, 902214	Ministry of Health, Malaysia, website - Medical Device Act 2012	Medical Device Regulations 2012
All Members	E121	2005-12-31	Importation of foreign heritage item - A person who intends to import any foreign heritage item shall notify the Commissioner with the documents certifying that such foreign heritage item was lawfully transported out of a foreign country.	No	heritage item	9706	Department of National Heritage, website - National Heritage Act 2005	National Heritage Act 2005 (Incorporating all amendments up to 1 June 2006)
All Members	E1	1993-02-04	Certificate of approval for assembler, manufacturer or importer of gas fittings, gas appliances and gas equipment - (1) No person shall assemble or manufacture, or import a gas fitting, gas appliances or gas equipment without getting approval of the Director General. (2) A Certificate of Approval to assemble or to manufacture, or import a gas fitting, gas appliances or gas equipment shall be as prescribed in Forms I and J of the First Schedule respectively.	Yes	Gas fittings, gas appliances and gas equipment	730411, 730422, 730423, 730424, 730429, 7311, 73110092, 7321, 7613, 8404, 840510, 8411, 84148030, 84148050, 8416, 841911, 841960, 84199029, 842131, 8468, 84819021, 8540, 9020, 9026, 9027, 9028, 9304, 961310, 961320, 96139010	Energy Commission, Malaysia, website - Gas Supply Act 1993 (as at 1/1/2013)/ Gas Supply (Amendment) Act 2016	Gas Supply Act 1993 (Incorporating amendments up to 1/1/2006)

10 In addition to the removal of measures that are directly linked to public health and safety (e.g. firearms, radioactive material, Class A drugs etc) we have also removed the measure that forbids all imports from Israel.

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E1	2008-01-01	Listing/Registration requirement: 4.1 Listing is applied for suppliers whose products listed under product Category A. Listed suppliers will be given a letter of confirmation on the products that are listed with SPAN. 4.2 Registration is applied for suppliers whose products listed under product Category B. Registered suppliers will be given a certificate on confirming the registration with SPAN.	Yes	Refer to category A and B in the Guidelines for Listing and Registration (Example - water pipes; - water fittings; Service reservoir; Storage cistern; valves; Back flow preventer; Meter; Taps & mixer; Sanitary wares - Water closet; Water closet flushing cistern & flush pipes; Urinal bowls pedestal bidets WC pan; Urinals; Chemical for water treatment; Pumps; Motorised actuator; Lining /coating /waterproofing /sealant /adhesive /solvent cement; Electromagnetic flowmeter; etc.	3506, 382491, 3917, 392510, 7303, 7304, 7305, 7306, 7307, 7309, 7324, 841381, 8481, 902610, 90282020	National water services commission - Guidelines for Listing and Registration of Products and Suppliers	Guidelines for Listing and Registration of Products and Suppliers
All Members	E1	2006-01-01	The purpose of these guidelines is to explain the conditions and procedures that need to be complied with by companies that apply for Import License (AP) to import motor vehicles.	Yes	Motor vehicle (includes motorcycle and commercial vehicle) imported as Completely Built-Up (CBU) and Completely Knocked-Down (CKD)	8701, 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705, 8711	Ministry of International Trade and Industry, website - Guidelines to Apply for Import license for Motor Vehicles	Guidelines to Apply for Import license for Motor Vehicles
All Members	E111	2008-11-01	Application for license - (1) An application for a License under section 7 of the act shall be made in writing to the licensing authority in the application form determined by the licensing authority.	Yes	Biofuel, biofuel blended with any other fuel or biofuel blended with any other biofuel	3826	Ministry of Plantation, Industry and Commodities, Malaysia, website - Malaysian Biofuel Industry Act 2007 (as at 1 November 2012)	Malaysian Biofuel Industry (Licensing) Regulations 2008
All Members	E611	2017-04-01	According to Appendix B, there are tariff-rate quotas for imports of certain products to Malaysia	No	Live swine and poultry, poultry and pork meat, liquid milk and cream, and round cabbage. List of affected HS codes: - 0103.91.00 00; - 0103.92.00 00; - 0105.11.90 00; - 0105.94.41 00; - 0105.94.91 00; - 0203.11.00 00; - 0203.21.00 00; - 0207.11.00 00; - 0207.12.00 00; - 0207.13.00 00; - 0207.14.10 00; - 0207.14.20 00; - 0207.14.30 00; - 0207.14.91 00; - 0207.14.99 00; - 0401.10.10 00; - 0401.20.10 00; - 0401.40.10 00; - 0407.11.10 00; - 0407.11.90 00; - 0407.19.11 00; - 0407.19.19 00; - 0407.21.00 00; - 0407.29.10 00; - 0407.90.10 00; - 0407.90.20 00; - 0704.90.10 00;	010391, 010392, 01051190, 01059441, 01059491, 020311, 020321, 020711, 020712, 020713, 020714, 04011010, 04012010, 04014010, 040711, 04071911, 04071919, 040721, 04072910, 04079010, 04079020, 07049010	Federal government gazette, official website - Customs Duties Order 2017	Customs Duties Order 2017
All Members	E1	2013-05-03	Registration of manufacturer and importer - (1) Any person who manufactures or imports any equipment under Regulation 97 shall apply to be registered with the Commission, in a manner that may be determined by the Commission. (2) A manufacturer or importer who is registered under subregulation (1) shall be issued with a Certificate of Registration to manufacture or import as set out in Form IV of the First Schedule.	Yes	Electrical equipment* (equipment includes any item for such purposes as generation, conversion, transmission, distribution or utilization of electrical energy, such as machines, transformers, apparatus, measuring instruments, protective devices, wiring materials, accessories and appliances)	8502, 8504	Energy Commission, Malaysia, website - Electricity Supply Act 1990 (as at 1/7/2016)	Electricity Regulation 1994 (Incorporating latest amendments - No. 2 2014 P.U.(A)136
All Members	E119	2017-04-01	Goods which is prohibited to be imported into Malaysia except in the manner provided - The import is subject to the approval, import permit.	No	Prepared or preserved fish in airtight containers; Milk and milk-based products excluding infant and young children use. Beverages of flavoured milk; Fertilisers of animal origin; Vegetable Fertilisers; Sugars and sugar confectionary; All pesticides	021092, 021093, 03069121, 03069129, 03069221, 03069229, 03069321, 03069329, 03069421, 03069429, 03069521, 03069530, 030729, 030739, 03074921, 03074930, 03076040, 03076050, 03077930, 030788, 03079940, 03079950, 03083040, 03089040, 0401, 0402, 0403, 0404, 0405, 0406, 050710, 05119110, 05119190, 060420, 100610, 121221, 121229, 1504, 1603, 1604, 1605, 17, 19019031, 19022030, 21039011, 21039012, 21039013, 21039021, 21039029, 22029910, 22029920, 22029950, 22029990, 28, 29, 3002, 3101, 310510, 35030011, 35030019, 35030030, 35030049, 3803, 600535, 600536, 600537, 600538, 600539, 630420, 7101, 7116	Royal Malaysian Customs Department, Malaysia, website - Customs (Prohibition Of Imports) Order 2017	Customs (Prohibition Of Imports) Order 2017
All Members	E311	2017-04-01	Goods which are absolutely prohibited for import	No	Broadcast receivers capable of receiving radio communication within the ranges (68-87) Mhz and (108-174) MHz; Comb or comb chunk, whether or not containing honey; Logs; wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down; wood roughly squared or half-squared but not further manufactured; and baulks; Multicoloured granules or bead used for decoration and indoor plants which have the ability to absorb fluid and expand when in contact with fluid to form a smooth, transparent jelly like appearance	8527, 8528	Royal Malaysian Customs Department, Malaysia, website - Customs (Prohibition Of Imports) Order 2017	Customs (Prohibition Of Imports) Order 2017

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
					including seven colour crystal ball and any other goods which has the same characteristic (i.e. magical jelly beans, jelly ball, crystal jelly, baby crystal or crystal soil); new pneumatic snow tyres and new retreaded snow tyres (with any identification S or SNOW or ICE or WINTER or STUDLESS, with or without standards) for all types of vehicles (excluding tyres with marked M&S, M+S); Pens, pencils and other articles resembling syringes; Poisonous chemicals and minerals listed below: (1) Crocidolite; (2) Polybrominated Biphenyls; (3) Polychlorinated Biphenyls; (4) Polychlorinated Terphenyls; (5) Tris (2, 3- dibromopropyl) phosphate; (6) Actinolite; (7) Anthophyllite; (8) Amosite; (9) Tremolite; Sodium arsenite; Substances covered under Montreal Protocol (see Schedule)			
Various Partners Including: Brunei Darussalam, Cambodia, Cameroon, Indonesia, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Viet Nam,	E119	2017-04-01	Goods which is prohibited to be imported into Malaysia except under import License and shall not be applied to specific free zones.	No	Sugar (including cane and beet sugar, chemically pure sucrose, fructose and glucose); Salt (including table salt and denatured salt)	1701, 17023010, 170240, 17026010, 17029019, 2501	Royal Malaysian Customs Department, Malaysia, website - Customs (Prohibition Of Imports) Order 2017	Customs (Prohibition Of Imports) Order 2017
All Members	E321	2017-04-01	Goods which are absolutely prohibited for import	No	Any emblem or device in circumstances which raise a reasonable presumption that such emblem or device was intended or was likely to be used in a manner prejudicial to the interest of Malaysia or to promote or foster a purpose prejudicial to or incompatible with peace, welfare or good order in Malaysia; cloth or animal skin bearing the imprint or reproduction of any verses of the Quran; indecent or obscene printing, painting photograph, book, card, lithographic or other engraving film, video tape, laser disc, colour slides, computer diskettes and any other media (including unprocessed films) or any other indecent or obscene articles	8310, 9702, 9703	Royal Malaysian Customs Department, Malaysia, website - Customs (Prohibition Of Imports) Order 2017	Customs (Prohibition Of Imports) Order 2017
Indonesia	E311	2017-04-01	Goods which are absolutely prohibited for import	No	Logs; wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down; wood roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured; and baulks	4403	Royal Malaysian Customs Department, Malaysia, website - Customs (Prohibition Of Imports) Order 2017	Customs (Prohibition Of Imports) Order 2017
All Members	E329	1983-08-18	Offences relating to dealing in gaming machines - Any person who imports, manufactures, assembles, supplies, sells, assigns, charges, leases, hires, services, repairs, adapts or modifies, or carries out any combination of those activities in relation to, a gaming machine or any part of any gaming machine or any replacement part for any gaming machine shall be guilty of an offence and shall, on conviction, be liable to fine of not less than twenty thousand ringgit and not more than two hundred thousand ringgit for every gaming machine seized and shall also be punished with imprisonment for a term not exceeding ten years	Yes	Gaming machine and part of gaming machine - "gaming machine" means any mechanical, electrical or electronic machine or device (including any computer program used in such machine or device), whether wholly or partly mechanically, electrically or electronically operated, that is so designed or that has been so adapted that— (a) it may be used for the purpose of playing a game of chance or a game of mixed chance and skill; and (b) as a result of the playing or operation of the machine or device, winnings in money or money's worth may become payable;	9504	Ministry of Finance, website - Common Gaming Houses Act 1953 (Incorporating all amendments up to 1/1/2006)/ Common Gaming Houses (Amendment) Act 2013	Common Gaming Houses Act 1953 (Incorporating all amendments up to 1/1/2006)/ Common Gaming Houses (Amendment) Act 2013
All Members	E1	2010-08-01	Registration of business activity prior to declaration - The product owner, before making the declaration pursuant to regulation 4, shall register his business activity of supplying or offering or advertising for supply or importing any goods with the Controller	Yes	consumer goods: - toys (affected since the initial measure date) - Primary batteries (since September 1, 2014 - introduced with an amendment of 2013)	8506, 95030010, 95030021, 95030030, 95030040, 95030050, 95030060	Ministry of Domestic Trade, Cooperatives and Consumerism, website - Consumer Protection (Certificate of Conformance and Conformity Mark of Safety Standards) Regulations 2010 (amendment 7 October 2016)	Consumer Protection (Certificate of Conformance and Conformity Mark of Safety Standards) Regulations 2010 (amendment 7 October 2016)
All Members	E1	1984-01-01	Prohibition to manufacture, sell, supply, import, possess or administer cosmetic -(1) No person shall manufacture, sell, supply, import, possess or administer any cosmetic— (a) unless the cosmetic is a notified cosmetic"	Yes	Cosmetics - "cosmetic" means any substance or preparation intended to be placed in contact with the various external parts of the human body (including epidermis, hair system, nails, lips and external genital organs) or with the teeth and the mucous membranes of the oral cavity with a view exclusively or mainly to cleaning them, perfuming them, changing their appearance or correcting body odours, protecting them or keeping them in good condition	3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 330710, 330720, 330730, 3401	Ministry of Health, Malaysia, website - Sale of Drugs Act 1952 (amended 1/1/2006)	Control of Drugs and Cosmetics Regulations 1984

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E1	1984-01-01	Import license -(3) In the case of a licensed importer, or an importer of any cosmetic the records shall show the date of importation, the name and address of the supplier, the name and quantity of the registered product or notified cosmetic imported, the number of the bill of lading, the date of any sale or supply made and the name and address of the purchaser	No	Cosmetics - cosmetic" means any substance or preparation intended to be placed in contact with the various external parts of the human body (including epidermis, hair system, nails, lips and external genital organs) or with the teeth and the mucous membranes of the oral cavity with a view exclusively or mainly to cleaning them, perfuming them, changing their appearance or correcting body odours, protecting them or keeping them in good condition	3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 330710, 330720, 330730, 3401	Ministry of Health, Malaysia, website - Sale of Drugs Act 1952 (amended 1/1/2006)	Control of Drugs and Cosmetics Regulations 1984
All Members	E1	1984-01-01	Prohibition against manufacture, sale, supply, importation, possession and administration - (1) Except as otherwise provided in these Regulations, no person shall manufacture, sell, supply, import or possess or administrator any product unless - (b) the person holds the appropriate license required and issued under these Regulations.) Exemptions and savings - (1) Any person who wishes to import any product or cosmetic for the purpose of research in a school of pharmacy or a research or training institution or in order to obtain samples for purposes of registration or issuance of a notification note may on application be exempted by the Director of Pharmaceutical Services from the provisions of regulation 7 (1) or regulation 18A. (6) Any person who wishes to import or manufacture any product solely for the purpose of treatment of any person suffering from a life-threatening illness may on application be exempted by the Director of Pharmaceutical Services from the provision of regulation 7(1) subject to such condition or restrictions as he may impose in such exemption.	Yes	Drug - drug has the meaning assigned to it in the Ordinance but does not include a herbal remedy	3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005	Ministry of Health, Malaysia, website - Sale of Drugs Act 1952 (amended 1/1/2006)	Control of Drugs and Cosmetics Regulations 1984
All Members	E119	1994-07-07	Subject to prior approval of the Minister, the Director General shall have power to do all things expedient or reasonably necessary or incidental to the discharge of his functions, and in particular, but without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing - (f) to regulate the marketing of padi and rice particularly through the licensing of wholesalers, retailers, rice millers, importers and exporters	Yes	Padi, rice	1006, 11029010, 11031910, 110430, 19021920, 19023020, 19023090	Ministry of Agriculture and Agro-Based Industry, Malaysia, website - Control of Padi and Rice Act 1994 (amended 1/1/2006)	Control of Padi and Rice Act 1994 (amended 1/1/2006)

Myanmar

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
Bangladesh, China, India, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Thailand	E232	2016-06-24	An ITC card holder can import one motor-bike per day. An ITC card holder can import a maximum 5 motor-bike at once a week.	Yes	Motor-bike	8711	Ministry of Commerce - Announcement for Permission of Importation on Motor-Bike by Individual Trading Card (ITC) Holder	Announcement for Permission of Importation on Motor-Bike by Individual Trading Card (ITC) Holder
All Members	E111	2016-06-23	paragraph 2: Re-exportation of and suger, betal nuts and fuel requires the import and export licenses issued at the Ministry of Commerce. Paragraph 3: In addition, car-tyre loaded at Yangon Port are allowed to be re-exported to China via Muse.	Yes	Sugar, betal nuts, fuel, car-tyre	080290, 1701, 271012, 271019, 401110, 401211	Ministry of Commerce - Announcement on the Commodities List for Re-export	Announcement on the Commodities List for Re-export
All Members	E311	2016-02-11	Prohibited chemicals are found in two brands of cosmetic listed herewith. Importation or distribution of those brands of cosmetic listed is prohibited.	Yes	Products specified, namely, FOREVER YOUNG Ohytocelltec Alp Rose Facial cell boosting mask and FOREVER YOUNG White Active Radiance 3 Triple Nourishment	33049930	Department of Food and Drug Administration, Ministry of Health and Sport - Announcement on Food, medicine and cosmetics	Announcement on Unsuitable Cosmetics
All Members	E1	2002-10-01	The government department or organization authorized to issue permit or licence to import or export fertilizer may issue the permit or licence only to the person who submits the recommendation of the Myanmar Agricultural Service attached to the application.	No	Fertilizers	31	Department of Agriculture, Ministry of Agriculture Livestocks and Irrigation - SPDC Law No.7/2002, Fertilizer Law	SPDC Law No.7/2002, Fertilizer Law
All Members	E1	2002-10-01	Registration requirement for importer: A person desirous of carrying out production, importation or exportation of fertilizer for commercial purpose shall apply to the Fertilizer Committee in accordance with the stipulations in order to obtain the registration certificate.	No	Fertilizers	31	Department of Agriculture, Ministry of Agriculture Livestocks and Irrigation - SPDC Law No.7/2002, Fertilizer Law	SPDC Law No.7/2002, Fertilizer Law
All Members	E1	2016-11-30	For the Motor Vehicle importing in 2017, motor vehicle production year is designated with this notification. Accordingly, the Production year for the motor vehicle importing in 2017 are defined as follows: (a) Importing motor vehicle By Consignment system: i. Saloon (2011-2014), ii. Saloon under 1350 CC (2011-2017) and only left hand drive , iii. Truck (2007-2014) iv. Passenger Vehicle (2007-2014) (b) Importing motor vehicle by Individually: i. Saloon under 1350 CC (2015-2017 and only left hand drive) ii. Truck (2007-2017) iii. Passenger Vehicle (Express) 2012-2017 and Left hand drive iv. Passenger bus (Mini bus/City bus) 2007-2017 and Left hand drive (c) Importing motor vehicle by normal license (including the donated vehicle importing by FOC) i. personal used motor vehicle (2015-2017 & left hand drive ii. machinery and auto vehicle for operational purposes (2007-2017) iii. Fire auto vehicle (2001-2017)	Yes	All motor vehicle importing during 2017	87	Ministry of Commerce - Notification No. 1/2016, Designation the Production Year for motor vehicles imported	Setting the year of Production on motor vehicles imported during 2017

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
			iv. Ambulance (2001-2017) v. Auto Vehicle for social welfare (2001-2017) vi. Motor vehicle for Religious affair (2007-2017) vii. Passenger Express Vehicle (2012 -2017 and left hand drive) viii. Passenger Bus: Mini Bus/city bus (2007-2017 and left hand drive) (d) Importing Motor vehicle of the government department i Personal used motor vehicle (2015-2017 and left hand drive) ii machinery and auto vehicle for operational purposes, Passenger Express Vehicle and truck (2007-2017) For the Motor Vehicle importing in 2017, motor vehicle production year is designated with this notification. Accordingly, the Production year for the motor vehicle importing in 2017 are defined as follows: (a) Importing motor vehicle By Consignment system: i. Saloon (2011-2014), ii. Saloon under 1350 CC (2011-2017) and only left hand drive , iii. Truck (2007-2014) iv. Passenger Vehicle (2007-2014) (b) Importing motor vehicle by Individually: i. Saloon under 1350 CC (2015-2017 and only left hand drive) ii. Truck (2007-2017) iii. Passenger Vehicle (Express) 2012-2017 and Left hand drive iv. Passenger bus (Mini bus/City bus) 2007-2017 and Left hand drive (c) Importing motor vehicle by normal license (including the donated vehicle importing by FOC) i. personal used motor vehicle (2015-2017 & left hand drive ii. machinery and auto vehicle for operational purposes (2007-2017) iii. Fire auto vehicle (2001-2017) iv. Ambulance (2001-2017) v. Auto Vehicle for social welfare (2001-2017) vi. Motor vehicle for Religious affair (2007-2017) vii. Passenger Express Vehicle (2012 -2017 and left hand drive) viii. Passenger Bus: Mini Bus/city bus (2007-2017 and left hand drive) (d) Importing Motor vehicle of the government department i Personal used motor vehicle (2015-2017 and left hand drive) ii machinery and auto vehicle for operational purposes, Passenger Express Vehicle and truck (2007-2017)					
All Members	E1	2017-02-23	National Seed Committee paying attention to systematically improve in seed businesses here at grants those who want to run seed business (producing seed, breeding, importing, exporting, distributing and storing) in licence duration, licence fee and extension fee for each type of crop inclusive in the following groups of crop, to apply for "Seed Business Licence" under Section 16, Sub-Section (a) of Seed Act - Agricultural crop Horticulture Perennial crop Parent seed line	Yes	Seeds for new plant variety in agriculture, gardening, long-term plant, parent species.	070110, 090921, 090931, 090961, 100111, 100210, 100310, 100410, 100510, 100610, 100710, 100810, 100821, 100830, 100840, 100850, 100860, 100890, 120110, 120230, 120241, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 120710, 120721, 120730, 120740, 120750, 120760, 120770, 120791, 120799, 1209	Department of Agriculture, Ministry of Agriculture Livestocks and Irrigation - The Seed Law 2011	Permission to apply business registration to engage seeds business
All Members	E1	2016-02-23	If anyone who wants to import/export seeds must obtain the certificate from the National Seed Committee.	Yes	Seeds including rubber	070110, 090921, 090931, 090961, 100111, 100210, 100310, 100410, 100510, 100610, 100710, 100810, 100821, 100830, 100840, 100850, 100860, 100890, 120110, 120230, 120241, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 120710, 120721, 120730, 120740, 120750, 120760, 120770, 120791, 120799, 1209	Department of Agriculture, Ministry of Agriculture Livestocks and Irrigation - The Seed Law	Regulation No.6/2016 on the implementation of Seeds Law According to Article 43 (a) of the Seed Law
All Members	E1	2017-06-12	(a) Foreign Companies must have permit to trade and (c) If the foreign companies apply exporter/importer certificate, they must submit the Form 6/26 and Bank Statement	Yes	Fertilizers, Seeds, Pesticides, Medical Equipments and Construction Materials described by HS code.	070110, 090921, 090931, 090961, 100111, 100210, 100310, 100410, 100510, 100610, 100710, 100810, 100821, 100830, 100840, 100850, 100860, 100890, 120110, 120230, 120241, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 120710, 120721, 120730, 120740, 120750, 120760, 120770, 120791, 120799, 1209, 2523, 252410, 252490, 262021, 271012, 271019, 271020, 271091, 285210, 290315, 290331, 290381, 290382, 290392, 290811, 290819, 290891, 290892, 291010, 291040, 291536, 291616, 291818, 291891, 291910, 292011, 292412, 292521, 293080, 293110, 293120, 31, 380852, 380859, 380861, 380862, 380869, 380891, 380892, 380893, 380894, 380899, 381111, 382481, 382482, 382483, 3826, 3925, 4406, 4407, 4408, 4409, 6808, 6809, 6810, 6811, 681140, 681280, 681291, 681292, 681293, 681299, 681320, 6815, 6901, 6902, 6905, 7016, 7017, 7208, 7209, 7210, 7213, 7214, 7308, 7324, 7326, 8535, 8536, 8544, 900130, 9004, 9011, 9012, 9018, 9019, 9020, 9021, 902212, 902213, 902214, 9406	Ministry of Commerce - Notification No. 36/2017	Requirement to be consistent on the permission for foreign companies which are allowed to do trading business on Fertilizer, Seeds, Pesticides, Medical Equipment and Construction Materials with HS Code.

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E1	2016-01-20	any person who wants to engage in business of imported pesticides needs to have license for doing such a kind of business.	Yes	Pesticides	252410, 252490, 262021, 271012, 271019, 271020, 271091, 285210, 290315, 290331, 290381, 290382, 290392, 290811, 290819, 290891, 290892, 291010, 291040, 291536, 291616, 291818, 291891, 291910, 292011, 292412, 292521, 293080, 293110, 293120, 380852, 380859, 380861, 380862, 380869, 380891, 380892, 380893, 380894, 380899, 381111, 382481, 382482, 382483, 3826, 681140, 681280, 681291, 681292, 681293, 681299, 681320	Department of Agriculture, Ministry of Agriculture Livestocks and Irrigation - Pesticide Law 2016	Application for registration and payment of fees, chapter 4 of pesticide Law
All Members	E1	2013-08-26	A person who has obtained license acquire the recommendation of the Central Supervisory Board and shall apply to the respective Department and Organization if he wants to import the chemical and related substances.	Yes	all imported chemical and related substances	252410, 252490, 262021, 271012, 271019, 271020, 271091, 285210, 290315, 290331, 290381, 290382, 290392, 290811, 290819, 290891, 290892, 291010, 291040, 291536, 291616, 291818, 291891, 291910, 292011, 292412, 292521, 293080, 293110, 293120, 380852, 380859, 380861, 380862, 380869, 380891, 380892, 380893, 380894, 380899, 381111, 382481, 382482, 382483, 3826, 681140, 681280, 681291, 681292, 681293, 681299, 681320	Ministry of Industry - Prevention of Hazard from Chemical and Related Substances Law 28/2013	Prevention of Hazard from Chemical and Related Substances Law 28/2013
All Members	E119	2013-08-26	A person who has obtained license acquire the recommendation of the Central Supervisory Board and shall apply to the respective Department and Organization if he wants to import the chemical and related substances.	Yes	all imported chemical and related substances	252410, 252490, 262021, 271012, 271019, 271020, 271091, 285210, 290315, 290331, 290381, 290382, 290392, 290811, 290819, 290891, 290892, 291010, 291040, 291536, 291616, 291818, 291891, 291910, 292011, 292412, 292521, 293080, 293110, 293120, 380852, 380859, 380861, 380862, 380869, 380891, 380892, 380893, 380894, 380899, 381111, 382481, 382482, 382483, 3826, 681140, 681280, 681291, 681292, 681293, 681299, 681320	Ministry of Industry - Prevention of Hazard from Chemical and Related Substances Law 28/2013	Prevention of Hazard from Chemical and Related Substances Law 28/2013
All Members	E1	2012-03-30	No one shall, without permission of the Ministry, import, export, produce, store, carry or trade any material which causes impact on the environment prohibited by the Ministry.	Yes	materials causing impact on the environment	2524, 252410, 252490, 2612, 262021, 270791, 271012, 271019, 271020, 271091, 271099, 280540, 281112, 281119, 281211, 281212, 281213, 281214, 281215, 281216, 281217, 281219, 282911, 282919, 283329, 2844, 284440, 284590, 2852, 285210, 285290, 2853, 290220, 290313, 290314, 290315, 290319, 290329, 290331, 290339, 290371, 290372, 290373, 290374, 290375, 290376, 290377, 290379, 290381, 290382, 290383, 290389, 290392, 290393, 290394, 290399, 290420, 290431, 290432, 290433, 290434, 290435, 290436, 290491, 290499, 290519, 290629, 290713, 290811, 290819, 290891, 290892, 290899, 290930, 290950, 291010, 291040, 291050, 291090, 291461, 291471, 291479, 291536, 291590, 291616, 291620, 291639, 291739, 291817, 291818, 291819, 291891, 291899, 2919, 291910, 2920, 292011, 292021, 292022, 292023, 292024, 292029, 292030, 292090, 292112, 292113, 292114, 292119, 292142, 292143, 292144, 292145, 292149, 292159, 292215, 292216, 292217, 292218, 292219, 292330, 292340, 292390, 292412, 292421, 292425, 292429, 292519, 292521, 292529, 292640, 292690, 2928, 292990, 293020, 293030, 293060, 293070, 293080, 293090, 2931, 293110, 293120, 293214, 293219, 293220, 293299, 293339, 293349, 293359, 293369, 293379, 293392, 293399, 293499, 2935, 293629, 293890, 293979, 293980, 300290, 300432, 300460, 300490, 320649, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3212, 3401, 340213, 340311, 340391, 3807, 3808, 380852, 380859, 380861, 380862, 380869, 380891, 380892, 380893, 380894, 380899, 380992, 381111, 3813, 3814, 3822, 382471, 382472, 382473, 382474, 382475, 382476, 382477, 382478, 382479, 382481, 382482, 382483, 382484, 382485, 382486, 382487, 382488, 382491, 382499, 382541, 382549, 382561, 382569, 3826, 392111, 392112, 392113, 392114, 392119, 681140, 6812, 681280, 681291, 681292, 681293, 681299, 681320, 8107, 8401, 8415, 841780, 8418, 841939, 841940, 841950, 841960, 842129, 842139,	Forest Department, Ministry of Natural Resources and Environmental Conservation - The Environmental Conservation Law 2012	Prohibition

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						842410, 842611, 842612, 845110, 847621, 847681, 847780, 854231, 854232, 854233, 854239, 854310, 8601, 8603, 8604, 8605, 8606, 8609, 8701, 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705, 8708, 8709, 8710, 871610, 871639, 871640, 871680, 8901, 8902, 8903, 8904, 890610, 9022, 902730, 902750, 903010		
All Members	E1	2010-10-15	any importer or wholesaler must submit the following document as record: (a) ingredient of raw material and finished materials (b) quality of ingredient	Yes	All cosmetics	3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 330710, 330720, 330730, 3401	Department of Food and Drug Administration, Ministry of Health and Sport - Regulation on Cosmetics	Regulation on Cosmetics
All Members	E1	2016-07-07	Form 6/26 from DICA and Bank Statement must be submitted at the application of importer/exporter registration	Yes	Construction Materials	2523, 3925, 4406, 4407, 4408, 4409, 6808, 6809, 6810, 6811, 6815, 6901, 6902, 6905, 7016, 7208, 7209, 7210, 7213, 7214, 7308, 7324, 7326, 8535, 8536, 8544, 9406	Ministry of Commerce - Notification No. 56/2016 (Trading the construction materials for JV)	Permission for Joint Venture Companies to do trading on construction materials
All Members	E111	2018-01-22	Import license, permits from Department of Mines in accordance with Myanmar Mines Law, permits from Myanmar Precious Stones enterprise and recommendation from City Development Committee, Foreign Exchange account and the company registration are required.	Yes	Products made of Gold	7113, 7114, 7115	Ministry of Commerce - Importation and exportation of products made of gold	Importation and exportation of products made of gold, Notification No. 7/2018 (Import/export of gold product)
All Members	E1	2017-02-17	Importation of machinery required letter of recommendation from Industrial Supervision and Inspection Department.	Yes	Used machinery	84	Ministry of Commerce - Notification No. 14/2017, Permission to import machinery which it does not repair	Permission to import used machinery
All Members	E316	2017-02-17	Model of vehicles imported for car show-room must be one-year-older model (for 2017, 2016 and 2017 model only), and left-driven only.	Yes	All imported cars for show room	8703	Ministry of Commerce - Notification for the importation of the Car for Car showroom	Notification for the importation of the Car for Car showroom
All Members	E1	1993-08-05	The one who wishes to have medicine import certificate is to make application to Myanmar Food and Drug Authority. The one who makes application for medicine import certificate - (a) shall be the one residing in Myanmar. It shall be authorized representative staying in local if it is foreign company and shall be authorized representative of the corporation concerned if it is other similar corporation; (b) shall be the one of 20 years old completed; (c) shall not be insane; (d) shall not be the one who got punished under National Drug Act; (e) shall not be the one of drug abuse, or who got punished under Drug Abuse Control Act; (f) shall be the one of moral character;	No	All Medicines	3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005	Department of Food and Drug Administration, Ministry of Health and Sport - Notification No. 5/93 of Ministry of Health	Notification No. 5/93, Notification concerning medicine importation into local area
All Members	E119	2013-08-28	Import Licence should be applied at the Ministry of Commerce according to its existing procedures.No one shall without adequate records, receipts of transactions and statistic of every stage of the process import, export , store and distribute of petroleum products.	No	Petroleum products	2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715	Myanma Petroleum Product Enterprise, Ministry of Energy and Electricity - Ministry of Energy, Notification No. 100/2013	Ministry of Energy, Notification No. 100/2013, 28-8-2013, Importation of petroleum products
All Members	E111	2017-07-21	The aircrafts materials in attached list, which are to be used in private airlines, are free from the import license.	Yes	Aircraft materials except HS 21019, 340319, 34031911, 34039911, 401213, 40122030, 840710, 84158111, 84158112, 84158211, 84158311, 84159013, 84159024, 84159026, 84159034, 84159036, 84159044, 84159046, 852610, 852691, 880310, 880320, 880330, 880390, 88040010, 88040090, 880510, 880521, 88052910, 88052990.	84159025	Ministry of Commerce - Notification No. 37/2017 (Import for aircraft)	Notification No. 37/2017 (Import for aircraft)
All Members	E119	2017-08-01	Ministry of commerce will issue licenses for importation and exportation of petroleum and petroleum products.	Yes	Petrol and Petroleum	2710	Ministry of Natural Resources and Environmental Conservation - Petrol and Petroleum Law 2017	Notification No. 58/2017, Petrol and Petroleum Product Law
All Members	E1	2013-05-12	The regulation introduces the list of communication machines that require an approval of the Directorate of Communication directly and the list of communication equipment that requires prior grant of permission of the Communication Policy Supervision Committee	Yes	- Private Automatic Branch Exchanges - All types of phones and postal equipments (Franking machines, stamping machines, cancelling machines, etc.; - Telecommunication equipments occasionally classified by the Ministry of Communication and Information Technology - Telex Cordless telephone, Satellite Phone Satellite receiver and Accessories Transceiver/ Recivers/ Transmitters and Accessories Walkie Talkies/ Handheld Radio (handheld transceiver) Navigational Communication Equipments (a) GPS Plotter (b) Echo Sounder (c) Marine Transceiver (d) Fish Finder	8517, 851981, 852550, 852560, 8526, 854140, 901420, 901480, 903033, 903040	Department of Communication, Ministry of Transport and Communication - Official Letter No. 306-DOC/ 303 Dated on 5-12-2013, Department of Communication, Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	List of telecommunication materials which required approval of the Directorate of Communication directly or after grant of permission of Communication Policy Supervision Committee

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
					(e) Radio Telephone (f) Radio Direction Finder (g) Auto Pilot (h) Marine Receiver (i) Colour Navigator (j) Emergency Position Indicating Radio Beacon (k) Sonar, and etc. Aeronautical Communication Equipments (a) Radio Beacon Station (b) Transceiver/ Receiver (c) Distance Measuring Equipment (d) Public Address (e) Direction Finders (f) Intercom (g) Voice Recorder (h) UHF Microwave Link (i) Console Switching Equipment and Solar Power Unit (j) Microwave Link, etc.. Inmarsat Communication Equipment B.T.S (Base Transceiver Station) Microwave Link/ Digital Microwave Radio Equipment Exchanges Internet Communication Equipments (Wired & Wireless) VSAT (Very Small Aperture Terminal and Accessories) Spectrum Analyzer and Communication Test Meter Other telecommunication equipment occasionally classified by the Ministry of Communication and Information Technology			
All Members	E311	2013-02-04	Prohibition on importation of commodities of Liquor, Beer, Cigarettes and commodities that have been prohibited by existing law	Yes	Liquor, Beer, Cigarettes	2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 220710, 2208, 240220, 24029020	Ministry of Commerce - Notification No.8/2013 (Prohibition for Import)	Notification for Prohibition of import commodities
All Members	E313	2017-02-17	Quantity of vehicles to be imported must be determined by the Ministry of Commerce and the types and the specification of the model of vehicles to be imported must be according to the annually updated announcement under Vehicle Law.	Yes	All imported cars for show room	8703	Ministry of Commerce - Notification for the importation of the Car for Car showroom	Notification for the importation of the Car for Car showroom
All Members	E1	2014-10-29	Requirement of the recommendation from Department of Fisheries for importation of fresh fish which is to be tested the laboratory and a sample is required accordingly	Yes	Fresh fish	0302	Department of Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture, Livestocks and Irrigation - Ministry of Livestocks, Fisheries & Rural Development, Notification No. 9/2014	Directive No 9/2014 Issuing Recommendation letter regarding the Importation of Marine Products

The Philippines

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E1	2014-01-28	Application for Authority to Import or Sell, Transfer or Dispose Imported Articles – All applications for Authority to Import shall be filed under oath with the MARINA together with the submission of a Sworn Certification that the conditions under Section 3.1 and 3.2 hereof are present and the following documents prescribed in subsections 19.7.1 to 19.7.8 of the 2014 Amendments to the IRR Implementing RA No. 9295.	Yes	shipyard equipment including its major components and capital equipment, machinery, spare parts, life-saving, navigational equipment, steel plates, and other metal plates including marine-grade aluminum	381010, 7208, 7210, 73269099, 7606, 831110, 831120, 831130, 831190, 842630, 842699, 8468, 8515, 852610, 852691, 89069090, 90148011, 90148019	Maritime Industry Authority (MARINA) - 2014 AMENDMENTS TO THE REVISED RULES AND REGULATIONS IMPLEMENTING REPUBLIC ACT NO. 9295	2014 AMENDMENTS TO THE REVISED RULES AND REGULATIONS IMPLEMENTING REPUBLIC ACT NO. 9295, ENTITLED "AN ACT PROMOTING THE DEVELOPMENT OF PHILIPPINE DOMESTIC SHIPPING, SHIPBUILDING, AND SHIP REPAIR AND SHIP BREAKING, ORDAINING REFORMS IN GOVERNMENT POLICIES TOWARDS SHIPPING IN THE PHILIPPINES, AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES "
All Members	E113	2014-01-28	Restriction on Vessel Importations – Ten (10) years from the effective date of RA 9295 and every year thereafter, the MARINA shall evaluate and determine the progressive capability of MARINA-registered shipyards to build and construct new vessels for the domestic trade. In its first year of evaluation, the MARINA shall determine the capability of MARINA-registered shipyards to build new vessels below 500 GRT. If, upon evaluation, the capability of MARINA-registered shipyards to build classed vessels below 500 GRT in quantities sufficient to meet, domestic demand is proven, then all domestic ship operators shall be discouraged from importing new or previously owned vessels that are less than 500 GRT for the domestic trade and vessels built in MARINA-registered shipyards shall be given priority for entry in the Philippine Registry and allowed to operate in the domestic trade.	Yes	Ship	8901, 8902, 890391, 890392, 890399, 8904	Maritime Industry Authority (MARINA) - 2014 AMENDMENTS TO THE REVISED RULES AND REGULATIONS IMPLEMENTING REPUBLIC ACT NO. 9295	2014 AMENDMENTS TO THE REVISED RULES AND REGULATIONS IMPLEMENTING REPUBLIC ACT NO. 9295, ENTITLED "AN ACT PROMOTING THE DEVELOPMENT OF PHILIPPINE DOMESTIC SHIPPING, SHIPBUILDING, AND SHIP REPAIR AND SHIP BREAKING, ORDAINING REFORMS IN GOVERNMENT

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
								POLICIES TOWARDS SHIPPING IN THE PHILIPPINES, AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES "
All Members	E1	2006-08-30	Oil industry participant shall submit a notice of importation at least 1 day prior to loading of every shipment of bioethanol. DOE shall issue an Acknowledgment for every qualified application.	Yes	bioethanol	2207, 27101211, 27101212, 27101213, 27101221, 27101222, 27101223, 27101224, 27101225, 27101226, 27101227, 27101228, 27101229, 3826	Department of Energy - Accreditation for Bioethanol Fuels	Interim Guidelines for the Accreditation of Oil Industry Participants in the Fuel Bioethanol Program
All Members	E1	2006-08-30	Oil companies must secure a Certificate of Accreditation prior to any activity indicated in Section 1 (importation, denaturing, blending, local purchase, local sale, retail sale).	Yes	bioethanol	2207, 27101211, 27101212, 27101213, 27101221, 27101222, 27101223, 27101224, 27101225, 27101226, 27101227, 27101228, 27101229, 3826	Department of Energy - Accreditation for Bioethanol Fuels	Interim Guidelines for the Accreditation of Oil Industry Participants in the Fuel Bioethanol Program
All Members	E1	2003-09-27	Dealers and suppliers of Wireless Data Network equipment and devices must be accredited. Accredited dealers and suppliers intending to import Wireless Data Network equipment and devices shall secure a permit to import from NTC.	Yes	wireless data networks and devices	85176241, 85176251, 85176253	National Telecommunications Commission - Wireless Data Networks and Devices	Wireless Data Networks and Devices
All Members	E1	2017-11-13	2. This DAO prescribed the rules and regulation for Mandatory PS Licensing Scheme covering cement products whether locally manufactured or imported	Yes	Cement	2523	Bureau of Philippine Standards - The New Rules and Regulations Concerning the Mandatory Certification and Portland Cement and Blended Hydraulic Cement with Pozzolan	The New Rules and Regulations Concerning the Mandatory Certification and Portland Cement and Blended Hydraulic Cement with Pozzolan
All Members	E113	1982-01-01	To insure that imports of tires and tire tubes are more effectively monitored, the Central Bank of the Philippines shall not allow the importation of tires and tubes as automotive spare parts, except those of the types that are not locally manufactured	No	tires and tire tubes	4011, 4012, 4013	Department of Trade and Industry - Letter of Instructions No. 1086	Letter of Instructions No. 1086
All Members	E316	1982-01-01	...effective 1 January 1982, the importation of used tires shall no longer be allowed.	No	used tires	401211, 401212, 401213, 401219, 401220, 40129014, 40129015, 40129016, 40129019, 40129021, 40129022	Department of Trade and Industry - Letter of Instructions No. 1086	Letter of Instructions No. 1086
All Members	E1	2005-01-12	For every shipment, exporters/importers shall secure from the NTA an Export/Import Commodity Clearance at least 3 working days prior to the date of loading/unloading of the commodity	No	tobacco and tobacco products	24	National Tobacco Administration - Amended rules and regulations governing the exportation and importation of leaf tobacco and tobacco products	Amended rules and regulations governing the exportation and importation of leaf tobacco and tobacco products
All Members	E1	2005-01-12	Any person with the legal capacity to enter into a contract, corporation, partnership, cooperative or other juridical entity, and duly licensed to manufacture/sell/distribute tobacco leaf and tobacco products, may apply with the NTA for the issuance of an Authority to Export or Import tobacco and tobacco products	No	tobacco and tobacco products	24	National Tobacco Administration - Amended rules and regulations governing the exportation and importation of leaf tobacco and tobacco products	Amended rules and regulations governing the exportation and importation of leaf tobacco and tobacco products
All Members	E316	1966-06-17	It shall be unlawful for any person, association, or corporation to introduce to any point in the Philippines, textile articles commonly known as used clothing and rags, except when these are imported under Subsections i, j, k, l, n, and v, of Sec 105 (conditionally-free importation) of RA 1937 (i.e. wearing apparel of returning residents, tourists, travelers, immigrants, foreign film makers)	No	used clothing and rags	6309, 63101010, 63109010	Department of Social Welfare and Development - An Act to safeguard the health of the people and maintain the dignity of the nation by declaring it a national policy to prohibit the commercial importation of textile articles commonly known as used clothing and rags	An Act to safeguard the health of the people and maintain the dignity of the nation by declaring it a national policy to prohibit the commercial importation of textile articles commonly known as used clothing and rags
All Members	E611	1996-04-29	1 The articles listed in Annex A hereof as classified under Sec 104 of the Tariff and Customs Code as amended, shall pay the rates of import duty in accordance with the schedule indicated. 2 For certain articles, 2 rates of import duty are provided. For these articles, a Minimum Access Volume (MAV) is provided. MAV refers to the volume of a specific agricultural product that is allowed to be imported at a lower rate of duty. The In-Quota rate shall apply for importations that are within the MAV specified for an agricultural product. The Out-Quota rate shall apply when the importation is in excess of the MAV specified for an agricultural product.	No	live swine other than pure-bred breeding, live goats other than pure-bred breeding, live poultry other than game fowl, meat of swine fresh/chilled/frozen, meat of goats, meat and edible offal of poultry fresh/chilled/frozen, potatoes other than seed, coffee and coffee extracts, corn other than seed, rice, sugar	010391, 010392, 01042090, 01051190, 01051290, 01051390, 01051490, 01051590, 01059491, 01059499, 01059920, 01059940, 0203, 020450, 0207, 070190, 0901, 100590, 1006, 1701, 210111	Department of Agriculture - Modifying the nomenclature and rates of import duty on certain imported articles under Sec 104 of the Tariff and Customs Code of 1978 (PD 1464), as amended	Modifying the nomenclature and rates of import duty on certain imported articles under Sec 104 of the Tariff and Customs Code of 1978 (PD 1464), as amended
All Members	E1	2008-02-07	3. Application for Import Commodity Clearance, & 4. Processing and Issuance of Commodity Clearance Rules and regulations on the issuance of the Import Commodity Clearance (ICC) to import shipments covered by mandatory BPS product certification.	Yes	Memorandum Circular No. 18-04: 2018 (List of Products Under Mandatory Certification)	25232990, 252390, 27101950, 280440, 34031111, 360410, 3605, 381121, 391722, 391723, 391729, 39173220, 39173291, 39173292, 39173293, 39173294, 39173295, 39173299, 39191010, 4011, 4013, 4408, 650610, 6904, 6905, 6907, 6910, 7005, 70071110, 70072110, 7210, 7212, 7214, 7215, 721621, 721640, 7217, 7305, 7306, 7311, 73170010, 7324, 761520, 841451, 841459,	Bureau of Philippine Standards - The New Rules and Regulations Concerning the Issuance of the Import Commodity Clearance under the Product Certification Mark Scheme of the Bureau of Product Standards (BPS)	The New Rules and Regulations Concerning the Issuance of the Import Commodity Clearance under the Product Certification Mark Scheme of the Bureau of Product Standards (BPS)

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						841510, 8418, 842410, 8450, 850410, 850710, 850720, 850940, 85098020, 85098090, 85164090, 851650, 851660, 851671, 851672, 85219019, 85287291, 853610, 853620, 853650, 853661, 853669, 853690, 853931, 853939, 8544, 870821, 940180, 940510, 940530, 940540, 9613		
All Members	E1	2008-02-07	3.4 Application for an Import Commodity Clearance shall be made using forms obtainable from BPS or the nearest DTI Regional/Provincial Offices. It shall be filed in duplicate w/ the BPS or nearest DTI RO/PO, together with the ff. docs. ex. 3.4.6 DTI Business Registration Cert./SEC Registration Certificate	Yes	Memorandum Circular No. 18-04: 2018 (List of Products Under Mandatory Certification)	25232990, 252390, 27101950, 280440, 34031111, 360410, 3605, 381121, 391722, 391723, 391729, 39173220, 39173291, 39173292, 39173293, 39173294, 39173295, 39173299, 39191010, 4011, 4013, 4408, 650610, 6904, 6905, 6907, 6910, 7005, 70071110, 70072110, 7210, 7212, 7214, 7215, 721621, 721640, 7217, 7305, 7306, 7311, 73170010, 7324, 761520, 841451, 841459, 841510, 8418, 842410, 8450, 850410, 850710, 850720, 850940, 85098020, 85098090, 85164090, 851650, 851660, 851671, 851672, 85219019, 85287291, 853610, 853620, 853650, 853661, 853669, 853690, 853931, 853939, 8544, 870821, 940180, 940510, 940530, 940540, 9613	Bureau of Philippine Standards - The New Rules and Regulations Concerning the Issuance of the Import Commodity Clearance under the Product Certification Mark Scheme of the Bureau of Product Standards (BPS)	The New Rules and Regulations Concerning the Issuance of the Import Commodity Clearance under the Product Certification Mark Scheme of the Bureau of Product Standards (BPS)
All Members	E1	2008-02-07	Importers of products covered by the mandatory BPS product certification shall apply for the Import Commodity Clearance immediately upon arrival of their import shipments and approval of their import entry by the Bureau of Customs.	Yes	household appliances, lights and lighting products, wiring devices, wires and cables, mechanical and construction materials, chemicals and consumer products	25232990, 252390, 27101950, 280440, 34031111, 360410, 3605, 381121, 391722, 391723, 391729, 39173220, 39173291, 39173292, 39173293, 39173294, 39173295, 39173299, 39191010, 4011, 4013, 4408, 650610, 6904, 6905, 6907, 69072123, 69072124, 69072193, 69072194, 69072213, 69072214, 69072293, 69072294, 69072313, 69072314, 69072393, 69072394, 69073091, 69073099, 69074022, 69074092, 6910, 7005, 70071110, 70072110, 7210, 7212, 7214, 7215, 721621, 721640, 7217, 7305, 7306, 7311, 73170010, 7324, 761520, 841451, 841459, 841510, 8418, 842410, 8450, 850410, 850710, 850720, 850940, 85098020, 85098090, 85164090, 851650, 851660, 851671, 851672, 85219019, 85287291, 853610, 853620, 853650, 853661, 853669, 853690, 853931, 853939, 8544, 870821, 940180, 940510, 940530, 940540, 9613	Bureau of Philippine Standards - The New Rules and Regulations Concerning the Issuance of the Import Commodity Clearance under the Product Certification Mark Scheme of the Bureau of Product Standards (BPS)	The New Rules and Regulations Concerning the Issuance of the Import Commodity Clearance under the Product Certification Mark Scheme of the Bureau of Product Standards (BPS)
All Members	E1	2018-06-26	Section 3. Eligible Importers. The Program shall be open and voluntary to natural or juridical persons that are SRA-registered International Sugar Traders, in good standing, for Crop Year 2017-2018.	Yes	Sugar	1701	Sugar Regulatory Administration - Sugar Import Program for Crop Year 2017-2018	Sugar Import Program for Crop Year 2017-2018
All Members	E1	2018-06-26	Section 4. Requirements for Issuance of SRA Clearance: SRA Board shall approve the issuance of the Clearance for Release of Imported Sugar (SRA Clearance) to eligible International Sugar Traders/importers, and only upon complete submission of the requirements.	Yes	Sugar	1701	Sugar Regulatory Administration - Sugar Import Program for Crop Year 2017-2018	Sugar Import Program for Crop Year 2017-2018
All Members	E32	2010-10-18	The FDA suspend the manufacture, importation, distribution, or marketing of Rosiglitazone-containing products	Yes	Rosiglitazone-containing Products	293410	Food and Drug Administration - Suspension of Manufacture, Importation, Distribution, and/or Marketing of all Rosiglitazone-Containing Products	Suspension of Manufacture, Importation, Distribution, and/or Marketing of all Rosiglitazone-Containing Products
All Members	E32	2010-10-18	The FDA suspend the manufacture, importation, distribution, or marketing of Sibutramine products	Yes	Sibutramine Products	292149	Food and Drug Administration - Suspension of Manufacture, Importation, Distribution, and/or Marketing of Sibutramine Products	Suspension of Manufacture, Importation, Distribution, and/or Marketing of Sibutramine Products
All Members	E113	2008-02-14	The importation of seed varieties which are easy to grow locally under ordinary conditions is prohibited. Seed varieties which are difficult to grow locally under ordinary conditions are exempt from this prohibition. These varieties are those which are neither locally produced in adequate quantities as defined in Chap II Art 5 Sec 18, nor produced at competitive prices as defined in Chap II Art 5 Sec 19 of these IRRs.	No	seeds that are easy to grow locally under ordinary conditions	070110, 090921, 090931, 090961, 100111, 100210, 100310, 100410, 100510, 100610, 100710, 100810, 100821, 100830, 100840, 100850, 100860, 100890, 120110, 120230, 120241, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 120710, 120721, 120730, 120740, 120750, 120760, 120770, 120791, 120799, 1209	Bureau of Plant Industry - Implementing rules and regulations of RA 7308 (Seed Industry Development Act of 1992)	Implementing rules and regulations of RA 7308 (Seed Industry Development Act of 1992)

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E113	1988-08-11	I Issuance of Import Permit: B The BPI shall evaluate and determine the allowable volume of seeds to be imported based on the national requirement estimates of the specific crop prior to the issuance of BPI Q Form 2 "Import Permit". The allowable volume shall be based on the national requirement and 15% buffer stock minus the domestic production. Imported seed stocks for multiplication, the produce of which is intended for re-export, shall be required to submit a contract for that purpose.	No	seeds and planting materials	0601, 060210, 060220, 060230, 060240, 06029010, 06029020, 06029040, 06029050, 06029060, 070110, 07031011, 07031021, 07032010, 07039010, 07131010, 07132010, 07133110, 07133210, 07133310, 07133410, 07133510, 07133910, 07134010, 07135010, 07139010, 100111, 100191, 100210, 100310, 100410, 100510, 10061010, 100710, 100810, 100821, 120110, 120230, 1204, 1205, 1206, 12071010, 120721, 120730, 12074090, 120750, 120760, 120770, 120791, 120799, 1209	Bureau of Plant Industry - Implementing guidelines on the importation of seeds and planting materials	Implementing guidelines on the importation of seeds and planting materials
All Members	E111	2015-03-30	All import entries covering automobiles with engine displacement of 2000 cc and above (except for those of CAMPI and AVID, or buses, trucks, vans, jeepneys, single cab chassis or special purpose vehicles) or with tariff headings as listed with values below the thresholds shown, must be referred to the IAS prior to final assessment. No release should be made without prior IAS clearance.	No	motor vehicles with engine displacement of 2000 cc and above (except for those of CAMPI and AVID, or buses, trucks, vans, jeepneys, single cab chassis or special purpose vehicles), processed meat, cotton yarn and fabric, polyester yarn and fabric, resins, iron and steel (listed)	1601, 1602, 3901, 3902, 3903, 3904, 3907, 52, 5402, 5403, 5407, 5509, 5510, 5512, 5515, 5516, 7207, 7208, 7209, 721030, 721041, 721049, 721061, 721070, 721090, 7216, 7225, 7227, 7228, 87032311, 87032312, 87032313, 87032314, 87032323, 87032324, 87032333, 87032334, 87032336, 87032342, 87032351, 87032352, 87032353, 87032354, 87032357, 87032358, 87032363, 87032364, 87032367, 87032368, 87032373, 87032374, 870324, 87033211, 87033212, 87033213, 87033214, 87033223, 87033223, 87033236, 87033243, 87033251, 87033252, 87033253, 87033254, 87033263, 87033273, 87033276, 87033283, 870333, 87034013, 87034014, 87034015, 87034017, 87034021, 87034024, 87034026, 87034028, 87034035, 87034045, 87034046, 87034054, 87034058, 87034065, 87034066, 87034075, 87034076, 87034085, 87034086, 87034095, 87034096, 87035013, 87035014, 87035015, 87035017, 87035021, 87035024, 87035026, 87035028, 87035035, 87035045, 87035054, 87035058, 87035065, 87035075, 87035085, 87035095, 87036013, 87036014, 87036015, 87036017, 87036021, 87036024, 87036026, 87036028, 87036035, 87036045, 87036046, 87036054, 87036058, 87036065, 87036066, 87036075, 87036076, 87036085, 87036086, 87036095, 87036096, 87037013, 87037014, 87037015, 87037017, 87037021, 87037024, 87037026, 87037028, 87037035, 87037045, 87037054, 87037058, 87037065, 87037075, 87037085, 87037095	Bureau of Customs - Shipments subject to IAS review	Shipments subject to IAS review
All Members	E1	2007-05-22	Only duly accredited radio dealers or manufacturers shall buy, sell, and carry stocks of Short Range Devices that are legally imported, type-approved/accepted and registered with NTC, and the same shall be included in their sales and stocks report. However any entity intending to use, purchase, import SRDs may be allowed provided that the equipment are type-approved/accepted and registered with NTC.	Yes	Short Range Devices	85176253, 85176299, 852692, 85311090	National Telecommunications Commission - Frequency Bands for the Use and Operation of Short-Range Devices	Frequency Bands for the Use and Operation of Short-Range Devices
All Members	E232	2018-06-26	Section 2. Volume. The volume covered by this Order shall not exceed 200,000 metric tons sugar, divided into the following specifications: (1) 100,000 metric tons are bottlers' grade refined sugar (35 ICUMSA1), (2) 50,000 metric tons are standard grade refined sugar (100 ICUMSA), (3) 50,000 metric tons are raw sugar for domestic tolling/direct consumption.	Yes	Sugar	1701	Sugar Regulatory Administration - Sugar Import Program for Crop Year 2017-2018	Sugar Import Program for Crop Year 2017-2018
All Members	E1	2017-11-12	Any person who intends to engage in the import and/or supply and transport of any quantity of Natural Gas shall apply for accreditation with the DOE Oil Industry Management Bureau (OIMB) Accredited importer and supplier shall send applicable notice prior to every activity. An Acknowledgment to Import LNG (ATI-LNG) and Acknowledgement to Supply and Transport Natural Gas (AST-NG) shall likewise be issued by DOE-OIMB.	Yes	Natural gas (NG) Liquefied natural gas (LNG) and natural gas (NG)	271111, 271121	Department of Energy - Rules and Regulations Governing the Philippine Downstream Natural Gas Industry	Rules and Regulations Governing the Philippine Downstream Natural Gas Industry
All Members	E1	2000-04-04	SEC. 21. Importation of Fishing Vessels or Construction of New Fishing Boats. - Prior to the importation of fishing vessels and the construction of new fishing vessels, the approval/ clearance of the Bureau must be first obtained.	Yes	Fishing Vessel	8902	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources - Rules and Regulations on Commercial Fishing	Rules and Regulations on Commercial Fishing
All Members	E1	2014-10-28	All licensed establishments engaged in the importation of drug products which have been banned or withdrawn for health and safety reasons in the country of manufacture or origin, shall not import or offer for import, sell, or use in the Philippines and shall likewise be refused admission. Consequently the marketing authorization of the product may be withdrawn after due process.	Yes	vaccines, biologics, other temperature-sensitive drug products	3002	Food and Drug Administration - Rules and Regulations on the Licensing of Establishments engaged in the Manufacture, Conduct of Clinical Trial, Distribution, Importation, Exportation, and Retailing of Drug Products, and Issuance	Rules and Regulations on the Licensing of Establishments engaged in the Manufacture, Conduct of Clinical Trial, Distribution, Importation, Exportation, and Retailing of Drug Products, and Issuance

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
							and Retailing of Drug Products, and Issuance of other Related Authorizations	of other Related Authorizations
All Members	E611	1998-01-01	MAVs shall be allocated as follows: (a) for Type A products, total MAV shall be multiplied by the applicants' respective import shares, which are determined in Annex III; (b) for Type B products, total MAV shall be multiplied by the applicants' respective local output shares, which are determined in Annex IV.	No	live horses, cattle, swine, goat, poultry; beef, pork, goat meat, poultry meat, potatoes, coffee, corn, rice, sugar (from Sec 1-B: Tariff Quotas under Schedule LXXV annexed to the Marrakesh Protocol)	010121, 010129, 010221, 010229, 0103, 010420, 0105, 0201, 0202, 0203, 0204, 0207, 0701, 0901, 1005, 1006, 1701, 210111	Department of Agriculture - Rules and regulations implementing the Minimum Access Volume mechanism under AO 8 s1997 as amended by AO 1 s1998	Rules and regulations implementing the Minimum Access Volume mechanism under AO 8 s1997 as amended by AO 1 s1998
All Members	E1	2017-08-30	Companies/ entities which intend to import passenger ship for domestic shipping, whether by direct purchase, lease or charter must secure an Authority to Import from the Maritime Industry Authority (MARINA), in accordance with the Rules set under MARINA Circular 2017-04 and documentary requirements listed in Section VI therein.	Yes	passenger ship	89011020, 89011060, 89011070, 89011080, 89011090, 890392, 890399	Maritime Industry Authority (MARINA) - RULES ON THE IMPORTATION OF PASSENGER SHIP	RULES ON THE IMPORTATION OF PASSENGER SHIP
All Members	E1	2004-04-03	All salt producers, manufacturers, traders, repackers, importers shall secure a License to Operate from FDA. Importers must comply with the technical requirements.	Yes	salt	25010010, 25010020, 25010091, 25010092, 25010099	Food and Drug Administration - Revised Implementing Rules and Regulations of RA 8172 Promoting Salt Iodization Nationwide	Revised implementing Rules and Regulations of RA 8172 Promoting Salt Iodization Nationwide
All Members	E1	2013-03-16	Every ship registered under MARINA Circular 2013-02 shall be assigned an official number unique to each ship and which shall consist of 10 (ten) characters, where the first two (2) characters refer to the Central Office or MARINA Regional Office where the ship is registered and the last seven (7) characters refers to the ascending number for ships registered, as described in Sub-section B, item nos. 2 & 3 of the Circular. The official number assigned to a ship shall be carved or otherwise permanently marked in the main beam of the ship and together with the name shall appear on all ship documents. For open-hulled ships, the assigned official number shall not be less than 25.4 mm in height and not less than 6.35 mm in width and shall be placed at the most accessible frame forward of the engine. The registration of ship for domestic trade shall be as follow: a) For Trampers - at the MARINA Central Office (CO) or in its nearest regional office (MRO) where the company's principal or branch office is located; or, b) For Liners - at the CO/or MRO where the company's principal office is located, or any of the ports of call of the ship, provided the company has a branch office in that port of call. The Register of Philippine Ships shall contain the information on the particulars listed in Section V (Specific Provisions), Sub-section C (Registration of Ships), Item no. 2 of MARINA CIRCULAR No. 2013-02.	Yes	All types of ships operating in the Philippine waters regardless of size and utilization, whether with power or without power, including those ships below three (3) gross tonnage (GT), motorized or non-motorized; except – 1)Warships and naval ships; 2) Ships of the Philippine Coast Guard; 3) All ships of foreign registry temporarily used in the Philippine waters; and, 4)Inflatable Boats used for rescue made of either a single or more rubber tubing.	8901, 8902, 890310, 890391, 890392, 890399, 8904, 890690	Maritime Industry Authority (MARINA) - Revised Rules for the Registration, Documentation and Deletion of Ships Operating in Philippine Waters	Revised Rules for the Registration, Documentation and Deletion of Ships Operating in Philippine Waters
All Members	E1	2009-02-18	Only BPI - National Seed Quality Control Services accredited seed companies/growers shall be eligible to import seeds for commercial purposes.	No	rice and corn seed	100510, 10061010	Bureau of Plant Industry - Additional guidelines on seed testing and analysis of imported hybrid rice and corn seeds	Additional guidelines on seed testing and analysis of imported hybrid rice and corn seeds
All Members	E311	2005-03-29	It shall be unlawful for any person to import, cause the importation of, register, cause the registration of, use, or operate any vehicle with its steering wheel right-hand side thereof on any highway, street, or road, whether private or public or of the national or local government except such vehicles that are acknowledged as vintage automobiles, manufactured before 1960, in showroom condition, or are to be utilized exclusively for officially and legally sanctioned motorsport events, and off-road special purpose vehicles.	No	right-hand drive motor vehicles and parts except those acknowledged as vintage automobiles made before 1960, in showroom condition, and/or utilized exclusively for officially sanctioned motorsport events, and off-road special purpose vehicles	8702, 8703, 8704, 8705	Official Gazette - An Act Banning the Registration and Operation of Vehicles with Right-Hand Steering Wheel in Any Private or Public Street, Road or Highway.	An Act Banning the Registration and Operation of Vehicles with Right-Hand Steering Wheel in Any Private or Public Street, Road or Highway.
All Members	E1	2011-01-10	Ship subject for acquisition under MARINA MC No. 2010-01 shall submit all ship's documents for pre-evaluation before the issuance of Authority to Import or authority to bareboat charter.	Yes	tankers, tanker-barges and ships	89012050, 89012070, 89012080	Maritime Industry Authority (MARINA) - Revised Policy Guidelines on Tankers	REVISED POLICY GUIDELINES ON TANKERS
All Members	E1	2014-01-01	Importation of recyclable materials containing hazardous substances shall be allowed only after obtaining prior written approval from the DENR-EMB.	No	recyclable materials containing hazardous substances (Table 10.1: scrap metals, solid plastic materials, electronic assemblies and scrap, used oil, fly-ash)	051199, 2524, 262019, 262021, 262029, 262030, 262040, 262060, 262091, 262099, 2621, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 271020, 271091, 271099, 271390, 280450, 280480, 280490, 280540, 284150, 2852, 300692, 320417, 360490, 3808, 382410, 382430, 382440, 382450, 382460, 382471, 382472, 382473, 382474, 382475, 382476, 382477, 382478, 382479, 382481, 382482, 382483, 382484, 382485, 382486, 382487, 382488, 382491, 382499, 382510, 382520, 382561, 382569, 382590, 3826, 3915, 411520, 470790, 681140, 7001, 7112, 711230, 7204, 7404, 7503, 7602, 7802, 7902, 8002, 810197, 810297, 810330, 810420, 810530, 8106, 810730, 810830, 810920, 810930, 811010, 811020, 8111, 811212, 811213, 811222, 811252, 811292, 8113, 840140, 840290, 840390, 840490, 840590, 8409, 841090, 841191, 841199, 841290, 841311, 841319,	Environmental Management Bureau - Revised Procedures for Hazardous Waste Management	Revised Procedures and Standards for the Management of Hazardous Wastes (revising DAO 2004-36)

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						841330, 841340, 841350, 841360, 841370, 841381, 841382, 841391, 841392, 841410, 841430, 841440, 841451, 841459, 841460, 841480, 841490, 8415, 8416, 8417, 841810, 841821, 841829, 841830, 841840, 841850, 841861, 841869, 841899, 841920, 841931, 841932, 841939, 841940, 841981, 841989, 841990, 8420, 842111, 842112, 842119, 842121, 842122, 842123, 842129, 842139, 842191, 842199, 8422, 8423, 8424, 842511, 842531, 842541, 842542, 842549, 8426, 8427, 8428, 8429, 8430, 843110, 843120, 843131, 843139, 843143, 843149, 843221, 843229, 843231, 843239, 843241, 843242, 843280, 843290, 8433, 8434, 8435, 8436, 8437, 8438, 8439, 8440, 8441, 8442, 8443, 8444, 844511, 844512, 844519, 844520, 844530, 844540, 844590, 8446, 8447, 844811, 844819, 844820, 844832, 844839, 844849, 844859, 8449, 8450, 8451, 845210, 845221, 845229, 845290, 8453, 8454, 8455, 8456, 8457, 8458, 8459, 8460, 8461, 8462, 8463, 8464, 8465, 846691, 846692, 846693, 846694, 846721, 846722, 846729, 846781, 846789, 846791, 846799, 846880, 846890, 8470, 8471, 8472, 847290, 8473, 8474, 8475, 8476, 8477, 8478, 8479, 8481, 8484, 8486, 8501, 8502, 8503, 8504, 850520, 850590, 850811, 850819, 850870, 8509, 8510, 851120, 851130, 851140, 851150, 851180, 851190, 8512, 8513, 8514, 8515, 8516, 8517, 8518, 8519, 8521, 8522, 8525, 8526, 8527, 8528, 8529, 8530, 8531, 853210, 853221, 853222, 853223, 853224, 853225, 853229, 853230, 8534, 853521, 853529, 853530, 853540, 853590, 853620, 853630, 853641, 853649, 853650, 853690, 8537, 853890, 853921, 853922, 853929, 853931, 853932, 853939, 853941, 853949, 853950, 853990, 854011, 854012, 854020, 854040, 854060, 854071, 854079, 854081, 854089, 854091, 854099, 8542, 854231, 854232, 854233, 854239, 854310, 854320, 854330, 854370, 854390, 854411, 854419, 854420, 854430, 854442, 854449, 854460, 854470, 854520, 8548, 854810, 860610, 860691, 860699, 860711, 860712, 860719, 860721, 860729, 8609, 870830, 870893, 870895, 870899, 902140, 902150, 902190, 902519, 902580, 902590, 903010, 903020, 903084, 903089, 903090, 903180, 903210, 903220, 9033, 910111, 910119, 910191, 910211, 910212, 910219, 910291, 910310, 910511, 910521, 910591, 910811, 910812, 910819, 910910, 911011, 911012, 911090, 9207, 9406, 950450, 950490, 960810, 960850, 9618, 9620		
All Members	E1	2014-01-01	All importers of recyclable materials containing hazardous substances as listed in Table 10.1 must register first with EMB.	No	recyclable materials containing hazardous substances (Table 10.1: scrap metals, solid plastic materials, electronic assemblies and scrap, used oil, fly-ash)	051199, 2524, 262019, 262021, 262029, 262030, 262040, 262060, 262091, 262099, 2621, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 271020, 271091, 271099, 271390, 280450, 280480, 280490, 280540, 284150, 2852, 300692, 320417, 360490, 3808, 382410, 382430, 382440, 382450, 382460, 382471, 382472, 382473, 382474, 382475, 382476, 382477, 382478, 382479, 382481, 382482, 382483, 382484, 382485, 382486, 382487, 382488, 382491, 382499, 382510, 382520, 382561, 382569, 382590, 3826, 3915, 411520, 470790, 681140, 7001, 7112, 711230, 7204, 7404, 7503, 7602, 7802, 7902, 8002, 810197, 810297, 810330, 810420, 810530, 8106, 810730, 810830, 810920, 810930, 811010, 811020, 8111, 811212, 811213, 811222, 811252, 811292, 8113, 840140, 840290, 840390, 840490, 840590, 8409, 841090, 841191, 841199, 841290, 841311, 841319, 841330, 841340, 841350, 841360, 841370, 841381, 841382, 841391, 841392, 841410, 841430, 841440, 841451, 841459, 841460, 841480, 841490, 8415, 8416, 8417, 841810, 841821, 841829, 841830, 841840, 841850,	Environmental Management Bureau - Revised Procedures for Hazardous Waste Management	Revised Procedures and Standards for the Management of Hazardous Wastes (revising DAO 2004-36)

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						841861, 841869, 841899, 841920, 841931, 841932, 841939, 841940, 841981, 841989, 841990, 8420, 842111, 842112, 842119, 842121, 842122, 842123, 842129, 842139, 842191, 842199, 8422, 8423, 8424, 842511, 842531, 842541, 842542, 842549, 8426, 8427, 8428, 8429, 8430, 843110, 843120, 843131, 843139, 843143, 843149, 843221, 843229, 843231, 843239, 843241, 843242, 843280, 843290, 8433, 8434, 8435, 8436, 8437, 8438, 8439, 8440, 8441, 8442, 8443, 8444, 844511, 844512, 844519, 844520, 844530, 844540, 844590, 8446, 8447, 844811, 844819, 844820, 844832, 844839, 844849, 844859, 8449, 8450, 8451, 845210, 845221, 845229, 845290, 8453, 8454, 8455, 8456, 8457, 8458, 8459, 8460, 8461, 8462, 8463, 8464, 8465, 846691, 846692, 846693, 846694, 846721, 846722, 846729, 846781, 846789, 846791, 846799, 846880, 846890, 8470, 8471, 8472, 847290, 8473, 8474, 8475, 8476, 8477, 8478, 8479, 8481, 8484, 8486, 8501, 8502, 8503, 8504, 850520, 850590, 850811, 850819, 850870, 8509, 8510, 851120, 851130, 851140, 851150, 851180, 851190, 8512, 8513, 8514, 8515, 8516, 8517, 8518, 8519, 8521, 8522, 8525, 8526, 8527, 8528, 8529, 8530, 8531, 853210, 853221, 853222, 853223, 853224, 853225, 853229, 853230, 8534, 853521, 853529, 853530, 853540, 853590, 853620, 853630, 853641, 853649, 853650, 853690, 8537, 853890, 853921, 853922, 853929, 853931, 853932, 853939, 853941, 853949, 853950, 853990, 854011, 854012, 854020, 854040, 854060, 854071, 854079, 854081, 854089, 854091, 854099, 8542, 854231, 854232, 854233, 854239, 854310, 854320, 854330, 854370, 854390, 854411, 854419, 854420, 854430, 854442, 854449, 854460, 854470, 854520, 8548, 854810, 860610, 860691, 860699, 860711, 860712, 860719, 860721, 860729, 8609, 870830, 870893, 870895, 870899, 902140, 902150, 902190, 902519, 902580, 902590, 903010, 903020, 903084, 903089, 903090, 903180, 903210, 903220, 9033, 910111, 910119, 910191, 910211, 910212, 910219, 910291, 910310, 910511, 910521, 910591, 910811, 910812, 910819, 910910, 911011, 911012, 911090, 9207, 9406, 950450, 950490, 960810, 960850, 9618, 9620		
All Members	E1	2012-02-01	A Permit to Import must be secured from NTC prior to the importation. If it arrives without the necessary permit, a Release Clearance may be secured in lieu of the permit. A Release Clearance may be issued for unregulated equipment.	Yes	Customer Premises Equipment	84433131, 84433139, 84433241, 84433249, 847130, 84714110, 851711, 851712, 851718, 85176229, 85176241, 85176249, 85176251, 85176253, 85176291, 85198130, 85261090, 85269190, 85287111	National Telecommunications Commission - Guidelines in the Importation of Non-Type Approved/Accepted Customer Premises Equipment for Purposes of Demonstration and/or Testing	Guidelines in the Importation of Non-Type Approved/Accepted Customer Premises Equipment for Purposes of Demonstration and/or Testing
All Members	E211	2012-02-01	The request for Permit to Import must not exceed 40 units per model for mobile phones. However for meritorious reasons a larger number may be allowed. For other CAPE it must not exceed 5 units per model.	No	Customer Premises Equipment	84433131, 84433139, 84433241, 84433249, 847130, 84714110, 851711, 851712, 851718, 85176229, 85176241, 85176249, 85176251, 85176253, 85176291, 85198130, 85261090, 85269190, 85287111	National Telecommunications Commission - Guidelines in the Importation of Non-Type Approved/Accepted Customer Premises Equipment for Purposes of Demonstration and/or Testing	Guidelines in the Importation of Non-Type Approved/Accepted Customer Premises Equipment for Purposes of Demonstration and/or Testing
All Members	E129	1982-05-06	Section 1: The importation of coconut and other palms and/or parts thereof from Jamaica, the Caribbean region, including Dominican Republic, Haiti, Cuba and Florida (USA); West Africa including Cameroon, Togo and Ghana and other places where the disease exist, is hereby prohibited; Provided that importation of limited quantities of such Coconut and other palms may be allowed for varietal improvement purposes subject to a permit from the Director of Plant Industry in accordance with the provision of Rule II of BPI Quarantine Order No. 1 series of 1981	Yes	Coconut, Palms and/or parts thereof	060220, 080111, 080112, 080119, 1203, 140190, 14049091, 14049092, 14049099, 53050021, 53050022	Bureau of Plant Industry - Regulations Prohibiting, except for Certain Purposes and Under Certain Conditions, the Importation of Coconut (Cocos Nucifera Linn.) and Other Palms and/or Parts Thereof from Areas Infected with the Lethal Yellowing Disease of Coconut	Regulations Prohibiting, except for Certain Purposes and Under Certain Conditions, the Importation of Coconut (Cocos Nucifera Linn.) and Other Palms and/or Parts Thereof from Areas Infected with the Lethal Yellowing Disease of Coconut

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
							Yellowing Disease of Coconut	
All Members	E1	2017-02-14	4.0 Guidelines in the Importation, Purchase, Movement, Distribution and Usage All handlers of methyl bromide should have license from the FPA. Relatively, only methyl bromide registered with the FPA shall be allowed to be imported, distributed and used in the country.	Yes	methyl bromide	29033910	Fertilizer and Pesticide Authority - Revised Guidelines for Methyl Bromide Transactions	Revised Guidelines for Methyl Bromide Transactions
All Members	E231	1998-05-27	2. Importation of agricultural products, when applicable, must be accompanied by a Minimum Access Volume (MAV) Import Certificate Issued by the MAV Secretariat, in order that the importer may avail of the in-quota tariff rate.	Yes	agricultural products, specifically, but not limited to corn and corn substitutes, live poultry, poultry meat and meat products, live hogs, pork and pork products;	0101, 0102, 0103, 0104, 0105, 010614, 010619, 010620, 010633, 010641, 010649, 010690, 0201, 0202, 0203, 0204, 0205, 0206, 0207, 020810, 020850, 020890, 0209, 021011, 021012, 021019, 021020, 021093, 021099, 04, 0502, 0504, 0505, 0506, 05079090, 051110, 05119910, 05119990, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 120710, 120721, 120729, 120730, 120740, 120750, 120760, 120770, 120799, 1208, 1209, 1210, 121120, 121190, 1212, 1213, 1214, 130120, 13019040, 13019090, 130212, 130213, 130214, 13021940, 13021950, 13021990, 130220, 130231, 130232, 130239, 14, 15, 1601, 1602, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 20, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 24	Bureau of Animal Industry - Revised Guidelines in the Importation of Agricultural Products	Revised Guidelines in the Importation of Agricultural Products
All Members	E1	2007-01-04	Any person, partnership, firm, corporation, cooperative or association desiring to engage in the manufacture, importation, exportation, sale, trading or distribution of feeds, feed ingredients, concentrates, base mixes, feed supplements, feed additives, premixes, specialty feeds, special feed nutrient preparations or other feed products shall first be registered with the BAI.	Yes	feeds, feed ingredients, concentrates, base mixes, feed supplements, feed additives, premixes, specialty feeds, special feed nutrient preparations or other feed products	10064010, 1213, 1214, 2301, 2302, 2303, 23040090, 2305, 2306, 2308, 2309	Bureau of Animal Industry - REVISED IMPLEMENTING RULES AND REGULATIONS ON THE REGISTRATION OF FEED ESTABLISHMENTS AND FEED PRODUCTS	REVISED IMPLEMENTING RULES AND REGULATIONS ON THE REGISTRATION OF FEED ESTABLISHMENTS AND FEED PRODUCTS
All Members	E1	2009-01-27	V. Policies and Guidelines A. Guidelines. 2. All local manufacturers, distributors and importers of toys shall apply for a License to Operate (LTO) at the DOH through BHTD.	Yes	all toys	9503	Food and Drug Administration - Revised Policies and Guidelines on the Regulations on the Issuance of a License to Operate (LTO), Certificate of Conformity and Clearance for Customs Release Prescribed to Manufacturers, Importers and Distributors of Toys in the Philippines	Revised Policies and Guidelines on the Regulations on the Issuance of a License to Operate (LTO), Certificate of Conformity and Clearance for Customs Release Prescribed to Manufacturers, Importers and Distributors of Toys in the Philippines
All Members	E1	2009-01-27	V. Policies and Guidelines A. Guidelines 4. All importers of toys shall secure a Clearance for Customs Release from the BHTD prior to importation.	Yes	all toys	9503	Food and Drug Administration - Revised Policies and Guidelines on the Regulations on the Issuance of a License to Operate (LTO), Certificate of Conformity and Clearance for Customs Release Prescribed to Manufacturers, Importers and Distributors of Toys in the Philippines	Revised Policies and Guidelines on the Regulations on the Issuance of a License to Operate (LTO), Certificate of Conformity and Clearance for Customs Release Prescribed to Manufacturers, Importers and Distributors of Toys in the Philippines
All Members	E1	1999-12-04	One must hold a Certificate of Registration from the DENR-FMB, or Timber License Agreement, Industrial Forest Management Agreement, Wood Processing Plant Permit to import wood materials. The application for the Certificate of Registration to Import Wood Materials must include authenticated photocopy of (a) business registration from DTI or SEC, (b) agreement between agent, contractor or dealer and local principal authorizing the former to supply the latter with wood, (c) contract between agent, contractor or dealer and foreign exporter of wood, (d) certificate from PWPA that the kind and volume to be imported are within the importation rationalization program of total "allowable capacity measure".	Yes	logs, lumber, veneer, plywood, other wood-based panels, poles and piles, pulpwood and wood chips	4403, 4404, 4407, 4408, 4409, 4410, 4411, 4412, 4413, 4414, 4418, 4701, 4702, 4703, 4704, 4705	Forest Management Bureau - Regulations on Imported Wood Materials	Revised Regulations governing the Entry and Disposition of Imported Logs, Lumber, Veneer, Plywood, Other Wood-Based Panels, Poles and Piles, Pulpwood and Wood Chips
All Members	E113	1999-12-04	The holder of a Timber License Agreement, Industrial Forest Management Agreement, or Wood Processing Plant Permit will have their current Log, Commercial Poles and Piles or Lumber Dealer's Permit registered with the Philippine Wood Products Association and then stamped by the DENR Regional Executive Director as an Authority to Import wood materials.	Yes	logs, lumber, veneer, plywood, other wood-based panels, poles and piles, pulpwood and wood chips	4403, 4404, 4407, 4408, 4409, 4410, 4411, 4412, 4413, 4414, 4418, 4701, 4702, 4703, 4704, 4705	Forest Management Bureau - Regulations on Imported Wood Materials	Revised Regulations governing the Entry and Disposition of Imported Logs, Lumber, Veneer, Plywood, Other Wood-Based Panels, Poles and Piles, Pulpwood and Wood Chips
All Members	E1	2006-08-29	Imported RFID tags shall be covered by a Permit to Import.	Yes	Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) systems	85176253	National Telecommunications Commission - Use and Operation of Radio Frequency Identification	Use and Operation of Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) Within the 13.553-13.567, 918-920, 2446-2454 MHz Bands

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
							(RFID) Within the 13.553-13.567, 918-920, 2446-2454 MHz Bands	
All Members	E1	2003-07-18	Only persons duly authorized by DENR shall be allowed to purchase, transfer ownership, import, manufacture, distribute, sell or resell chainsaws.	Yes	chainsaws	820240, 846781, 846791	Forest Management Bureau - Implementing Rules and Regulations of the Chainsaw Act of 2002 (RA 9175) entitled "An Act Regulating the Ownership, Possession, Sale, Importation and Use of Chainsaws, Penalizing Violations Thereof and for Other Purposes"	Regulations aimed at forest protection, by eliminating illegal logging that is facilitated with the use of chainsaws.
All Members	E1	2003-07-18	Importers or manufacturers shall obtain a Permit to Import and Manufacture chainsaws from the DENR Office of the Regional Executive Director	Yes	chainsaws	820240, 846781, 846791	Forest Management Bureau - Implementing Rules and Regulations of the Chainsaw Act of 2002 (RA 9175) entitled "An Act Regulating the Ownership, Possession, Sale, Importation and Use of Chainsaws, Penalizing Violations Thereof and for Other Purposes"	Regulations aimed at forest protection, by eliminating illegal logging that is facilitated with the use of chainsaws.
All Members	E1	2014-01-28	An Authority to Import or sell, transfer, or dispose of imported articles must be secured from MARINA.	Yes	ships	89	Maritime Industry Authority (MARINA) - 2014 Amendments to the Revised Rules and Regulations Implementing RA 9295 to Promote the Development of Domestic Shipping, Shipbuilding, and Ship Repair and Shipbreaking, Ordaining Reforms in Government Policies	2014 Amendments to the Revised Rules and Regulations implementing RA 9295 to Promote the Development of Domestic Shipping, Shipbuilding, and Ship Repair and Shipbreaking, Ordaining Reforms in Government Policies
All Members	E1	2015-07-08	This Circular covers the registration of all producers engaged in exporting, importing, manufacturing, formulating, distributing, supplying, repacking, storing, commercially applying, selling, marketing of organic fertilizer products (i.e. compost/soil conditioners, microbial inoculants, plant growth regulator/promoter, and plant supplements).	Yes	organic compost/soil conditioners, microbial inoculants, plant growth regulator/promoter, plant supplements	300290, 31010010, 31010099, 38085950, 38089330	Bureau of Agriculture and Fisheries Standards - Revised rules and regulations on the registration of organic fertilizer producers	Revised rules and regulations on the registration of organic fertilizer producers
All Members	E1	2015-06-16	All establishments shall first be registered with the concerned DA regulatory agency before organic products are distributed, supplied, sold, or offered for sale or use and advertised, among other marketing or promotional activities. 6.2 An establishment shall be issued a Certificate of Registration indicating a list of all the organic products allowed for sale or distribution. 6.4 Certified organic products shall be subjected to the validation process of the concerned DA regulatory agency and BAFS.	Yes	organic primary and post-harvest food; non-food products (feeds, fibres, tea bags, etc.)	01, 02, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 290543, 290544, 3301, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 380910, 382460, 4101, 4102, 4103, 4301, 5001, 5002, 5003, 5101, 5102, 5103, 5201, 5202, 5203, 5301, 5302	Bureau of Agriculture and Fisheries Standards - Rules and regulations on the registration of primary and postharvest organic food and nonfood products	Rules and regulations on the registration of primary and postharvest organic food and nonfood products
All Members	E1	2015-06-16	The importation or exportation of organic products can only be done if an establishment has a permit issued by the concerned DA regulatory agency.	Yes	organic primary and post-harvest food; non-food products (feeds, fibres, tea bags, etc.)	01, 02, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 290543, 290544, 3301, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 380910, 382460, 4101, 4102, 4103, 4301, 5001, 5002, 5003, 5101, 5102, 5103, 5201, 5202, 5203, 5301, 5302	Bureau of Agriculture and Fisheries Standards - Rules and regulations on the registration of primary and postharvest organic food and nonfood products	Rules and regulations on the registration of primary and postharvest organic food and nonfood products
All Members	E1	1993-06-26	Any person or entity who shall import, possess, or sell any chemical specified herein shall secure a license from PNP-FED. Only those issued the appropriate permit to purchase certain quantities shall be allowed to purchase from licensed importers or dealers.	Yes	chlorates, nitrates, nitric acid	2808, 282911, 283421, 283429	Philippine National Police-Firearms and Explosives Division - Amending EO No. 60 of 1997, prescribing Rules and Regulations for the Control and Supervision of the Importation, Sale, and Possession of Chemicals Used as Ingredients in the Manufacture of Explosives	Amending EO No. 60 of 1997, prescribing Rules and Regulations for the Control and Supervision of the Importation, Sale, and Possession of Chemicals Used as Ingredients in the Manufacture of Explosives
All Members	E1	2001-01-12	Registrants are required to obtain clearance from the National Committee on Biosafety of the Philippines prior to registration of the biorational pesticides [defined as distinct from conventional pesticides, and comprised of biochemical and microbial pest control agents; naturally-occurring, or if synthesized, structurally identical to a naturally occurring chemical] No pesticide shall be imported into the country without the appropriate Certificate Authorizing Importation of Pesticides (CAIP) issued by FPA.	Yes	biorational pesticides; pesticides	12119091, 12119092, 12119098, 12119099, 380891	Fertilizer and Pesticide Authority - Pesticide Regulatory Policies and Implementing Guidelines	Pesticide Regulatory Policies and Implementing Guidelines

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E112	2001-01-12	Some pesticides need to be restricted to avoid undue risk to the applicator and the general public or environment. A. Importation of aldicarb and chlorobenzilate is not allowed except in cases of emergency as determined by FPA. B. The following are for use only under specific limitations: 1 DDT for malaria control by the Department of Health. 2 Endosulfan except near aquatic systems or paddy rice. 3 Monocrotophos for beanfly control on legumes. 4 a Paraquat for institutional use, b Phenamiphos for banana and pineapple plantations, c Ethoprop for banana plantations, d Methidathion for banana plantations only, e and g inorganic arsenicals (arsenic trioxide) and pentachlorophenol for FPA-accredited wood treatment and wood preserving plants, f lindane (gamma/BHC) for pineapple plantations. C Fumigants and other chemicals for use only by certified fumigants - methyl bromide, carbon disulfide, phosphine generating compounds, HCN-generating materials, carbon tetrachloride, chloroform, ethylformate	Yes	aldicarb, chlorobenzilate, DDT, endosulfan, monocrotophos, paraquat, phenamiphos, ethoprop, methidathion, inorganic arsenicals (arsenic trioxide), lindane (gamma/ BHC), pentachlorophenol, methyl bromide, carbon disulfide, phosphine-generating compounds, HCN-generating compounds, carbon tetrachloride, chloroform, ethylformate	281112, 28111920, 28111990, 28112990, 281310, 28539090, 290313, 290314, 29033910, 290381, 290392, 290811, 291513, 291818, 292021, 292022, 292023, 292024, 292029, 292330, 292390, 292412, 293060, 293070, 293080, 29309090, 29333930, 29349990, 293980	Fertilizer and Pesticide Authority - Pesticide Regulatory Policies and Implementing Guidelines	Pesticide Regulatory Policies and Implementing Guidelines
All Members	E313	2001-01-12	The registration of products belonging to toxicity Category 1 is presently suspended pending further review. This category has an acute oral lethal dosage LD50 (rat) of 50 mg/kg body weight or less for solid and 200 or less for liquid and a dermal LD50 (rat) of 100 or less for solid and 400 or less for liquid.	Yes	pesticides under Category 1 (Appendix XIII)	28112990, 28353990, 283711, 283719, 28429010, 28429090, 28521090, 28539090, 290379, 290382, 290392, 290529, 290559, 290719, 290811, 290891, 290892, 290899, 291040, 291050, 291090, 291219, 291471, 291479, 29153990, 29159030, 29159040, 29159090, 291816, 291990, 292011, 292019, 292021, 292022, 292023, 292024, 292029, 292330, 292390, 292412, 292419, 292425, 29242930, 29242990, 292529, 292640, 292690, 29299090, 293060, 293070, 293080, 29309090, 293120, 293131, 293132, 293133, 293134, 293135, 293136, 293137, 293138, 293139, 29319050, 29319090, 293220, 293299, 293319, 29335990, 293369, 293392, 29339990, 29349990, 293890, 293979, 293980, 294190, 2942	Fertilizer and Pesticide Authority - Pesticide Regulatory Policies and Implementing Guidelines	Pesticide Regulatory Policies and Implementing Guidelines
All Members	E1	2018-01-29	3. BPS requires all manufacturers and importer of said product to secure a Philippine Standard (PS) License and an Import Commodity Clearance (ICC), respectively, prior to its distribution and sale.	Yes	Self Ballasted LED Lamps	94054099	Bureau of Philippine Standards - Mandatory Philippine National Standards (PNS) for Self Ballasted LED Lamps for General Lighting Purposes	Mandatory Philippine National Standards (PNS) for Self Ballasted LED Lamps for General Lighting Purposes
All Members	E1	2007-09-25	Consistent with guiding policies, no coconut planting materials be it seednuts or seedlings including any other palm species, shall be allowed to enter by land, or in any port or by air in the territorial jurisdiction of the country except in the following cases and only when a permit has been issued: (a) the source of the planting material has been accredited by the PCA in the case of coconut and BPI in the case of ornamental palm, (b) the transport of seednuts or seedlings should be supported by a permit to transport issued by PCA stating among others that appropriate preventive measures such as spraying of appropriate chemicals have been instituted.	No	coconut and other palm species, whether seed nuts or seedlings	080112, 080119, 12071010	Philippine Coconut Authority - Establishing emergency measures to control and eradicate the spread and damage of brontispa in the coconut industry and designating the Philippine Coconut Authority as the lead agency for this purpose	Establishing emergency measures to control and eradicate the spread and damage of brontispa in the coconut industry and designating the Philippine Coconut Authority as the lead agency for this purpose
All Members	E1	2018-03-15	DOE shall allow the (tax-exempt) importation of machinery, equipment, spare parts, and materials for petroleum and coal operations under very specific conditions. Prior approval of the DOE must be obtained by the contractor (importer) before the importation of such machinery, equipment, spare parts and materials, through the approved WP&B (Work Plan and Budget) and APP (Annual Procurement Plan). DOE shall allow the exportation of machinery, equipment, spare parts and materials if (a) the importation is only temporary importation as indicated in the application and the duly-issued TEC by the DOE; and (b) the machinery, equipment, spare parts and materials are to be exported for repair and/or maintenance, as approved by DOE.	Yes	Machinery, Equipment, Spare Parts and Materials for Petroleum and Coal Operations	401011, 401012, 401019, 820110, 82013090, 820719, 820750, 84138119, 84194010, 842831, 84283390, 843049, 84313990, 843143, 84798939, 84818099, 86090010, 8704, 870410, 870520, 87059090, 890120, 89019031, 89019032, 89019033, 89019034, 89019035, 89019036, 89019037, 890520, 90278030	Department of Energy - Omnibus Rules and Regulations Governing Tax Exempt Importation for Petroleum Operations Under Presidential Decree No. 87, as Amended and Coal Operations Under Presidential Decree No. 972, as Amended	Omnibus Rules and Regulations Governing Tax Exempt Importation for Petroleum Operations Under Presidential Decree No. 87, as Amended and Coal Operations Under Presidential Decree No. 972, as Amended
All Members	E1	2004-02-10	Title 2: Licensing and Regulation Rule 1 Registration Section 1. Registration. - Any person, establishment or entity shall, prior to engaging in one or more of the businesses or activities enumerated hereunder, register with the OMB: a. Importation, exportation, or acquisition of optical media; b. Importation, exportation, acquisition, sale or distribution of manufacturing equipment, parts and accessories and manufacturing materials used or intended for use in the mastering, manufacture or replication of optical media; c. Possession or operation of manufacturing equipment, parts and accessories; d. Possession, acquisition, sale or use of manufacturing materials for the mastering, manufacture or replication of optical media; e. The mastering, manufacture or replication of optical media; and f. Offering to the public with intent to profit the use of optical disc writers and re-writers.	Yes	Types of Optical Media CD (compact disc), CD-A (compact disc digital audio), CD-I (compact disc – interactive), CD-P (compact disc – photo), CD-R (compact disc recordable), CD-ROM (compact disc read-only memory), CD-RW (compact disc rewritable), CD-WO (compact disc write once), CVD (China video disc), DVD (digital versatile disc), DVD-RAM (digital versatile disc random access memory), DVD-ROM (digital versatile disc read-only memory), EVD (enhanced versatile disc), LD (laser disc), MD (mini disc), SACD (Super audio compact disc), SVCD (super video compact disc), VCD (video compact disc), or any technical variation thereof, now known or to be known in the future; List of Manufacturing Material for Optical Media Any material, such as, but not limited to, optical grade	390740, 84283390, 844319, 84771039, 84779039, 84807190, 848079, 85219019, 85219099, 852341, 90105090	Optical Media Board - Rules and Regulations implementing RA 9239 or the Optical Media Act of 2003	Rules and Regulations implementing RA 9239 or the Optical Media Act of 2003

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
					polycarbonate or polycarbonate substitutes with physical properties suitable for the manufacture of optical media. Suitability shall be measured by a melt flow index (MFI) which shall be determined by the OMB. Unless otherwise determined, polycarbonate or polycarbonate substitutes with MFI of not less than 45 grams per ten (10) minutes at 300 degrees Celsius at 1.2 kilogram load shall be considered as suitable as manufacturing material, for purposes of these Rules. List of Manufacturing Equipment for Optical Media Direct Stamper Recording System, DVD upgrade kits. Electro forming equipment that make stampers, Equipment for Coating Laser Sensitive Substance on Compact Disc or Recordable Compact Disc, Equipment for spin coating glass, masters with a photo resistant layer Equipment for spin coating optical media with lacquer coating, Glass or polymer masters Injection molding machinery, Integrated optical disc replication lines, Laser Beam recorders, Metalizers for applying reflective layers to optical media, Moulds and components thereof. Signal processing system for Laser Beam Recorder, Stamper or other metal parts (or parts made of other materials) And/or other equipment, part, accessories as may be determined by the OMB			
All Members	E119	2004-02-10	Apart from registration, any person or entity shall secure the appropriate commercial license from OMB, prior to engaging in any activity listed in Rule 1 Sec 1. The license holder shall not engage in the manufacture, mastering, replication, sale or distribution of any optical media containing intellectual property except with consent of the owner.	Yes	Types of Optical Media CD (compact disc), CD-A (compact disc digital audio), CD-I (compact disc – interactive), CD-P (compact disc – photo), CD-R (compact disc recordable), CD-ROM (compact disc read-only memory), CD-RW (compact disc rewritable), CD-WO (compact disc write once), CVD (China Video disc), DVD (digital versatile disc), DVD-RAM (digital versatile disc random access memory), DVD-ROM (digital versatile disc read-only memory), EVD (enhanced versatile disc), LD (laser disc), MD (mini disc), SACD (Super audio compact disc), SVCD (super video compact disc), VCD (video compact disc), or any technical variation thereof, now known or to be known in the future; List of Manufacturing Material for Optical Media Any material, such as, but not limited to, optical grade polycarbonate or polycarbonate substitutes with physical properties suitable for the manufacture of optical media. Suitability shall be measured by a melt flow index (MFI) which shall be determined by the OMB. Unless otherwise determined, polycarbonate or polycarbonate substitutes with MFI of not less than 45 grams per ten (10) minutes at 300 degrees Celsius at 1.2 kilogram load shall be considered as suitable as manufacturing material, for purposes of these Rules. List of Manufacturing Equipment for Optical Media Direct Stamper Recording System, DVD upgrade kits. Electro forming equipment that make stampers, Equipment for Coating Laser Sensitive Substance on Compact Disc or Recordable Compact Disc, Equipment for spin coating glass, masters with a photo resistant layer Equipment for spin coating optical media with lacquer coating, Glass or polymer masters Injection molding machinery, Integrated optical disc replication lines, Laser Beam recorders, Metalizers for applying reflective layers to optical media, Moulds and components thereof. Signal processing system for Laser Beam Recorder, Stamper or other metal parts (or parts made of other materials) And/or other equipment, part, accessories as may be determined by the OMB	390740, 84283390, 844319, 84771039, 84779039, 84807190, 848079, 85219019, 85219099, 852341, 90105090	Optical Media Board - Rules and Regulations implementing RA 9239 or the Optical Media Act of 2003	Rules and Regulations implementing RA 9239 or the Optical Media Act of 2003
All Members	E1	2001-01-12	No person shall engage in the business of importing, manufacturing, formulating, exporting, repacking, distributing, storing, or selling any pesticide except under a license issued by FPA. A separate license shall be required for each establishment or place of business subject to these rules.	Yes	pesticides	3808	Fertilizer and Pesticide Authority - Pesticide Regulatory Policies and Implementing Guidelines	Pesticide Regulatory Policies and Implementing Guidelines

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E1	1998-02-11	A Permit to Import and a corresponding special permit number for each unit shall be granted by NTC to authorized radio dealers. An SRRS special permit is required for the purchase, possession or operation of SRRS radio equipment.	Yes	portable radio transceiver	85176210, 85176253, 85176291, 852691	National Telecommunications Commission - Licensing Guidelines and Procedures for Short Range Radio Service	Licensing Guidelines and Procedures for Short Range Radio Service
All Members	E1	2011-07-04	No person or entity may engage in the trade of sugar, whether domestic or international, without the necessary license granted by the SRA.	Yes	sugar, molasses, muscovado	1701, 1703	Sugar Regulatory Administration - Issuance of Separate License to Domestic and International Sugar Traders	Issuance of Separate License to Domestic and International Sugar Traders
All Members	E1	2007-02-10	It shall be unlawful for any person, group or entity to collect and/or trade the species listed, unless such acts are covered by a permit issued by DENR under a valid tenurial instrument as may be applicable and in accordance with existing wildlife and forestry laws, rules and regulations.	Yes	plant species listed in Sec 2	0601, 060210, 060220, 060290, 0604	Department of Environment and Natural Resources - Establishing the national list of threatened Philippine plants and their categories and the list of other wildlife species	Establishing the national list of threatened Philippine plants and their categories and the list of other wildlife species
All Members	E112	1977-11-21	All applications to import colour reproduction machines or improved models thereof shall be given due course without referring the same to BSP for prior approval, provided that prior clearance is obtained from the National Bureau of Investigation.	No	colour reproduction machines	844331, 84433910, 84433920, 84433930	Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas - Memorandum to Authorized Agent Banks	Memorandum to Authorized Agent Banks
All Members	E1	2018-01-29	3. BPS requires all manufacturers and importer of products under clause 5.1 of this Order to secure a Philippine Standard (PS) License and an Import Commodity Clearance (ICC), respectively, prior to its distribution and sale.	Yes	Electrical and electronic products for Household Appliances	841451, 841510, 84181011, 84181019, 841821, 841829, 841830, 841840, 84191110, 84191910, 842211, 84231010, 845011, 845012, 84501911, 84501919, 845020, 845110, 845121, 845129, 84513010, 84513090, 845180, 845210, 84713020, 84714110, 84714910, 847960, 850811, 85081910, 850860, 850940, 850980, 851010, 851020, 851030, 85131090, 851631, 85164090, 851650, 851660, 851671, 851672, 851679, 851711, 851712, 851718, 851930, 851950, 85198120, 85198130, 85211090, 85219019, 85219099, 85258010, 85258039, 85271390, 85271990, 85279190, 852792, 852842, 852849, 852852, 852859, 852871, 852872, 852873, 853110, 853180, 940510, 94052090	Bureau of Philippine Standards - Mandatory Philippine National Standards (PNS) for Household and Similar Electrical Appliances	Mandatory Philippine National Standards (PNS) for Household and Similar Electrical Appliances
All Members	E1	1998-02-11	Radio dealers must be authorized.	Yes	portable radio transceiver	85176210, 85176253, 85176291, 852691	National Telecommunications Commission - Licensing Guidelines and Procedures for Short Range Radio Service	Licensing Guidelines and Procedures for Short Range Radio Service
All Members	E113	2000-06-08	Tthe manufacture, importation, exportation, sale, distribution, transfer, or retail of drugs, medical devices, cosmetics, household hazardous substances requires appropriate authorization from the FDA. The importation of semi-synthetic antibiotics shall be used exclusively by the importer for the manufacture of its own brand of semi-synthetic antibiotics in dosage/strength forms duly registered with FDA.	No	all forms and salts of ampicillin, amoxicillin, and cloxacillin	294110, 300310, 300410	Food and Drug Administration - Amendment to FDA Circular No. 2 s1982 on the Importation of Semi-Synthetic Antibiotics	Amendment to FDA Circular No. 2 s1982 on the Importation of Semi-Synthetic Antibiotics
All Members	E1	2005-04-24	In the interim, users, importers and manufacturers of these 6 chemicals shall submit a Hazardous Waste Registration Form and biennial report to EMB.	Yes	cadmium compounds (Cd), lead compounds (Pb), arsenic compounds (As), vinyl chloride (C2H3Cl), benzene (C6H6), and chromium (Cr6)	2607, 2610, 261790, 262021, 262029, 262060, 262091, 270710, 280480, 28111910, 28112910, 281219, 281290, 281390, 2819, 2824, 282590, 282619, 282690, 282749, 282760, 282919, 28309010, 283230, 28332920, 28332930, 28332990, 283330, 283510, 283990, 284020, 284150, 284170, 284180, 284190, 28429010, 28521090, 28539090, 290220, 290260, 29029010, 29029020, 290321, 290391, 290392, 290399, 290410, 290499, 290621, 290629, 290711, 290930, 291221, 29157030, 291631, 291632, 291634, 29163990, 291819, 292141, 292149, 292151, 292390, 29242990, 29311020, 2942, 320620, 381111, 390410, 390421, 390422, 390430, 390440, 391530, 391620, 391723, 391810, 39191010, 39199010, 392043, 392049, 392112, 590310, 720241, 720249, 720250, 721020, 721050, 750512, 750620, 750712, 78, 8001, 810590, 8107, 811221, 811222, 811229, 83062910, 83112021, 83112029, 83113021, 83113029, 85071010, 90229090, 960920	Environmental Management Bureau - Toxic Chemical Substances for Issuance of Chemical Control Orders	Toxic Chemical Substances for Issuance of Chemical Control Orders

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E1	2016-07-27	Section 2: License to Engage in Muscovado Trading No person or entity may engage in the trade of muscovado, without the necessary registration granted by the SRA as domestic Muscovado trader	Yes	Muscovado	49070010, 71181010, 71181090, 71189010	Sugar Regulatory Administration - Issuance of Certificate of Registration to Muscovado Traders	Requirements in the Issuance of Certificate of registration to Operate as Muscovado Trade/Producer
All Members	E113	1975-07-28	No person will import leaf tobacco except as herein provided. When the NTA believes that it is necessary to improve the quality of locally made cigarettes and there are no sufficient stocks of foreign leaf tobacco for blending purposes available in the country, it may authorize the bonafide cigarette manufacturer, owned and controlled by Filipino citizens, to import foreign leaf tobacco for blending purposes, subject to limitation, requirements, rules and regulations to be promulgated by NTA. In no case shall the total importation exceed 6 million kgs in any year unless the exigencies of the industry require otherwise.	No	leaf tobacco	240110, 240120	National Tobacco Administration - Amending certain provisions of RA 4155, as amended	Amending certain provisions of RA 4155, as amended
All Members	E211	1975-07-28	No person will import leaf tobacco except as herein provided. When the NTA believes that it is necessary to improve the quality of locally made cigarettes and there are no sufficient stocks of foreign leaf tobacco for blending purposes available in the country, it may authorize the bonafide cigarette manufacturer, owned and controlled by Filipino citizens, to import foreign leaf tobacco for blending purposes, subject to limitation, requirements, rules and regulations to be promulgated by NTA. In no case shall the total importation exceed 6 million kgs in any year unless the exigencies of the industry require otherwise.	No	leaf tobacco	240110, 240120	National Tobacco Administration - Amending certain provisions of RA 4155, as amended	Amending certain provisions of RA 4155, as amended
All Members	E1	2008-10-20	Licensees intending to import radioactive sources (large irradiators) in Categories 1 and 2 of Table 1 shall apply to PNRI for an authorization and must receive such authorization prior to import.	Yes	Large irradiators	90221990, 902229	Philippine Nuclear Research Institute - Licenses for large irradiators	Licenses for large irradiators
All Members	E1	2004-07-20	NTA shall now require all importers of tobacco, tobacco products, and other tobacco related supplies, materials, and ingredients, to first secure the Import Commodity Clearance.	No	unmanufactured tobacco leaf, manufactured tobacco products, tobacco midribs, stalks, scraps, stems and refuse; homogenized or reconstituted tobacco, tobacco leaf references (supplies and materials) for use in export products; cigarette and cigar ingredients, machinery/equipment such as spare parts used in manufacturing tobacco products and leaf tobacco	24, 8478	National Tobacco Administration - NTA Import Commodity Clearance as part of the BIR Authority to Release Imported Goods (ATRIG) Processing System	NTA Import Commodity Clearance as part of the BIR Authority to Release Imported Goods (ATRIG) Processing System
All Members	E1	2004-03-30	Importers should apply with the SRA for a Premix Commodity Release Clearance prior to withdrawal of the import from Customs. If SRA laboratory analysis ascertains that the import is correctly declared as not under TH 1701, Clearance is issued immediately; if more than 65% sucrose content, SRA shall first classify it as TH17019011 or 17019919. If found to be TH17011100 (raw sugar) to 17011200 (refined sugar) it shall be recommended for seizure.	No	premix commodities (defined as food preparations classified under AHTN 21069051/52/54/59/83/95/99)	21069054, 21069055, 21069059, 21069072, 21069073, 21069091, 21069098, 21069099	Sugar Regulatory Administration - Rules and Regulations on Importation of Food Preparations under Tariff Heading 2106	Rules and Regulations on Importation of Food Preparations under Tariff Heading 2106
All Members	E1	1991-08-14	Imports of radio communications equipment particularly radio transceivers and transmitters require a Permit to Import from NTC. Only equipment, spare parts, or accessories contained in the Permit to Import and in the quantities authorized, may be imported.	Yes	Radio communications equipment	851712, 85176210, 85176221, 85176253, 85176261, 85176269, 85176291, 852550, 852610, 852691, 85291030, 85291092	National Telecommunications Commission - Guidelines in the Sale, Purchase, and Importation of Various Radio Communications Equipment intended for Use in Private and Government-Owned Radio Communications Networks	Guidelines in the Sale, Purchase, and Importation of Various Radio Communications Equipment intended for Use in Private and Government-Owned Radio Communications Networks
All Members	E1	1991-08-14	Importers such as radio equipment manufacturers and dealers must be accredited. Individuals or corporations must be authorized to install, operate, and maintain their radio communications network.	Yes	Radio communications equipment	851712, 85176210, 85176221, 85176253, 85176261, 85176269, 85176291, 852550, 852610, 852691, 85291030, 85291092	National Telecommunications Commission - Guidelines in the Sale, Purchase, and Importation of Various Radio Communications Equipment intended for Use in Private and Government-Owned Radio Communications Networks	Guidelines in the Sale, Purchase, and Importation of Various Radio Communications Equipment intended for Use in Private and Government-Owned Radio Communications Networks
All Members	E1	2002-08-16	All Imported sugar of whatever kind, whether MAV or not, shall be subject to Clearance issued by the SRA prior to release from Customs. Raw sugar shall not be released unless covered by a test certificate indicating its polarimetry reading, in addition to the Clearance.	No	all sugar under HS 1701	1701	Sugar Regulatory Administration - Rules and Regulations on the Importation of Sugar, Domestic Movement of Sugar Shipment and Disposition of Forfeited Sugar	Rules and Regulations on the Importation of Sugar, Domestic Movement of Sugar Shipment and Disposition of Forfeited Sugar
All Members	E1	2005-05-03	IMPORTATION OF OPTICAL DISCS FOR PERSONAL USE 1. Importation of Optical Discs. - All individuals or companies desiring to import optical discs, music cassettes, and VHS tapes on a regular basis shall first register as an IMPORTER OF OPTICAL DISCS with the Optical Media Board. Thereafter, each shipment/ importation by the said individual or company shall be covered by and IMPORT LICENSE and supported such documents as may be required by the Board to prove the authority of the applicant to import such items.	Yes	optical discs, music cassettes, VHS tapes	85232921, 85232929, 85232943, 85232949, 85232963, 85232969, 85234911, 85234912, 85234913, 85234914, 85234915, 85234916, 85234919	Optical Media Board - Guidelines Relating to Recordable CDs	Importation of Personal Disc for Personal Use

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E1	2006-12-08	All persons natural or juridical who will engage in the rice or corn industry shall apply for a grains business license or registration with NFA. A license grants the holder the privilege to engage in a particular activity; a registration is for purposes of monitoring only. Facilities and equipment as well as their manufacturers, importers, distributors must be registered.	Yes	rice and corn	1005, 1006	National Food Authority - Revised Rules and Regulations of the NFA on Grains Business	Revised Rules and Regulations of the NFA on Grains Business
All Members	E1	2004-11-07	Business establishments of manufacturers, importers, traders, tollers, retailers, repackers of the food products affected shall be duly licensed with government agencies, i.e. NFA (rice), FDA (wheat flour), SRA (sugar), and PCA (cooking oil).	Yes	rice except brown or locally produced glutinous rice, wheat flour, refined sugar, cooking oil	10061090, 100630, 100640, 11010011, 11010019, 15079090, 150890, 15099091, 15099099, 15100090, 15119020, 15119036, 15119037, 15119039, 15121920, 15121990, 15122990, 15131990, 15141920, 15141990, 15149990, 170199	Food and Drug Administration - Implementing Rules and Regulations of RA 8976 Establishing the Philippine Food Fortification Program	Implementing Rules and Regulations of RA 8976 Establishing the Philippine Food Fortification Program
All Members	E1	2011-04-07	The manufacture, importation, exportation, sale, distribution, transfer, or retail of drugs, medical devices, cosmetics, household hazardous substances requires appropriate authorization from the FDA.	Yes	drugs, medical devices, cosmetics, household hazardous substances, toys	3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 330710, 330720, 330730, 3401, 3808, 382510, 7017, 900130, 9004, 9011, 9012, 9018, 9019, 9020, 9021, 902212, 902213, 902214, 9503	Food and Drug Administration - Rules and Regulations Implementing RA 9711 or Food and Drug Administration Act of 2009	Rules and Regulations implementing RA 9711 or Food and Drug Administration Act of 2009
All Members	E1	2011-04-07	An approved application for a license shall be issued a corresponding License to Operate. An LTO covering an establishment shall be prima facie evidence of the licensee's authority to engage in the activity specified in the LTO.	Yes	drugs, medical devices, cosmetics, household hazardous substances, toys	3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 330710, 330720, 330730, 3401, 3808, 382510, 7017, 900130, 9004, 9011, 9012, 9018, 9019, 9020, 9021, 902212, 902213, 902214, 9503	Food and Drug Administration - Rules and Regulations implementing RA 9711 or Food and Drug Administration Act of 2009	Rules and Regulations implementing RA 9711 or Food and Drug Administration Act of 2009
All Members	E113	2009-12-18	The import and culture of Black Tiger shrimp <i>Penaeus monodon</i> shall be subject to the following conditions: (a) imports shall be limited only to broodstock and post-larvae, (b) imports must be certified as specific pathogen free/ resistant (SPF/SPR) by competent authority in originating country, (c) only shrimp hatcheries accredited by BFAR are allowed to import and distribute nauplii to other accredited hatcheries and post-larvae to BFAR certified shrimp farms for traceability, (d) only shrimp farms certified by BFAR are allowed to culture them using post-larva from accredited hatcheries, (e) BFAR-accredited Pacific white shrimp hatcheries may be allowed to import and culture these provided they allocate separate hatchery facilities subject to BFAR inspection. Sec 6 An import permit shall be issued by BFAR to qualified applicants based on the requirement of the importing entity after an application has been filed and all requirements followed and advance notice given to BFAR on arrival details of each shipment.	No	Black Tiger shrimp <i>Penaeus monodon</i> broodstock and post-larvae only	03063611	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources - Guidelines for the Importation and Culture of the Broodstock and/or Postlarvae of Specific Pathogen Free / Specific Pathogen Resistant (SPF / SPR) Black Tiger Shrimp (<i>Penaeus monodon</i>) and Culture of Offspring thereof	Allowing the importation and culture of the broodstock and post-larvae of specific pathogen free/resistant Black Tiger shrimp <i>Penaeus monodon</i> and the culture of their offspring
All Members	E113	2007-01-25	Sec 2 The import and culture of <i>Penaeus vannamei</i> shall be subject to the following conditions: (a) import shall be limited to broodstock only, (b) all imports must be certified as specific pathogen free/resistant (SPF/SPR) by the competent authority of the originating country, (c) only shrimp hatcheries accredited by BFAR shall be allowed to import such SPF/SPR broodstock, (d) only shrimp farms accredited by BFAR shall be allowed to culture such SPF/SPR shrimp using post-larvae coming from accredited hatcheries. Sec 6 An import permit shall be issued by BFAR to qualified applicants based on the requirement of the importing entity after an application has been filed and all requirements followed and advance notice give to BFAR on arrival details of each shipment.	No	Pacific white shrimp (<i>Penaeus vannamei</i>) broodstock only	03063612	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources - Allowing the importation of broodstock of Pacific white shrimp <i>Penaeus vannamei</i> and the culture of their offspring	Allowing the importation of broodstock of Pacific white shrimp <i>Penaeus vannamei</i> and the culture of their offspring
All Members	E1	2016-06-21	Only persons or entities issued a manufacturer's license, dealer's license or purchaser's licenses by the Philippine National Police (PNP)-Firearms and Explosives Division may import chlorates, nitrated, nitric acid and such other chemicals and accessories that can be used in the manufacture of explosives or explosive ingredients from foreign suppliers, or possess or sell them to licensed dealers or end sellers, as the case maybe. Any person or entity who intends to import, sell or possess chlorates, nitrated, nitric acid and such other chemicals and accessories that can be used in the manufacture of explosives or explosive ingredients from foreign suppliers, or possess or sell them to licensed dealers or end sellers, shall file an application with PNP, stating therein the purpose for which the license and/or permit sought. The concerned person or entity shall maintain a permanent record of all transactions entered into in relation with the afore-mentioned chemicals or accessories, which documents shall be open to inspection by duly authorized members of the PNP.	Yes	chlorates, nitrated, nitric acid and such other chemicals and accessories that can be used in the manufacture of explosives or explosive ingredients	29042090, 290511, 290531, 290539, 290711, 290721, 290899, 290930, 290941, 29121190, 292090, 29299090, 293369	Philippine National Police-Firearms and Explosives Division - Implementing Rules and Regulations On Controlled Chemicals	Implementing Rules and Regulations On Controlled Chemicals Pursuant To Section 4-C To 4-F Of PD No. 1866 As Amended by RA No. 9516
All Members	E32	2000-11-07	No person shall manufacture, import, sell, offer for sale, introduce into commerce, convey, or otherwise dispose of, in any manner, leaded gasoline and engines and components requiring the use of leaded gasoline.	Yes	leaded gasoline and engines requiring their use	27101211, 27101212, 27101213, 840820	Department of Environment and Natural Resources - Implementing rules and regulations for RA 8749 or Clean Air Act of 1999	Implementing rules and regulations for RA 8749 or Clean Air Act of 1999
All Members	E1	2012-05-25	Qualified Enterprises - Enterprises registered with BOI, with projects qualified as new or expanding under EO 226 (Omnibus Investments Code of 1987), may import at 0% duty, capital equipment, spare parts and accessories under AHTN Chapters 40,59,68,69,70,73,76,82-87,89, 90,91,96 of the TCCP	No	capital equipment, spare parts, and accessories classified under AHTN Chapters 40, 59, 68, 69, 70, 73, 76, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 89, 90, 91 and 96	4009, 4010, 4011, 4016, 4017, 5903, 5907, 5910, 6804, 6811, 6902, 6903, 6905, 6906, 7007, 7008, 70199020, 7020, 7301, 7302, 7303, 7304, 7305, 7306, 7308, 7310, 7311, 7312, 7314, 7316, 7320, 7321, 7322, 7325, 7326, 7608, 7610, 7611, 7612, 7613, 8207, 8208, 8303, 8307, 8311, 8401, 8402, 8403, 8404, 8405, 8406, 8407, 8408, 8409, 8410,	Board of Investments - Implementing Rules and Regulations of EO No. 70 entitled "Reducing the rates of duty on capital equipment, spare parts and accessories imported by BOI-registered new or expanding enterprises"	Implementing Rules and Regulations of EO No. 70 entitled "Reducing the rates of duty on capital equipment, spare parts and accessories imported by BOI-registered new or expanding enterprises"

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						8411, 8412, 8413, 8414, 8415, 8416, 8417, 8418, 8419, 8420, 8421, 8422, 8423, 8424, 8425, 8426, 8427, 8428, 8429, 8430, 8431, 8432, 8433, 8434, 8435, 8436, 8437, 8438, 8439, 8440, 8441, 8442, 8443, 8444, 8445, 8446, 8447, 8448, 8449, 8451, 8452, 8453, 8454, 8455, 8456, 8457, 8458, 8459, 8460, 8461, 8462, 8463, 8464, 8465, 8466, 8467, 8468, 8473, 8474, 8475, 8477, 8479, 8480, 8481, 8482, 8483, 8486, 8487, 8501, 8502, 8504, 8505, 8507, 8511, 8514, 8515, 8516, 8517, 8518, 8519, 8521, 8522, 8525, 8526, 8527, 8528, 8529, 8530, 8531, 8535, 8537, 8538, 8543, 8544, 8545, 8546, 86, 8701, 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705, 8708, 8709, 8713, 8714, 8716, 8901, 8902, 8904, 8905, 8907, 9001, 9005, 9006, 9007, 9008, 9010, 9011, 9012, 9013, 9015, 9017, 9018, 9019, 9022, 9024, 9025, 9027, 9028, 9030, 9031, 9032, 9033, 9617	by BOLI-registered new or expanding enterprises"	
All Members	E112	2012-05-25	BOI shall issue a Certificate of Authority for Imports (CAI) covered under this EO. The CAI shall include the registration number and type of registration, date of application and issuance, validity period, quantity and description of the capital equipment, spare parts, and accessories to be imported, AHTN Chapter Heading, and the tariff line. To release the shipment, the applicant shall submit the CAI and import documents with the description, quantity, price, supplier, vessel and arrival date, to DOF for endorsement.	No	capital equipment, spare parts, and accessories classified under AHTN Chapters 40, 59, 68, 69, 70, 73, 76, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 89, 90, 91 and 96	4009, 4010, 4011, 4016, 4017, 5903, 5907, 5910, 6804, 6811, 6902, 6903, 6905, 6906, 7007, 7008, 70199020, 7020, 7301, 7302, 7303, 7304, 7305, 7306, 7308, 7310, 7311, 7312, 7314, 7316, 7320, 7321, 7322, 7325, 7326, 7608, 7610, 7611, 7612, 7613, 8207, 8208, 8303, 8307, 8311, 8401, 8402, 8403, 8404, 8405, 8406, 8407, 8408, 8409, 8410, 8411, 8412, 8413, 8414, 8415, 8416, 8417, 8418, 8419, 8420, 8421, 8422, 8423, 8424, 8425, 8426, 8427, 8428, 8429, 8430, 8431, 8432, 8433, 8434, 8435, 8436, 8437, 8438, 8439, 8440, 8441, 8442, 8443, 8444, 8445, 8446, 8447, 8448, 8449, 8451, 8452, 8453, 8454, 8455, 8456, 8457, 8458, 8459, 8460, 8461, 8462, 8463, 8464, 8465, 8466, 8467, 8468, 8473, 8474, 8475, 8477, 8479, 8480, 8481, 8482, 8483, 8486, 8487, 8501, 8502, 8504, 8505, 8507, 8511, 8514, 8515, 8516, 8517, 8518, 8519, 8521, 8522, 8525, 8526, 8527, 8528, 8529, 8530, 8531, 8535, 8537, 8538, 8543, 8544, 8545, 8546, 86, 8701, 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705, 8708, 8709, 8713, 8714, 8716, 8901, 8902, 8904, 8905, 8907, 9001, 9005, 9006, 9007, 9008, 9010, 9011, 9012, 9013, 9015, 9017, 9018, 9019, 9022, 9024, 9025, 9027, 9028, 9030, 9031, 9032, 9033, 9617	Board of Investments - Implementing Rules and Regulations of EO No. 70 entitled "Reducing the rates of duty on capital equipment, spare parts and accessories imported by BOLI-registered new or expanding enterprises"	Implementing Rules and Regulations of EO No. 70 entitled "Reducing the rates of duty on capital equipment, spare parts and accessories imported by BOLI-registered new or expanding enterprises"
All Members	E1	1998-03-23	Prior to the importation of fishing vessels and the construction of new ones, approval/clearance from DA through BFAR must first be obtained	Yes	fishing vessels	8902	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources - Implementing rules and regulations pursuant to RA 8550 providing for the Development, Management, and Conservation of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources, (Philippine Fisheries Code)	Implementing rules and regulations pursuant to RA 8550 providing for the Development, Management, and Conservation of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources, (Philippine Fisheries Code)
All Members	E119	2002-12-12	The importation of the following used motor vehicles or parts require prior BIS authorization: personal vehicles of returning resident, immigrant, or diplomat; trucks (excluding pick-up) of 2.6-6 tons GVW, buses of 6-12 tons GVW	No	personal vehicles (no-dollar import), used trucks (excluding pick-up) of 2.5-6 tons GVW and buses of 6-12 tons GVW	87021060, 87021071, 87021081, 87021099, 87022050, 87022061, 87022071, 87022079, 87022099, 87023050, 87023069, 87023079, 87023099, 87024050, 87024069, 87024079, 87024099, 87029040, 87029059, 87029069, 87029079, 87029080, 87029090, 8703, 87042221, 87042222, 87042223, 87042224, 87042225, 87042229, 87043221, 87043222, 87043223, 87043224, 87043225, 87043229, 87049091, 87049092, 8705, 8711	Department of Trade and Industry - Guidelines to Implement EO 156, Providing for a Comprehensive Industrial Policy and Directions for the Motor Vehicle Development Program	Guidelines to Implement EO 156, Providing for a Comprehensive Industrial Policy and Directions for the Motor Vehicle Development Program
All Members	E112	2002-12-12	The importation of the following used motor vehicles or parts require prior BIS authorization: engines, transmission /drivelines, front and rear axles or steering system for rebuilding/ remanufacturing purposes. Such imports shall be for the sole purpose of rebuilding/remanufacturing.	No	used motor vehicle engines, transmission/drivelines, front or rear axles, or steering system for rebuilding purposes	840731, 840820, 848310, 84834040, 84834090, 848360, 870840, 870850, 870894	Department of Trade and Industry - Guidelines to Implement EO 156, Providing for a Comprehensive Industrial Policy and Directions for the Motor Vehicle Development Program	Guidelines to Implement EO 156, Providing for a Comprehensive Industrial Policy and Directions for the Motor Vehicle Development Program

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E1	2002-12-12	Participation for the manufacture and assembly of the motor vehicles classified hereto shall require separate registration under the Motor Vehicle Development Program. Approved participants shall be issued a Certificate of Registration by the BOI.	No	passenger cars, commercial vehicles, and motorcycles	8702, 8703, 8704, 8705, 8711	Department of Trade and Industry - Guidelines to Implement EO 156, Providing for a Comprehensive Industrial Policy and Directions for the Motor Vehicle Development Program	Guidelines to Implement EO 156, Providing for a Comprehensive Industrial Policy and Directions for the Motor Vehicle Development Program
All Members	E1	1997-08-15	Wooden hulled high-speed craft shall not be allowed for acquisition. [High-speed craft is defined as that capable of maximum speed of at least 3.70~V0.1667 meters per second where V is the displacement corresponding to the design water line in cubic meters. Minimum service speed of the craft shall be at least 25 knots.] Acquisition means the importation or chartering of vessels as specified in Sec IV.2. Age requirement: The limitations on the importation and/or chartering of vessels under this circular according to age are as follows: Period Maximum Age 1997 10 1998 9 1999 8 2000 7 2001 6 Beyond 2001 5 [Note that vessel age is the basis for the validity period of a Certificate of Public Convenience, which assumes an economic life of 20 years for steel-hulled and 15 years for wooden-hulled vessels.]	Yes	wooden hulled high-speed craft	89011010, 89011020, 89019031, 89019032, 89020031, 89020032, 89020033, 89020034, 89020035, 89020041, 89020042, 89020045, 890392, 890399	Maritime Industry Authority (MARINA) - Policy guidelines in the regulation of high-speed craft	Policy guidelines in the regulation of high-speed craft
All Members	E1	2016-03-01	IV General Guidelines A. All establishment covered win this AO shall first secure the appropriate LTO or authorization from FDA prior to engaging in the manufacture, importation, exportation, sale, offering for sale, distribution, transfer, promotion, advertisement and/or sponsorship of any activity that involves health product.	Yes	processed food, drugs (including vaccine, biologics, veterinary drugs and products), cosmetics, medical devices, in-vitro diagnostic device and reagents, household/urban pesticides, toys and child care articles	0202, 020322, 020329, 020441, 020442, 020443, 020450, 020621, 020622, 020629, 020641, 020649, 020690, 020712, 020714, 020725, 020727, 020742, 020745, 020752, 020755, 020760, 0404, 0406, 0408, 0409, 071010, 0712, 0713, 080111, 08011990, 080121, 080122, 080131, 080132, 0802, 0803, 0804, 08051020, 080521, 080522, 080529, 080540, 080550, 080590, 080620, 0811, 0813, 11010011, 11010019, 1107, 110811, 110812, 110813, 110814, 110819, 1507, 151211, 15121920, 151221, 15122990, 151521, 15162031, 15162032, 15162033, 15162034, 15162035, 15162039, 15162041, 15162042, 15162043, 15162044, 15162045, 15162046, 15162047, 15162048, 15162049, 16, 170191, 17019910, 170211, 170219, 170220, 170230, 170240, 170250, 170260, 17029099, 1703, 1704, 1806, 190110, 190120, 190190, 1902, 1903, 1904, 190510, 190520, 190531, 190532, 190540, 19059010, 19059020, 19059030, 19059040, 19059050, 19059070, 19059080, 19059090, 20, 2101, 2103, 2104, 2105, 210610, 21069011, 21069012, 21069019, 21069020, 21069030, 220110, 22019090, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 220820, 220830, 220840, 220850, 220860, 220870, 22089010, 22089020, 22089030, 22089040, 22089050, 22089060, 22089070, 22089080, 22089091, 22089099, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 300610, 300620, 300630, 300640, 300650, 300670, 300691, 3303, 3304, 3305, 330710, 330720, 33079040, 340111, 34011990, 34012099, 340130, 34022095, 350110, 35019010, 3502, 3808, 3822, 84185011, 84185091, 841920, 84212910, 900630, 90105090, 901110, 901180, 901210, 9016, 9018, 901920, 9021, 9022, 94029010, 94051020, 94052010, 9503, 96190011, 96190013, 96190019	Food and Drug Administration - Guidelines on the Unified Licensing Requirements and Procedures of the Food and Drug Administration	Guidelines on the Unified Licensing Requirements and Procedures of the Food and Drug Administration
All Members	E1	2005-10-24	2. Registration and Licensing – All entities engaged in the importation, exportation, production, distribution and wholesale and retail sale of recordable discs, such as, but not limited to CD-R, CD-RW, DVD-R, etc., are hereby required to register and obtain a license to engage in an optical media business	Yes	recordable discs, such as, but not limited to CD-R, CD-RW, DVD-R	852341	Optical Media Board - Guidelines Relating to Recordable CDs	Guidelines Relating to Recordable CDs
All Members	E1	2002-12-12	BOI shall issue Certificates of Authority to import to allow participants to import knocked down parts and components at their tariff rates. [Participants are duly registered under the MVDP.] Upon arrival of the imported used motor vehicles or used parts and components at the Bureau of Customs, the importer shall secure from BIS a Release Certificate to be used as the basis for the release of the goods from BOC.	No	motor vehicle parts and components; used motor vehicles, used parts and component	401110, 401120, 401140, 40119010, 40131011, 40131019, 40131021, 40131029, 40139020, 40139031, 40139039, 73151110, 73151191, 73151210, 73158910, 840731, 840820, 84099121, 84099122, 84099123, 84099124, 84099126, 84099128, 84099129, 84099131, 84099132, 84099134, 84099135, 84099137, 84099138, 84099139, 84099141, 84099142, 84099143, 84099144, 84099145,	Department of Trade and Industry - Guidelines to Implement EO 156, Providing for a Comprehensive Industrial Policy and Directions for the Motor Vehicle Development Program	Guidelines to Implement EO 156, Providing for a Comprehensive Industrial Policy and Directions for the Motor Vehicle Development Program

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						84099146, 84099147, 84099148, 84099149, 84099921, 84099922, 84099923, 84099924, 84099925, 84099926, 84099927, 84099928, 84099929, 84099931, 84099932, 84099933, 84099934, 84099935, 84099936, 84099939, 84099941, 84099942, 84099943, 84099944, 84099945, 84099946, 84099947, 84099948, 84099949, 84133030, 84133040, 841520, 84158121, 84158129, 84159014, 84159015, 84159019, 84212321, 84212329, 84213120, 8482, 848310, 84832030, 84833030, 84834040, 84834090, 848350, 848360, 84839011, 84839013, 84839014, 84839015, 84839091, 84839093, 84839094, 84839095, 8484, 85111020, 85112021, 85112029, 85113041, 85113049, 85114021, 85114029, 85114031, 85114032, 85114033, 85114091, 85114099, 85115021, 85115029, 85115031, 85115032, 85115033, 85115091, 85115099, 85118020, 85119020, 85122091, 85122099, 85123010, 85123020, 851240, 85443012, 85443013, 85443014, 87060021, 87060022, 87060023, 87060031, 87060032, 87060033, 87060039, 87060041, 87060042, 87060050, 8707, 8708, 870840, 870850, 870894, 871410		
All Members	E1	2002-12-12	Only DTI-accredited road vehicle rebuilders may import used parts and components	No	used motor vehicle parts and components	401211, 401212, 40121940, 40122010, 40122021, 40122029, 40122040, 40122070, 73151110, 73151191, 73151210, 73158910, 840731, 840820, 84099121, 84099122, 84099123, 84099124, 84099126, 84099128, 84099129, 84099131, 84099132, 84099134, 84099135, 84099137, 84099138, 84099139, 84099141, 84099142, 84099143, 84099144, 84099145, 84099146, 84099147, 84099148, 84099149, 84099921, 84099922, 84099923, 84099924, 84099925, 84099926, 84099927, 84099928, 84099929, 84099931, 84099932, 84099933, 84099934, 84099935, 84099936, 84099939, 84099941, 84099942, 84099943, 84099944, 84099945, 84099946, 84099947, 84099948, 84099949, 84133030, 84133040, 841520, 84158121, 84158129, 84159014, 84159015, 84159019, 84212321, 84212329, 84213120, 8482, 848310, 84832030, 84833030, 84834040, 84834090, 848350, 848360, 84839011, 84839013, 84839014, 84839015, 84839091, 84839093, 84839094, 84839095, 8484, 85111020, 85112021, 85112029, 85113041, 85113049, 85114021, 85114029, 85114031, 85114032, 85114033, 85114091, 85114099, 85115021, 85115029, 85115031, 85115032, 85115033, 85115091, 85115099, 85118020, 85119020, 85122091, 85122099, 85123010, 85123020, 851240, 85443012, 85443013, 85443014, 85443019, 87060021, 87060022, 87060023, 87060031, 87060032, 87060033, 87060039, 87060041, 87060042, 87060050, 8707, 8708, 870840, 870850, 870894, 871410	Department of Trade and Industry - Guidelines to Implement EO 156, Providing for a Comprehensive Industrial Policy and Directions for the Motor Vehicle Development Program	Guidelines to Implement EO 156, Providing for a Comprehensive Industrial Policy and Directions for the Motor Vehicle Development Program
All Members	E316	2002-12-12	The importation into the country, inclusive of free ports, of all types of used motor vehicles is prohibited, except those that are liberalized or regulated as provided under Sec 3.1 Art 2 of EO 156.	No	used motor vehicles not covered by No-Dollar Importation Program; trucks below 2.5 tons GVW, buses below 6 tons GVW, pickup trucks	87021060, 87021089, 87021099, 87022050, 87022079, 87022099, 87023050, 87023079, 87023099, 87024050, 87024079, 87024099, 87029040, 87029079, 87029080, 87029090, 8703, 87042121, 87042122, 87042123, 87042124, 87042125, 87042129, 87043121, 87043122, 87043123, 87043124, 87043125, 87043129, 87049091, 8705, 8711	Department of Trade and Industry - Guidelines to Implement EO 156, Providing for a Comprehensive Industrial Policy and Directions for the Motor Vehicle Development Program	Guidelines to Implement EO 156, Providing for a Comprehensive Industrial Policy and Directions for the Motor Vehicle Development Program
All Members	E1	2017-07-18	V. Requirements for the Licensing of Handlers of PIPs and other Agricultural Pesticidal Substances derived from Modern Biotechnology All agricultural pesticide handlers must obtain license from the FPA	Yes	biorational/biopesticides, PIPs and other agricultural pesticidal substances	29242990, 29309090, 293319, 293410, 3808	Fertilizer and Pesticide Authority - Guidelines for the Registration of Plant-Incorporated Protectants (PIPs) in Pest-Protected Plants (PPPs) and other Agricultural Pesticides; substances Derived from Modern Biotechnology	Guidelines for the Registration of Plant-Incorporated Protectants (PIPs) in Pest-Protected Plants (PPPs) and other Agricultural Pesticides; substances Derived from Modern Biotechnology

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E1	1995-05-12	Only persons or entities registered with SEC and/or DTI shall be allowed. Fishing operators need not submit registration documents. Shipping operators and shipyards must be accredited by MARINA.	Yes	vessels	8901, 8903, 8904, 8905, 8906, 8907, 8908	Maritime Industry Authority (MARINA) - Omnibus Guidelines for the Acquisition of Vessels for Domestic Operations and Fishing	Omnibus Guidelines for the Acquisition of Vessels for Domestic Operations and Fishing
All Members	E1	1995-05-12	Any person or entity intending to charter or import fishing vessels except fish carriers, must submit a clearance from the Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources indicating that he is qualified for a new Commercial Fishing Boat License.	Yes	vessels	8902	Maritime Industry Authority (MARINA) - Omnibus Guidelines for the Acquisition of Vessels for Domestic Operations and Fishing	Omnibus Guidelines for the Acquisition of Vessels for Domestic Operations and Fishing
All Members	E1	1991-09-08	Any and all importations of various radio communications equipment particularly radio transceivers, and/or transmitter shall be covered by an appropriate Permit to Import issued by the National Telecommunication Commission (NTC), which is valid for a period of ninety (90) days from the date of issuance. The issuance of the Permit shall be under the circumstances prescribed in paragraph I (IMPORTATION OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT) item nos 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 of NTC MC No. 09-08-91.	Yes	various radio communications equipment particularly radio transceivers, and/or transmitter	851761, 85176210, 85176253, 85176261, 85176292, 852550, 852560	National Telecommunications Commission - Guidelines in the Sale, Purchase and Importation of Various Radio Communications Equipment Intended for Use in Private and Government-owned Radio Communications Networks	Guidelines in the Sale, Purchase and Importation of Various Radio Communications Equipment Intended for Use in Private and Government-owned Radio Communications Networks
All Members	E2	1991-09-08	NTC MC No. 09-08-91 prescribed that Grantees of Permits to Import shall import only radio communications equipment, spare parts and/or accessories as contained in the Permit to Import and only in the quantities as authorized by NTC.	Yes	radio communications equipment, spare parts and/or accessories	851761, 85176210, 85176253, 85176261, 85176292, 852550, 852560	National Telecommunications Commission - Guidelines in the Sale, Purchase and Importation of Various Radio Communications Equipment Intended for Use in Private and Government-owned Radio Communications Networks	Guidelines in the Sale, Purchase and Importation of Various Radio Communications Equipment Intended for Use in Private and Government-owned Radio Communications Networks
All Members	E112	2000-09-04	(a) For canning purpose: Only entities engaged in the business of canning or processing, or institutional buyers, shall be allowed to import fresh/chilled/frozen fish and aquatic products. (b) Processing purpose: Importation shall be undertaken only by processors or processing companies.	No	fresh/chilled/frozen fish and fishery/aquatic products	0302, 0303, 0304, 0306, 0307	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources - Guidelines in the Processing of Applications for Importation of Fresh/Chilled/Frozen Fish and Fishery or Aquatic Products	Guidelines in the Processing of Applications for Importation of Fresh/Chilled/Frozen Fish and Fishery or Aquatic Products
All Members	E113	2000-09-04	Importation by institutional buyers shall consist of fish species not endemic, those found but not available in sufficient quantity or predictability or quality, those that will not significantly compete with local harvests, and semi-processed fish and aquatic products.	No	fresh/chilled/frozen fish and fishery/aquatic products	030191, 030192, 030193, 030194, 030195, 030199, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 150410, 150420, 151610, 151790, 1603, 1604, 1605, 190220, 2104, 350290, 3504	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources - Guidelines in the Processing of Applications for Importation of Fresh/Chilled/Frozen Fish and Fishery or Aquatic Products	Guidelines in the Processing of Applications for Importation of Fresh/Chilled/Frozen Fish and Fishery or Aquatic Products
All Members	E1	2006-09-18	Registration and Licensing of Establishments engaged in the Optical Media Business – All applicants for Licensing and Registration of Optical Media Business including those who are engaged in the following: a. Optical Media b. Manufacturing Equipment c. Manufacturing Materials	Yes	a. Optical Media: film products, music products, games/applications software, business software, books on disc, blank discs and other optical media products. b. Manufacturing Equipment: replicating equipment, metallizing/ downstream equipment, printing equipment and other equipment related to optical media production and replication. c. Manufacturing Materials: optical-grade polycarbonate, adhesives, lacquers, chemicals, paints/inks and other materials used in the production and replication of optical media products.	390740, 84283390, 844319, 84771039, 84779039, 84807190, 848079, 85219019, 85219099, 852341, 852349	Optical Media Board - Guidelines for Registration of Optical Media Business	Guidelines for Registration of Optical Media Business
Australia, China, India, Thailand	E612	2014-02-13	For this 2014 Minimum Access Volume - Country Specific Quotas: The import volume shall be 163000 MT from 4 countries: Thailand (98000 MT), India (25000 MT), China (25000 MT), Australia (15000 MT). Import allocation per importer shall be 2000 MT minimum and 5000 MT maximum for 2014. Importation of rice shall only be from 4 specific countries.	No	rice	1006	National Food Authority - General Guidelines for the Importation of 163000 MT Well-Milled Rice under the Minimum Access Volume-Country Specific Quota (MAV-CSQ) Program for the Year 2014	General Guidelines for the Importation of 163000 MT Well-Milled Rice under the Minimum Access Volume-Country Specific Quota (MAV-CSQ) Program for the Year 2014
Australia, China, India, Thailand	E1	2014-02-13	All interested NFA-licensed importers may apply for inclusion in the 2014 MAV-CSQ program. Upon the submission of the requirements, a Certificate of Eligibility is issued which is the basis for payment of advance duties at Land Bank.	No	rice	1006	National Food Authority - General Guidelines for the Importation of 163000 MT Well-Milled Rice under the Minimum Access Volume-Country Specific Quota (MAV-CSQ) Program for the Year 2014	General Guidelines for the Importation of 163000 MT Well-Milled Rice under the Minimum Access Volume-Country Specific Quota (MAV-CSQ) Program for the Year 2014

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
Australia, China, India, Thailand	E119	2014-02-13	After payment of the advance customs duty, the eligible importer notifies NFA about the arrival of the shipment and submits documents to obtain the Import Permit.	No	rice	1006	National Food Authority - General Guidelines for the Importation of 163000 MT Well-Milled Rice under the Minimum Access Volume-Country Specific Quota (MAV-CSQ) Program for the Year 2014	General Guidelines for the Importation of 163000 MT Well-Milled Rice under the Minimum Access Volume-Country Specific Quota (MAV-CSQ) Program for the Year 2014
All Members	E1	2014-03-01	Sec 1 A supplier of approved gaming equipment and/or paraphernalia must enroll first with PAGCOR before doing business with an Operator of a gaming establishment in the Philippines. Sec 4. An enrolled supplier must seek accreditation from PAGCOR's Procurement Department or an Operator.	Yes	(a) electronic gaming machines including assembly parts, peripherals, accessories, spares, and signages; (b) electronic bingo machine or terminal including assembly parts, peripherals, accessories, spares, and signages; (c) bingo system including bingo machine or console and components, flashboards; (d) bingo equipment and paraphernalia (cards, tickets, balls, game board, ball chamber, electronic weighing scale, ball storage rack, drop box, bingo dauber, bin card); (e) casino management system for gaming tables, electronic gaming machines, traditional bingo, e-bingo; (f) components for assembly of electronic gaming machines, e-bingo machines	950430, 950440, 950450, 95049032, 95049033, 95049034, 95049035, 95049036, 95049039	Philippine Amusement and Gaming Corporation - Suppliers Regulatory Manual version 2 of March 2014	Suppliers Regulatory Manual version 2 of March 2014
All Members	E1	2014-03-01	Reg 3 Sec 1 (a) An enrolled supplier who shall possess gaming equipment and paraphernalia must obtain a Permit to Possess Gaming Equipment and Paraphernalia from PAGCOR. (d) The Permit allows the supplier to import, ship out, transfer/move, demonstrate and store approved gaming equipment and/or paraphernalia that are included in the List of Allowed Gaming Equipment and Paraphernalia. Reg 4 Sec 1 (a) A supplier with a Permit may request to import gaming equipment or paraphernalia. (c) Supplier must notify PAGCOR at least 2 business days prior to the actual shipment of the gaming equipment or paraphernalia.	Yes	(a) electronic gaming machines including assembly parts, peripherals, accessories, spares, and signages; (b) electronic bingo machine or terminal including assembly parts, peripherals, accessories, spares, and signages; (c) bingo system including bingo machine or console and components, flashboards; (d) bingo equipment and paraphernalia (cards, tickets, balls, game board, ball chamber, electronic weighing scale, ball storage rack, drop box, bingo dauber, bin card); (e) casino management system for gaming tables, electronic gaming machines, traditional bingo, e-bingo; (f) components for assembly of electronic gaming machines, e-bingo machines	950430, 950440, 950450, 95049032, 95049033, 95049034, 95049035, 95049036, 95049039	Philippine Amusement and Gaming Corporation - Suppliers Regulatory Manual version 2 of March 2014	Suppliers Regulatory Manual version 2 of March 2014
All Members	E1	2006-11-23	No person shall engage in the business of receiving palya/rice and/or corn for storage, milling, shelling, threshing and/or drying, unless licensed by NFA. [A grains bonded business license is issued.]	Yes	rice, corn	1005, 1006	National Food Authority - Revised Rules and Regulations of the National Food Authority on Grains Business	Revised Rules and Regulations of the National Food Authority on Grains Business
All Members	E1	2017-03-08	Section 2: Requirements: An importer or consignee of these imported Fructose must be duly registered international trader with SRA at the of the application for clearance of release	Yes	HFCS and Chemically Pure Fructose (i.e. crystalline fructose), in whatever intensity or form	170250, 17026020	Sugar Regulatory Administration - Guideline on the Issuance of Clearance to Release Imported HFCS and Chemically Pure Fructose	Guideline on the Issuance of Clearance to Release Imported HFCS and Chemically Pure Fructose
All Members	E231	2000-09-04	The volume of fish products to be imported shall be regulated in relation to species and intended purpose of the import.	No	fresh/chilled/frozen fish and fishery/aquatic products	030191, 030192, 030193, 030194, 030195, 030199, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 150410, 150420, 151610, 151790, 1603, 1604, 1605, 190220, 2104, 350290, 3504	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources - Guidelines in the Processing of Applications for Importation of Fresh/Chilled/Frozen Fish and Fishery or Aquatic Products	Guidelines in the Processing of Applications for Importation of Fresh/Chilled/Frozen Fish and Fishery or Aquatic Products
All Members	E2	1982-01-15	Section 8. Volume of fish and fishery/aquatic products to be imported. - Prior to the issuance of the import permit, the volume of importation shall be subject to the terms and conditions which the Minister may prescribe/impose upon the recommendation of the Director.	Yes	fish and fishery/aquatic animals whether living or non-living, and products including aquatic microorganisms and biomolecules	03, 1504, 151610, 15179080, 1603, 1604, 1605, 19022030, 21039012, 21041019, 21041099, 21042019, 21042099, 350290, 35030011	Department of Agriculture - SPS and Related Legal Issuances - Rules and Regulations governing Importation of Fish and Fishery/Aquatic Products	Rules and Regulations governing Importation of Fish and Fishery/Aquatic Products
All Members	E311	2003-04-04	The prohibited species, based on a list prepared by the Import Risk Analysis (IRA) Panel, shall not be issued any import permit.	No	live fish and fishery/aquatic products including aquatic microorganisms and biomolecule (prohibited species)	0301, 06029090, 300290	Department of Agriculture - SPS and Related Legal Issuances - Further regulating the importation of live fish and fishery/aquatic products under FAO 135 s1981 to include microorganisms and biomolecules	Further regulating the importation of live fish and fishery/aquatic products under FAO 135 s1981 to include microorganisms and biomolecules
All Members	E112	2009-08-19	This is to reiterate that the importation of fresh vegetables that are currently allowed is mainly to supply the demand of consumers of high-end institutions only, such as hotels, restaurants and airline companies.	No	fresh vegetables	0701, 0702, 0703, 0704, 0705, 0706, 0707, 0708, 0709	Bureau of Plant Industry - Requirement for fresh vegetables importation	Requirement for fresh vegetables importation
All Members	E113	1999-10-25	Importation of fresh/chilled/frozen fish and aquatic products is allowed when certified as necessary to achieve food security and taking into account serious injury or threat to domestic industry. Importation for canning and processing purposes does not require such certification. Provided that all importations satisfy the Permit to Import and SPS requirements, HACCP standards. When a certification has been issued by the Secretary, an importer may file an application form to import fresh/chilled/frozen fish/fishery products with the BFAR 5 days prior to importation, and with a non-refundable application fee.	No	fresh/chilled/frozen fish and fishery/aquatic products	030191, 030192, 030193, 030194, 030195, 030199, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 150410, 150420, 151610, 151790, 1603, 1604, 1605, 190220, 2104, 350290, 3504	Department of Agriculture - SPS and Related Legal Issuances - Rules and Regulations governing the Importation of Fresh/Chilled/Frozen Fish and Fishery/Aquatic Products	Rules and Regulations governing the Importation of Fresh/Chilled/Frozen Fish and Fishery/Aquatic Products

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E113	1999-10-25	SEC. 2. Importation of fresh/chilled/frozen fish and fishery/aquatic products. – The importation of fresh/chilled/frozen fish and fishery/aquatic products shall be allowed when certified as necessary by the Secretary in order to achieve food security taking into consideration public welfare and safety, in consultation with the NFARMC; Provided, That the importation of fresh/chilled/frozen fish and fishery/aquatic products for canning and processing purposes including importation undertaken by institutional buyers does not require such certification; Provided, Further, That all importation satisfies the Permit to Import and Sanitary and Phytosanitary (SPS) requirements as provided under Section 67 of Republic Act No. 8550, the Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Points (HACCP) Standards, and as provided for under this Order. The certification which shall be valid for ninety (90) days, would state the volume of fish to be imported as recommended by the Director upon prior consultation with the private sector as defined in this Order.	Yes	fresh/chilled/frozen fish and fishery/aquatic products except frozen in bulk	030191, 030192, 030193, 030194, 030195, 030199, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 150410, 150420, 151610, 151790, 1603, 1604, 1605, 190220, 2104, 350290, 3504	Department of Agriculture - SPS and Related Legal Issuances - Rules and Regulations governing the Importation of Fresh/Chilled/Frozen Fish and Fishery/Aquatic Products	Rules and Regulations governing the Importation of Fresh/Chilled/Frozen Fish and Fishery/Aquatic Products
All Members	E1	2013-01-01	All persons who shall engage in the business of exporting, importing, manufacturing, formulating, bulk blending, distributing, supplying, repacking, storing, commercially applying, selling, marketing of any pesticide, fertilizer, and other agricultural chemicals, must secure a license from FPA. All warehouses or fertilizer storage should be properly registered. All fertilizer importations for agricultural use shall only be done by FPA-licensed importers and shall cover only FPA-registered fertilizer.	Yes	fertilizer, pesticides, agricultural chemicals	31, 3808	Fertilizer and Pesticide Authority - Fertilizer Regulatory Policies and Implementing Guidelines	Fertilizer Regulatory Policies and Implementing Guidelines
All Members	E1	1999-07-30	Any person engaged in the following activities is required to register and secure a license with FIDA: (1) grading and baling whether for domestic or foreign consumption, (2) buying and selling for domestic or foreign consumption, (3) buying for mother company, (4) processing into semi-finished or finished fibre-based or fibre products whether for domestic or foreign consumption, (5) converting semi-finished or finished fibre products into other forms, (6) classifying commercial fibres at grading/baling establishments, Class A traders, or at processing plants.	Yes	fibre	5001, 5101, 5102, 5201, 5203, 5301, 5302, 5303, 5305	Philippine Fiber Industry Development Authority - Revised rules and regulations to govern licensing, baling, tagging, marking, inspection, certification and shipment of Philippine commercial fibers	Revised rules and regulations to govern licensing, baling, tagging, marking, inspection, certification and shipment of Philippine commercial fibers
All Members	E113	1982-01-15	Prior to the issuance of the import permit, the volume of importation shall be subject to the terms and conditions which the Minister may prescribe/impose upon the recommendation of the Director. Section 3. Importation of fish and fishery/aquatic products. – The importation of fish and fishery/aquatic products shall be allowed only upon issuance by the Director of the Import Permit	No	fish and fishery/aquatic animals whether living or non-living, and products including aquatic microorganisms and biomolecules	010612, 010620, 030191, 030192, 030193, 030194, 030195, 030199, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 06029090, 150410, 150420, 151610, 151790, 1603, 1604, 1605, 190220, 2104, 350290, 3504	Department of Agriculture - SPS and Related Legal Issuances - Rules and Regulations governing Importation of Fish and Fishery/Aquatic Products	Rules and Regulations governing Importation of Fish and Fishery/Aquatic Products
All Members	E1	1998-03-11	Any person who shall import crude oil or petroleum products whether for trade or own use, shall file a notice with the DOE prior to actual loading of every importation, indicating the details. Importations of used/waste oils, sludges and similar petroleum byproducts shall be accompanied by a clearance from the DENR-EMB pursuant to RA 6969 or the Toxic Substances, Hazardous and Nuclear Wastes Control Act	Yes	crude oil and petroleum products	2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715	Department of Energy - Rules and Regulations Implementing RA 8479 or the Downstream Oil Industry Deregulation Act o 1998	Rules and Regulations Implementing RA 8479 or the Downstream Oil Industry Deregulation Act o 1998
All Members	E1	1998-03-11	Any person who intends to engage in the business of importing, exporting, reexporting, refining, processing, shipping, transporting, transshipping, storing, distributing, and marketing and/or selling of crude oil, gasoline, diesel, LPG, kerosene and other petroleum products shall file a notice with the DOE prior to the initial engagement or construction of facilities.	Yes	crude oil and petroleum products	2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715	Department of Energy - Rules and Regulations Implementing RA 8479 or the Downstream Oil Industry Deregulation Act o 1998	Rules and Regulations Implementing RA 8479 or the Downstream Oil Industry Deregulation Act o 1998
All Members	E119	2014-03-05	The electronic Authority to Release Imported Goods (e-ATRIG) shall be issued for all importations of articles subject to excise tax, including raw materials, machineries, equipment, apparatus used in their production or assembly.	No	alcohol products, automobiles, mineral products, non-essential goods, petroleum products, tobacco products, wheat; raw materials and machinery or equipment used in their production	100199, 11010011, 11010019, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 220710, 2208, 24, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2510, 2511, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2529, 2530, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 280530, 280540, 2820, 282580, 28309090, 28342910, 28441010, 28441090, 28443010, 28443090, 284690, 31010092, 31010099, 310420, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 330710, 330720, 330730, 3401, 38029020, 7101, 7102, 7103, 7104, 7105, 7106, 7108, 7110, 7112, 7113, 7114, 7115, 7116, 7117, 7118, 7401, 7402, 7404, 750110, 750210, 7503, 760110, 7602, 780110, 780191, 7802, 790111, 790112, 7902, 8001, 8002, 810110, 810194, 810197, 810210, 810294, 810297, 810320, 810330, 810411, 810419, 810420, 81052010, 810530, 810720, 810730, 810820, 810830, 810920, 810930, 811010, 811020,	Bureau of Internal Revenue - Guidelines and Procedures for the Processing and Issuance of an electronic Authority to Release Imported Goods (eATRIG) for Excise Tax Purposes	Guidelines and Procedures for the Processing and Issuance of an electronic Authority to Release Imported Goods (eATRIG) for Excise Tax Purposes

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						8111, 811212, 811213, 811221, 811222, 811251, 811252, 811292, 853221, 8702, 8703, 8704		
All Members	E1	2014-03-05	No application shall be processed if the importer/broker is not a duly registered taxpayer with BIR.	Yes	alcohol products, automobiles, mineral products, non-essential goods, petroleum products, tobacco products, wheat; raw materials and machinery or equipment used in their production	100199, 11010011, 11010019, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 220710, 2208, 24, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2510, 2511, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2529, 2530, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 280530, 280540, 2820, 282580, 28309090, 28342910, 28441010, 28441090, 28443010, 28443090, 284690, 31010092, 31010099, 310420, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 330710, 330720, 330730, 3401, 38029020, 7101, 7102, 7103, 7104, 7105, 7106, 7108, 7110, 7112, 7113, 7114, 7115, 7116, 7117, 7118, 7401, 7402, 7404, 750110, 750210, 7503, 760110, 7602, 780110, 780191, 7802, 790111, 790112, 7902, 8001, 8002, 810110, 810194, 810197, 810210, 810294, 810297, 810320, 810330, 810411, 810419, 810420, 81052010, 810530, 810720, 810730, 810820, 810830, 810920, 810930, 811010, 811020, 8111, 811212, 811213, 811221, 811222, 811251, 811252, 811292, 853221, 8702, 8703, 8704	Bureau of Internal Revenue - Guidelines and Procedures for the Processing and Issuance of an electronic Authority to Release Imported Goods (eATRIG) for Excise Tax Purposes	Guidelines and Procedures for the Processing and Issuance of an electronic Authority to Release Imported Goods (eATRIG) for Excise Tax Purposes
All Members	E1	2015-02-25	Sec 2 (b) Clearance to import from PAGCOR must be obtained by the Operator prior to actual shipment of electronic gaming equipment or paraphernalia.	No	(a) electronic gaming machine or terminal: ticket printer, speakers with controllers and software, uninterrupted power supply; (b) progressive jackpot systems; (c) security locks and safety equipment, (d) transmitters/receivers and hubs: power systems, line cards and cables; (e) conversion kits; (f) electronic gaming systems: hardware, software, consumables; (g) consumable supplies used in the conduct of electronic gaming	39269041, 62113390, 62114390, 830110, 83014010, 84433211, 84433219, 84433221, 84433229, 84433231, 84433239, 850211, 850212, 850213, 850220, 85044011, 851821, 851822, 8528040, 852849, 852859, 950430, 950440, 950450, 95049032, 95049033, 95049034, 95049035, 95049036, 95049039	Philippine Amusement and Gaming Corporation - Gaming Site Regulatory Manual (Electronic Games) version 1 of 25 Feb 2015	Gaming Site Regulatory Manual (Electronic Games) version 1 of 25 Feb 2015
All Members	E1	2014-11-01	An Authority to Acquire Ship thru Importation or Bareboat Charter is required from MARINA	Yes	ships	89	Maritime Industry Authority (MARINA) - Express Lane for Ship Import or Bareboat Charter	Institutionalization of the Special Processing Window/Express Lane (SPWEL)
All Members	E112	2010-06-18	Used vehicles exempted from the prohibition on importation shall require an Authority to Import from DTI.	No	used vehicles for personal use of returning resident (no-dollar import), for diplomatic use, trucks 2.5 tons and above GVW, buses 6 tons and above GVW, special purpose vehicles, motorcycles	87021041, 87021042, 87021049, 87021050, 87021071, 87021072, 87021079, 87021081, 87021082, 87021089, 87021091, 87021099, 87022021, 87022029, 87022031, 87022032, 87022039, 87022041, 87022049, 87022050, 87022061, 87022062, 87022069, 87022071, 87022072, 87022079, 87022091, 87022099, 87023021, 87023029, 87023031, 87023039, 87023041, 87023049, 87023050, 87023061, 87023069, 87023071, 87023079, 87023091, 87023099, 87024021, 87024029, 87024031, 87024039, 87024041, 87024049, 87024050, 87024061, 87024069, 87024071, 87024079, 87024091, 87024099, 87029021, 87029029, 87029031, 87029032, 87029033, 87029039, 87029040, 87029051, 87029059, 87029061, 87029069, 87029071, 87029079, 87029080, 87029090, 8703, 87041014, 87041015, 87041016, 87041017, 87041018, 87041032, 87041033, 87041034, 87041035, 87041036, 87041037, 87042231, 87042239, 87042241, 87042242, 87042243, 87042245, 87042246, 87042247, 87042251, 87042259, 870423, 87043231, 87043239, 87043241, 87043242, 87043243, 87043244, 87043245, 87043248, 87043249, 87043251, 87043259, 87043261, 87043262, 87043263, 87043265, 87043269, 87043272, 87043279, 87043281, 87043282, 87043283, 87043284, 87043285, 87043286, 87043289, 87043291, 87043292, 87043293, 87043294, 87043295, 87043296, 87043297, 87043298, 87043299, 87049010, 87049093, 87049094, 8705, 8711	Board of Investments - Comprehensive Motor Vehicle Development Program	Comprehensive Motor Vehicle Development Program

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E11	1993-04-28	Regulated commodities are those whose importation requires clearances/permits from appropriate government agencies. (Appendix 1). Prohibited commodities are those whose importation is not allowed under existing laws. (Appendix 2)	No	new and used car chassis, bodies, replacement parts, new motorcycle replacement parts, side car parts [car parts not for replacement purposes are not allowed]	401211, 401212, 40121940, 40122010, 40122021, 40122029, 40122040, 40122070, 73151110, 73151191, 73151210, 73158910, 840731, 840820, 84099121, 84099122, 84099123, 84099124, 84099126, 84099128, 84099129, 84099131, 84099132, 84099134, 84099135, 84099137, 84099138, 84099139, 84099141, 84099142, 84099143, 84099144, 84099145, 84099146, 84099147, 84099148, 84099149, 84099221, 84099222, 84099223, 84099224, 84099225, 84099226, 84099227, 84099228, 84099229, 84099231, 84099232, 84099233, 84099234, 84099235, 84099236, 84099239, 84099241, 84099242, 84099243, 84099244, 84099245, 84099246, 84099247, 84099248, 84099249, 84133030, 84133040, 841520, 84158121, 84158129, 84159014, 84159015, 84159019, 84212321, 84212329, 84213120, 8482, 848310, 84832030, 84833030, 84834040, 84834090, 848350, 848360, 84839011, 84839013, 84839014, 84839015, 84839091, 84839093, 84839094, 84839095, 8484, 85111020, 85112021, 85112029, 85113041, 85113049, 85114021, 85114029, 85114031, 85114032, 85114033, 85114091, 85114099, 85115021, 85115029, 85115031, 85115032, 85115033, 85115091, 85115099, 85118020, 85119020, 85122091, 85122099, 85123010, 85123020, 851240, 85443012, 85443013, 85443014, 8706, 8707, 8708, 870840, 870850, 870894, 87119040, 871410	Bongko Sentral ng Pilipinas - Consolidated Foreign Exchange Rules and Regulations	Consolidated Foreign Exchange Rules and Regulations
All Members	E1	1998-03-11	Any person who intends to engage in the business of importing, exporting, reexporting, refining, processing, shipping, transporting, transshipping, storing, distributing, and marketing and/or selling of crude oil, gasoline, diesel, LPG, kerosene and other petroleum products shall file a notice with the DOE prior to the initial engagement or construction of facilities.	Yes	crude oil and petroleum products	2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715	Department of Energy - Rules and Regulations Implementing RA 8479 or the Downstream Oil Industry Deregulation Act of 1998	Rules and Regulations Implementing RA 8479 or the Downstream Oil Industry Deregulation Act of 1998
All Members	E1	2014-02-02	Importers of ODS for industries such as those listed in Appendix IV must register with EMB. A Certificate of Registration will be issued which is valid for the calendar year.	No	substances used by industries listed in Appendix IV, i.e. service/installation/design/decommissioning of motor vehicle air conditioning, commercial and industrial refrigeration and air conditioning, domestic refrigeration and air conditioning, fixed flooding fire protection, and portable fire extinguisher	290314, 290319, 290339, 290371, 290372, 290373, 290374, 290375, 290376, 290377, 290379, 380859, 380861, 380862, 380869, 380891, 380892, 380893, 380894, 380899, 3813, 3814, 382471, 382472, 382473, 382474, 382475, 382476, 382477, 382478, 382479, 382484, 382485, 382486, 382487, 382488, 382491, 382499, 3826	Environmental Management Bureau - Chemical Control Order for Ozone Depleting Substances (ODS)	Revised Regulations on the Chemical Control Order for Ozone Depleting Substances (ODS)
All Members	E32	2004-03-19	All importation, sale, transfer, or distribution of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB), PCB equipment, PCB-contaminated equipment, PCB wastes, PCB articles or PCB packaging shall not be allowed.	Yes	polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB), PCB equipment, PCB articles	271091, 290399, 3215, 3403, 38220090, 382319, 382479, 382482, 382550, 850410, 850421, 850431, 850440, 850450, 850490, 853210, 853221, 853230, 853290	Environmental Management Bureau - Chemical Control Order for Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)	Chemical Control Order for Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)
All Members	E113	2012-06-07	Prior to the importation of bioethanol due to a supply shortage, the importing oil company may apply for issuance of a DOE Certification to the effect that the bioethanol to be imported shall be used for the National Biofuels Program. In the event of supply shortage of locally-produced bioethanol during the first four-year period from the effectivity of the Act, oil companies may apply for the issuance of a certification to import bioethanol from the DOE in accordance with existing guidelines.	Yes	Bioethanol	22072011, 22072019	Department of Energy - Rules and Regulations Implementing RA 9367 or Biofuels Act of 2006	Rules and Regulations Implementing RA 9367 or Biofuels Act of 2006
All Members	E1	2015-02-01	Sec 2b Clearance to import must be obtained by the Licensee prior to actual shipment of the gaming equipment or paraphernalia.	No	gaming equipment: gaming tables and chairs, slot machines and spare parts, electronic table games and spare parts, casino management system hardware, surveillance equipment for casino use and spare parts, slot machines/electronic table games/table games' electronic equipment, roulette wheels, auxiliary table game systems, card shoes, card shufflers, pai gow tiles, dice, money wheels, and gaming furniture and ancillary equipment for casino use (pit stand, slot machine stand, playing cards cabinet, etc.); gaming paraphernalia: table layouts, playing cards, gaming chips and plaques, slot machine game conversion kits, casino management system software, slot machine signages, bill validators/acceptors, ticket printers, and consumable supplies used in the conduct of gaming	84433211, 84433219, 84433221, 84433229, 84433231, 84433239, 85258040, 852849, 852859, 950430, 950440, 950450, 95049032, 95049033, 95049034, 95049035, 95049036, 95049039	Philippine Amusement and Gaming Corporation - Casino Regulatory Manual for Entertainment City Licenses version 3 of Feb 2015	Casino Regulatory Manual for Entertainment City Licenses version 3 of Feb 2015
All Members	E32	2000-07-17	The use of amosite (brown) and crocidolite (blue) asbestos fibers and of products containing these fibers is strictly prohibited. Products where new use of all forms of asbestos is prohibited are toys, pipe and boiler lagging, low-density jointing compounds, corrugated and commercial paper, untreated textiles, flooring felt and covering, roll board, specialty paper, and other low-density products.	Yes	amosite (brown) and crocidolite (blue) asbestos fibers and products containing these (toys, pipe and boiler lagging, low-density jointing compounds, corrugated and commercial paper, untreated textiles, flooring felt and covering, roll board, specialty paper, and other low-density products)	2524, 681140, 681280, 681291, 681292, 681293, 681299, 681320	Environmental Management Bureau - Chemical Control Order for Asbestos	Chemical Control Order for Asbestos

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E1	2014-01-18	Any person or entity with existing Priority Chemical List (PCL) Compliance Certificate or is newly involved in the import, manufacture, distribution, or use of any lead or lead compound shall register with EMB.	Yes	lead and lead compounds	2607, 261790, 262021, 262029, 2824, 282590, 282619, 282749, 282760, 283230, 28332920, 28332990, 283510, 283990, 284020, 284150, 284170, 284180, 284190, 28539090, 29157030, 291819, 29311020, 381111, 721020, 78, 8001, 83062910, 85071010, 90229090, 960920	Environmental Management Bureau - Chemical Control Order for Lead	Chemical Control Order for Lead and Lead Compounds
All Members	E1	2013-04-19	As per AO 14 s2012, formulation of honeybee appropriate official controls and quarantine measures based on OIE standards will be under BAI, and therefore the issuance of Import Permits will still be under the jurisdiction of BPI. However, all Plant Quarantine Officers are directed to get prior clearance from BAI before issuance of any Import Permit.	No	honeybees	010641	Bureau of Animal Industry - Promoting the development of apiculture or honeybee industry including its official controls and regulatory requirements under the BAI	Promoting the development of apiculture or honeybee industry including its official controls and regulatory requirements under the BAI
All Members	E119	2002-09-16	The Authority to Release Imported Goods (ATRIG) shall be issued for all importations of articles that are VAT-exempt. Provided below is a list of imported articles that are clearly exempt from the VAT under Sec. 109 of the Tax Code of 1997. As such the prescribed ATRIG shall no longer be issued by BIR prior to their release from BOC. A. live animals, unprocessed meat carcasses or parts, except race horses, game cocks or chicken, pets, B. live marine food products or unprocessed meat or parts, except ornamental and aquarium fishes, Unprocessed vegetable products, D. unprocessed edible fruit and nuts but not bottled powdered or canned, Unprocessed cereals, F. unprocessed seeds, miscellaneous grains, medicinal herbs and plants, [Unprocessed includes those that underwent simple preparation such as freezing, drying, salting, broiling, roasting, smoking, or stripping.] Pending resolution of the taxability of certain articles, the ATRIG shall be secured on feed and feed ingredients, fertilizers, articles subject to excise tax including the raw materials and equipment used in their manufacture, other VAT-exempt goods not listed above.	No	racehorses, game cocks, pets, ornamental and aquarium fish; bottled/powdered/canned fruit and nuts; feed and feed ingredients, fertilizers	010129, 01059441, 01059449, 010611, 010614, 010619, 010620, 010631, 010632, 010639, 010690, 030111, 030119, 0801, 0802, 080390, 0804, 08051020, 080521, 080522, 080529, 080540, 080550, 080590, 080620, 0811, 0813, 0814, 2309, 31	Bureau of Internal Revenue - List of imported articles that no longer require the issuance of Authority to Release Imported Goods (ATRIG) from BIR prior to release from custody of BOC	List of imported articles that no longer require the issuance of Authority to Release Imported Goods (ATRIG) from BIR prior to release from custody of BOC
All Members	E1	2002-10-28	In cases where the intended importation consists of excisable articles, raw materials, machineries, equipment, apparatus used for the production of excisable articles, the application for ATRIG shall not be accepted if the importer does not have a separate Permit to Operate as an Importer for excise tax purposes.	No	alcohol products, automobiles, mineral products, non-essential goods, petroleum products, tobacco products, wheat; raw materials and machinery or equipment used in their production	100199, 11010011, 11010019, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 220710, 2208, 24, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2510, 2511, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2529, 2530, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 280530, 280540, 2820, 282580, 28309090, 28342910, 28441010, 28441090, 28443010, 28443090, 284690, 31010092, 31010099, 310420, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 330710, 330720, 330730, 3401, 38029020, 7101, 7102, 7103, 7104, 7105, 7106, 7108, 7110, 7112, 7113, 7114, 7115, 7116, 7117, 7118, 7401, 7402, 7404, 750110, 750210, 7503, 760110, 7602, 780110, 780191, 7802, 790111, 790112, 7902, 8001, 8002, 810110, 810194, 810197, 810210, 810294, 810297, 810320, 810330, 810411, 810419, 810420, 81052010, 810530, 810720, 810730, 810820, 810830, 810920, 810930, 811010, 811020, 8111, 811212, 811213, 811221, 811222, 811251, 811252, 811292, 853221, 8702, 8703, 8704	Bureau of Internal Revenue - Guidelines and Procedures in the Processing and Issuance of the Authority to Release Imported Goods (ATRIG) for Excise and Value-Added Tax Purposes	Guidelines and Procedures in the Processing and Issuance of the Authority to Release Imported Goods (ATRIG) for Excise and Value-Added Tax Purposes
All Members	E1	2015-02-25	Sec 2 (b) Clearance to import from PAGCOR must be obtained by the Operator prior to actual shipment of bingo equipment or paraphernalia.	No	(b) bingo equipment: audio system, video camera, monitors; (c) electronic bingo card dauber; (d) electronic bingo machine or terminal: ticket printer, speakers with controllers and software, uninterrupted power supply; (i) electronic bingo management systems: hardware, software, consumables, (j) instant game tickets/cards and paraphernalia, (k) consumable supplies used in the conduct of bingo.	39269041, 62113390, 62114390, 830110, 83014010, 84433211, 84433219, 84433221, 84433229, 84433231, 84433239, 850211, 850212, 850213, 850220, 85044011, 851821, 851822, 85182990, 85258039, 85258040, 852842, 852849, 852852, 852859, 950430, 950440, 950450, 95049032, 95049033, 95049034, 95049035, 95049036, 95049039	Philippine Amusement and Gaming Corporation - Gaming Site Regulatory Manual (BINGO Games) version 1 of 25 Feb 2015	Gaming Site Regulatory Manual (BINGO Games) version 1 of 25 Feb 2015
All Members	E113	2007-01-12	In the event of supply shortage of locally-produced bioethanol during the four-year period, oil companies shall be allowed to import bioethanol but only to the extent of the shortage as may be determined by NBB.	Yes	Bioethanol	22072011, 22072019	Congress of the Philippines - An Act to direct the use of biofuels, establishing for this purpose the biofuel program, appropriating funds therefor, and for other purposes.	An Act to direct the use of biofuels, establishing for this purpose the biofuel program, appropriating funds therefor, and for other purposes.
All Members	E1	2017-08-19	XI. Issuance and Use of Import Permit (IP) 1. Importer shall submit the Import permit in order to make the shipment legal	Yes	rice	100630, 100640	National Food Authority - Amended General Guidelines in the Importation of 805,200 Metric Tons, White rice Under the Minimum Access Volume Country Specific Quota (MAV-CSQ) and the Minimum Access Volume Omnibus	Amended General Guidelines in the Importation of 805,200 Metric Tons, White rice Under the Minimum Access Volume Country Specific Quota (MAV-CSQ) and the Minimum Access Volume Omnibus

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
							Quota (MAV-CSQ) and the Minimum Access Column Omnibus Origins (MAV-OMB) for the year 2017 by the Private Sector	Origins (MAV-OMB) for the year 2017 by the Private Sector
All Members	E232	2018-02-09	Section 1. The Sugar Allocation in Section 1 of Sugar Order No. 1, Series of 2017-2018 is hereby amended as follows: "A" or U. S. Quota Sugar 6 % "B" or Domestic Sugar 93% "D" or World Market Sugar 1 % Total: 100%	Yes	Sugar	1701	Sugar Regulatory Administration - Amending Sugar Order No. 1, Series of 2017-2018 Re: Sugar Policy for Crop Year 2017-2018	Amending Sugar Order No. 1 series of 2017-2018 Re: Sugar Policy for Crop Year 2017-2018
All Members	E232	2018-02-09	Section 1. The Sugar Allocation in Section 1 of Sugar Order No. 1, Series of 2017-2018 is hereby amended as follows: "A" or U. S. Quota Sugar 6 % "B" or Domestic Sugar 94% Total: 100%	Yes	Sugar	1701	Sugar Regulatory Administration - Amending Sugar Order No.1 -A, Series of 2017-2018 Re: Sugar Policy for Crop Year 2017-2018	Amending Sugar Order No. 1 -A series of 2017-2018 Re: Sugar Policy for Crop Year 2017-2018
All Members	E1	2018-06-02	Section 3. Premix Commodity Release Clearance. Importers or consignees of premix commodities should apply with the SRA for a Premix Commodity Release Clearance (PCRC) prior to withdrawal thereof from the BOC.	Yes	Other, preparation of kind used as raw material for the manufacture of composite concentrates Other, composite concentrates for simple dilution with water to make Beverage Alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the making or the manufacture of beverages Preparation of kind used as raw material for the manufacture of composite concentrates Other food supplements; fortificant premixes Food supplements based on ginseng Other food supplements Other, mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of kind used for food processing Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter Sugar Confectionery (White Chocolate) Sugar Confectionery (Other) Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter Chocolate confectionery in blocks, slabs and bars Filled Not Filled	0404, 17049020, 17049099, 180610, 18062010, 180631, 180632, 21069054, 21069055, 21069059, 21069069, 21069071, 21069072, 21069091, 21069099	Sugar Regulatory Administration - Amendment to Sugar Order No. 9, Series of 2007-2008 and Sugar Order No. 8, Series of 2014-2015	Amendment to Sugar Order No. 9 series of 2007-2008 and Sugar Order No. 8 series of 2014-2015
All Members	E1	2012-06-07	Sec 3 No person, partnership, cooperative or cooperation shall engage in the trading or utilization of coal unless duly accredited or registered, respectively, with DOE. Sec 4 All coal end-users shall register with DOE.	Yes	coal	2701, 2702, 2704	Department of Energy - Guidelines on the accreditation of coal traders and registration of coal end-users	Guidelines on the accreditation of coal traders and registration of coal end-users
All Members	E1	2012-06-07	7.1 Accredited coal traders shall have the right to buy, sell, import, export, and distribute coal. They are eligible to apply for a certificate of compliance for coal importation, or a coal export permit. 8.1 Registered coal end-users shall have the right to import and use coal.	Yes	Coal	2701, 27040010	Department of Energy - Guidelines on the accreditation of coal traders and registration of coal end-users	Guidelines on the accreditation of coal traders and registration of coal end-users
All Members	E1	2012-06-07	7.1 Accredited coal traders shall have the right to buy, sell, import, export, and distribute coal. They are eligible to apply for a certificate of compliance for coal importation, or a coal export permit. 8.1 Registered coal end-users shall have the right to import and use coal.	Yes	coal	2701, 2702, 2704	Department of Energy - Guidelines on the accreditation of coal traders and registration of coal end-users	Guidelines on the accreditation of coal traders and registration of coal end-users
All Members	E1	2003-10-10	All establishments which conduct or provide rebuilding services for trucks falling under M3, N1, N2, or N3 of PNS:1891:2000 (Classification of Power-Driven Vehicles and Trailers) must be accredited first by the DTI before they can legally engage in the business of truck rebuilding. Only DTI-accredited truck rebuilders may import used components/parts for rebuilding purposes.	Yes	CKD trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles, used truck engines, chassis, body, cab/cowl	84082021, 84082022, 84082023, 84082094, 84082095, 84082096, 87021041, 87021042, 87021049, 87021050, 87022021, 87022029, 87022031, 87022032, 87022039, 87022041, 87022049, 87023021, 87023029, 87023031, 87023039, 87023041, 87023049, 87024021,	Department of Trade and Industry - Guidelines for the Mandatory Accreditation of Rebuilding Centers	Guidelines for the Mandatory Accreditation of Rebuilding Centers

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						87024029, 87024031, 87024039, 87024041, 87024049, 87029021, 87029029, 87029031, 87029032, 87029033, 87029039, 87041013, 87041014, 87041015, 87041016, 87041017, 87041018, 87042111, 87042119, 87042211, 87042219, 87042231, 87042239, 87042311, 87042319, 87042351, 87042359, 87042371, 87042379, 87043111, 87043119, 87043211, 87043219, 87043231, 87043239, 87043251, 87043259, 87043272, 87043279, 87043291, 87043292, 87049010, 8705, 87060021, 87060022, 87060023, 87060041, 87060042, 87060050, 87079029, 87079030, 87079040, 87079090, 87089961, 87089963		
All Members	E1	2003-10-10	Prior authorization from the BIS shall be required for importation of completely-knock-down (CKD) trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles for rebuilding purposes. All importations of chassis, engines, body, and cabin/cowl shall be for the sole purpose of rebuilding and not for sale as is, except to another DTI-accredited truck rebuilder which shall use said parts for truck rebuilding.	Yes	CKD trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles, used truck engines, chassis, body, cabin/cowl	84082021, 84082022, 84082023, 84082094, 84082095, 84082096, 87021041, 87021042, 87021049, 87021050, 87022021, 87022029, 87022031, 87022032, 87022039, 87022041, 87022049, 87023021, 87023029, 87023031, 87023039, 87023041, 87023049, 87024021, 87024029, 87024031, 87024039, 87024041, 87024049, 87029021, 87029029, 87029031, 87029032, 87029033, 87029039, 87041013, 87041014, 87041015, 87041016, 87041017, 87041018, 87042111, 87042119, 87042211, 87042219, 87042231, 87042239, 87042311, 87042319, 87042351, 87042359, 87042371, 87042379, 87043111, 87043119, 87043211, 87043219, 87043231, 87043239, 87043251, 87043259, 87043272, 87043279, 87043291, 87043292, 87049010, 8705, 87060021, 87060022, 87060023, 87060041, 87060042, 87060050, 87079029, 87079030, 87079040, 87079090, 87089961, 87089963	Department of Trade and Industry - Guidelines for the Mandatory Accreditation of Rebuilding Centers	Guidelines for the Mandatory Accreditation of Rebuilding Centers
All Members	E1	2014-02-14	Individuals who intend to acquire and operate Short Range Radio Service (SRRS) equipment must first secure a Permit to Purchase from the Commission prior to acquiring the equipment from any accredited dealer. Dealers, on the other hand, shall only sell SRRS equipment to individuals with a valid Permit to Purchase. NTC will grant a Permit to Import to authorized radio dealers who has completed the application process and paid applicable fees.	Yes	Short Range Radio Service (SRRS) equipment	852550, 852560	National Telecommunications Commission - Addendum to Memorandum Circulars 02-01-1997, 0101-1998, and 07-06-1998, and providing additional licensing guidelines and procedures for the short range radio (SRRS)	

Singapore

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E1	2009-04-01	Prohibition of Importation 3.—(1) Except as provided in sub-paragraph (2) and paragraph 4, no person shall import or tranship any animal or bird part or product from any country or place. (2) The animal or bird part or product specified in the first column of the Schedule may, subject to the restrictions specified in the fourth column and any other restrictions which the Director-General may think fit to impose, be imported or transhipped from the countries or places specified in the second column, for the purposes specified in the third column of that Schedule.	Yes	Fertiliser containing any animal product	31010092, 31010099	Attorney General's Chamber - Animals and Birds Act (Chapter 7)	Animals and Birds (Importation) Order 2009
All Members	E1	2009-04-01	Prohibition of Importation 3.—(1) Except as provided in sub-paragraph (2) and paragraph 4, no person shall import or tranship any animal or bird part or product from any country or place. (2) The animal or bird part or product specified in the first column of the Schedule may, subject to the restrictions specified in the fourth column and any other restrictions which the Director-General may think fit to impose, be imported or transhipped from the countries or places specified in the second column, for the purposes specified in the third column of that Schedule.	Yes	Clinical and pathological specimen	300290	Attorney General's Chamber - Animals and Birds Act (Chapter 7)	Animals and Birds (Importation) Order 2009

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E1	2009-04-01	Prohibition of importation 3.—(1) Except as provided in sub-paragraph (2) and paragraph 4, no person shall import or tranship any animal or bird part or product from any country or place. (2) The animal or bird part or product specified in the first column of the Schedule may, subject to the restrictions specified in the fourth column and any other restrictions which the Director-General may think fit to impose, be imported or transhipped from the countries or places specified in the second column, for the purposes specified in the third column of that Schedule.	Yes	Animal semen	051110, 05119910	Attorney General's Chamber - Animals and Birds Act (Chapter 7)	Animals and Birds (Importation) Order 2009
All Members	E1	2009-04-01	Prohibition of importation 3.—(1) Except as provided in sub-paragraph (2) and paragraph 4, no person shall import or tranship any animal or bird part or product from any country or place. (2) The animal or bird part or product specified in the first column of the Schedule may, subject to the restrictions specified in the fourth column and any other restrictions which the Director-General may think fit to impose, be imported or transhipped from the countries or places specified in the second column, for the purposes specified in the third column of that Schedule.	Yes	Carcase	020110, 020210, 020311, 020321, 020410, 020421, 020430, 020441, 0205	Attorney General's Chamber - Animals and Birds Act (Chapter 7)	Animals and Birds (Importation) Order 2009
All Members	E1	2011-01-20	Licence to import or export live fish 3.—(1) Every application for a licence to import or export live fish shall be made using the electronic application service provided for this purpose by the Authority at https://www.ava.gov.sg . (2) In the event of a malfunction or failure of the electronic application service referred to in paragraph (1), the application shall be made in such manner as the Director-General may require. (3) The application form shall be in the form set out at www.ava.gov.sg for this purpose. (4) The application shall be accompanied by such information or document as the Director-General may specify. (5) On receipt of an application for a licence under paragraph (1) or (2), the Director-General may — (a) issue the licence to the applicant with or without conditions; or (b) refuse to issue the licence applied for. (6) A licence shall be valid for such period as the Director-General may specify and may be renewed upon its expiry. (7) Payment of the appropriate fee for the specified period of validity of the licence shall be made before the issue of the licence. (8) Where the Director-General refuses to issue a licence under paragraph (5), he shall, if requested to do so by the applicant, state in writing the reasons for his refusal. (9) Paragraphs (1) to (5) shall, with the necessary modifications, apply to an application for the renewal of a licence. Prohibition of import or export of live fish without permit 4.—(1) No licensee shall import any live fish for sale, supply or distribution in Singapore unless — (a) the licensee has obtained a permit from the Director-General in respect of each consignment of live fish to be imported by him and the import of each such consignment is carried out in accordance with the conditions of the permit; and (b) the whole consignment conforms to the description as contained in the permit. (2) No licensee shall export any live fish from Singapore to any country, territory or place unless — (a) the licensee has obtained a permit from the Director-General in respect of each consignment of live fish to be exported by him and the export of each such consignment is carried out in accordance with the conditions of the permit; and (b) the whole consignment to be exported conforms to the description as contained in the permit. (3) Any licensee who contravenes paragraph (1) or (2) shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding \$10,000 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 12 months or to both.	Yes	"live fish" means any varieties of marine, brackish water or fresh water fishes, crustacea, aquatic molluscs, turtles, marine sponges, trepang and any other form of aquatic life, including the young and eggs thereof, imported or exported whilst living and	010612, 010620, 0301, 03063110, 03063120, 03063210, 03063220, 030633, 030634, 03063510, 03063520, 03063611, 03063612, 03063613, 03063619, 03063621, 03063622, 03063623, 03063629, 03063910, 03071110, 03072110, 03073110, 03074211, 03074219, 03075110, 03076010, 03077110, 03078110, 03078210, 03079110, 03081110, 03082110, 03083010, 03089010, 05119110, 05119120, 05119930	Attorney General's Chamber - Animals and Birds Act (Chapter 7)	Animals and Birds (Live Fish) Rules 2011
All Members	E1	2011-01-20	Licence to import or export live fish 3.—(1) Every application for a licence to import or export live fish shall be made using the electronic application service provided for this purpose by the Authority at https://www.ava.gov.sg . (2) In the event of a malfunction or failure of the electronic application service referred to in paragraph (1), the application shall be made in such manner as the Director-General may require. (3) The application form shall be in the form set out at www.ava.gov.sg for this purpose. (4) The application shall be accompanied by such information or document as the Director-General may specify. (5) On receipt of an application for a licence under paragraph (1) or (2), the Director-General may — (a) issue the licence to the applicant with or without conditions; or (b) refuse to issue the licence applied for. (6) A licence shall be valid for such period as the Director-General may specify and may be renewed upon its expiry. (7) Payment of the appropriate fee for the specified period of validity of the licence shall be made before the issue of the licence. (8) Where the Director-General refuses to issue a licence under paragraph (5), he shall, if requested to do so by the applicant, state in writing the reasons for his refusal. (9) Paragraphs (1) to (5) shall, with the necessary modifications, apply to an application for the renewal of a licence. Prohibition of import or export of live fish without permit 4.—(1) No licensee shall import any live fish for sale, supply or distribution in Singapore unless — (a) the licensee has obtained a permit from the Director-General in respect of each consignment of live fish to be imported by him and the import of each such consignment is carried out in accordance with the conditions of the permit; and (b) the whole consignment conforms to the description as contained in the permit. (2) No licensee shall export any live fish from Singapore to any country, territory or place unless — (a) the licensee has obtained a permit from the Director-General in respect of	Yes	"live fish" means any varieties of marine, brackish water or fresh water fishes, crustacea, aquatic molluscs, turtles, marine sponges, trepang and any other form of aquatic life, including the young and eggs thereof, imported or exported whilst living and	010612, 010620, 0301, 03063110, 03063120, 03063210, 03063220, 030633, 030634, 03063510, 03063520, 03063611, 03063612, 03063613, 03063619, 03063621, 03063622, 03063623, 03063629, 03063910, 03071110, 03072110, 03073110, 03074211, 03074219, 03075110, 03076010, 03077110, 03078110, 03078210, 03079110, 03081110, 03082110, 03083010, 03089010, 05119110, 05119120, 05119930	Attorney General's Chamber - Animals and Birds Act (Chapter 7)	Animals and Birds (Live Fish) Rules 2011

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
			each consignment of live fish to be exported by him and the export of each such consignment is carried out in accordance with the conditions of the permit; and (b) the whole consignment to be exported conforms to the description as contained in the permit. (3) Any licensee who contravenes paragraph (1) or (2) shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding \$10,000 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 12 months or to both.					
All Members	E1	1992-03-25	Licence 3. No person shall own, keep, harbour or maintain any wild animal without a licence granted by the licensing officer under the provisions of this Order. Application for licence 4.—(1) An application for the grant of a licence shall be made in such form as the licensing officer may require. (2) Upon receiving an application under sub-paragraph (1), the licensing officer shall consider the application and may grant a licence, with or without conditions, or refuse to grant a licence without assigning any reason. (3) Where the issue of a licence under this Order is subject to conditions, the licensee shall comply with those conditions. Prohibition of importation of wild animals and birds 10.—(1) No person shall import into Singapore any wild animal or bird whether alive or dead, or any part thereof, except under a written authorisation either general or special signed by or on behalf of the Director-General and within the terms of such authorisation. [16/2000] (2) Nothing in subsection (1) shall be deemed to prohibit the importation into Singapore of any wild animal or bird in cold storage to be used for food where the importer can show that the animal or bird was killed outside Malaysia, Burma, Kampuchea, Indonesia, Laos, Vietnam or Thailand. [16/2000] (3) Any person who imports or attempts to import into or exports or attempts to export from Singapore any wild animal or bird or part thereof — (a) without an authorisation under subsection (1); or	Yes	“wild animals and birds” includes all species of animals and birds of a wild nature, but does not include domestic dogs and cats, horses, cattle, sheep, goats, domestic pigs, poultry and ducks.	010239, 01029090, 010391, 010392, 0106	Attorney General's Chamber - Wild Animals and Birds Act (Chapter 351)	Wild Animals (Licensing) Order
All Members	E1	2004-12-31	Prohibition of vehicles not complying with rules as to construction, etc. 5.—(2) The Authority may, by notification in the Gazette, authorise, subject to such restrictions and conditions as may be specified in the notification, the use of special vehicles or trailers or special types of vehicles or trailers which are constructed either for special purposes or for tests or trials and of new or improved types of vehicles or trailers whether wheeled or wheel-less. General licences 28.—(1) Any person being a manufacturer or repairer of or a dealer in vehicles may apply to the Registrar in the prescribed manner to be allowed, in lieu of taking out a licence under this Part for each vehicle kept or used by him, to take out a general licence in respect of all vehicles kept or used by him. [28/2001] (2) Subject to subsection (5), the Registrar, upon receiving an application under subsection (1), may — (a) if satisfied as to the bona fides of the applicant; and (b) on payment by the applicant of the prescribed levy, issue a general licence to the applicant either unconditionally or subject to such conditions as the Registrar thinks fit to impose. [28/2001] (3) The holder of any licence issued under this section shall not be entitled by virtue of that licence to use — (a) more than one vehicle at any one time except in the case of a motor vehicle drawing a trailer and used for the prescribed purposes; or (b) any vehicle for any purpose other than such purposes as may be prescribed. [28/2001] (4) Nothing in this section shall operate to prevent a person entitled to take out a general licence from holding 2 or more such licences. (5) A general licence shall not be issued until the applicant has produced to the Registrar such evidence as the Registrar may require that either — (a) for the period of the licence there will be in force the policy of insurance or the security required by law in relation to the use of the vehicle by the applicant or by other persons on his order or with his permission; or (b) the vehicle is a vehicle to which section 3 of the Motor Vehicles (Third-Party Risks and Compensation) Act (Cap. 189) does not apply at any time when it is being driven by the owner thereof or by an employee of his in the course of his employment or is otherwise subject to the control of the owner. [28/2001] (6) Provision may be made by rules under this Act for the issue of more than one type of general licence and for assigning a general identification mark to a person holding any licence issued under this section. (7) No general licence shall be assigned or transferred and the holder of any general licence who shall assign or transfer or attempt to assign or transfer the licence shall be guilty of an offence. (8) The Registrar may suspend or revoke a general licence if he is satisfied — (a) that the issue of the licence has been procured by fraud or misrepresentation; or (b) that the person to whom the general licence was issued has contravened or failed to comply with any of the provisions of this Act or the rules or with any condition of the general licence. [Act 10 of 2017 wef 20/06/2017] (9) Upon the suspension or revocation of a licence under subsection (8), the holder of the general licence shall surrender the general licence to the Registrar. [28/2001] (10) If any person is aggrieved by the refusal of the Registrar to issue a general licence or by the suspension or revocation of a general licence, he may appeal to the Minister. [28/2001] (11) The Minister shall, on any such appeal, make such order in the matter as he thinks just and the Registrar shall comply with any order so made. (12) Any order made by the Minister under subsection (11) shall be final.	Yes	(a) heavy locomotives; that is to say, motor vehicles which are not constructed themselves to carry any load (other than water, fuel, accumulators and other equipment and materials used for the purpose of propulsion, loose tools and loose equipment) and the weight of which unladen exceeds 11,500 kilograms; (b) light locomotives; that is to say, motor vehicles which are not constructed themselves to carry any load (other than any of the articles specified in paragraph (a)) and the weight of which unladen does not exceed 11,500 kilograms but exceeds 7,250 kilograms; (c) motor tractors; that is to say, motor vehicles which are not constructed themselves to carry any load (other than any of the articles specified in paragraph (a)) and the weight of which unladen does not exceed 7,250 kilograms; (d) heavy motor cars; that is to say, motor vehicles (not being vehicles classified under this section as motor cars) which are constructed themselves to carry a load or passengers and the weight of which unladen exceeds 2,500 kilograms; (e) motor cars; that is to say, motor vehicles (not being vehicles classified under this section as motor cycles) which are constructed themselves to carry a load or passengers and the weight of which unladen — (i) does not exceed 3,000 kilograms in the case of motor vehicles which are — (A) constructed solely for the carriage of passengers and their effects; (B) adapted to carry not more than 7 passengers exclusive of the driver; and (C) fitted with tyres of the prescribed type; and (ii) in any other case does not exceed 2,500 kilograms; (f) motor cycles and power-assisted bicycles; that is to say, motor vehicles with less than 4 wheels and the weight of which unladen does not exceed 400 kilograms; (g) invalid carriages; that is to say, motor vehicles which are specially designed and constructed and not merely adapted for the use of persons suffering from some physical defect or disability and are used solely by such persons and the weight of which unladen does not exceed 250 kilograms.	8701, 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705, 8709, 8710, 8711, 8713	Attorney General's Chamber - Road Traffic Act (CHAPTER 276)	Road Traffic Act (CHAPTER 276)
All Members	E1	2004-12-31	Sale or advertisement for sale of chewing gum prohibited 2.—(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2), the sale or advertisement for sale of any chewing gum is prohibited. (2) Paragraph (1) shall not apply to the sale or advertisement of any chewing gum in respect of which a product licence has been granted under the Medicines Act (Cap. 176). (3) In this regulation,	Yes	Chewing gums	170410	Attorney General's Chamber - Sale of Food Act (Chapter 283)	Sale of Food (Prohibition of Chewing Gum) Regulations

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
			"chewing gum" means the substance usually known as chewing gum, bubble gum or dental chewing gum, or any like substance prepared from a gum base of vegetable or synthetic origin and intended for chewing.					
All Members	E1	2004-12-31	Prohibited equipment 11. It shall be a condition of a licence that the licensee shall not manufacture, import, let for hire, sell, or offer or possess for sale any telecommunication equipment set out in the Third Schedule except where approved by the Authority and in accordance with such terms and conditions as the Authority may impose. Importation of telecommunication equipment 18.—(1) Any person who imports any telecommunication equipment shall, before such equipment is imported, notify the Authority of the intended import and furnish such particulars in such form as may be determined by the Authority. (2) No person shall import any telecommunication equipment set out in the Third Schedule without the prior approval of the Authority.	Yes	Third schedule - prohibited telecommunication equipments: Scanning Receivers Military Communication Equipment Telephone Voice Changing Equipment Radio-communication Equipment operating in frequency bands 880-915 MHz, 925-960 MHz, 1900-1980 MHz and 2110-2170 MHz except Cellular Mobile Phones or such other equipment approved by the Authority Radio-communication Jamming Devices operating in any frequency band.	85176253, 85176259	Attorney General's Chamber - Telecommunications Act (CHAPTER 323)	Telecommunications (Dealers) Regulations
All Members	E1	2004-12-31	Dealer's Class Licence 3.—(1) Subject to regulation 7, a dealer who manufactures, imports, lets for hire, sells, or offers or possesses for sale any registered equipment or telecommunication equipment set out in the First Schedule shall be deemed to have been granted a Dealer's Class Licence under section 5 of the Act for that purpose. [S 478/2005 wef 21/07/2005] (2) The holder of a Dealer's Class Licence shall, in addition to any requirement imposed under these Regulations, comply with the conditions of that licence set out in the Second Schedule. (3) The Authority may impose any condition in addition to those referred to in paragraph (2) and may vary or waive all or any of such conditions. (4) The holder of a Dealer's Class Licence shall, at his own expense, comply with the varied or additional conditions referred to in paragraph (3). (5) Any holder of a Dealer's Class Licence who is carrying on any business or trade as a dealer shall register with the Authority in such form and manner as the Authority may determine each of the premises under his control or occupation where he manufactures, imports, lets for hire, sells, or offers or possesses for sale any registered equipment or telecommunication equipment set out in the First Schedule. (6) The Authority shall acknowledge the registration under paragraph (5) to the licensee and the acknowledgment shall be in such form as the Authority may determine. (7) For the purposes of paragraph (5), the holder of a Dealer's Class Licence shall submit in writing to the Authority such information as the Authority may require relating to his particulars and the description and scope of his dealings in telecommunication equipment. (8) The holder of a Dealer's Class Licence shall furnish the Authority with such specifications and information as the Authority may require on the types of telecommunication equipment manufactured, sold or to be manufactured or sold by him.	Yes	The first schedule - telecommunication equipments not requiring approval: 1. Telephone (Standard/Multi-Feature/Image/Data/Switching) 2. Telephone Line Interface 3. Telephone Ancillary 4. Autodialler 5. Auto Answering/Recording Set 6. Caller Identification Equipment 7. Security Alarm System 8. Facsimile Transceiver 9. Voice Band Modem 10. EFTPOS/CCAT 11. Telex Equipment 12. Digital Leased Circuit Equipment 13. Other equipment as determined by the Authority.	84433131, 84433139, 84433191, 84433199, 84433241, 84433249, 847050, 851718, 85176241, 85176249, 85176269, 85176292, 851950, 853110	Attorney General's Chamber - Telecommunications Act (CHAPTER 323)	Telecommunications (Dealers) Regulations
All Members	E32	2014-11-28	2. For the purpose of section 15(1)(b) and (d) of the Act, the tobacco products, or classes of tobacco products, specified in the first column of the Schedule are prohibited under the provisions of the Act specified opposite in the second column.	Yes	1. Shisha tobacco, that is, any mixture containing tobacco intended for smoking in a water pipe, whether or not containing glycerol, aromatic oils, aromatic extracts, molasses or sugar, and whether or not flavoured with fruit 2. Smokeless cigar, smokeless cigarillo or smokeless cigarette, or any other tobacco product intended, or labelled or described as suitable, for use like a smoked tobacco product, but where no combustion takes place and no smoke is produced 3. Dissolvable tobacco or nicotine that is intended to dissolve on the tongue or in the mouth, whether or not in the form of a strip, stick, tablet or an orb, and includes tobacco or nicotine candy, pellets, tablets, pills and lozenges 4. Any product containing nicotine or tobacco that is intended, or labelled or described as suitable, for application on or into any part of the body, whether intravenously, by implant or by topical application as a gel, cream, patch, paste, powder, spray or an aerosol, and includes any toothpaste or tooth powder containing nicotine or tobacco 5. Any solution or substance, of which tobacco or nicotine is a constituent, that is intended to be used with an electronic nicotine delivery system or a vapouriser 6. Nasal snuff, that is, any processed tobacco intended for, or labelled or described as suitable for, inhalation or sniffing, whether or not in dry, moist, creamy or powdery form 7. Oral snuff, that is, any processed tobacco intended for, or labelled or described as suitable for, placement in the mouth, and includes snus and dipping tobacco 8. Gutkha (or any product containing the same ingredients as gutkha), khaini and zarda tobacco	240311, 240399, 38249999	Attorney General's Chamber - Tobacco (Control of Advertisements and Sale) Act (Chapter 309)	Tobacco (Control of Advertisements and Sale) (Prohibited Tobacco Products) Regulations 2014
All Members	E1	2001-09-15	Application for licences 4.—(1) Every application for a licence or for renewal thereof shall be made to the Chief Executive in such form as he may require. (2) Except as provided in regulation 5, the following fees shall be payable for every issue or renewal of a licence: Application Reference Type Fee N1 licence to manufacture or deal with any of the irradiating apparatus specified in Parts I, II and III of the First Schedule \$210 per annum N2 licence to keep or possess for use any of the irradiating apparatus specified in Parts II and III of the First Schedule \$155 per annum N3 licence to use any of the irradiating apparatus specified in Part III of the First Schedule \$105 per annum N4 licence to import any of the irradiating apparatus specified in Parts I, II and III of the First	Yes	(a) ultraviolet sunlamps; (b) microwave ovens; (c) medical and industrial ultrasound apparatus (notes for medical devices: license may be replaced by license under Health Products (Medical Devices) Regulation 2010, para 5(a), links: https://sso.agc.gov.sg/SL/HPA2007-S436-2010?DocDate=20180525#pr5A-); (d) magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) apparatus; (e) entertainment lasers; and (f) high power lasers. Therefore no need to code HS for medical devices (i.e. coded under ID 173954)	845611, 85143090, 85158090, 851650, 853949, 85414010, 901320, 901812, 901813	Attorney General's Chamber - Radiation Protection Act (Chapter 262)	Radiation Protection (Non-Ionising Radiation) Regulations

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
			Schedule and to export any irradiating apparatus specified in Parts II and III of the First Schedule \$40 per consignment.					
Various Partners Including: Brunei Darussalam, Cambodia, Indonesia, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Viet Nam,	E1	1999-07-01	Permit for import, export or transshipment 3.—(1) Subject to paragraphs (2), (2A), (3) and (4) and regulation 5A, no goods shall be — (a) imported into Singapore; (b) exported out of Singapore; or (c) transhipped in Singapore, except in accordance with a permit granted by the Director-General under this Part. [S 370/2013 wef 01/07/2013] [S 645/2017 wef 08/11/2017] (2) The requirement in paragraph (1) for a permit to import, export or transship any goods shall not apply if such goods are not controlled imports, controlled exports or controlled transshipments and are — (a) personal or household effects, other than motor vehicles, which — (i) accompany passengers, crew or employees of transport undertakings by land, sea or air; (ii) are not being transported for sale but are intended for the personal or household use of such passengers, crew or employees of transport undertakings; and (iii) in the case of such household effects, are being transported for the purpose of a transfer of residence of the owner to Singapore or to a place outside Singapore; (b) being imported, exported or transhipped by parcel post; (c) diplomatic correspondence; (d) being imported, exported or transhipped by — (i) the joint defence force, including the Singapore Armed Forces, the Singapore Police Force and the Singapore Civil Defence Force, including personal and household effects of its officers but excluding civilian motor vehicles; or (ii) the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, including personal and household effects of its officers but excluding motor vehicles; (e) used motor vehicles covered by Carnet de Passage which are endorsed by the Automobile Association of Singapore; (f) trade samples, specimens for analysis or test, and gifts, the total value of which does not exceed \$400; (g) commercial, shipping or airline documents, press photographs or negatives, news write-ups, news clippings, news films or news transcription tapes; (h) human corpses, human remains, human bones or cremated ashes; or [S 370/2013 wef 01/07/2013] (i) human transplant materials.	Yes	First schedule: Part A: 1. Amusement machines, coin or disc operated, including pin-tables, shooting galleries and cinematography machines 2. Fruit machines or jackpot machines 3. Poppy seeds (<i>kekas</i>) 4. Mastering equipment and replication equipment for any of the following: (a) CD (compact disc); (b) CD-ROM (compact disc-read only memory); (c) VCD (video compact disc); (d) DVD (digital video disc); (e) DVD-ROM (digital video disc-read only memory). Part C: 1. Articles of clothing intended as protection against attack, including bullet-proof vests 2. Helmets, steel 3. Toy guns, including pistols and revolvers 4. Handcuffs	120791, 39269041, 62113390, 62114390, 65061030, 65061090, 70199090, 73269099, 83014010, 84798939, 9023, 95030094, 95030099, 95043010, 950890	Attorney General's Chamber - Regulation of Imports and Exports Act (Chapter 272A)	Regulation of Imports and Exports Regulations
All Members	E1	2002-12-31	Prohibition on reproduction of declared foreign newspapers for sale or distribution 25.—(1) No person shall reproduce for sale or distribution in Singapore any copy of a declared foreign newspaper without the prior approval of the Minister. [4/88] (2) The Minister may grant his approval under subsection (1) subject to such conditions as he may impose or may refuse to grant or revoke such approval without assigning any reason.	Yes	newspaper	4902	Attorney General's Chamber - Newspaper and Printing Presses Act (CHAPTER 206)	Newspaper and Printing Presses Act (CHAPTER 206)
All Members	E1	1992-03-25	Licence to import 3. No person shall import the controlled article mentioned in paragraph 2 into Singapore unless he has a valid licence issued by the Price Controller or a Deputy Price Controller or an Assistant Price Controller.	Yes	rice	100620, 100630	Attorney General's Chamber - Price Control Act (Chapter 244)	Price Control (Rice) Order
All Members	E1	2004-09-30	Registration of suppliers and water fittings 40A.—(1) An importer or a manufacturer that intends to supply a specified water fitting in Singapore may apply to the Board — (a) to be registered as a registered supplier; and (b) to register the specified water fitting that the importer or manufacturer intends to supply in Singapore. (2) Every application mentioned in paragraph (1) must be accompanied by — (a) such documents and information as may be required in the relevant form set out at the Board's Internet website at http://www.pub.gov.sg ; (b) a test report issued by an accredited laboratory in respect of the specified water fitting showing the water efficiency of the water fitting; and (c) such other documents and information as the Board may require. (3) Upon considering the application received under paragraph (2), the Board may register, or refuse to register — (a) any applicant as a registered supplier; or (b) any specified water fitting as a registered water fitting. (4) The Board must not register a specified water fitting under paragraph (3) if the specified water fitting does not comply with regulation 5. (5) A registered supplier that — (a) intends to cease supplying a registered water fitting in Singapore must notify the Board of such an intention no less than 14 days before it ceases to supply the registered water fitting; or (b) changes the registered supplier's name or contact details must inform the Board in writing of such a change within 7 days after the change. (6) Any person that fails to comply with paragraph (5) shall be guilty of an offence.	Yes	specified water fitting" means — (a) a tap and mixer; (b) a flushing cistern; (c) a urinal flush valve; (d) a waterless urinal; and (e) a clothes washing machine intended for household use;	39229012, 39229019, 6910, 73249010, 73249030, 76152020, 845011, 845012, 845019, 84818050	Attorney General's Chamber - Public Utilities Act (CHAPTER 261)	Public Utilities (Water Supply) Regulations
All Members	E1	2008-12-31	Import of health products 13.—(1) Except in such cases as may be prescribed, no person shall import any health product unless — (a) he holds a valid importer's licence; and (b) the import of the health product is carried out in accordance with the conditions of the licence. (2) An importer's licence does not authorise the holder thereof to supply any health product imported by him to any other person unless the health product so imported by him is a registered health product. (3) An importer of any health product shall not use any premises or facility for storing the health product upon its entry into Singapore unless the premises or facility is authorised for such use under his importer's licence or the provisions of this Act, or by the Authority. (4) Every importer of a health product shall ensure that the import of the health product is carried out in accordance with such requirements as may be prescribed. (5) No person shall import, or	Yes	Medical device, Cosmetic products	21069099, 300290, 30049091, 30049099, 3005, 300610, 30063030, 300640, 300650, 300670, 300691, 3303, 330410, 330420, 330430, 330491, 33049930, 33049990, 33051090, 330520, 330530, 330590, 33061010, 330690, 330710, 330720, 330730, 33079030, 33079040, 33079050, 34011150, 340130, 34049090, 34070020, 34070030, 37050010, 38085960, 38089420, 38089490, 3821, 3822, 39249010, 39269032, 39269039, 401410, 401511, 481850, 482340, 59069910, 62114310, 62129011, 62129091, 63079040,	Attorney General's Chamber - Health Products Act (Chapter 122D)	Health Products Act (Chapter 122D)

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
			procure or arrange for the import of, any health product which is — (a) an adulterated health product; (b) a counterfeit health product; (c) a health product that has been tampered with; or (d) an unwholesome health product. (6) Any person who contravenes subsection (1), (3), (4) or (5) shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction — (a) in the case of an offence under subsection (1), (3), (4) or (5)(d), to a fine not exceeding \$50,000 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 2 years or to both; and (b) in the case of an offence under subsection (5)(a), (b) or (c), to a fine not exceeding \$100,000 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 3 years or to both. (7) In any proceedings for an offence under subsection (5), it shall be a defence for the accused to prove that — (a) he — (i) did not know; (ii) had no reason to believe; and (iii) could not, with reasonable diligence, have ascertained, that the health product was in contravention of that subsection; and (b) he had taken all such precautions and exercised all such due diligence as could reasonably be expected of him in the circumstances to ensure that the health product did not contravene that subsection.			63079090, 6602, 841920, 84212910, 84213990, 85392120, 85392220, 8713, 87142090, 900130, 900140, 900150, 90029090, 90049010, 90049090, 900630, 901110, 901320, 90139010, 9018, 9019, 9020, 9021, 902212, 902213, 902214, 902221, 90229090, 902511, 90251919, 90251920, 94021010, 94029010, 94051020, 94052010, 94054091, 94054099, 94059110, 94059210		
All Members	E1	2000-01-31	3.—(1) Subject to paragraph (2), the standard provisions for licences (including provisional licences) to be granted under Part II of the Act shall be the following: (a) for product licences, those provisions set out in the First Schedule; (b) for import licences, those provisions set out in the Second Schedule; (c) for wholesale dealer's licences, those provisions set out in the Third Schedule; and (d) for manufacturer's licences, those provisions set out in the Fourth Schedule.	Yes	medicinal product	3001, 3002, 300211, 300212, 300213, 300214, 300215, 300219, 300220, 300230, 300290, 3003, 3004, 3005	Attorney General's Chamber - Medicines Act (Chapter 176)	Medicines (Licensing, Standard Provisions and Fees) Regulations
All Members	E1	2000-01-31	Application for licence 5.—(1) Any application for the grant of a product licence or provisional product licence shall be made to the licensing authority in such form and manner and be accompanied by such information, documents, samples and other material as may be required by the licensing authority. (2) A person applying for a product licence or provisional product licence shall furnish to the licensing authority a separate application in respect of each veterinary medicinal product. (3) A single application for a product licence or provisional product licence may be made in respect of 2 or more veterinary medicinal products which have the same pharmaceutical form and consist of — (a) a single active constituent in different strengths; or (b) a mixture of 2 or more active constituents of different strengths but in the same proportion. Submission of other particulars 6. A person applying for a product licence or provisional product licence shall submit such particulars of the veterinary medicinal product as the licensing authority may require including particulars relating to — (a) chemical, pharmaceutical, experimental and biological studies carried out in respect of the veterinary medicinal product; (b) animal tests and studies carried out on the veterinary medicinal product; (c) possible hazards of the veterinary medicinal product to man, livestock and wild life; and (d) precautions or contraindications in the use of the veterinary medicinal product.	Yes	"veterinary medicinal products" means medicinal products which are manufactured, sold, supplied, imported or exported for the purpose of being administered to animals, but not for the purpose of being administered to human beings	3001, 300211, 300212, 300213, 300214, 300215, 300219, 300230, 300290, 3003, 3004, 3005	Attorney General's Chamber - Medicines Act (Chapter 176)	Medicines (Veterinary Medicinal Products) (Import and Product Licences) Regulations
All Members	E1	2016-11-01	Supply by retail sale of oral dental gums 3.—(1) For the purposes of section 17(1) of the Act, a person must not supply by retail sale an oral dental gum unless — (a) the supply is made at or from a licensed retail pharmacy in accordance with regulation 3(1) of the Health Products (Licensing of Retail Pharmacies) Regulations 2016 (G.N. No. S 330/2016); (b) the supply is made at or from a licensed healthcare institution supplying the oral dental gum to a patient of that healthcare institution, and in accordance with the written instructions of a qualified practitioner practising in that healthcare institution; or (c) the person is a qualified practitioner or a person acting in accordance with the oral or written instructions of a qualified practitioner, and the supply is made to a patient under the care of the qualified practitioner. (2) In addition to the requirements in paragraph (1)(a), a person who supplies by retail sale a prescription-only oral dental gum under that paragraph must do so in accordance with a valid prescription given by a qualified practitioner. (3) For the purposes of paragraph (2), a prescription is valid only if the prescription — (a) is written and signed by a qualified practitioner; and (b) contains all of the following particulars: (i) the date of the prescription; (ii) the name and address of the qualified practitioner giving the prescription; (iii) the name, identity card or other identification document number, and contact details, of the individual to whom the prescription relates; (iv) the name and total amount of the prescribed oral dental gum to be supplied to the individual. (4) If the person who supplies by retail sale a prescription-only oral dental gum in paragraph (2) is a qualified pharmacist or a person acting under the supervision of a qualified pharmacist, that person must — (a) label every container, or every outer package enclosing a container, of the prescription-only oral dental gum with all of the following information in English: (i) the name of the individual to whom the oral dental gum is to be supplied; (ii) the name, address and any identification number or logo of the licensed retail pharmacy where the oral dental gum is supplied; (iii) the date that the oral dental gum is supplied; (iv) the directions for use of the oral dental gum; (v) the name of the oral dental gum; (b) mark the prescription in a manner so as to permanently attach to the	Yes	Oral dental gums	21069099	Attorney General's Chamber - Health Products Act (Chapter 122D)	HEALTH PRODUCTS (ORAL DENTAL GUMS) REGULATIONS 2017

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
			prescription that person's name, the address of the licensed retail pharmacy and the date of the supply; and (c) retain the prescription for a period of at least 2 years after the date of the supply. Requirements for issue of importer's licence 14. For the purposes of section 24(2)(a)(i) of the Act, the requirements that must be satisfied for the issue, to an applicant, of an importer's licence for an oral dental gum are — (a) that the applicant is a fit and proper person to be issued with the licence; and (b) that the applicant is — (i) a registrant of the oral dental gum to be imported; or (ii) otherwise authorised by the registrant of the oral dental gum to import that oral dental gum.					
All Members	E1	2016-11-01	Requirements for issue of importer's licence 5.—(1) For the purposes of section 24(2)(a)(i) of the Act, the requirements that must be satisfied for the issue, to an applicant, of an importer's licence for a therapeutic product are that — (a) the applicant is able to provide and maintain, or ensure the provision and maintenance of, such staff, premises, equipment and facilities for the handling and storage of the therapeutic product as are necessary to prevent the deterioration of the therapeutic product while it is in the applicant's ownership, possession or control; (b) the therapeutic product — (i) is imported on behalf of a healthcare institution licensee for a private hospital or medical clinic pursuant to a valid prescription given by a qualified practitioner practising at the private hospital or medical clinic for the use of the qualified practitioner's patient; (ii) is intended to be supplied solely for the purpose of scientific education or research and development, or for a non-clinical purpose; (iii) is imported solely for the purpose of export; (iv) is intended to be supplied for use on a ship, and the therapeutic product is one that is required to be carried on board the ship under the Merchant Shipping (Medical Stores) Regulations (Cap. 179, Rg 3), the Merchant Shipping (Maritime Labour Convention) (Medicines and Medical Equipment) Regulations 2014 (S.N. No. 5 181/2014) or any other written law, for the treatment of persons on board that ship; (v) is intended to be supplied for use on an aircraft, and the therapeutic product forms part of the medical supplies required under the Air Navigation Order (Cap. 6, O 2) or any other written law, for the treatment of persons on board the aircraft; (vi) is authorised for import by the registrant of the therapeutic product; or (vii) is in all respects the same as a registered therapeutic product, the registrant of which has not authorised the applicant to import that registered therapeutic product; and (c) the applicant is able to comply with the requirements in the Authority's Guidance Notes on Good Distribution Practice for Importers set out on the Authority's website if the therapeutic product is imported in accordance with sub-paragraph (b)(i), (vi) and (vii). (2) In addition to the requirements in paragraph (1), an applicant who intends to import a therapeutic product under paragraph (1)(b)(vii) must obtain the Authority's prior approval for each consignment of such therapeutic product to be imported. (3) An application for the Authority's approval under paragraph (1) must be made in the form and manner specified on the Authority's website.	Yes	Therapeutic product: Codeine and Dextromethorphan	29334910, 29391190, 30044990, 30049051	Attorney General's Chamber - Health Products Act (Chapter 122D)	HEALTH PRODUCTS (THERAPEUTIC PRODUCTS) REGULATIONS 2016
All Members	E1	2016-11-01	Import of therapeutic products containing psychotropic substances 6.—(1) Any person who intends to import a therapeutic product that contains a psychotropic substance must obtain the Authority's prior approval for each consignment of such therapeutic product to be imported. (2) The amount of each consignment of a therapeutic product to be imported under paragraph (1) must not exceed the quantity approved by the Authority. (3) An application for the Authority's approval under paragraph (1) must be made in the form and manner specified on the Authority's website. (4) This regulation applies in addition to the requirements in section 13 of the Act.	Yes	Therapeutic product: Codeine and Dextromethorphan	29334910, 29391190, 30044990, 30049051	Attorney General's Chamber - Health Products Act (Chapter 122D)	HEALTH PRODUCTS (THERAPEUTIC PRODUCTS) REGULATIONS 2016
All Members	E2	2016-11-01	Import of therapeutic products containing psychotropic substances 6.—(1) Any person who intends to import a therapeutic product that contains a psychotropic substance must obtain the Authority's prior approval for each consignment of such therapeutic product to be imported. (2) The amount of each consignment of a therapeutic product to be imported under paragraph (1) must not exceed the quantity approved by the Authority. (3) An application for the Authority's approval under paragraph (1) must be made in the form and manner specified on the Authority's website. (4) This regulation applies in addition to the requirements in section 13 of the Act.	Yes	Therapeutic product: Codeine and Dextromethorphan	29334910, 29391190, 30044990, 30049051	Attorney General's Chamber - Health Products Act (Chapter 122D)	HEALTH PRODUCTS (THERAPEUTIC PRODUCTS) REGULATIONS 2016
All Members	E1	2008-12-31	Regulation of manufacture, import, supply, etc., of active ingredients 47.—(1) The Authority may, with the approval of the Minister, make regulations to control and regulate the manufacture, import, supply, transport, possession and storage of active ingredients. (2) Regulations made under subsection (1) may —	Yes	"active ingredient" means any substance or compound that is usable in the manufacture of a health product as a pharmacologically active constituent	290551, 29153990, 29163990, 291811, 292130, 292146, 292149, 292159, 292214, 29221910, 29221990, 292229, 292231, 292239, 292244, 292249, 29225010, 29225090, 292411, 29241910, 29241990,	Attorney General's Chamber - Health Products Act (Chapter 122D)	Health Products Act (Chapter 122D)

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
			<p>(a) prohibit the manufacture, import, supply, transport, possession or storage of any active ingredient except under and in accordance with the conditions of a licence issued by the Authority; and</p> <p>(b) prescribe the requirements to be complied with by any person who manufactures, imports, supplies, transports, possesses or stores any active ingredient.</p> <p>(3) The requirements that may be prescribed for the purposes of subsection (2)(b) include the following:</p> <p>(a) that the manufacture, import, supply, transport or storage of any active ingredient should be carried out only by certain specified persons;</p> <p>(b) that the manufacture, supply or storage of any active ingredient should be carried out only at certain specified premises;</p> <p>(c) that the manufacture, import, supply, transport or storage of any active ingredient should or should not be carried out in any specified manner;</p> <p>(d) that the packaging of any active ingredient should comply with certain standards or specifications;</p> <p>(e) that the labels on the packaging of any active ingredient should conform to certain specifications and contain certain specified information;</p> <p>(f) that the supply of any active ingredient should only be made to certain specified persons and for certain specified purposes; and</p> <p>(g) that proper records should be kept in relation to any supply made of any active ingredient.</p> <p>(4) Any person who contravenes any regulation made under this section shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding \$50,000 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 2 years or to both.</p> <p>(5) In any proceedings for an offence under subsection (4), if any person is proved to have kept or had in his possession or under his control any active ingredient, he shall be presumed to have done so knowingly unless the contrary is proved by him.</p>			<p>292424, 29242990, 292512, 292519, 292529, 292630, 29309090, 293219, 29322090, 293295, 29329990, 293311, 293319, 293321, 293329, 293333, 29333910, 29333990, 293341, 29334910, 29334990, 293352, 293353, 293354, 293355, 29335990, 293372, 293379, 293391, 29339910, 29339990, 293430, 293491, 29349920, 29349930, 29349940, 29349990, 293590, 293621, 293711, 293712, 293719, 293721, 293722, 293723, 293729, 293750, 29379010, 29379020, 29379090, 293890, 29391110, 29391190, 293919, 29392010, 29392090, 293943, 29394910, 29394990, 293951, 293959, 293969, 293971, 293979, 29411011, 29411019, 29411020, 29411090, 294120, 294130, 294140, 294150, 294190, 300120, 300190, 300211, 30021210, 300220, 300290</p>		
All Members	E1	2008-12-31	<p>Regulation of manufacture, import, supply, etc., of active ingredients</p> <p>47.—(1) The Authority may, with the approval of the Minister, make regulations to control and regulate the manufacture, import, supply, transport, possession and storage of active ingredients.</p> <p>(2) Regulations made under subsection (1) may —</p> <p>(a) prohibit the manufacture, import, supply, transport, possession or storage of any active ingredient except under and in accordance with the conditions of a licence issued by the Authority; and</p> <p>(b) prescribe the requirements to be complied with by any person who manufactures, imports, supplies, transports, possesses or stores any active ingredient.</p> <p>(3) The requirements that may be prescribed for the purposes of subsection (2)(b) include the following:</p> <p>(a) that the manufacture, import, supply, transport or storage of any active ingredient should be carried out only by certain specified persons;</p> <p>(b) that the manufacture, supply or storage of any active ingredient should be carried out only at certain specified premises;</p> <p>(c) that the manufacture, import, supply, transport or storage of any active ingredient should or should not be carried out in any specified manner;</p> <p>(d) that the packaging of any active ingredient should comply with certain standards or specifications;</p> <p>(e) that the labels on the packaging of any active ingredient should conform to certain specifications and contain certain specified information;</p> <p>(f) that the supply of any active ingredient should only be made to certain specified persons and for certain specified purposes; and</p> <p>(g) that proper records should be kept in relation to any supply made of any active ingredient.</p> <p>(4) Any person who contravenes any regulation made under this section shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding \$50,000 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 2 years or to both.</p> <p>(5) In any proceedings for an offence under subsection (4), if any person is proved to have kept or had in his possession or under his control any active ingredient, he shall be presumed to have done so knowingly unless the contrary is proved by him.</p>	Yes	"active ingredient" means any substance or compound that is usable in the manufacture of a health product as a pharmacologically active constituent	<p>290551, 29153990, 29163990, 291811, 292130, 292146, 292149, 292159, 292214, 29221910, 29221990, 292229, 292231, 292239, 292244, 292249, 29225010, 29225090, 292411, 29241910, 29241990, 292424, 29242990, 292512, 292519, 292529, 292630, 29309090, 293219, 29322090, 293295, 29329990, 293311, 293319, 293321, 293329, 293333, 29333910, 29333990, 293341, 29334910, 29334990, 293352, 293353, 293354, 293355, 29335990, 293372, 293379, 293391, 29339910, 29339990, 293430, 293491, 29349920, 29349930, 29349940, 29349990, 293590, 293621, 293711, 293712, 293719, 293721, 293722, 293723, 293729, 293750, 29379010, 29379020, 29379090, 293890, 29391110, 29391190, 293919, 29392010, 29392090, 293943, 29394910, 29394990, 293951, 293959, 293969, 293971, 293979, 29411011, 29411019, 29411020, 29411090, 294120, 294130, 294140, 294150, 294190, 300120, 300190, 300211, 30021210, 300220, 300290</p>	Attorney General's Chamber - Health Products Act (Chapter 122D)	Health Products Act (Chapter 122D)
All Members	E1	2002-07-31	<p>6.—(1) Subject to subsections (2), (3) and (4), no person shall — (a) convey gas — (i) through a gas pipeline or gas pipeline network to any premises; or (ii) to a gas pipeline or gas pipeline network owned by, or under the management or control of, a gas transporter; (b) convey gas for or on behalf of a gas transporter (other than as an employee of the gas transporter); (c) ship gas on or after such date as the Minister may, by order published in the Gazette, specify; (d) retail gas on or after such date as the Minister may, by order published in the Gazette, specify; (e) manage or operate any onshore receiving facility, whether — (i) for himself; or (ii) as principal, or for or on behalf of any other person (other than as an employee); (f) manage or operate any LNG terminal; (g) produce town gas on or after such date as the Minister may, by order published in the Gazette, specify; (h) import natural gas or liquefied natural gas; or (i) carry on such other activity relating to gas as the Minister may, by order published in the Gazette, specify, unless he is authorised to do so by a gas licence or is exempted under section 8. (2) A person may, without a licence — (a) convey, in any premises or part thereof in which that person has an interest, gas supplied for use in the premises; or (b) sell, for use in any</p>	Yes	natural gas or liquefied natural gas	271111, 271121	Attorney General's Chamber - Gas Act (Chapter 116A)	Gas Act (Chapter 116A)

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
			premises or part thereof in which that person has an interest, gas retailed for use in the premises by a gas retailer. (3) A person who is not incorporated in Singapore and does not have a place of business in Singapore may, without a licence, manage or operate an onshore receiving facility as principal if — (a) he appoints a person who is incorporated in Singapore or has a place of business in Singapore to manage or operate the onshore receiving facility on his behalf (other than as an employee); and (b) that person is licensed for the purpose of subsection (1)(e)(ii). (4) A person may, without a licence, manage or operate an onshore receiving facility on behalf of a principal, whether or not he is incorporated in Singapore or has a place of business in Singapore, if — (a) his principal is incorporated in Singapore or has a place of business in Singapore; and (b) his principal is licensed for the purpose of subsection (1)(e)(ii). (5) An order under subsection (1)(i) may provide for — (a) the application of the provisions of this Act to the activity specified in the order subject to such exceptions or modifications as may be specified in the order; (b) matters relating to the regulation of the activity specified, including the prescribing of fees and charges; (c) the conditions which may be included in a licence authorising the carrying on of the activity specified in the order; and (d) generally for giving full effect to or for carrying out the purposes of the order. (6) Any person who contravenes subsection (1) shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding \$1 million and, in the case of a continuing offence, to a further fine not exceeding \$25,000 for every day or part thereof during which the offence continues after conviction.					
All Members	E1	2008-01-01	Duty to notify Authority of supply of cosmetic products 4.—(1) Subject to regulation 5, a person responsible for placing a cosmetic product in the market shall not — (a) where no prior notification has been submitted for that cosmetic product — (i) begin to supply that cosmetic product, or cause that cosmetic product to be supplied on his behalf, in Singapore; or (ii) continue to supply that cosmetic product, or cause that cosmetic product to be supplied on his behalf, in Singapore, unless he has notified the Authority of his intention to do so; or (b) where a prior notification has been submitted for that cosmetic product, continue to supply that cosmetic product, or cause that cosmetic product to be supplied on his behalf, in Singapore after the expiry of one year beginning from the most recent notification made under this paragraph in respect of that cosmetic product, unless he has submitted a further notification under this paragraph to the Authority of his intention to continue doing so. Application of regulation 4 in relation to existing cosmetic products 5. Regulation 4 — (a) shall not apply to an existing cosmetic product in respect of which there is in force immediately before 1st January 2008 a product licence granted under the Medicines Act (Cap. 176), until such time the product licence expires; and (b) shall only apply to an existing cosmetic product of a type listed in the Second Schedule with effect from the date specified opposite thereto.	Yes	Cosmetic products: 1. Products for application around the eyes 2. Products for application on the lips 3. Oral and dental care products 4. Hair dyes containing phenylenediamines 5. Anti-wrinkle products 6. Tinted bases (in liquid, paste or powder form) 7.	3303, 330410, 330420, 330430, 330491, 33049930, 33049990, 33051090, 330520, 330530, 330590, 33061010, 330690, 330710, 330720, 330730, 33079030, 33079040, 34011150, 340130	Attorney General's Chamber - Health Products Act (Chapter 122D)	Health Products (Cosmetic Products — ASEAN Cosmetic Directive) Regulations 2007
All Members	E1	2010-08-10	Manufacture of medical devices by way of secondary assembly 4.—(1) A person may manufacture a medical device without holding a manufacturer's licence under section 12(1) of the Act, if the medical device is manufactured before 1st August 2011 solely by way of secondary assembly. (2) A person referred to in paragraph (1) shall be subject to the duties and obligations of a manufacturer of a medical device under regulations 33(a), 38, 39, 41, 42 and 44 to 47. (3) In this regulation — "primary packaging", in relation to a medical device, means packaging that maintains the sterility or integrity of the medical device; "secondary assembly" means the process of repackaging a medical device from its original packaging into another packaging, without any breach of the primary packaging, before the medical device is sold or supplied. Import of medical devices for personal use 4A. A person may import, without holding an importer's licence as required under section 13(1) of the Act, any medical device for his personal use or for the personal use of any member of his family, subject to — (a) such conditions; and (b) such limits on quantity, not exceeding a total quantity of usage of the medical device for 3 months, as the Authority thinks fit, based on the usage instructions recommended by the manufacturer or product owner of the medical device.	Yes	"Medical device" means any instrument, apparatus, implement, machine, appliance, implant, in vitro reagent or calibrator, software, material or other similar or related article that is intended by its manufacturer to be used, whether alone or in combination	300290, 30049091, 30049099, 3005, 300610, 30063030, 300640, 300650, 300670, 300691, 330690, 33079050, 34049090, 34070020, 34070030, 37050010, 38085960, 38089420, 38089490, 3821, 3822, 39249010, 39269032, 39269039, 401410, 401511, 481850, 482340, 59069910, 62114310, 62129011, 62129091, 63079040, 63079090, 6402, 841920, 84212910, 84213990, 85392120, 85392220, 8713, 87142090, 900130, 900140, 900150, 90029090, 90049010, 90049090, 900630, 901110, 901320, 90139010, 9018, 9019, 9020, 9021, 902212, 902213, 902214, 902221, 90229090, 902511, 90251919, 90251920, 94021010, 94029010, 94051020, 94052010, 94054091, 94054099, 94059110, 94059210	Attorney General's Chamber - Health Products Act (Chapter 122D)	Health Products (Medical Devices) Regulations 2010
All Members	E1	2016-11-01	Requirements for issue of importer's licence 14. For the purposes of section 24(2)(a)(i) of the Act, the requirements that must be satisfied for the issue, to an applicant, of an importer's licence for an oral dental gum are — (a) that the applicant is a fit and proper person to be issued with the licence; and (b) that the applicant is — (i) a registrant of the oral dental gum to be imported; or (ii) otherwise authorised by the registrant of the oral dental gum to import that oral dental gum.	Yes	Oral dental gums	21069099	Attorney General's Chamber - Health Products Act (Chapter 122D)	HEALTH PRODUCTS (ORAL DENTAL GUMS) REGULATIONS 2017
All Members	E1	2014-05-31	Restriction on supply by importers and manufacturers (unless registered supplier) 12A.—(1) Without affecting section 12, an importer or a manufacturer must not, in the course of any trade or business, supply any regulated goods in Singapore on or after the effective date for those goods, unless the importer or manufacturer is a registered supplier of those goods. (2) Any importer or manufacturer that contravenes subsection (1) shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding \$10,000.	Yes	motor vehicles	8415, 8418, 842112, 852872, 852873, 8539, 8701, 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705, 870911, 870919, 8711, 940510, 940520, 940530, 940540	Attorney General's Chamber - Energy Conservation Act (Chapter 92C)	Energy Conservation Act (Chapter 92C)

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
			13.—(1) Any importer or manufacturer that intends to supply any regulated goods in Singapore may apply to the Director-General — (a) to be registered as a registered supplier; and (b) where the importer or manufacturer intends to supply any regulated goods that are required to be registered under section 12, to register those goods. (2) The Director-General may register, subject to such conditions as the Director-General thinks fit to impose, or refuse to register — (a) any applicant as a registered supplier; or (b) any regulated goods that the applicant intends to supply in Singapore as registered goods. (3) The registration of any registered supplier or any registered goods is not transferable without the approval in writing of the Director-General.					
All Members	E1	2012-07-01	Import of off-road diesel engine 5.—(1) Subject to paragraph (2), no person shall on or after 1st July 2012 import an off-road diesel engine except with the prior written approval of the Director-General. (2) Paragraph (1) shall not apply to any off-road diesel engine imported solely for re-export or transshipment to any other country. (3) Any person who contravenes paragraph (1) shall be guilty of an offence.	Yes	"off-road diesel engine" means a diesel engine except — (a) a diesel engine that propels an aircraft, a railway locomotive or a vessel; and (b) a diesel engine to which regulation 4 or 6 of the Environmental Protection and Management (Vehicular Emissions)	840820, 84089010, 84089051, 84089059, 84089091, 84089099	Attorney General's Chamber - Environmental Protection and Management Act (CHAPTER 94A)	Environmental Protection and Management (Off-Road Diesel Engine Emissions) Regulations 2012
All Members	E1	1998-12-15	Importation and removal of films from approved warehouse 13.—(1) No film shall — (a) on importation by sea, be removed from the vessel by which the film was imported or from any godown of a provider of port services or facilities licensed or exempted under the Maritime and Port Authority of Singapore Act (Cap. 170A); or (b) if imported by land or air, from a post office, railway station or other place of arrival without a permit from the Board. [6/97] (2) A permit issued by the Board under subsection (1) shall be valid only for such period as may be specified therein. (3) Every film imported shall forthwith be deposited by the importer thereof in a warehouse approved for this purpose by the Board. (4) Any person who — (a) removes any film in contravention of subsection (1); (b) fails to deposit any imported film forthwith in an approved warehouse under subsection (3); or (c) removes a film from any approved warehouse without the permission in writing of the Board, shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding \$5,000. (5) This section shall not apply to any film which has been approved for exhibition.	Yes	"film" means — (a) any cinematograph film; (b) any video recording, including a video recording that is designed for use wholly or principally as a game; (c) any other material record or thing on which is recorded or stored for immediate or future retrieval	3706, 85232921, 85232943, 85232963, 85234914, 85234915, 85234916, 85234919, 85234993, 85234999, 85235130, 85235940, 85238092	Attorney General's Chamber - Films Act (Chapter 107)	Films Act (Chapter 107)
All Members	E21	2008-06-02	Import of petroleum or flammable materials in excess of Second Schedule quantity requires licence 15. The import of any class of petroleum or any flammable material in excess of the respective quantities specified in the Second Schedule shall require a licence to import.	Yes	Petroleum and Flammable materials Petroleum: (a) Class O petroleum (b) Class I petroleum (c) Class II petroleum (d) Class III petroleum Flammable material (a) Solid flammable material (b) Liquid flammable material (c) Gaseous flammable material	220710, 22072011, 22072019, 270710, 270720, 270730, 27079990, 27090010, 27090090, 27101211, 27101212, 27101213, 27101221, 27101222, 27101223, 27101224, 27101225, 27101226, 27101227, 27101228, 27101229, 27101231, 27101239, 27101240, 27101250, 27101270, 27101280, 27101299, 27101971, 27101972, 27101979, 27101981, 27101982, 27101983, 27101990, 271020, 271111, 271112, 271113, 27111490, 271119, 27112110, 27112190, 271129, 271210, 271220, 27129010, 27129090, 280410, 280470, 280511, 280512, 280519, 281310, 281390, 28273990, 283010, 28309090, 283110, 283190, 283510, 284329, 284590, 284610, 284690, 284910, 284990, 2850, 28539090, 290110, 290121, 290122, 290123, 290124, 29012910, 29012990, 290211, 290219, 290220, 290230, 290241, 290242, 290243, 290244, 290250, 290260, 29031190, 29031910, 29031990, 290321, 290329, 29033990, 290374, 290378, 290399, 29042010, 29042090, 290511, 290512, 290513, 290514, 290519, 290529, 290559, 290619, 290899, 290911, 290919, 290930, 290949, 291020, 291090, 2911, 291212, 291219, 291411, 291412, 291413, 291419, 291422, 29142990, 291440, 291513, 291531, 291532, 291533, 29153910, 29153920, 29153990, 291550, 291560, 29159010, 29159090, 291612, 29161410, 29161490, 291619, 29163990, 291811, 291899, 292029, 292111, 292119, 292129, 292130, 292142, 292229, 29241990, 292529, 292610, 292690, 29270010, 29270090, 29280090, 29291090, 29299090, 29309090, 29319090, 293211, 293219, 29329990, 293331, 29333990, 29339990, 29349990, 2942, 35051090, 36069030, 381590, 39073030, 39122011, 39122020, 720529, 7603, 790310, 790390, 810411, 810430, 810820, 810920, 811292	Attorney General's Chamber - Fire Safety Act (CHAPTER 109A)	Fire Safety (Petroleum and Flammable Materials) Regulations

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E1	2008-06-02	PART III IMPORT OF PETROLEUM AND FLAMMABLE MATERIALS Import of petroleum or flammable materials in excess of Second Schedule quantity requires licence 15. The import of any class of petroleum or any flammable material in excess of the respective quantities specified in the Second Schedule shall require a licence to import.	Yes	Petroleum and Flammable materials in cylinder	220710, 22072011, 22072019, 270710, 270720, 270730, 27079990, 27090010, 27090090, 27101211, 27101212, 27101213, 27101221, 27101222, 27101223, 27101224, 27101225, 27101226, 27101227, 27101228, 27101229, 27101231, 27101239, 27101240, 27101250, 27101270, 27101280, 27101299, 27101971, 27101972, 27101979, 27101981, 27101982, 27101983, 27101990, 271020, 271111, 271112, 271113, 27111490, 271119, 2711210, 27112190, 271129, 271210, 271220, 27129010, 27129090, 280410, 280470, 280511, 280512, 280519, 281310, 281390, 28273990, 283010, 28309090, 283110, 283190, 283510, 284329, 284590, 284610, 284690, 284910, 284990, 2850, 28539090, 290110, 290121, 290122, 290123, 290124, 29012910, 29012990, 290211, 290219, 290220, 290230, 290241, 290242, 290243, 290244, 290250, 290260, 29031190, 29031910, 29031990, 290321, 290329, 29033990, 290374, 290378, 290399, 29042010, 29042090, 290511, 290512, 290513, 290514, 290519, 290529, 290559, 290619, 290899, 290911, 290919, 290930, 290949, 291020, 291090, 2911, 291212, 291219, 291411, 291412, 291413, 291419, 291422, 29142990, 291440, 291513, 291531, 291532, 291533, 29153910, 29153920, 29153990, 291550, 291560, 29159010, 29159090, 291612, 29161410, 29161490, 291619, 29163990, 291811, 291899, 292029, 292111, 292119, 292129, 292130, 292142, 292229, 29241990, 292529, 292610, 292690, 29270010, 29270090, 29280090, 29291090, 29299090, 29309090, 29319090, 293211, 293219, 29329990, 293331, 29333990, 29339990, 29349990, 2942, 35051090, 36069030, 381590, 39073030, 39122011, 39122020, 720529, 7603, 790310, 790390, 810411, 810430, 810820, 810920, 811292	Attorney General's Chamber - Fire Safety Act (CHAPTER 109A)	Fire Safety (Petroleum and Flammable Materials) Regulations
All Members	E1	2004-02-29	Request for supply 4.—(1) A person who requires a supply of electricity or a continuance of such a supply and who is not classified as a contestable consumer under the Electricity (Contestable Consumers) Regulations (Rg 4), shall make his request to a market support services licensee for a supply of electricity or a continuance of such a supply. (2) Every request referred to in paragraph (1) shall be made in such form as may be provided by the market support services licensee, and shall be accompanied by such plans and specifications of the electrical installation for the conveyance, control and use of the supply of electricity, if any, as may be required by the market support services licensee. (3) A person who requires a supply of electricity or a continuance of such a supply and who is classified as a contestable consumer under the Electricity (Contestable Consumers) Regulations shall — (a) make arrangements with a retail electricity licensee for a supply of electricity or a continuance of such a supply if he wishes to purchase electricity from the retail electricity licensee; (b) apply to the Authority for an electricity licence to trade in a wholesale electricity market, and make arrangements with a licensed operator of a wholesale electricity market for a supply of electricity or a continuance of such a supply if he wishes to purchase electricity from a wholesale electricity market directly; or (c) make arrangements with a market support services licensee for a supply of electricity or a continuance of such a supply if he wishes to purchase electricity from a wholesale electricity market indirectly through a market support services licensee. (4) The person referred to in paragraph (3) shall — (a) make arrangements with the transmission licensee in respect of the provision of transmission services; and (b) in the case of paragraph (3)(a) and (b), make arrangements with a market support services licensee in respect of the provision of market support services. (5) The person referred to in paragraph (3) shall complete such forms and provide such plans and specifications of the electrical installation for the conveyance, control and use of the supply of electricity as may be required by the relevant electricity licensee. (6) Where, at a time of the request or arrangement referred to in paragraph (1) or (3) — (a) the premises for which a supply or a continuance of a supply of electricity is requested or arranged are already served by an electrical installation; and (b) such electrical installation is owned by a person other than the person who made such request or arrangement, the retail electricity licensee or market support services licensee, as the case may be, to whom the request or with whom the arrangement is made shall not procure or arrange for the supply of electricity or a continuance of such supply so requested or arranged unless it is satisfied that the owner of such electrical installation consents to the electrical installation being used for the purpose of the supply of electricity or a continuance of such	Yes	electricity	2716	Attorney General's Chamber - Electricity Act (Chapter 89A)	Electricity (Electrical Installations) Regulations

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
			a supply so requested or arranged. (7) Where a retail electricity licensee is unable to continue to provide a supply of electricity or a continuance of such a supply to the person referred to in paragraph (3) who requested or arranged for such supply to be provided by the retail electricity licensee, the Authority may direct a market support services licensee to make arrangements for such person to purchase electricity indirectly from a wholesale electricity market at prevailing market prices for the continuance of such a supply of electricity.					
All Members	E1	2012-07-01	Prescribed information and documents to be submitted 3.—(1) For the purposes of section 41(a) of the Act, an authorised dealer, manufacturer or importer of motor vehicles shall submit the following information and documents to the Registrar: (a) in respect of an application for type-approval of a model of a motor vehicle, the information and documents specified in paragraph (2) for that model of motor vehicle; (b) in respect of an application for batch type-approval of a motor vehicle or a batch of motor vehicles, the information and documents specified in paragraph (2) for the motor vehicle or one motor vehicle in that batch of motor vehicles; (c) in respect of an application for modified type-approval, the information and documents specified in paragraph (2) for a modified model of a motor vehicle or a modified motor vehicle, as the case may be. (2) The information and documents to be submitted to the Registrar shall be any of the following: (a) where the motor vehicle, model of motor vehicle or batch of motor vehicles has received the equivalent of type-approval, batch type-approval or modified type-approval by a foreign authority for sale in the European Union — (i) the fuel economy information or documents which had been submitted to the foreign authority to obtain that approval; or (ii) a type-approval certificate or a certificate of conformity issued in accordance with the relevant EC Directive or Directives by the foreign authority in respect of that motor vehicle, model of motor vehicle or batch of motor vehicles (including any modified model of motor vehicle or modified motor vehicle); or (b) the fuel consumption and carbon dioxide emissions data of the model of motor vehicle measured in accordance with the provisions of UNECE Regulation No. 101 or EC Directive 80/1268/EEC. Amendment of regulation 3 2. Regulation 3 of the Energy Conservation (Fuel Economy and Vehicular Emissions Labelling) Regulations 2012 (G.N. No. S 307/2012) is amended — (a) by inserting, immediately after the words “carbon dioxide” in paragraph (3), the words “and particulate matter”; and (b) by inserting, immediately after paragraph (3), the following paragraph: “(4) For the purposes of these Regulations, in the case of a petrol passenger car with an engine that does not employ Gasoline Direct Injection technology, if the emission level of particulate matter for the motor vehicle is not measured, then that emission level is deemed to be more than 2.0 mg/km.”.	Yes	motor vehicles	8701, 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705, 870911, 870919, 8711	Attorney General's Chamber - Energy Conservation Act (Chapter 92C)	Energy Conservation (Fuel Economy and Vehicular Emission Labelling) Regulations 2012
All Members	E1	2018-01-01	Form and manner of registration 9.—(1) For the purposes of section 13 of the Act, an application to be registered as a registered supplier must be made — (a) using the electronic application service provided by the Agency at http://www.nea.gov.sg ; or (b) where there is a malfunction or failure, or an imminent malfunction or failure, of the electronic application service, in such written form as the Director-General may require. (2) Every application mentioned in paragraph (1) must be accompanied by such documents and information as may be required in the relevant form. (3) Upon the registration of any person as a registered supplier, the Director-General must issue an identification number to the registered supplier in such form as the Director-General may determine.	Yes	Air conditioner, clothes dryer, lamp, refrigerator, television	841510, 841810, 841821, 841830, 841840, 841850, 841869, 842112, 850132, 850133, 850152, 850153, 852872, 852873, 853921, 853931, 853950	Attorney General's Chamber - Energy Conservation Act (Chapter 92C)	ENERGY CONSERVATION (REGULATED GOODS AND REGISTERED SUPPLIERS) REGULATIONS 2017
All Members	E1	2004-02-29	Importer or manufacturer to apply to be registered as Registered Supplier and to register controlled goods 5.—(1) Any importer or manufacturer in Singapore who intends, in the course of any trade or business, to supply or advertise for supply any controlled goods in Singapore shall apply to the Safety Authority — (a) to be registered as a Registered Supplier; and (b) to register any controlled goods which the importer or manufacturer intends to supply or advertise for supply in Singapore. (2) An importer or a manufacturer which contravenes paragraph (1) shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding \$2,000 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 12 months or to both.	Yes	1. Audio and video products, which are electronic devices for home entertainment designed to be fed from the supply mains and intended for reception, generation, recording or reproduction, respectively of audio, video and associated signals, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac. 2. Fans, limited to ceiling, table, standing and wall fans, which are electrical appliances for circulating the air in its vicinity and intended for household use, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac. 3. Gas cooking appliances, limited to built-in, table, free standing and portable gas cookers, which are cooking appliances intended for household use that use gas or liquefied petroleum gas obtained from a non-refillable gas canister up to 1.4 litres as fuel. 4. 3-pin mains plugs, limited to 13-amp rectangular types and 15-amp round types, which are portable devices that have rectangular or cylindrical projecting pins designed to engage with the contacts of a corresponding socket-outlet. 3-pin mains plugs also incorporate means for the electrical connection and the mechanical retention of a suitable flexible cord. 5. 3-pin portable socket-outlets, including portable cable reels, which are electrical accessories intended for household use that have at least a set of 13-amp shuttered socket-outlets with flexible cords, and which can be easily moved from one place to another while connected to rated voltage supply of not more than 250 Vac. 6. Mains socket-outlets, which are electrical devices that have 13-amp or 15-amp switched shuttered socket-outlets in a single or	391740, 400942, 731029, 732111, 732181, 84145110, 84145191, 841510, 841821, 841829, 8450, 84714110, 847960, 84818021, 84818022, 850410, 850421, 850422, 850423, 850440, 8508, 850940, 851610, 851631, 851640, 851650, 851660, 851671, 851672, 85167910, 851810, 851821, 851822, 851829, 851830, 851840, 851850, 85219011, 852329, 852872, 853510, 853521, 853529, 853610, 853620, 853650, 85366932, 85366992, 85366999, 854420, 940520, 940530, 940540	Attorney General's Chamber - Consumer Protection (Trade Descriptions and Safety Requirements) Act (CHAPTER 53)	Consumer Protection (Safety Requirements) Regulations

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
					<p>multiple arrangements, to engage with the pins of a corresponding plug designed for flush mounting in a suitable box or for surface or panel mounting.</p> <p>7. Water heaters, limited to instantaneous and storage types, which are electrical appliances intended for household use to heat water below boiling temperature, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>8. Stationary cooking appliances, limited to cooking ranges, hobs and ovens, which are electrical stationary appliances intended for household use for cooking, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac for single-phase and 480 Vac for three-phase.</p> <p>9. Hair care appliances, limited to hair dryers, hair curlers, hair straighteners and hair stylers, which are electrical hand-held appliances intended for household use to dry or care for human hair, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>10. Liquid heating appliances, limited to kettles, airpots and hot water dispensers, which are electrical appliances intended for household use to heat liquids for consumption that have a rated capacity not exceeding 10 litres, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>11. Toasters, grills, roasters, hot plates, deep fryers and similar appliances, which are electrical appliances intended for household use that use heated medium such as air and cooking oil for food preparation, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>12. Lamp control gear, which is an electrical device intended for household electrical installation that limits the current of the lamp or supplies constant current or constant voltage to power LED lighting.</p> <p>13. Air cooler, which is an electrical appliance intended for household use to agitate the air and equipped to use water as a cooling medium, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>14. AC adaptor, which is a device with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac, and designed to supply a.c. or d.c. power for applications such as computers, telecommunication equipment, home entertainment equipment or toys.</p> <p>15. Coffee makers, slow cookers, steam boats and similar appliances, which are electrical appliances intended for household use to heat liquids for the purpose of food or beverage preparation, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>16. Decorative lighting chain, which is an electrical lighting chain intended for household use and fitted with a series or parallel or combination of series or parallel connected light emitting devices, with rated voltage not exceeding 250 Vac.</p> <p>17. Home computer system (inclusive of monitor, printer, speaker and other mains operated accessories), which is a microcomputer and its associated accessories, intended for household use, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>18. Iron, which is an electrical hand-held appliance intended for household use, with a heated soleplate for smoothing or pressing fabric, including those with a separate water reservoir or boiler having a capacity not exceeding 5 litres, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>19. Microwave oven, which is an electrical appliance intended for household use that uses high-frequency electromagnetic waves for heating food or beverages, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>20. Kitchen machines, including mixers, blenders and mincers, which are electrical appliances intended for household use to prepare food or beverages, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>21. Refrigerator, which is an electrical appliance intended for household use that operates on the vapour compression principle for food storage and preservation, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>22. Rice cooker, which is an electrical appliance intended for household use to cook rice, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>23. Room air-conditioner, which is an electrical appliance intended for household use and designed as a self-contained unit for mounting on a window or through a wall to provide conditioned air to an enclosed area, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>24. Table or standing lamp, which is an electrical portable general purpose luminary intended for household use with supply voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>25. Vacuum cleaner, which is an electrical portable appliance intended for household use to remove dirt or dust, with supply voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>26. Washing machine, which is an electrical appliance intended for household use to wash clothes and textiles, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>27. Components of the Liquefied Petroleum Gas system: (a) Hose, namely a hose intended for household use in liquefied</p>			

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
					petroleum gas vapour phase and liquefied petroleum gas or air appliances not exceeding 5 KPa (50 mbar) operating pressure; (b) Regulator, which is a non-adjustable device intended for household use that maintains the outlet pressure constant at a nominal value up to and including 50 mbar, independent, within specified limits, of inlet pressure or flow rate; (c) Valve, which is a device that is made from brass, bronze or aluminium forging, intended for household use with liquefied petroleum gas cylinders, to control the direction and volume of flow of the liquefied petroleum gas. 28. Gas canister, which is a non-refillable metallic container up to 1.4 litres capacity filled with liquefied petroleum gas intended for household use with a portable gas cooker. 29. Fuse (13-amp or less) for use in a 13-amp plug, which is a device that, by the fusion of one or more of its specially designed and proportioned components, opens the circuit in which it is inserted and breaks the current when this exceeds a given value for a sufficient time. 30. Multi-way adaptor, which is intended for household use, has more than one set of socket contacts, and which may or may not be of the same type or rating as the plug pin portion. 31. Domestic electric wall switch, which is an electrical manually operated general purpose switch for alternating current only, with a rated voltage not exceeding 440 V and a rated current not exceeding 63 A, intended for household fixed-electrical installations. 32. Residual current circuit breaker (RCCB), which is an electrical device intended for household fixed-electrical installation with sensitivity of 30 mA intended to protect persons against indirect contact, the exposed conductive parts of the installation being connected to an appropriate earth electrode. 33. Isolating transformer for downlight fitting, which is an isolating transformer intended for household electrical installation with input and output windings that are electrically separated to limit hazards due to accidental simultaneous contact with earth and live parts or metal parts that may become live in the event of an insulation failure.			
All Members	E1	2009-08-31	Application for licence 58. Every application for a licence to bottle, blend, compound or vary any intoxicating liquors under section 66 of the Act shall be made in writing to the Director-General, specifying — (a) the name, identity card number and address of the applicant; (b) the name of the street or exact locality and the number of the premises which it is desired to be licensed; (c) the types of liquors which it is proposed to bottle, blend, compound or vary; and (d) the security which the applicant offers for the proper conduct of his business.	Yes	Intoxicating liquors	2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2208	Attorney General's Chamber - Customs Act (Chapter 70)	Customs Regulations

Thailand

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E1	2002-09-28	All persons are prohibited from owning, manufacturing or importing chain saws unless they have a license from Director-General Royal Forest Department (as for Bangkok area) or Governor (as for provincial area).	Yes	Chain saw	846781	Online Royal Forest Department's repository of forest regulation and relevant regulation - Chain Saw Act 2002	Chain Saw Act on importation of chain saw 2002
All Members	E1	1975-01-10	Importers of fertiliser must apply for an import license, provide necessary documents and pay 2,000 Baht for the license fee. To get the license, importers must meet some qualifications such as being an owner of business, being or having Thai residence, having facilities to import fertiliser, etc. See details in the regulation URL.	No	All types of fertiliser	31	Online Department of Agriculture's repository of regulations - Fertiliser Act B.E. 2518 (1975)	Fertiliser Act B.E. 2518 (1975)
Australia	E622	2015-02-10	A person having the right to submit an application for the certificate illustrating the receipt of right to pay in-quota and out-quota tax rate under Thailand - Australia Free Trade Agreement, for sugar product of B.E. 2558, who wishes to import sugar and to obtain the right to pay in-quota tax rate in B.E. 2558 prescribed at the amount of 3,568.99 metric tones, the in-quota tax rate of 21.70 per cent and the out-quota tax rate of 84.60 per cent, shall submit an application to obtain the right to pay in-quota tax rate including the evidence to Office of the Cane and Sugar Board, Ministry of Industry, Rama VI Road, Radchatheevae, Bangkok, during the official operating hours. Such application shall be submitted from the 10th of February B.E. 2558 and the Office shall issue the certificate illustrating the right to pay in-quota tax rate for the requested amount on the first-come first-served basis until the prescribed total amount is reached.	Yes	Sugar	1701	Online The Office of the Cane and Sugar Board (OCSB)'s repository of regulations - The Office of the Cane and Sugar Board (OCSB)'s notice on rule, means and condition of the issuance of certificate illustrating the receipt of right to pay in-quota and out-quota tax rate under Thailand - Australia Free Trade Agreement for sugar, 2015	The Office of the Cane and Sugar Board (OCSB)'s notice on rule, means and condition of the issuance of certificate illustrating the receipt of right to pay in-quota and out-quota tax rate under Thailand - Australia Free Trade Agreement for sugar, 2015
Several Partners including: Brunei Darussallam Cambodia, Indonesia, Lao People's Democratic	E611	2015-02-10	The person having the right to submit an application for the certificate illustrating the receipt of right to pay in-quota and out-quota tax rate under the obligations under the WTO Agricultural Agreement, in respect of sugar of B.E. 2558, who wishes to import sugar products and to receive the right to pay in-quota for B.E. 2558 prescribed at the total volume of 13,760 metric tones and the in-quota tax rate is 65 per cent and out-quota tax rate is 94 per cent shall submit an application for the right to pay in quota tax rate, with documents	Yes	Sugar	1701	Online The Office of the Cane and Sugar Board (OCSB)'s repository of regulations - The Office of the Cane and Sugar Board (OCSB)'s notice on rule, means and condition	The Office of the Cane and Sugar Board (OCSB)'s notice on rule, means and condition of the issuance of certificate illustrating the receipt of right to pay in-quota and out-quota tax rate under WTO

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
Republic, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Viet Nam,			under clause 4, to Office of the Cane and Sugar Board, Ministry of Industry, Rama VI Road, Radchatheev, Bangkok, during the official operating hours. Such application shall be submitted from the 10th of February B.E. 2558 and the Office shall issue the certificate illustrating the receipt of right to pay in-quota for the requested amount on the first-come first-served basis until the prescribed total amount is reached. The issuance of certificate illustrating the receipt of right to pay in-quota and out-quota tax rate under this Notification: A person who has the right to ask for the certificate shall have one of the following qualifications: (a) being a juristic person; (b) being a manufacturer whose business is currently operated by such juristic person and is an industry which is necessary to use sugar as a raw material in the manufacturing process; (c) being a juristic person with the history of importation of sugar before the 1st of January B.E. 2558; (d) being an cooperative with the history of importation of sugar or being a representative of agriculturalists with the commercial purposes; (e) being a state owned enterprise or a juristic person which jointly invests with agriculturalists, private sector and public sector for the commercial purposes; (f) being an association established from the integration of public sector with the commercial purposes.				of the issuance of certificate illustrating the receipt of right to pay in-quota and out-quota tax rate under WTO Agreement on Agriculture for sugar, 2015	Agreement on Agriculture for sugar, 2015
All Members	E112	2015-02-18	Importers of volatile alkyl nitrite (Amyl nitrite, Cyclohexyl nitrite, Ethyl nitrite, Isobutyl nitrite, Isopropyl nitrite, n-Butyl nitrite) are subject to an import license. Food and Drug Administration allow importers to import volatile alkyl nitrite only in the case of medical benefits, health products, or analysis and research in respect of the responsibilities of the Ministry of Health.	No	Volatile alkyl nitrite	292029	Online Food and Drug Administration (FDA)'s repository of regulations - Rule of Food and Drug Administration for import licensing and export licensing of volatile alkyl nitrite 2015	Rule of Food and Drug Administration for import licensing and export licensing of volatile alkyl nitrite 2015
All Members	E1	2009-06-30	The person who imports molasses under other schemes shall obtain an import permit issued by the Office of Cane and Sugar Board. The qualification for getting a permit, for example, includes the information of storage location with a clear map.	No	Molasses	170310	Online Royal Gazette - the Cane and Sugar Board (OCSB)'s notice on rule, means and condition of importing molasses from countries excluded in AFTA 2008	the Cane and Sugar Board (OCSB)'s notice on rule, means and condition of importing molasses from countries excluded in AFTA
All Members	E1	2009-02-14	The person who imports molasses under AFTA shall obtain an import permit issued by the Office of Cane and Sugar Board. The qualification for getting a permit, for example, includes the information of storage location with a clear map.	No	Molasses	170310	Online Royal Gazette - the Cane and Sugar Board (OCSB)'s notice on rule, means and condition of importing molasses under ASEAN Free Trade Agreement 2008	the Cane and Sugar Board (OCSB)'s notice on rule, means and condition of importing molasses under AFTA
All Members	E1	1999-10-29	Any person who intends to import into or export out of the Kingdom of following parts of rubber shall obtain a license from the Director-General of the Department of Agriculture (1) rubber trees or flowers, seeds or buds of rubber trees or any parts of rubber trees which may grow (2) rubber (which include natural rubber latex, rubber piece, rubber scrap, concentrated latex, rubber sheet, block rubber, crepe rubber or any other types of rubber made of or derived from any parts of the rubber tree), except for the imports into or exports out of the Kingdom rubber to be used as samples and the weight of such rubber does not exceed five kilograms The license fees for rubber trees or flowers, seeds or buds of rubber trees or any parts of rubber trees which may grow are set as follows; (A) The import license fee is 50 Baht per copy (B) The export license fee is 50 Baht per copy The license fees for rubber are set as follows; (A) The import license fee is 250 Baht per copy (B) The export license fee is 250 Baht per copy	No	rubber plants, flower, seed, and rubber latex whether or not pre-vulcanized or smoked	06021020, 06029040, 06029050, 06029060, 12099910, 400110, 400121, 400122, 400129	Online Department of Agriculture's repository of regulations - Rubber regulation Act B.E. 2542 (1999)	Rubber regulation Act B.E. 2542 (1999)
All Members	E1	1975-02-20	No person shall collect, sell, import, export or transit any controlled seeds for commercial purpose except otherwise is authorized by a competent official in the form of license and such controlled seed must be stored in a place for controlled seeds storage as prescribed in the license. The fee rates of import and export license are set as follows; (3) The import license of controlled seeds for commercial purpose; 400 Baht per copy (4) The export license of controlled seeds for commercial purpose; 400 Baht per copy List of the controlled seeds is prescribed on the Notification of Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives Re: Kinds and Varieties name of plants as controlled seed B.E. 2556 (2013) (Regulation URL:	Yes	Seeds (as controlled seed)	070110, 090921, 090931, 090961, 100111, 100210, 100310, 100410, 100510, 100610, 100710, 100810, 100821, 100830, 100840, 100850, 100860, 100890, 120110, 120230, 120241, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 120710, 120721, 120730, 120740, 120750, 120760, 120770, 120791, 120799, 1209	Online Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives' repository of regulations - Plants Act, B.E.2518 (1975)	Plants Act, B.E.2518 (1975)

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
			http://www.ratchakitcha.soc.go.th/DATA/PDF/2556/E/058/24.PDF The provisions of this section shall not apply to a grower of controlled seed who sell such controlled seed which he or she grows himself or herself to a licensee to collect controlled seeds for commercial purpose or a licensee to export controlled seeds for commercial purpose or other plant growers for their own growing without any advertisement.					
All Members	EI	1975-02-20	Plants listed in the Appendix of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora promulgated by the Minister in the Government Gazette as conserved plants. The list of the conserved plants is already prescribed on the Notification of Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives Re: Conserved Plants B.E. 2557 (2014) (Regulation URL: http://www.ratchakitcha.soc.go.th/DATA/PDF/2557/E/231/7.PDF) No person shall import, export or transit of conserved plant or its debris, in exemption with the permission from the Director-General of the Department of Agriculture or his or her designated officials. The fee rate of import and export permission letter for conserved plants is set as follows; (10) The permission letter for import, export and transit of the conserved plants; 100 Baht per copy	Yes	Conserved plants	0601, 060210, 060220, 060290, 0604, 120999, 121120, 121150, 121190, 130214, 130219, 152190, 330130, 330499, 440321, 440322, 440323, 440324, 440325, 440326, 440349, 440395, 440396, 440397, 440398, 440399, 440420, 440721, 440729, 440796, 440797, 440799, 440839, 440890, 440922, 440929, 4420, 442191, 442199, 9201, 9202, 9206, 961519, 961590, 9620, 9703, 9705, 9706	Online Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives's repository of regulations - Plants Act, B.E.2518 (1975)	Plants Act, B.E.2518 (1975)
All Members	EI	2012-11-10	Import license from Office of National Broadcasting and Telecommunications Commission is required for import of television/radio signal receivers/encoders to be used for subscription-based television/radio broadcasting services	No	television/radio signal receivers/encoders to be used for subscription-based television/radio broadcasting services	85437090	Online Royal Gazette - Notification of Office of The National Broadcasting and Telecommunications Commission Re: Regulation and permitting process for who are in radio broadcasting services B.E. 2555	Notification of Office of The National Broadcasting and Telecommunications Commission Re: Manufacturing, importing selling or owning Internet TV Box
All Members	EI	1970-12-01	The importers have to obtain the licence from offices before importing the products.	Yes	measurement gauge including weighting machine, volume measuring, measurer	8423, 9024, 9025, 9026, 9027, 9028, 9029, 9030, 9031	Online Department of Internal Trade's repository of the regulation under the power and duty on goods and services and relevant regulations. - Notification of the Department of Commerce Registration Re: ordering of weighing and measuring instruments into the kingdom	Notification of the Department of Commerce Registration Re: ordering of weighing and measuring instruments into the kingdom
All Members	EI	1970-12-01	The imports have to acquire notification from the Department of Commerce Registration to order the Customs Department to release such weighing and measuring instruments.	Yes	measurement gauge including weighting machine, volume measuring, measurer	8423, 9024, 9025, 9026, 9027, 9028, 9029, 9030, 9031	Online Department of Internal Trade's repository of the regulation under the power and duty on goods and services and relevant regulations. - Notification of the Department of Commerce Registration Re: ordering of weighing and measuring instruments into the kingdom	Notification of the Department of Commerce Registration Re: ordering of weighing and measuring instruments into the kingdom
All Members	EI	2011-05-31	Any person wishes to import radiocommunications under the purposes in clause 6(1) import radiocommunications for sale, (2) import radiocommunication for a governmental agency or a state enterprise and (5) import radiocommunications for check and certify standrad shall be a person who obtains a license to sell radiocommunications before his or her application for importation of radiocommunications An applicant for a license shall submit an application with correct details and attach necessary documents or information for granting such license to the Commission at Office of the National Broadcasting and Telecommunication Commission. Any person who wishes to import radiocommunications for sale shall submit an application as prescribed by the Office including the following documents: (1) Documents related to an applicant: (a) a copy of identification card or any other card as prescribed by law to be used as an identification card; (b) a copy of commercial registration (in the case of a commercial place) (c) a copy of certificate of registration (2) documents illustrating technical information of a radiocommunication (3) Proforma Invoice Any person who wishes to import radiocommunication for a governmental agency or a state enterprise shall submit an application as prescribed by the Office, for no less than thirty days, before the delivery date of such radiocommunications including the documents in clause 12 and the additional documents as follows:	Yes	Radiocommunications	84433131, 84433139, 84433191, 84433199, 84433241, 84433249, 847130, 84714110, 84714990, 84716030, 84716040, 84718010, 84718090, 851711, 851712, 851718, 851761, 85176210, 85176221, 85176230, 85176241, 85176249, 85176251, 85176252, 85176253, 85176259, 85176269, 85176291, 85176292, 85176299, 851769, 85177021, 85177029, 85177040, 85177092, 85181011, 85181019, 85183010, 85183020, 85184030, 851950, 85198110, 85198120, 85198130, 85211090, 85219011, 852352, 852550, 852560, 852580, 8526, 8527, 852871, 852872, 852873, 852910, 853110, 85318010, 854239, 85437020, 880260, 90151090, 910219, 95030094, 95030099	Online Office of The National Broadcasting and Telecommunications Commission (NBTC)'s on policy advocacy. - Notification of The National Broadcasting and Telecommunications Commission on radiocommunications import.	Notification of The National Broadcasting and Telecommunications Commission on radiocommunications import.

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
			(1) certificate from a governmental agency or a state enterprise which order such radiocommunications; (2) a copy of purchase agreement or a copy of order receipt of the governmental agency or the state enterprise by which it shall display complete details and numbers of products; (3) a document illustrating details related to permission to use the former frequency or an application for an allocation of new frequency of the governmental agency or the state enterprise which orders the radiocommunications.					
All Members	E111	2009-08-30	Imports of the below shall be authorized by the Department of Foreign Trade which has been suggested on import application by the Department of Energy Business. (1) Bensin in HS code 2710.11, Kerosene in HS code 2710.19.16 and Reformat fuel in HS code 2707.50.00 (2) Propane in HS code 2711.12.00, Butane in HS code 2711.13.00, Propylene, Butylene and Butadiene in HS code 2711.14.90 and Liquefied Petroleum Gas in HS code 2711.19.00 (3) Ethanol as the fuel for engine in HS code 2207.20.11 and 2207.20.19 (4) Biodiesel in HS code 3824.90.90	No	(1) Bensin in HS code 2710.11, Kerosene in HS code 2710.19.16 and Reformat fuel in HS code 2707.50.00 (2) Propane in HS code 2711.12.00, Butane in HS code 2711.13.00, Propylene, Butylene and Butadiene in HS code 2711.14.90 and Liquefied Petroleum Gas in HS code 2711.19.00 (3) Ethanol as the fuel for engine in HS code 2207.20.11 and 2207.20.19 (4) Biodiesel in HS code 3824.90.90	22072011, 22072019, 270710, 270750, 27101280, 27101983, 271111, 271112, 271113, 271114, 38249991, 38249999, 3826	Online Royal Gazette - Notification of Ministry of Commerce Re: Prescribing Fuel to be Goods that Has Been Complied With Administrative Measure on Import, B.E. 2552 (2009)	Notification of Ministry of Commerce Re: Prescribing Fuel to be Goods that Has Been Complied With Administrative Measure on Import, B.E. 2552 (2009)
All Members	E316	2013-11-05	Imports of used tire for the passenger car, motorcycle, bicycle and scrap of those used tire are prohibited.	No	The following used tire; 1. Used tire for the passenger car in HS code 4012.11.00 and 4012.20.10 2. Use tire for the motorcycle in HS code 4012.19.10 and 4012.20.40 3. Use tire for the bycycle in HS code 4012.19.20 and 4012.20.50 4. Scrap of used tire for passenger car, motorcycle and bicycle in HS code 4004.00.00	4004, 401211, 40121940, 40122010, 40122040, 40122050	Online Royal Gazette - Notification of Ministry of Commerce Re: Prescribing Used Tire to be Prohibited Goods, or Shall Be Authorized for Import, B.E. 2556 (2023)	Notification of Ministry of Commerce Re: Prescribing Used Tire to be Prohibited Goods, or Shall Be Authorized for Import, B.E. 2556 (2023)
All Members	E119	2018-01-31	Import license from Department of Primary Industries and Mines is required for import of ores and minerals under control. The ores and minerals under control include 1. Tin ore 2. Tin 3. Chrysotile asbestos 4. Mercury	No	Tin ore, tin, chrysotile asbestos, mercury	252490, 2609, 280540, 2852, 681291, 681299, 80	Online Royal Gazette - Notification of Ministry of Industry Re: Ores and minerals that require an import/export authorization B.E. 2560	Notification of Ministry of Industry Re: Ores and minerals that require an import/export authorization B.E. 2560
All Members	E1	2015-01-31	Imports of Intaglio printing machinery and Offset colour printing machinery shall be authorized.	No	Intaglio printing machinery in HS code 8443.19.00 and Offset colour printing machinery in HS code 8443.32.90, 9443.39.11, 8443.39.20, 8443.39.30 and 8443.39.90	844311, 844312, 844313, 844319, 84433221, 84433231, 84433290, 84433910, 84433990	Online Royal Gazette - Notification of Ministry of Commerce Re: Prescribing Intaglio Printing Machinery and Offset Color Printing Machinery Are Goods That Shall Be Authorized for Import, B.E. 2557 (2014)	Notification of Ministry of Commerce Re: Prescribing Intaglio Printing Machinery and Offset Color Printing Machinery Are Goods That Shall Be Authorized for Import, B.E. 2557 (2014)
All Members	E1	2013-01-12	Importers of new tire shall register with the Department of Foreign Trade.	No	Tire in HS code 4011.10.00 and 4011.20.10, only the new one	401110, 40112010	Online Office of the Council of State (Krisdeeka)'s repository of standards - Notification of Ministry of Commerce Re: Prescribing New Tire To Be Goods That Is Require Certificates And Shall Be Complied With the Administrative Measure of Importation, B.E. 2555 (2012)	Notification of Ministry of Commerce Re: Prescribing New Tire To Be Goods That Is Require Certificates And Shall Be Complied With the Administrative Measure of Importation, B.E. 2555 (2012)
All Members	E1	1993-06-23	Imports of the machines that can be used for the piracy of cassettes tape, video tape and CD shall be authorized.	No	1. Master high speed machine with recording tape speeds of 7/4 * 16 inch per second 2. Slave machine with recording tape speeds of 15/8 * 16 inch per second 3. Winding machine or loaders machine 4. Professional Video Helical Scan High Fidelity Duplication in HiFi audio track (15Hz-30KHz) and normal audio track (45Hz-15KHz) 5. sprinter system for VHS in Phase Alternation Line (PAL) 6. standard convertor converts from NTSC to PAL or Pal to NTSC 7. audio/video amplifier and distributor 8. injection machine, Mould, sputtering machine, spin coating and integrated optical disc replication 9. Stamp Making Machine 10. bonder machine 11. colour CD label printer 12. metallizer 13. Laser Beam Recorder (LBR)	84248950, 844313, 84719090, 847710, 84771010, 84798939, 84864020, 85184090, 85198120, 85198990, 85211090, 85219019, 85234999, 854020, 85437090	Online Royal Gazette - Notification of Ministry of Commerce Re: Import of Goods into the Kingdom (No. 96) B.E. 2536 (1993)	Notification of Ministry of Commerce Re: Import of Goods into the Kingdom (No. 96) B.E. 2536 (1993)
All Members	E113	1990-03-09	The imports of fish meal, only less than 60 proteins type in HS code 2301.20 is required to be authorized.	No	Fish meal, only less than 60 proteins type in HS code 2301.20	23012010	Online Royal Gazette - Notification of Ministry of Commerce Re: Import of Goods into the Kingdom (No.72), B.E. 2533 (1990)	Notification of Ministry of Commerce Re: Import of Goods into the Kingdom (No.72), B.E. 2533 (1990)

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E1	2001-04-05	<p>The following person shall apply for registration with the Director-General of the Department of Energy Business.</p> <p>1) a fuel trader having trade volume, for each type or for all types together, less than one hundred thousand metric tons per year, but having trade volume, for each type or for all types together, exceeding thirty thousand metric tons or having tank capacity that is able to keep fuel in stock exceeding the volume, for each type or for all types together, two hundred thousand litre; Or</p> <p>2) a fuel trader of only liquefied petroleum gas having trade volume less than fifty thousand metric tons per year, but having trade volume of only liquefied petroleum gas, exceeding thirty thousand metric tons or having tank capacity that is able to keep fuel in stock the volume of only liquefied petroleum gas exceeding two hundred thousand litre</p> <p>The fee rate for a fuel trader registration certificate is set as 1,000 Baht per copy.</p> <p>Noted: "Fuel trader" means a person who carries out trade in fuel by purchasing or importing into the Kingdom or acquiring by any means for distribution, and shall also include a person who refines or produces fuel, but shall not include concessionaire under the law on petroleum.</p>	Yes	fuel, means liquefied petroleum gas, gasoline, aviation fuel, kerosene, diesel fuel, fuel oil, lubricating oil and other petroleum products used or may be used as fuel or lubricant, natural gas, crude oil or other materials used or may be used as raw materials in refinery or to produce the above-mentioned products.	2710, 2711	Online Office of the Council of State (Krisdeeka)'s repository of standards - Notification of Ministry of Commerce Re: Prescribing Fuel Trade Volume and Existing Tank Capacity of the Trader that Need to Register as a Fuel Trader in Accordance with Section 10, B.E. 2544 (2001)	Notification of Ministry of Commerce Re: Prescribing Fuel Trade Volume and Existing Tank Capacity of the Trader that Need to Register as a Fuel Trader in Accordance with Section 10, B.E. 2544 (2001)
All Members	E1	2013-01-12	Importers of electric fan, rice cooker and light bulb shall register with the Department of Foreign Trade.	No	Electric Fan in HS code 8414.51 Rice Cooker in HS code 8516.60.10 Light Bulb in HS code 8539.31 and 8539.39	841451, 85166010, 853931, 853939	Online Office of the Council of State (Krisdeeka)'s repository of standards - Notification of Ministry of Commerce Re: Prescribing Electric Fan, Rice Cooker and Light Bulb To Be Goods That Is Require Certificates And Shall Be Complied With the Administrative Measure of Importation, B.E. 2555 (2012)	Notification of Ministry of Commerce Re: Prescribing Electric Fan, Rice Cooker and Light Bulb To Be Goods That Is Require Certificates And Shall Be Complied With the Administrative Measure of Importation, B.E. 2555 (2012)
All Members	E32	2018-03-31	Imports of the air conditioner with lower 50,000 BTUs per hour that use CFC-22 are prohibited.	No	Air conditioner with lower 50,000 BTUs per hour that use CFC-22 in HS code 8415.10.10-001/C62	84151010	Online Royal Gazette - Notification of Ministry of Commerce Re: Prescribing Air Conditioner with Lower 50,000 BTUs Per Hour that Use CFC-22 To Be Prohibited Goods on Imports, B.E. 2561 (2018)	Notification of Ministry of Commerce Re: Prescribing Air Conditioner with Lower 50,000 BTUs Per Hour that Use CFC-22 To Be Prohibited Goods on Imports, B.E. 2561 (2018)
All Members	E1	2018-01-01	The importers of the cassava and cassava products must register to the Department of Foreign Trade.	No	Cassava; means the fresh cassava tuber in HS code 0714.10 Cassava product; means modified cassava tuber to be the tapioca chip and the pellets in HS code 0714.10	071410, 11062010, 110814, 1903, 23031010	Online Office of the Council of State (Krisdeeka)'s repository of standards - Notification of Ministry of Commerce Re: Prescribing Cassava and Cassava Products to be Products Requiring the Certification, And Shall Comply With the Administrative Measure of Imports, B.E. 2560 (2017)	Notification of Ministry of Commerce Re: Prescribing Cassava and Cassava Products to be Products Requiring the Certification, And Shall Comply With the Administrative Measure of Imports, B.E. 2560 (2017)
All Members	E112	1985-07-08	To import the spring scale with only one dial into the Kingdom, Importers must intend to use it for their profession or science in particular and Importers need to submit an application to the Department of Commercial Registration. Decision to approve an application will be made on a case-by-case basis.	Yes	Spring scale with only one dial	842381	Online Department of Internal Trade's repository of the regulation under the power and duty on goods and services and relevant regulations. - Notification of Central Bureau of Weights and Measures no. 1/2528 on setting regulation about sequester, repatriate and allowing to use of importing spring scale with only one dial	Notification of Central Bureau of Weights and Measures no. 1/2528 on setting regulation about sequester, repatriate and allowing to use of importing spring scale with only one dial
All Members	E1	2017-06-04	No person shall import aquatic animals and aquatic animal products unless permission is obtained from a Competent Official.	No	aquatic animals and aquatic animal products	010620, 010690, 020850, 02089010, 021093, 03, 1603, 1604, 1605	Online Royal Gazette - Notification of Department of Fisheries Re: Prescribing Rules, Procedures and Conditions for Application of License and License of Import of Aquatic Animals and Aquatic Products, B.E. 2560 (2017)	Notification of Department of Fisheries Re: Prescribing Rules, Procedures and Conditions for Application of License and License of Import of Aquatic Animals and Aquatic Products, B.E. 2560 (2017)

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E1	2016-06-28	Importers of 3D printing machine shall register with the Department of Foreign Trade.	No	3D printing machine, Rapid prototyping machine and Additive manufacturing machine in HS code 8477.10.39 and 8479.89.30	844316, 84771039, 84798939	Online Office of the Council of State (Krisdeekal)'s repository of standards - Notification of Department of Foreign Trade Re : Rules, Procedures and Conditions on Imports of 3D Printing Machine, B.E. 2559 (2016)	Notification of Department of Foreign Trade Re : Rules, Procedures and Conditions on Imports of 3D Printing Machine, B.E. 2559 (2016)
All Members	E1	2016-10-21	Any person who intends to produce for sale or import for the purpose of selling animal feed which is not specifically controlled animal feed shall notify such production or import. When a licensor issues such a receipt of notification, the licensee can produce for sale or import for the purpose of selling such animal feed which is not specifically controlled animal feed.	Yes	Animal feed which is not specifically controlled animal feed as the below categories; 1) Category: Raw material (A) Fine rice bran (B) Rough rice bran (C) Grade 1 maize seed (D) Grade 2 maize seed	100510, 23024010	Online Office of the Council of State (Krisdeekal)'s repository of standards - Notification of Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperation Re: Prescribing Animal Feed Which Is Not Specifically Controlled Animal Feed, B.E. 2559 (2016)	Notification of Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperation Re: Prescribing Animal Feed Which Is Not Specifically Controlled Animal Feed, B.E. 2559 (2016)
All Members	E1	2016-03-11	No person shall import, export, bring in transit, breed or have in possession aquatic animals listed with the notification unless a license is obtained from the Director-General of the Department of Fisheries or a person designated by the Director-General of the Department of Fisheries. (See list of the aquatic animals specified for the requirement in http://www.ratchakitcha.soc.go.th/DATA/PDF/2559/E/006/9.PDF)	No	aquatic animals except the ornamental sea fish (for full list of affected products see Annex 9)	010620, 010690, 030111, 030191, 030192, 030193, 030194, 030195, 030199, 0302, 0303	Online Royal Gazette - Notification of Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives Re: Prescribing Species of Prohibition of Import, Export and Transit of Aquatic Animals to the Kingdom, B.E. 2559 (2016)	Notification of Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives Re: Prescribing Species of Prohibition of Import, Export and Transit of Aquatic Animals to the Kingdom, B.E. 2559 (2016)
All Members	E1	2018-03-19	No person shall import, export, bring in transit, breed or have in possession aquatic animals listed with the notification unless a license is obtained from the Director-General of the Department of Fisheries or a person designated by the Director-General of the Department of Fisheries. (See list of the aquatic animals specified for the requirement in http://www.ratchakitcha.soc.go.th/DATA/PDF/2561/E/011/32.PDF)	No	Blackchin tilapia (Sarotherodon melanotheron Rüppell, 1852) Mayan cichlid (Cichlasoma urophthalmus (Günther, 1862)) Zebra cichlid (Heterotilapia buttkiiferi (Hubrecht, 1881))	030199, 03019941, 03019949, 030271, 03028919, 03028929, 030323, 03038919, 03038929, 030431, 030451, 030459, 030461, 030489, 030493, 030499, 030531, 03053991, 03053999, 030544, 030549, 030552, 03055929, 03055990, 030564, 030569, 03056990	Online Royal Gazette - Notification of Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives Re: Prescribing Species of Prohibition of Import, Export, Transit or Aquaculture of Aquatic Animals to the Kingdom, B.E. 2561 (2018)	Notification of Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives Re: Prescribing Species of Prohibition of Import, Export, Transit or Aquaculture of Aquatic Animals to the Kingdom, B.E. 2561 (2018)
All Members	E1	1982-11-04	Any person who wish to get permit to import modern drug need to submit an application and other documents to Bureau of Drug Control under Food and Drug Administration.	Yes	Modern drug	3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005	Online Food and Drug Administration (FDA)'s repository of regulations - Ministry of Public Health's ministerial regulation issue 16, B.E. 2525 following Drug Act, B.E. 2510	Ministry of Public Health's ministerial regulation issue 16, B.E. 2525 following Drug Act, B.E. 2510
All Members	E1	2012-10-03	Any person who wish to get permit to import traditional drug need to submit an application and other documents to Bureau of Drug Control under Food and Drug Administration.	Yes	Traditional drugs	121120, 121150, 12119015, 12119016, 12119019, 21069072, 22021090, 22029950, 3001, 30049055, 30049059, 30049065, 30049072, 30049098, 30049099, 30051010, 330590	Online Food and Drug Administration (FDA)'s repository of regulations - Ministry of Public Health's ministerial regulation on authorization and license of production, selling, import of traditional drug, 2012	Ministry of Public Health's ministerial regulation on authorization and license of production, selling, import of traditional drug, 2012
All Members	E32	2016-03-29	Cosmetic product requiring injection into skin, either domestically produced or imported, is prohibited	Yes	Cosmetic product requiring injection into skin	33049990	Online Royal Gazette - Ministry of Public Health's ministerial notice on characteristics of cosmetic product that is prohibited for manufacturing, import, and sales B.E.2559	Ministry of Public Health's ministerial notice on characteristics of cosmetic product that is prohibited for manufacturing, import, and sales B.E.2559
All Members	E1	2016-04-05	This regulation stipulates human blood bag as a medical device which requires license of import, manufacture and vendor	No	human blood bag	90189090	Online Royal Gazette - Ministry of Public Health's notice on human blood bag	Ministry of Public Health's notice on human blood bag
All Members	E32	2018-01-25	The regulation prescribes ear candle as medical device prohibited from import	No	ear candle	3406	Online Royal Gazette - Ministry of Public Health's notice on prohibition on manufacture, import, and selling of ear candle 2017	Ministry of Public Health's notice on prohibition on manufacture, import, and selling of ear candle 2017
All Members	E1	2009-12-15	A medical examination testing fit for in vitro diagnosis use is medical equipment which a manufacturer, importer and seller shall be granted with permission following Ministry of Public Health's ministerial regulation on permission and issuance of license to import medical devices, 2012. This regulation indicates that any person who has registered a place of establishment for importing medical devices and wishes to import these products shall submit an application	Yes	A medical examination testing fit for in vitro diagnosis use	30021290, 300219, 300290, 300620, 30063030, 38210010, 38210090, 38220010, 38220020, 38220090, 39249010, 39269039, 901819, 90183110, 901850, 90189030, 90189090	Online Food and Drug Administration (FDA)'s repository of regulations - Ministry of Public Health's ministerial notice on a medical examination	Ministry of Public Health's ministerial notice on a medical examination testing kit relating to HIV infection.

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
			for permission to import medical devices to the grantor with documents or evidences including: (1) the registration permit of the place of establishment for importing medical devices or a copy of such permit; (2) label and leaflet of the medical equipment; (3) documents or other evidence Any person who wishes to renew the license to import shall submit an application to renew such license to the grantor before the license is expired. Please see the detail of Ministry of Public Health's ministerial regulation on informing the details and importing detail document, 2012 following link in notes column.				testing kit relating to HIV infection.	
All Members	E1	2014-04-27	Condoms shall be medical devices which manufacturers or importers need to get a license following Ministry of Public Health's ministerial regulation on permission and issuance of license to import medical devices, 2012. This regulation indicates that any person who has registered a place of establishment for importing medical devices and wishes to import these products shall submit an application for permission to import medical devices to the grantor with documents or evidences including: (1) the registration permit of the place of establishment for importing medical devices or a copy of such permit; (2) label and leaflet of the medical equipment; (3) documents or other evidence Any person who wishes to renew the license to import shall submit an application to renew such license to the grantor before the license is expired. Please see the detail of Ministry of Public Health's ministerial regulation on informing the details and importing detail document, 2012 following link in notes column.	Yes	Condoms	401410	Online Food and Drug Administration (FDA)'s repository of regulations - Ministry of Public Health's ministerial notice on condoms, 2013	Ministry of Public Health's ministerial notice on condoms, 2013
All Members	E1	2010-10-15	Contact lens shall be medical devices which manufacturers or importers need to get a license following Ministry of Public Health's ministerial regulation on permission and issuance of license to import medical devices, 2012. This regulation indicates that any person who has registered a place of establishment for importing medical devices and wishes to import these products shall submit an application for permission to import medical devices to the grantor with documents or evidences including: (1) the registration permit of the place of establishment for importing medical devices or a copy of such permit; (2) label and leaflet of the medical equipment; (3) documents or other evidence Any person who wishes to renew the license to import shall submit an application to renew such license to the grantor before the license is expired. Please see the detail of Ministry of Public Health's ministerial regulation on informing the details and importing detail document, 2012 following link in notes column.	Yes	Contact lens	900130	Online Food and Drug Administration (FDA)'s repository of regulations - Ministry of Public Health's ministerial notice on contact lens.	Ministry of Public Health's ministerial notice on contact lens
All Members	E1	2004-05-25	Surgical gloves shall be medical devices which manufacturers or importers need to get a license following Ministry of Public Health's ministerial regulation on permission and issuance of license to import medical devices, 2012. This regulation indicates that any person who has registered a place of establishment for importing medical devices and wishes to import these products shall submit an application for permission to import medical devices to the grantor with documents or evidences including: (1) the registration permit of the place of establishment for importing medical devices or a copy of such permit; (2) label and leaflet of the medical equipment; (3) documents or other evidence Any person who wishes to renew the license to import shall submit an application to renew such license to the grantor before the license is expired. Please see the detail of Ministry of Public Health's ministerial regulation on informing the details and importing detail document, 2012 following link in notes column.	Yes	Surgical gloves	401511	Online Food and Drug Administration (FDA)'s repository of regulations - Ministry of Public Health's ministerial notice on surgical gloves (issue 31), 2004	Ministry of Public Health's ministerial notice on surgical gloves (issue 31), 2004
All Members	E1	2007-03-01	The regulation prescribes import prohibition for medical device as follows: (1) the medical devices which manufacturing countries or exporting countries prohibits from sale (2) the medical devices which have no selling certificates from manufacturing countries according to the FDA regulation presenting at food and drug customs (3) the medical devices which are for human use and might cause risks or follows the rational of consumer protection issued by FDA, and have no certificate of production quality	No	(1) the medical devices which manufacturing countries or exporting countries prohibits from sale (2) the medical devices which have no selling certificates from manufacturing countries according to the FDA regulation presenting at food and drug customs (3) the medical devices which are for human use and might cause risks or follows the rational of consumer protection issued by FDA, and have no certificate of production quality	7017, 900130, 9004, 9011, 9012, 9018, 9019, 9020, 9021, 902212, 902213, 902214	Online Royal Gazette - Ministry of Public Health's notice on prescribing medical devices prohibited from import or sale	Ministry of Public Health's 34th notice (2006) on prescribing medical devices prohibited from import or sale
All Members	E1	2009-12-11	Any person who wishes to import medical devices shall submit an application for the registration of a place of establishment for importing medical devices to the grantor including the documents or evidence: (1) a map illustrating the location of a place of establishment for importing and storage of the medical equipments including buildings in the surrounding area; (2) internal plan of the place of establishment for importing and storage of the medical equipments including the installation of tools for the use of storage and maintain the quality of the medical equipments, as necessary	No	Medical devices include an instrument, tool, mechanical device or object that is used for insertion into human or animal body, fluid for laboratory examination, product, software or any other objects	7017, 900130, 9004, 9011, 9012, 9018, 9019, 9020, 9021, 902212, 902213, 902214	Online Food and Drug Administration (FDA)'s repository of regulations - Ministry of Public Health's ministerial regulation for determining rule, method and condition of the registration of a place of establishment for importing medical device, 2009	Ministry of Public Health's ministerial regulation for determining rule, method and condition of the registration of a place of establishment for importing medical device, 2009

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
			The application for the registration of a place of establishment for importing medical equipments located in Bangkok shall be submitted to the Food and Drug Administration. In respect of other provinces, such application shall be submitted to the Provincial Office of the Public Health. Any person who registers the place of establishment and wishes to renew the registration permit shall submit an application to the grantor within ninety days before the registration permit is expired.				Importing medical device, 2009	
All Members	E1	2009-12-01	This measure indicates authorization requirement for liquor applied to all countries. The requirement shall comply with Ministry of Finance's notice 2000 on liquor, stating that liquor distributors and producers are required to obtain permission from the Excise Department. See further details in the url: http://w9.excise.go.th/law/webpage/Excise_law_04_03_001.html	Yes	Liquor	2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2208	Online Food and Drug Administration (FDA)'s repository of regulations - Ministry of Public Health's ministerial notice (315th issue) 2009 on liquor	Ministry of Public Health's ministerial notice (315th issue) 2009 on liquor
All Members	E121	2005-02-17	Imports of antiques originated from foreign country shall be authorized for the below purpose, but not for the purpose of trade. 1. For exhibition, study or temporary propagating 2. For donating to government agency 3. For people's worship	No	Antiques	9706	Online Department of Foreign Trade (DFT)'s repository of regulations - Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice on importation of antiques having origin in foreign country, 2004	Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice on importation of antiques having origin in foreign country, 2004
All Members	E321	2005-07-20	For public order and moral, game machines related to gamble are prohibited to import. This regulation has exception for encouraging production and export, importers who get promote investment and permission from BOI (The Board of Investment in Thailand) can import parts of game machine to produce or assemble to be export goods only.	No	Game machine related to gamble such as Slot Machine, Pachinko, Roulette, etc.	95043010, 95043090	Online Department of Foreign Trade (DFT)'s repository of regulations - Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for importation of game machines, 2005	Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for importation of game machines, 2005
All Members	E1	2004-04-17	Used passenger car with over 6 wheels imports have to be authorized.	No	Used passenger car with over 6 wheels and over 30 seats	87021071, 87021072, 87021079, 87021081, 87021082, 87021091, 87021099, 87022061, 87022062, 87022069, 87022071, 87022072, 87022079, 87022091, 87022099, 87023061, 87023069, 87023071, 87023079, 87023091, 87023099, 87024061, 87024069, 87024071, 87024079, 87024091, 87024099, 87029051, 87029059, 87029061, 87029069, 87029071, 87029079, 87029080, 87029090	Online Department of Foreign Trade (DFT)'s repository of regulations - Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for importation of used passenger car with over 6 wheels, 2004	Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for importation of used passenger car with over 6 wheels, 2004
All Members	E113	2008-07-24	Imports of the stone shall be authorized. However, this regulation has some exceptions such as import for personal use.	No	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular excluding marble merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks of a rectangular that have long x width x high over 50 cm.	2515, 680221, 68022910, 680291, 680292	Online Department of Foreign Trade (DFT)'s repository of regulations - Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for licensing importation of stone, 2008	Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for licensing importation of stone, 2008
All Members	E119	1962-04-01	Imports of gold shall be authorized.	No	Gold	7108	Online Department of Foreign Trade (DFT)'s repository of regulations - Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice on the import of goods (No.28), 1962	Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice on the import of goods (No.28), 1962
All Members	E32	2006-05-19	Imports of cooling products (i.e. refrigerator, cooler, freezer and water cooler) in which CFCs are utilized with are forbidden.	No	Cooling products (i.e. refrigerator, cooler, freezer and water cooler) in which CFCs are utilized	8415, 841810, 841821, 841829, 841830, 841840, 841850, 84186910, 84186930, 84186941, 84186949, 84186950	Online Department of Foreign Trade (DFT)'s repository of regulations - Ministry of Industry's ministerial notice for import of CFCs cooling equipment	Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for import of CFCs cooling equipment
All Members	E113	1989-10-27	To control imports of vegetable oil and oil plant upon domestic production and trade, imports of soybean have to be authorized. This regulation has some exceptions such as import for personal use or be sample.	No	Soybean	1201	Online Department of Foreign Trade (DFT)'s repository of regulations - Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for import regulation (issue 68), 1989	Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for import regulation (issue 68), 1989
All Members	E113	1989-10-27	To control imports of vegetable oil and oil plant upon domestic production and trade, imports of palm oil in HS code 1511 and palm kernel oil in HS code 1513 shall to be authorized. This regulation has some exceptions such as import for personal use.	No	Palm oil and palm kernel oil	1511, 15132110, 15132911, 15132913, 15132991, 15132995, 15132996, 15162012, 15162013, 15162015, 15162016	Online Department of Foreign Trade (DFT)'s repository of regulations - Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for import regulation (issue 69), 1989	Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for import regulation (issue 69), 1989

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E119	1975-10-01	Imports of coconut oil are required the authorization by Minister of Commerce.	No	Coconut oil	1513	Online Department of Foreign Trade (DFT)'s repository of regulations - Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for import regulation (issue 78), 1975	Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for import regulation (issue 78), 1975
All Members	E119	1976-03-12	Imports of raw silk and silk yarn shall be authorized by Minister of Commerce.	No	Raw silk and silk yarn	5002, 5004	Online Department of Foreign Trade (DFT)'s repository of regulations - Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for import regulation (issue 79), 1976	Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for import regulation (issue 79), 1976
All Members	E11	1991-09-04	Used passenger car imports have to be authorized.	No	Used passenger car with all sizes of cylinder capacity	01, 0101, 010129, 010130, 010190, 0102, 010239, 010290, 0103, 010391, 010392, 0104, 0105, 010611, 010612, 010613, 010614, 010619, 010620, 010631, 010632, 010633, 010639, 010649, 010690, 02, 0201, 0202, 0203, 0204, 0205, 0206, 0207, 0208, 0209, 0210, 03, 030111, 030119, 030191, 030192, 030193, 030194, 030195, 030199, 0302, 030249, 030273, 030274, 030281, 030282, 030289, 030291, 030292, 030299, 0303, 030325, 030326, 030359, 030381, 030382, 030389, 030391, 030392, 030399, 0304, 030439, 030451, 030456, 030457, 030459, 030469, 030488, 030489, 030493, 0305, 030510, 030520, 030531, 030539, 030544, 030549, 030552, 030553, 030554, 030559, 030564, 030569, 030571, 030572, 030579, 0306, 0307, 030742, 030743, 030749, 030760, 030782, 030784, 030788, 030791, 030792, 030799, 0308, 030890, 04, 0401, 0402, 0403, 0404, 0405, 0406, 040719, 040721, 040729, 040790, 0408, 0409, 0410, 05, 0502, 0504, 050590, 0506, 0507, 0508, 0510, 051191, 051199, 06, 0601, 060210, 060220, 060290, 0604, 07, 070110, 070190, 0702, 0703, 0704, 0705, 0706, 0707, 0708, 0709, 070920, 070930, 070940, 070951, 070960, 070970, 070991, 070993, 070999, 0710, 0712, 0713, 0714, 08, 0801, 0802, 080211, 080221, 080231, 080241, 080242, 0803, 080310, 0804, 080420, 080430, 080440, 0805, 0806, 0807, 0808, 0809, 0810, 081010, 081020, 081030, 081040, 081050, 0811, 0813, 0814, 09, 090921, 090931, 090961, 091099, 10, 100111, 100210, 100310, 100410, 100510, 1006, 100610, 100710, 100810, 100821, 100830, 100840, 100850, 100860, 100890, 11, 12, 120110, 120190, 1202, 120230, 120241, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 120710, 120721, 120729, 120730, 120740, 120750, 120760, 120770, 120791, 120799, 1208, 1209, 120999, 1211, 121120, 121130, 121140, 121150, 121190, 1212, 121292, 1213, 1214, 13, 130190, 1302, 130211, 130214, 130219, 130220, 130231, 130232, 130239, 14,	Online Department of Foreign Trade (DFT)'s repository of regulations - Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for import regulation (issue 85), 1991	Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for import regulation (issue 85), 1991

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						140490, 15, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 150410, 150420, 150430, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 151610, 151620, 1517, 151790, 1518, 1521, 152110, 152190, 1522, 16, 160210, 160220, 160290, 1603, 1604, 160431, 1605, 160554, 160556, 160558, 160559, 160561, 160569, 17, 1701, 170219, 170220, 170230, 170240, 170250, 170260, 170290, 1703, 1704, 170490, 18, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 19, 190110, 1902, 190220, 1903, 1904, 1905, 20, 200510, 200710, 21, 2103, 2104, 2105, 210690, 22, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 220710, 2208, 2209, 23, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 24, 2401, 25, 2501, 2524, 252410, 252490, 26, 2612, 262019, 262021, 262029, 262030, 262040, 262060, 262091, 262099, 2621, 27, 2706, 2707, 270791, 2708, 2709, 2710, 271012, 271019, 271020, 271091, 271099, 2711, 2712, 271220, 2713, 271390, 2714, 2715, 28, 280450, 280480, 280490, 280540, 280610, 2807, 280920, 281112, 281119, 281129, 281211, 281212, 281213, 281214, 281215, 281216, 281217, 281219, 2829, 282911, 282919, 283210, 283220, 283230, 283329, 283410, 283421, 283429, 283510, 283526, 283529, 283531, 283539, 283640, 284150, 284161, 284330, 284390, 2844, 284440, 284450, 284590, 2852, 285210, 285290, 2853, 29, 2901, 2902, 290220, 290230, 2903, 290313, 290314, 290315, 290319, 290329, 290331, 290339, 290371, 290372, 290373, 290374, 290375, 290376, 290377, 290379, 290381, 290382, 290383, 290389, 290392, 290393, 290394, 290399, 2904, 290420, 290431, 290432, 290433, 290434, 290435, 290436, 290491, 290499, 290511, 290512, 290513, 290514, 290516, 290517, 290519, 290522, 290529, 290531, 290532, 290539, 290541, 290542, 290543, 290544, 290545, 290549, 290551, 290559, 2906, 290629, 2907, 290713, 290719, 290729, 2908, 290811, 290819, 290891, 290892, 290899, 2909, 290911, 290930, 290950, 2910, 291010, 291040, 291050, 291090, 2911, 2912, 291241, 291242, 2913, 2914, 291411, 291412, 291431, 291461, 291471, 291479, 2915, 291524, 291529, 291536, 291550, 291590, 2916, 291616, 291619, 291620, 291631, 291634, 291639, 2917, 291719, 291739, 2918, 291811, 291812, 291814, 291815, 291817, 291818, 291819, 291891, 291899, 2919, 291910, 2920,		

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						292011, 292021, 292022, 292023, 292024, 292029, 292030, 292090, 2921, 292112, 292113, 292114, 292119, 292142, 292143, 292144, 292145, 292146, 292149, 292159, 2922, 292214, 292215, 292216, 292217, 292218, 292219, 292229, 292231, 292239, 292242, 292243, 292244, 292249, 2923, 292330, 292340, 292390, 2924, 292411, 292412, 292421, 292423, 292424, 292425, 292429, 2925, 292511, 292512, 292519, 292521, 292529, 2926, 292630, 292640, 292690, 2927, 2928, 2929, 292990, 2930, 293020, 293030, 293060, 293070, 293080, 293090, 2931, 293110, 293120, 2932, 293214, 293219, 293220, 293291, 293292, 293293, 293294, 293295, 293299, 2933, 293332, 293333, 293339, 293341, 293349, 293353, 293354, 293355, 293359, 293369, 293372, 293379, 293391, 293392, 293399, 2934, 293491, 293499, 2935, 2936, 293627, 293628, 293629, 2937, 2938, 293890, 2939, 293911, 293919, 293920, 293941, 293942, 293943, 293951, 293959, 293961, 293962, 293963, 293969, 293971, 293979, 293980, 2940, 2941, 294190, 2942, 30, 3001, 3002, 300211, 300212, 300213, 300214, 300215, 300219, 300220, 300230, 300290, 3003, 300339, 300341, 300342, 300343, 300349, 300360, 300390, 3004, 300432, 300439, 300441, 300442, 300443, 300449, 300460, 300490, 3005, 300610, 300692, 31, 3101, 310250, 32, 320190, 3203, 320417, 320649, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3212, 3215, 33, 3301, 330130, 3302, 3303, 3304, 330499, 3305, 3306, 3307, 330710, 330720, 330730, 34, 3401, 340213, 340311, 340391, 35, 3501, 3502, 350211, 350219, 350220, 350290, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 350710, 350790, 36, 360490, 37, 38, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 380852, 380859, 380861, 380862, 380869, 380891, 380892, 380893, 380894, 380899, 380910, 380991, 380992, 380993, 3810, 3811, 381111, 3812, 3813, 3814, 3815, 3816, 3817, 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3824, 382410, 382430, 382440, 382450, 382460, 382471, 382472, 382473, 382474, 382475, 382476, 382477, 382478, 382479, 382481, 382482, 382483, 382484, 382485, 382486, 382487, 382488, 382491, 382499, 3825, 382510, 382520, 382541, 382549, 382561, 382569, 382590, 3826, 39, 3901, 3909, 3910, 3912, 391231, 3913, 391310, 391390, 3914, 3919, 3920, 3921, 392111,		

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						392112, 392113, 392114, 392119, 3923, 392410, 40, 4001, 4002, 4003, 4005, 4006, 4008, 41, 4101, 4102, 4103, 4104, 4105, 4106, 4107, 4112, 4113, 411320, 411330, 411390, 4114, 4115, 411520, 42, 420211, 420219, 420221, 420229, 420231, 420239, 420291, 420299, 420310, 420329, 420330, 420340, 4205, 43, 4301, 430130, 430160, 430180, 430190, 4302, 430219, 430220, 430230, 4303, 4304, 44, 4401, 4402, 4403, 440321, 440322, 440323, 440324, 440325, 440326, 440349, 440395, 440396, 440397, 440398, 440399, 4404, 440420, 4405, 4406, 4407, 440721, 440729, 440796, 440797, 440799, 4408, 440839, 440890, 4409, 440922, 440929, 4410, 4411, 4412, 4415, 4416, 4419, 4420, 442191, 442199, 45, 4501, 4502, 4503, 4504, 46, 47, 470790, 48, 481141, 481149, 481160, 481190, 4819, 4821, 49, 50, 5001, 5002, 5003, 5004, 5005, 5006, 5007, 51, 5101, 5102, 5103, 5104, 5105, 510531, 510539, 510540, 5106, 5107, 5108, 5109, 5110, 5111, 5112, 5113, 52, 5201, 5202, 5203, 5204, 5205, 5206, 5207, 5208, 5209, 5210, 5211, 5212, 53, 5301, 5302, 5303, 5305, 5306, 5307, 5308, 5309, 5310, 5311, 54, 55, 56, 5601, 5603, 5604, 5605, 5606, 5607, 5608, 5609, 57, 570110, 570231, 570241, 570250, 570291, 570310, 58, 5801, 580110, 5802, 5803, 5804, 5805, 5806, 5808, 5809, 5810, 5811, 59, 60, 600590, 600610, 61, 610190, 610210, 610310, 610329, 610331, 610341, 610419, 610429, 610431, 610441, 610451, 610461, 611012, 611019, 611190, 611490, 611691, 6117, 62, 620111, 620191, 620211, 620291, 620311, 620329, 620331, 620341, 620411, 620421, 620431, 620441, 620451, 620461, 620590, 620620, 620990, 621139, 621149, 621420, 6217, 63, 6301, 630120, 6302, 6303, 6304, 6305, 630612, 630619, 630622, 630629, 630640, 630690, 6307, 6308, 6310, 64, 640320, 640351, 640359, 640391, 640399, 640420, 640510, 640590, 640610, 640690, 65, 6502, 6504, 6505, 650699, 6507, 66, 6601, 6602, 660390, 67, 6701, 670290, 6703, 670411, 670419, 670490, 68, 681140, 6812, 681280, 681291, 681292, 681293, 681299, 681320, 69, 690990, 6911, 6912, 70, 7001, 701020, 701090, 7013, 7017, 71, 710210, 710221, 710231, 7112, 711230, 711790, 72, 7204, 720719, 720720, 7208, 7209, 7210, 7211, 7212, 7213, 721420, 721430, 721491, 721499, 721590, 721610, 721621, 721622, 721631, 721632, 721633,		

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						721640, 721650, 721699, 721899, 721911, 721912, 721913, 721914, 721921, 721922, 721923, 721924, 721931, 721932, 721933, 721934, 721935, 7221, 722211, 722219, 722230, 722240, 722490, 722530, 722540, 722550, 722591, 722592, 722599, 722620, 722691, 722692, 722699, 7227, 722810, 722820, 722830, 722860, 722870, 722880, 73, 730110, 74, 7404, 7418, 75, 7503, 76, 7602, 7615, 78, 7802, 79, 7902, 80, 8002, 81, 810197, 810297, 810330, 810420, 810530, 8106, 8107, 810730, 810830, 810920, 810930, 811010, 811020, 8111, 811212, 811213, 811222, 811252, 811292, 8113, 82, 820830, 821110, 821191, 821192, 821193, 8214, 821490, 8215, 83, 8309, 84, 8401, 840140, 840290, 840390, 840490, 840590, 8409, 841090, 841191, 841199, 841290, 841311, 841319, 841330, 841340, 841350, 841360, 841370, 841381, 841382, 841391, 841392, 841410, 841430, 841440, 841451, 841459, 841460, 841480, 841490, 8415, 8416, 8417, 841780, 8418, 841810, 841821, 841829, 841830, 841840, 841850, 841861, 841869, 841899, 841920, 841931, 841932, 841939, 841940, 841950, 841960, 841981, 841989, 841990, 8420, 842111, 842112, 842119, 842121, 842122, 842123, 842129, 842139, 842191, 842199, 8422, 8423, 8424, 842410, 842511, 842531, 842541, 842542, 842549, 8426, 842611, 842612, 8427, 8428, 8429, 8430, 843110, 843120, 843131, 843139, 843143, 843149, 843221, 843229, 843231, 843239, 843241, 843242, 843280, 843290, 8433, 8434, 8435, 8436, 8437, 8438, 8439, 8440, 8441, 8442, 8443, 8444, 844511, 844512, 844519, 844520, 844530, 844540, 844590, 8446, 8447, 844811, 844819, 844820, 844832, 844839, 844849, 844859, 8449, 8450, 8451, 845110, 845210, 845221, 845229, 845290, 8453, 8454, 8455, 8456, 8457, 8458, 8459, 8460, 8461, 8462, 8463, 8464, 8465, 846691, 846692, 846693, 846694, 846721, 846722, 846729, 846781, 846789, 846791, 846799, 846880, 846890, 8470, 8471, 8472, 847290, 8473, 8474, 8475, 8476, 847621, 847681, 8477, 847780, 8478, 8479, 8481, 8484, 8486, 85, 8501, 8502, 8503, 8504, 850520, 850590, 850811, 850819, 850870, 8509, 8510, 851120, 851130, 851140, 851150, 851180, 851190, 8512, 8513, 8514, 8515, 8516, 8517, 8518, 8519, 8521, 8522, 8525, 8526, 8527, 8528, 8529, 8530,		

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						8531, 853210, 853221, 853222, 853223, 853224, 853225, 853229, 853230, 8534, 853521, 853529, 853530, 853540, 853590, 853620, 853630, 853641, 853649, 853650, 853690, 8537, 853890, 853921, 853922, 853929, 853931, 853932, 853939, 853941, 853949, 853950, 853990, 854011, 854012, 854020, 854040, 854060, 854071, 854079, 854081, 854089, 854091, 854099, 8542, 854231, 854232, 854233, 854239, 854310, 854320, 854330, 854370, 854390, 854411, 854419, 854420, 854430, 854442, 854449, 854460, 854470, 854520, 8548, 854810, 86, 8601, 8603, 8604, 8605, 8606, 860610, 860691, 860699, 860711, 860712, 860719, 860721, 860729, 8609, 87, 8701, 8702, 87021060, 87021071, 87021072, 87021079, 87021081, 87021082, 87021089, 87021091, 87021099, 87022050, 87022061, 87022062, 87022069, 87022071, 87022072, 87022079, 87022091, 87022099, 87023050, 87023061, 87023069, 87023071, 87023079, 87023091, 87023099, 87024050, 87024061, 87024069, 87024071, 87024079, 87024091, 87024099, 87029040, 87029051, 87029059, 87029061, 87029069, 87029071, 87029079, 87029080, 87029090, 8703, 87032144, 87032145, 87032151, 87032159, 87032190, 87032246, 87032247, 87032251, 87032259, 87032290, 87032354, 87032355, 87032356, 87032357, 87032358, 87032361, 87032362, 87032363, 87032364, 87032365, 87032366, 87032367, 87032368, 87032371, 87032372, 87032373, 87032374, 87032444, 87032445, 87032449, 87032451, 87032459, 87032461, 87032469, 87033146, 87033147, 87033151, 87033159, 87033190, 87033254, 87033261, 87033262, 87033263, 87033271, 87033272, 87033273, 87033274, 87033275, 87033276, 87033281, 87033282, 87033283, 87033354, 87033361, 87033362, 87033371, 87033372, 87033380, 87033390, 87034056, 87034057, 87034058, 87034061, 87034062, 87034063, 87034064, 87034065, 87034066, 87034067, 87034068, 87034071, 87034072, 87034073, 87034074, 87034075, 87034076, 87034077, 87034081, 87034082, 87034083, 87034084, 87034085, 87034086, 87034087, 87034091, 87034092, 87034093, 87034094, 87034095, 87034096, 87034097, 87034098, 87035056, 87035057, 87035058, 87035061, 87035062, 87035063, 87035064, 87035065, 87035066, 87035067, 87035071, 87035072, 87035073, 87035074, 87035075, 87035076, 87035077, 87035081, 87035082, 87035083, 87035084, 87035085, 87035086, 87035087, 87035091, 87035092, 87035093, 87035094, 87035095, 87035096, 87035097, 87036056, 87036057,		

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						87036058, 87036061, 87036062, 87036063, 87036064, 87036065, 87036066, 87036067, 87036068, 87036071, 87036072, 87036073, 87036074, 87036075, 87036076, 87036077, 87036081, 87036082, 87036083, 87036084, 87036085, 87036086, 87036087, 87036091, 87036092, 87036093, 87036094, 87036095, 87036096, 87036097, 87036098, 87037056, 87037057, 87037058, 87037061, 87037062, 87037063, 87037064, 87037065, 87037066, 87037067, 87037071, 87037072, 87037073, 87037074, 87037075, 87037076, 87037077, 87037081, 87037082, 87037083, 87037084, 87037085, 87037086, 87037087, 87037091, 87037092, 87037093, 87037094, 87037095, 87037096, 87037097, 87038096, 87038097, 87038098, 87038099, 87039096, 87039097, 87039098, 87039099, 8704, 8705, 8708, 870830, 870893, 870895, 870899, 8709, 8710, 871610, 871639, 871640, 871680, 88, 89, 8901, 8902, 8903, 8904, 890610, 90, 900130, 9004, 9011, 9012, 9018, 9019, 9020, 9021, 902140, 902150, 902190, 9022, 902212, 902213, 902214, 902519, 902580, 902590, 902730, 902750, 903010, 903020, 903084, 903089, 903090, 903180, 903210, 903220, 9033, 91, 910111, 910119, 910121, 910129, 910191, 910211, 910212, 910219, 910221, 910229, 910291, 910310, 910511, 910521, 910591, 910811, 910812, 910819, 910910, 911011, 911012, 911090, 911390, 92, 9201, 9202, 920590, 9206, 9207, 9208, 920991, 920992, 920999, 93, 930310, 930320, 930330, 930520, 9307, 94, 940429, 940430, 940490, 9406, 95, 950450, 950490, 950790, 9508, 96, 9601, 960810, 960850, 961519, 961590, 961620, 9618, 9619, 9620, 97, 9703, 9705, 9706		
All Members	E1	1993-04-28	For preventing counterfeit coins, imports of metal coins must be authorized by the Ministry of Finance.	No	coins including 1. Circulation coins 10 baht coin: 2 colors coin (outer circle is copper combined with nickel and inner circle is copper combined with nickel and aluminium) 5 baht coin: copper combined with nickel inserted copper 1 baht coin: copper combined with nickel 50 satang coin & 25 satang coin: copper combined with nickel and aluminium 2. Souvenir coins 6,000 baht, 3,000 baht and 1,500 baht: gold combined with silver and copper 600 baht, 300 baht and 150 baht: silver combined with copper 10 baht and 1 baht: copper combined with nickel	7118	Online Department of Foreign Trade (DFT)'s repository of regulations - Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for import regulation (issue 93), 1993	Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for import regulation (issue 93), 1993
All Members	E311	1982-03-10	For helping local farmer to sell longan with suitable price and controlling quantity of longan. Imports of dried longans in HS code 08.12 are allowed only for the government use, not for trade.	No	Dried longans	08134010	Online Department of Foreign Trade (DFT)'s repository of regulations - Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for import regulation (issue 15), 1982	Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for import regulation (issue 15), 1982
All Members	E112	1988-01-08	Aside from the Public Warehouse Organization, any industrial factories using the soybean oil as their raw material shall only be authorized for import of the soybean oil into the country.	No	Soybean oil	1507	Online Department of Foreign Trade (DFT)'s repository of regulations - Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for	Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for import regulation (issue 57), 1988

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
							Import regulation (issue 57), 1988	
All Members	E113	1980-11-12	For helping farmer to sell garlic with appropriate price. Importation of fresh and dried garlic have to be authorized. This regulation has some exceptions such as import for personal use or be sample.	No	Fresh and dried garlic	07032090, 07129010	Online Department of Foreign Trade (DFT)'s repository of regulations - Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for import regulation (issue 6), 1980	Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for import regulation (issue 6), 1980
All Members	E113	1989-03-24	In case of high domestic price or shortage of the onion, import of the onion is authorized under limited quantity and specific timeframe. This regulation has exemption in case of import for personal use or be sample.	No	Onion	07031019, 07119040, 07119050, 071220	Online Department of Foreign Trade (DFT)'s repository of regulations - Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for import regulation (issue 63), 1989	Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for import regulation (issue 63), 1989
All Members	E112	1989-03-24	The license is allowed for onion seed in HS code 1209.91 imported for propagation only. This regulation has exemption in case of import for study or experiment.	No	Onion seed	07031011	Online Department of Foreign Trade (DFT)'s repository of regulations - Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for import regulation (issue 63), 1989	Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for import regulation (issue 63), 1989
All Members	E113	1989-10-27	To control imports of vegetable oil and oil plant upon domestic production and trade, importation of coconut (whether or not shelled or peeled), coconut meat or copra have to be authorized. This regulation has some exceptions such as import for personal use, be sample or for study.	No	Coconut (whether or not shelled or peeled), coconut meat or copra	080112, 080119, 1203	Online Department of Foreign Trade (DFT)'s repository of regulations - Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for import regulation (issue 67), 1989	Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for import regulation (issue 67), 1989
All Members	E1	2015-02-16	Importers of the instant gas water heater that its flow volume not exceeding 12 litre/minutes shall register with Department of Foreign Trade or other agencies indicated by the Ministry of Commerce. This regulation doesn't apply for samples used for research or study.	No	Instantaneous gas water heater with water flow not over 12 litre/minute	841911	Online Department of Foreign Trade (DFT)'s repository of regulations - Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for importation of instantaneous gas water heater to have certification and follow order-preserving measures of imported goods into the kingdom, 2014	Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for importation of instantaneous gas water heater to have certification and follow order-preserving measures of imported goods into the kingdom, 2014
All Members	E316	2012-09-03	For economic stability and public safety, used body of a passenger car and used motorcycle frame are prohibited to import. This regulation doesn't apply with used motorcycle frame that have a capacity of cylinder not over 50 cubic centimeter, tange infinity and wheel ring that has diameter not over 10 inches.	No	Used body of a passenger car and used motorcycle frame	87060033, 87060039, 87071090, 87141030	Online Department of Foreign Trade (DFT)'s repository of regulations - Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for import prohibition of used body of a passenger car and used motorcycle frame, 2012	Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for import prohibition of used body of a passenger car and used motorcycle frame, 2012
All Members	E1	1995-03-29	Clenbuterol 's importers have to be authorized by requesting for certificate from Food and Drug Administration Ministry of Public Health.	No	Clenbuterol and its salt	29221990	Online Department of Foreign Trade (DFT)'s repository of regulations - Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for import regulation (issue 107), 1995	Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for import regulation (issue 107), 1995
All Members	E11	1996-05-22	Imports of used motorcycle in HS code 87.11 are required the authorization.	No	Used motorcycles	8711	Online Department of Foreign Trade (DFT)'s repository of regulations - Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for import regulation (issue 113), 1996	Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for import regulation (issue 113), 1996
All Members	E32	1998-10-07	Imports of the following products are prohibited. (1) motorcycle engines with a cylinder capacity less than 50 cm3 in HS code 8407.31 (2) chassis, tange infinity and wheels with a diameter less than 10 inch in HS code 8714.19 (3) imported motorcycle engines with a cylinder capacity less than 50 cm3 and the chassis, tange infinity and wheels with a diameter less than 10 inch, in the form waste and scarp of iron or aluminium in HS code 72.04 and 76.02	No	Used motorcycle engines with a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc, used parts and accessories of motorcycle and waste and scrap of iron or aluminium	7204, 7602, 840731, 871410	Online Department of Foreign Trade (DFT)'s repository of regulations - Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for import regulation (issue 129), 1998	Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for import regulation (issue 129), 1998

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E1	1998-10-07	For protection of human life and health and public safety, imports of used diesel engines with a cylinder capacity from 331 cm3 to 1,100 cm3 in HS code 8408.90 are require the authorization.	No	Used diesel engine	840890	Online Department of Foreign Trade (DFT)'s repository of regulations - Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for import regulation (issue 130), 1998	Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for import regulation (issue 130), 1998
All Members	E32	2014-12-27	For protect human health, national security and social order/morality, the imports of baraku and electric baraku or electric cigarette and water pipe tobacco are prohibited.	No	Baraku and electric baraku/cigarette, water pipe tobacco	240311, 85437090, 96140090	Online Royal Gazette - Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice on the prohibition of baraku and electric baraku/cigarette importation 2014	Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice on the prohibition of baraku and electric baraku/cigarette importation 2014
All Members	E32	2008-12-29	Ceramic and enamelware releasing lead or cadmium more than criteria are prohibited. This regulation has some exceptions such as import for personal use.	No	Ceramic and enamelware with releasing lead or cadmium more than criteria	6912	Online Royal Gazette - Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for ceramic and enamelware are prohibited or must have product certification, 2008	Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for ceramic and enamelware are prohibited or must have product certification, 2008
All Members	E1	2002-11-16	For national security, imports of caffeine shall be authorized by Food and Drug Administration.	No	Caffeine excluding Caffeine derivative and medicine that have Caffeine being ingredient and have import licensing and register with Food and Drug Administration, Ministry of Public Health	293930	Online Department of Foreign Trade (DFT)'s repository of regulations - Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for exportation and importation of Caffeine, 2002	Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for exportation and importation of Caffeine, 2002
All Members	E1	2002-09-05	Any importers of Potassium permanganate shall register as the import applicant with Department of Foreign Trade.	No	Potassium Permanganate	284161	Online Department of Foreign Trade (DFT)'s repository of regulations - Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for exportation and importation of Potassium Permanganate, 2002	Ministry of Commerce's ministerial notice for exportation and importation of Potassium Permanganate, 2002
All Members	E113	1985-06-22	The importers of fresh and flavoured milk powder shall indicate purchasing documents of domestic raw milk to the Department of Foreign Trade to be authorized on imports of fresh and flavoured milk by the weight ratio as 2 raw milk domestically purchased : 1 imported fresh and flavoured milk	No	Milk, UHT milk	04011010, 04012010, 04014010, 04015010, 22029910, 22029950	Online Department of Foreign Trade (DFT)'s repository of regulations - Ministry of Commerce's ministerial order for import authorization of milk (issue 2), 1985	Ministry of Commerce's ministerial order for import authorization of milk (issue 2), 1985
All Members	E119	1985-06-22	The importers of skim milk powder shall indicate purchasing documents of domestic raw milk to the Department of Foreign Trade to be authorized on imports of skim milk powder by the weight ratio as 20 raw milk domestically purchased : 1 imported skim milk powder	No	Skim milk powder	040210, 040221, 19019031	Online Department of Foreign Trade (DFT)'s repository of regulations - Ministry of Commerce's ministerial rule for import authorization of skim milk powder (issue 3), 1985	Ministry of Commerce's ministerial rule for import authorization of skim milk powder (issue 3), 1985
All Members	E1	2017-09-17	The card importers have to obtain licence before importing the products.	Yes	card	950440	Online Royal Gazette - Ministerial Regulation on import permission of cards B.E. 2560	Ministerial Regulation on import permission of cards B.E. 2560
Myanmar	E1	2013-06-05	Importers of para rubber wood shall obtain the import permit issued by Department of Agriculture (DOA).	No	Para rubber wood	44031190, 44031210, 440399	Online Office of the Council of State (Krisdeeka)'s repository of standards - Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives's ministerial notice 2013 on rubber imported from Myanmar	Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives's ministerial notice 2013 on rubber imported from Myanmar
All Members	E32	1985-04-15	Prohibit on importation of bee larvae, bee in species of Apis mellifera adansonii and bee originating from Africa.	No	Bee larvae, bee in species of Apis mellifera adansonii and bee originating from Africa.	010641	Online Department of Livestock Development's repository of livestock regulation and relevant regulation - Ministerial Regulation on 21th issue 1985, according to Animal Epidemic Diseases Act 1956	Ministerial Regulation on 21th issue 1985, according to Animal Epidemic Diseases Act 1956
All Members	E1	1985-04-15	Bee Importers must send an application form to the officer of Department of Livestock Development for import licensing.	No	Adult bee	010641	Online Department of Livestock Development's repository of livestock regulation and relevant regulation - Ministerial Regulation on 21th issue 1985, according to	Ministerial Regulation on 21th issue 1985, according to Animal Epidemic Diseases Act 1956

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
							Animal Epidemic Diseases Act 1956	
All Members	E1	1955-03-01	Importer need to receive import license from authority.	Yes	Radio equipments and its parts.	84433131, 84433139, 84433191, 84433199, 84433241, 84433249, 847130, 84714110, 84714990, 84716030, 84716040, 84718010, 84718090, 851711, 851712, 851718, 851761, 85176210, 85176221, 85176230, 85176241, 85176249, 85176251, 85176252, 85176253, 85176259, 85176269, 85176291, 85176292, 85176299, 851769, 85177021, 85177029, 85177040, 85177092, 85181011, 85181019, 85183010, 85183020, 85184030, 851950, 85198110, 85198120, 85198130, 85211090, 85219011, 852352, 852550, 852560, 852580, 8526, 8527, 852871, 852872, 852873, 852910, 853110, 85318010, 854239, 85437020, 880260, 90151090, 910219, 95030094, 95030099	Online Office of The National Broadcasting and Telecommunications Commission (NBTC)'s on policy advocacy. - Ministerial regulation B.E. 2498 following Telecommunication Act, B.E. 2498	Ministerial regulation B.E. 2498 following Telecommunication Act, B.E. 2498
All Members	E1	2017-09-17	The alcohol importers have to obtain licence before importing the products.	Yes	alcohol	21069020, 21069061, 21069062, 21069064, 21069065, 21069066, 21069067, 21069069, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208	Online Royal Gazette - Ministerial Regulation on importing alcohol into the kingdom B.E. 2560	Ministerial Regulation on importing alcohol into the kingdom B.E. 2560
All Members	E1	2017-09-17	The tobacco importers have to obtain licence before importing the products.	Yes	tobacco and tobacco products including leaf, dried and compressed tobacco	2401, 2403	Online Royal Gazette - Ministerial Regulation on importing tobacco and tobacco products into the kingdom B.E. 2560	Ministerial Regulation on importing tobacco and tobacco products into the kingdom B.E. 2560
All Members	E1	2001-01-28	Any person who is a fuel trader having trade volume, for each type or for all types together, from one hundred thousand metric tons per year or more, or a fuel trader of only liquefied petroleum gas having trade volume from fifty thousand metric tons per year or more shall obtain a license from the Minister of Energy. The fee rate for a fuel trader license is set as 20,000 Baht per copy. Noted: "Fuel trader" means a person who carries out trade in fuel by purchasing or importing into the Kingdom or acquiring by any means for distribution, and shall also include a person who refines or produces fuel, but shall not include concessionaire under the law on petroleum.	Yes	fuel; means liquefied petroleum gas, gasoline, aviation fuel, kerosene, diesel fuel, fuel oil, lubricating oil and other petroleum products used or may be used as fuel or lubricant, natural gas, crude oil or other materials used or may be used as raw materials in refinery or to produce the above-mentioned products.	2710, 2711	Online Department of Energy Business's repository of energy regulation and relevant regulation - Fuel Trade Act 2000	Fuel Trade Act on importation of fuel 2000
All Members	E111	2001-01-28	Any fuel trader having trade volume, for each type or for all types together, from one hundred thousand metric tons per year or more, or a fuel trader of only liquefied petroleum gas having trade volume from fifty thousand metric tons per year or more shall submit annual trade volume to the Director-General for approval at least forty five days prior to the year in which such trade is carried out. In case of a new fuel trader requesting to start his or her trade during a year, such fuel trader shall propose annual trade volume for approval together with the application for a fuel trader license. When the fuel trader has proposed annual trade volume, the Director-General may approve the proposed volume or may prescribe any other volume as deemed appropriate, and it shall be deemed that the volume approved or prescribed by the Director-General is the annual trade volume of such fuel trader in that year. Noted: "Fuel trader" means a person who carries out trade in fuel by purchasing or importing into the Kingdom or acquiring by any means for distribution, and shall also include a person who refines or produces fuel, but shall not include concessionaire under the law on petroleum.	Yes	fuel; means liquefied petroleum gas, gasoline, aviation fuel, kerosene, diesel fuel, fuel oil, lubricating oil and other petroleum products used or may be used as fuel or lubricant, natural gas, crude oil or other materials used or may be used as raw materials in refinery or to produce the above-mentioned products.	2710, 2711	Online Department of Energy Business's repository of energy regulation and relevant regulation - Fuel Trade Act 2000	Fuel Trade Act on importation of fuel 2000

Vietnam

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E112	2016-07-01	This measure sets out import license requirements for specified use (research purpose, aid or other particular purposes as gifts or presents or in case similar products or methods are unavailable in the market)	No	Antivirus-antibacteria chemical and by-products for use in households and medical facilities (for specified use (research purpose, aid or other particular purposes as gifts or presents or in case similar products or methods are unavailable in the market))	29, 30	Luat Viet Nam - Decision promulgating the additional list of machines, equipment and material that have been produced domestically. - Supplemented to Document ID 7259	Decree on the management of insecticidal and germicidal chemicals and preparations for household and medical use

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E1	2013-08-15	License of tobacco manufacturing or license of processing tobacco material is required to get import license to import tobacco material	No	Tobacco material	24	Thu Vien Phap Luat - Decree No. 67/2013/ND-CP dated June 27, 2013 on detailing some article of the Law on tobacco harm prevention regarding tobacco trading	Decree No. 67/2013/ND-CP dated June 27, 2013 on detailing some article of the Law on tobacco harm prevention regarding tobacco trading
All Members	E1	2017-07-01	Traders of specially controlled drugs are required to have certificate of eligible for trading (in accordance with article 33 of the Law on pharmacy No. 105/2016/QH13	No	Specially controlled drugs and ingredients (prescribed by article 1, Circular 20/2017/TT-BYT and attached appendix I, II, IV, V, VI, VII)	121130, 121140, 121150, 121190, 130190, 130211, 130214, 130219, 280610, 2807, 284161, 284330, 284390, 290230, 290551, 290911, 291411, 291412, 291431, 291524, 291634, 292146, 292149, 292214, 292216, 292217, 292218, 292219, 292229, 292231, 292239, 292242, 292243, 292244, 292249, 292411, 292423, 292424, 292425, 292429, 292512, 292630, 292640, 292690, 293291, 293292, 293293, 293294, 293295, 293299, 293332, 293333, 293339, 293341, 293349, 293353, 293354, 293355, 293372, 293391, 293392, 293399, 293491, 293499, 293911, 293919, 293920, 293941, 293942, 293943, 293951, 293959, 293961, 293962, 293963, 293969, 293971, 293979, 293980, 300341, 300342, 300343, 300349, 300360, 300390, 320190, 391231, 391310	Luat Viet Nam - Decree on detailing some articles and measures to implement the Law on Pharmacy. - Replacement for Decree 102/2016/ND-CP	Decree on detailing some articles and measures to implement the Law on Pharmacy
All Members	E1	2017-07-01	Import license is required to import drugs without certificate of registration of sale in Vietnam	No	Drugs	3001, 300211, 300212, 300213, 300214, 300215, 300219, 300220, 300290, 3003, 3004, 3005	Luat Viet Nam - Decree on detailing some articles and measures to implement the Law on Pharmacy. - Replacement for Decree 102/2016/ND-CP	Decree on detailing some articles and measures to implement the Law on Pharmacy
All Members	E1	2017-07-01	Import license is required to import specially controlled drugs and ingredients with certificate of registration of sale in Vietnam	No	Specially controlled drugs and ingredients (prescribed by article 1, Circular 20/2017/TT-BYT and attached appendix I, II, IV, V, VI, VII)	121130, 121140, 121150, 121190, 130190, 130211, 130214, 130219, 280610, 2807, 284161, 284330, 284390, 290230, 290551, 290911, 291411, 291412, 291431, 291524, 291634, 292146, 292149, 292214, 292216, 292217, 292218, 292219, 292229, 292231, 292239, 292242, 292243, 292244, 292249, 292411, 292423, 292424, 292425, 292429, 292512, 292630, 292640, 292690, 293291, 293292, 293293, 293294, 293295, 293299, 293332, 293333, 293339, 293341, 293349, 293353, 293354, 293355, 293372, 293391, 293392, 293399, 293491, 293499, 293911, 293919, 293920, 293941, 293942, 293943, 293951, 293959, 293961, 293962, 293963, 293969, 293971, 293979, 293980, 300341, 300342, 300343, 300349, 300360, 300390, 320190, 391231, 391310	Luat Viet Nam - Decree on detailing some articles and measures to implement the Law on Pharmacy. - Replacement for Decree 102/2016/ND-CP	Decree on detailing some articles and measures to implement the Law on Pharmacy
All Members	E112	2017-07-01	Licensing for importing drug ingredients for local production (manufacture of drugs for export, produce drugs serving national defense and security, epidemic control or disaster relief, etc.)	No	Drug ingredients	29	Luat Viet Nam - Decree on detailing some articles and measures to implement the Law on Pharmacy. - Replacement for Decree 102/2016/ND-CP	Decree on detailing some articles and measures to implement the Law on Pharmacy
All Members	E1	2015-10-27	Importers of scrap for manufacturing purposes must be certified to meet environmental protection conditions	No	Scrap materials . The list of scrap materials allowed to import is regulated by Circular 73/2014/QĐ-TTg	252010, 2618, 3818, 3915, 4707, 5003, 7001, 7204, 7404, 7503, 7602, 7902, 8002, 810197, 810297, 810420, 810830, 810930, 811020, 8111, 811222	Luat Viet Nam - Circular on environmental protection in import of scrap for use as raw production materials. - Replacement for document ID 7280	Circular On environmental protection in the import of scraps for use as production materials

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E111	2017-03-01	Publication products imported for business purposes are required to have import registration	No	List of production in Appendix 2 of this Circular (4901.10.00; 4901.91.00; 4901.99; 4901.99.10; 4901.99.90; 4903.00.00; 49.05; 4905.10.00; 4905.91.00; 4905.99.00; 4910.00.00; 49.11; 4911.10; 4911.10.90; 4911.91.29; 4911.91.39; 4911.91.90; 4911.99; 4911.99.90)	4901, 4903, 4905, 4910, 491110, 49119110, 49119129, 49119139, 49119990	Thu Vien Phap Luat - 41/2016/TT-BTTTT	CIRCULAR AMENDMENT AND SUPPLEMENTATION TO THE CIRCULAR NO. 16/2015/TT-BTTTT DATED JUNE 17, 2015 BY MINISTER OF INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS ELABORATING THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE GOVERNMENT'S DECREE No. 187/2013/ND-CP DATED NOVEMBER 20, 2013 ON EXPORT AND IMPORT OF GOODS IN PRINTING AND PUBLICATION INDUSTRIES
All Members	E111	2017-03-01	Import of goods in field of printing must have import license requirements	No	List of production in Appendix 1 of this Circular (8442.30.10; 8443.11.00; 8443.12.00; 8443.13.00; 8443.14.00; 8443.15.00; 8443.16.00; 8443.17.00; 8443.19.00 (only screen-printing machine); 8443.31.10; 8443.31.20; 8443.31.30; 8443.32.30; 8443.39.11; 8443.39.40)	84423010, 844311, 844312, 844313, 844314, 844315, 844316, 844317, 844319, 84433111, 84433119, 84433121, 84433129, 84433131, 84433139, 84433910, 84433940	Thu Vien Phap Luat - 41/2016/TT-BTTTT	CIRCULAR AMENDMENT AND SUPPLEMENTATION TO THE CIRCULAR NO. 16/2015/TT-BTTTT DATED JUNE 17, 2015 BY MINISTER OF INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS ELABORATING THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE GOVERNMENT'S DECREE No. 187/2013/ND-CP DATED NOVEMBER 20, 2013 ON EXPORT AND IMPORT OF GOODS IN PRINTING AND PUBLICATION INDUSTRIES
All Members	E112	2015-06-15	This measure specifies that imports of scrap materials are only approved if they are used as input for domestic production. B14 is not appropriate.	No	Scrap materials	3915, 40170090, 440131, 440139, 440140, 470620, 4707, 6310, 7001, 7112, 7204, 7404, 7503, 7602, 7802, 7902, 8002, 810197, 810297, 810330, 810420, 810530, 8106, 810730, 810830, 810930, 811020, 8111, 811213, 811222, 811252, 8113, 854231, 854232, 854233, 854239, 854810	Luat Viet Nam - Decree of the Government on management of wastes and scrap materials	Decree of the Government on management of wastes and scrap materials
All Members	E1	2014-02-20	This measure requires imported cigars and cigarettes to be registered for trademark protection	No	Cigars, cigarettes (HS code is prescribed in appendix 1)	2402	Luat Viet Nam - Regulations on imports cigarettes and cigars	Regulations on imports cigarettes and cigars
All Members	E9	2014-02-20	This measure requires imported cigars and cigarettes to be stamped (and the number of stamps is allocated by Tax Department, so effectively a quantity control measure like measure ID 32)	No	Cigars, cigarettes (HS code is prescribed in appendix 1)	2402	Luat Viet Nam - Regulations on imports cigarettes and cigars	Regulations on imports cigarettes and cigars
All Members	E111	2015-02-16	This measure requires import licenses for postage stamps in Appendix 1	No	Postage stamps in Appendix 1 of this Circular	49070021	Thu Vien Phap Luat - 26/2014/TT-BTTTT	CIRCULAR DETAILING THE IMPLEMENTATION THE GOVERNMENT'S DECREE NO. 187/2013 / ND-CP DATED NOVEMBER 20, 2013 ON THE IMPORT OF POSTAGE STAMPS
All Members	E1	2015-11-30	The issue of medical equipment import permit only applies to the imported medical equipment included in the List specified in Annex 1 issued with this Circular	No	Medical equipment (List specified in Annex 1)	300610, 300620, 300640, 38220010, 38220020, 38220090, 90049010, 901180, 901811, 901812, 901813, 901819, 90183190, 901850, 90189030, 90189090, 901920, 9021, 902212, 902213, 902214, 902221, 90229090, 90278030	Luat Viet Nam - Circular of the Ministry of Health on the import of medical equipment	Circular of the Ministry of Health on Guidelines for the import of medical equipments
All Members	E316	2015-12-15	Promulgation of the List of used information technology products prohibited to import in Appendix 01	No	the List of used information technology products in Appendix 01	84433111, 84433119, 84433121, 84433129, 84433131, 84433139, 84433211, 84433219, 84433221, 84433229, 84433231, 84433239, 84433241, 84433249, 84433290, 84433940, 84439920, 847010, 847021, 847030, 847130, 847141, 847149, 847150, 84716030, 84716040, 84717010, 84717020, 84717030,	Thu Vien Phap Luat - 31/2015/TT-BTTTT	CIRCULAR GUIDING A NUMBER OF ARTICLES OF DECREE No. 187/2013/ND-CP DATED NOVEMBER 20, 2013 BY THE GOVERNMENT ON THE EXPORT AND IMPORT

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						84717040, 84718010, 84718070, 84719040, 84719090, 84729041, 84729049, 84729050, 8473, 851711, 851712, 851761, 85176221, 85176230, 85176241, 85176242, 85176251, 85176253, 85176261, 851769, 851810, 851821, 851829, 85183010, 85183020, 85183040, 85183090, 851840, 851850, 85189010, 85189020, 85189090, 8525, 8526, 852712, 852713, 852719, 852721, 852729, 852791, 852792, 85279990, 852842, 852849, 852852, 852859, 852862, 85286910, 852871, 852872, 852873, 8534, 8540, 8542, 85444211, 85444213, 85444219, 85444221, 85444223, 85444229, 85444911, 85444913, 85444919, 85444931, 85444939, 85447010		OF USED INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS
All Members	E112	2015-12-15	This measure requires an import permit of the Ministry of Information and Communications for information technology products on the List of products banned from import for scientific research	No	the List of used information technology products in Appendix 01	84433111, 84433119, 84433121, 84433129, 84433131, 84433139, 84433211, 84433219, 84433221, 84433229, 84433231, 84433239, 84433241, 84433249, 84433290, 84433940, 84439920, 847010, 847021, 847030, 847130, 847141, 847149, 847150, 84716030, 84716040, 84717010, 84717020, 84717030, 84717040, 84718010, 84718070, 84719040, 84719090, 84729041, 84729049, 84729050, 8473, 851711, 851712, 851761, 85176221, 85176230, 85176241, 85176242, 85176251, 85176253, 85176261, 851769, 851810, 851821, 851829, 85183010, 85183020, 85183040, 85183090, 851840, 851850, 85189010, 85189020, 85189090, 8525, 8526, 852712, 852713, 852719, 852721, 852729, 852791, 852792, 85279990, 852842, 852849, 852852, 852859, 852862, 85286910, 852871, 852872, 852873, 8534, 8540, 8542, 85444211, 85444213, 85444219, 85444221, 85444223, 85444229, 85444911, 85444913, 85444919, 85444931, 85444939, 85447010	Thu Vien Phap Luat - 31/2015/TT-BTTTT	CIRCULAR GUIDING A NUMBER OF ARTICLES OF DECREE No. 187/2013/ND-CP DATED NOVEMBER 20, 2013 BY THE GOVERNMENT ON THE EXPORT AND IMPORT OF USED INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PRODUCTS
All Members	E1	2016-05-15	This measure requires importers and exporters have certificates of eligibility for importing, exporting Liquefied Petroleum gas, Liquefied Natural gas, Compressed Natural gas.	No	Liquefied Petroleum gas, Liquefied Natural gas, Compressed Natural gas	2711	Thu Vien Phap Luat - 19/2016/ND-CP	DECREE ON GAS BUSINESS
All Members	E329	2015-02-16	This measure prohibits exports or imports of postage stamps with contents or images affecting national security (sowing hatred among nations, ethnic groups, and religions, against the State of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam)	No	Postage stamps with contents or images affecting national security (sowing hatred among nations, ethnic groups, and religions, against the State of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam) Postage stamps (fake postage stamps, postage stamps being withdrawn by competent state agencies, foreign postage stamps with unacceptable content and origin as notified by the member countries of the Universal Postal Union and the stamp collecting associations.)	49070021	Thu Vien Phap Luat - 26/2014/TT-BTTTT	CIRCULAR DETAILING THE IMPLEMENTATION THE GOVERNMENT'S DECREE NO. 187/2013 / ND-CP DATED NOVEMBER 20, 2013 ON THE IMPORT OF POSTAGE STAMPS
All Members	E1	2014-02-20	This measure requires import licenses for selected products under authority of Ministry of Culture, Sports and Tourism	No	Various products listed in Section VI(B, items 3-4) of Appendix II	844250, 851650, 852550, 852560	Luat Viet Nam - Decree No. 187/2013/ND-CP of November 20, 2013, detailing the implementation of the Commercial Law regarding international goods sale and purchase and goods sale, purchase, processing and transit agency activities with foreign countries	detailing the implementation of the Commercial Law regarding international goods sale and purchase and goods sale, purchase, processing and transit agency activities with foreign countries
All Members	E1	2014-02-20	This measure requires import licenses for selected products under authority of Ministry of Health	No	Various products listed in Section VII(B) of Appendix II	121130, 121140, 121150, 121190, 130190, 130211, 130214, 130219, 280610, 2807, 284161, 284330, 284390, 290230, 290551, 290911, 291411, 291412, 291431, 291524, 291634, 292146, 292149, 292214, 292216, 292217, 292218, 292219, 292229, 292231, 292239, 292242, 292243, 292244, 292249, 292411,	Luat Viet Nam - Decree No. 187/2013/ND-CP of November 20, 2013, detailing the implementation of the Commercial Law regarding international goods sale and purchase and goods sale, purchase, processing and transit agency activities with foreign countries	detailing the implementation of the Commercial Law regarding international goods sale and purchase and goods sale, purchase, processing and transit agency activities with foreign countries

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						292423, 292424, 292425, 292429, 292512, 292630, 292640, 292690, 293291, 293292, 293293, 293294, 293295, 293299, 293332, 293333, 293339, 293341, 293349, 293353, 293354, 293355, 293372, 293391, 293392, 293399, 293491, 293499, 293911, 293919, 293920, 293941, 293942, 293943, 293951, 293959, 293961, 293962, 293963, 293969, 293971, 293979, 293980, 3001, 300211, 300212, 300213, 300214, 300215, 300219, 300220, 300290, 3003, 300341, 300342, 300343, 300349, 300360, 300390, 3004, 3005, 320190, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 330710, 330720, 330730, 3401, 3808, 391231, 391310, 7017, 900130, 9004, 9011, 9012, 9018, 9019, 9020, 9021, 902212, 902213, 902214	sale, purchase, processing and transit agency activities with foreign countries	
All Members	E1	2014-02-20	This measure requires import licence by the State Bank of Vietnam	No	Various products listed in Section VIII(B, item 2) of Appendix II	8303	Luat Viet Nam - Decree No. 187/2013/ND-CP of November 20, 2013, detailing the implementation of the Commercial Law regarding international goods sale and purchase and goods sale, purchase, processing and transit agency activities with foreign countries	detailing the implementation of the Commercial Law regarding international goods sale and purchase and goods sale, purchase, processing and transit agency activities with foreign countries
All Members	E32	2014-02-20	This measure indicates prohibition against imports of selected products	No	Various products listed in Section II, Appendix I of the Decree (essentially used products under management of various ministries such as weapons, arms, cultural products, etc.).	2524, 292112, 292113, 292114, 292119, 293090, 2931, 300290, 3601, 3602, 3604, 39122011, 3918, 3922, 3924, 3925, 3926, 401519, 401691, 40169991, 40169999, 4201, 4202, 4203, 4303, 4304, 4414, 4419, 4420, 4421, 46, 481420, 482361, 482369, 48239070, 4910, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 6601, 6602, 6702, 6703, 6704, 6910, 6911, 6912, 6913, 6914, 7013, 7017, 7117, 731821, 7321, 7323, 7324, 7418, 7615, 8212, 821420, 8215, 830130, 830170, 830242, 830250, 8306, 841451, 841459, 841490, 8415, 84159015, 84159019, 8418, 841821, 841829, 841830, 84183010, 84184010, 84189990, 842112, 842191, 8422, 842211, 842290, 845011, 845012, 845019, 845090, 847010, 847021, 847029, 847030, 847130, 847141, 847149, 847160, 847170, 847180, 84719040, 84719090, 84729041, 84729049, 84729050, 850811, 85081910, 85087010, 8509, 8510, 851610, 851621, 851631, 85164090, 851650, 851660, 851671, 8517, 851821, 851822, 85183010, 851840, 851850, 851890, 8519, 8521, 8522, 8525, 8527, 8528, 8529, 85392291, 85392292, 85392293, 85392299, 85392950, 85393120, 85393130, 85393190, 854411, 854420, 854430, 854442, 854460, 854470, 87032217, 87032221, 87032229, 87032247, 87032251, 87032259, 87032311, 87032351, 87032411, 87032441, 87032445, 87032451, 87033117, 87033121, 87033129, 87033311, 87033314, 87033351, 87033354, 87034013, 87034018, 87034022, 87034025, 87034034, 87034035, 87034036, 87034062, 87034067, 87034072, 87034077, 87035013, 87035017, 87035018, 87035022, 87035025, 87035034, 87035035, 87035036, 87035058, 87036013,	Luat Viet Nam - Decree No. 187/2013/ND-CP of November 20, 2013, detailing the implementation of the Commercial Law regarding international goods sale and purchase and goods sale, purchase, processing and transit agency activities with foreign countries	detailing the implementation of the Commercial Law regarding international goods sale and purchase and goods sale, purchase, processing and transit agency activities with foreign countries

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						87036018, 87036022, 87036025, 87036034, 87036035, 87036036, 87036062, 87036067, 87036072, 87036077, 87036082, 87037013, 87037017, 87037018, 87037022, 87037025, 87037034, 87037035, 87037036, 87037058, 87038013, 87038093, 87060011, 87060019, 87060021, 87060031, 87060039, 87060041, 87060042, 87060050, 8707, 8711, 871110, 87112011, 87112012, 87112013, 87112014, 87112015, 87112016, 87112091, 87112092, 87112094, 87112095, 87113011, 87113019, 87113030, 87114011, 87114019, 87114020, 87115020, 87116019, 871190, 8712, 87120020, 87120030, 8714, 900130, 9004, 900410, 9011, 9012, 9018, 901811, 901812, 901813, 901814, 901820, 901831, 901832, 901839, 901841, 901849, 901850, 901890, 9019, 9020, 9021, 9022, 9101, 9102, 9103, 9105, 9301, 9302, 9303, 9304, 9305, 9306, 940130, 940140, 940161, 940169, 940171, 940179, 940180, 940310, 940320, 940330, 940340, 940350, 940360, 940370, 9404, 94051099, 94052090, 94055050, 94055090, 9504, 9505, 960321, 960329, 960390, 9613, 9614, 9615, 96170010		
All Members	E1	2014-02-20	This measure requires import licenses for selected products under authority of Ministry of Industry and Trade	No	Various products listed in Section I(B) of Appendix II	010121, 010129, 010130, 010190, 010221, 010231, 010239, 010290, 01029010, 010391, 010392, 0104, 01041010, 01042010, 01051110, 01051210, 01051310, 01051490, 01051510, 01059410, 01059910, 0106, 010611, 010612, 010613, 010614, 010619, 010620, 010631, 010632, 010633, 010639, 010649, 010690, 0201, 0202, 0203, 0204, 0205, 0206, 0208, 0210, 03, 030111, 030119, 030192, 030193, 030199, 03019941, 03019942, 03019949, 03019952, 03019959, 03019990, 030249, 030273, 030274, 030281, 030282, 030289, 030291, 030292, 030299, 030325, 030326, 030359, 030381, 030382, 030389, 030391, 030392, 030399, 030439, 030451, 030456, 030457, 030459, 030469, 030488, 030489, 030493, 030510, 030520, 030531, 030539, 030544, 030549, 030552, 030553, 030554, 030559, 030564, 030569, 030571, 030572, 030579, 030742, 030743, 030749, 030760, 030782, 030784, 030788, 030791, 030792, 030799, 030890, 0407, 051110, 051191, 05119910, 05119920, 05119990, 0601, 0602, 0701, 070110, 0703, 090921, 090931, 090961, 100111, 100210, 100310, 100410, 100510, 100610, 10064010, 100710, 100810, 100821, 100830, 100840, 100850, 100860, 100890, 120110, 120230, 120241, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 120710, 120721, 120730, 120740, 120750, 120760, 120770, 120791, 120799, 1209, 121130, 121140, 121150, 121190, 130190, 130211, 130214, 130219, 150430, 152190, 160220, 160290, 1603, 160431, 160554, 160556, 160558, 160559, 160561, 160569, 1701, 2301, 2302, 230310, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2308, 2309, 24, 2501, 280610, 2807, 281112, 281119, 281211, 281212, 281213, 281214, 281215, 281216, 281217, 281219, 2829, 283410, 283421, 28342990, 284161, 284330, 284390,	Luat Viet Nam - Decree No. 187/2013/ND-CP of November 20, 2013, detailing the implementation of the Commercial Law regarding international goods sale and purchase and goods sale, purchase, processing and transit agency activities with foreign countries	detailing the implementation of the Commercial Law regarding international goods sale and purchase and goods sale, purchase, processing and transit agency activities with foreign countries

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						284440, 284590, 28470010, 2853, 290230, 290339, 29042090, 290431, 290432, 290433, 290434, 290435, 290436, 290491, 290499, 290519, 290551, 290911, 291411, 291412, 291431, 291524, 291634, 291817, 291819, 292021, 292022, 292023, 292024, 292029, 292030, 292090, 292112, 292113, 292114, 292119, 292146, 292149, 292214, 292215, 292216, 292217, 292218, 292219, 292229, 292231, 292239, 292242, 292243, 292244, 292249, 292330, 292340, 292390, 292411, 292423, 292424, 292425, 292429, 292512, 292529, 292630, 292640, 292690, 292990, 293060, 293070, 293080, 293090, 2931, 293214, 293219, 293220, 293291, 293292, 293293, 293294, 293295, 293299, 293332, 293333, 293339, 293341, 293349, 293353, 293354, 293355, 293359, 293372, 293391, 293392, 293399, 293491, 293499, 2935, 293911, 293919, 293920, 293941, 293942, 293943, 293951, 293959, 293961, 293962, 293963, 293969, 293971, 293979, 293980, 3001, 3002, 300211, 300212, 300213, 300214, 300215, 300219, 300220, 300230, 300290, 3003, 300341, 300342, 300343, 300349, 300360, 300390, 3004, 30049030, 3005, 31, 320190, 321511, 321519, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 330710, 330720, 330730, 3401, 36049030, 3706, 3808, 382484, 382485, 382486, 382487, 382488, 382491, 382499, 391231, 391310, 39269092, 401031, 4102, 4103, 4106, 411320, 411330, 411390, 4114, 420211, 420219, 420221, 420229, 420231, 420239, 420291, 420299, 420310, 420329, 420330, 420340, 4205, 430130, 430160, 430180, 430190, 430219, 430220, 430230, 4303, 480269, 49, 5102, 5103, 5104, 510531, 510539, 510540, 5108, 5109, 5110, 5111, 5112, 5113, 570110, 570231, 570241, 570250, 570291, 570310, 580110, 600590, 600610, 610190, 610210, 610310, 610329, 610331, 610341, 610419, 610429, 610431, 610441, 610451, 610461, 611012, 611019, 611190, 611490, 611691, 6117, 620111, 620191, 620211, 620291, 620311, 620329, 620331, 620341, 620411, 620421, 620431, 620441, 620451, 620461, 620590, 620620, 620990, 621139, 621149, 621420, 6217, 630120, 640320, 640351, 640359, 640391, 640399, 640420, 640510, 640590, 640610, 640690, 650699, 6602, 660390, 6701, 670290, 7017, 7112, 7204, 73269020, 73269099, 7404, 7503, 7602, 7802, 7902, 8002, 810197, 810297, 810330, 810420, 810530, 8106, 810730, 810830, 810930, 811020, 8111, 811213, 811222, 811252, 8113, 8303, 844250, 844311, 844312, 844313, 844316, 844317, 844319, 844331, 84433910, 84433920, 84433930, 84621010, 8478, 851711, 851712, 851718, 851761, 85176221, 85176251, 85176259, 85176269, 85176292, 85176299, 851769, 85232985, 85232986, 85232989, 85234915, 85234916, 85234919, 85235191, 85235192, 85235199, 852550, 852560, 8526, 854231,		

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						854232, 854233, 854239, 854810, 900130, 9004, 9011, 9012, 9018, 9019, 9020, 9021, 902212, 902213, 902214, 910111, 910119, 910121, 910129, 910211, 910212, 910219, 910221, 910229, 911390, 9201, 9202, 920590, 9206, 9208, 920991, 920992, 920999, 930310, 930320, 930330, 930390, 930520, 9307, 9503, 950430, 950450, 950790, 9508, 9601, 96020010, 961519, 961590, 961620, 9620, 96200030, 9701, 9702, 9703, 9704, 9705, 9706		
All Members	E121	2014-02-20	This measure requires inspection by Ministry of Culture, Sports and Tourism before importing	No	Various products listed in Section VI(B, items 1-2) of Appendix II	49, 844250, 844311, 844312, 844313, 844316, 844319, 844331, 84433910, 84433920, 84433930, 851711, 851712, 851718, 851761, 85176221, 85176251, 85176259, 85176269, 85176292, 85176299, 851769, 852550, 852560, 8526, 9704	Luat Viet Nam - Decree No. 187/2013/ND-CP of November 20, 2013, detailing the implementation of the Commercial Law regarding international goods sale and purchase and goods sale, purchase, processing and transit agency activities with foreign countries	detailing the implementation of the Commercial Law regarding international goods sale and purchase and goods sale, purchase, processing and transit agency activities with foreign countries
All Members	E112	2017-02-15	The import of tobacco products for duty free sale must comply with licenses granted by the Ministry of Industry and Trade	No	Cigarettes, Tobacco products at duty free shop	24	Thu Vien Phap Luat - 167/2016/ND-CP	DECREE ON DUTY-FREE BUSINESS
All Members	E1	2015-01-16	This measure requires importers of selected broadcasters and receivers to be licensed	No	Selected broadcasters and receivers in Appendix I (with detailed HS codes)	851711, 851712, 851718, 85176210, 85176221, 85176251, 85176259, 85176269, 85176292, 85176299, 851769, 852550, 852560, 8526	Thu Vien Phap Luat - Circular detailing the implementation of the Government's Decree No. 187/2013/ND-CP dated 20 November 2013 on the grant of Import License for Radio transmitters and transceivers	Detailing the Government's Decree No. 187/2013/ND-CP of November 20, 2013, on the grant of import licenses for radio transmitters and radio transceivers
All Members	E1	2014-02-20	This measure requires import licenses for selected products under authority of Ministry of Transport	No	Various products listed in Section II(B) of Appendix II	36049030	Luat Viet Nam - Decree No. 187/2013/ND-CP of November 20, 2013, detailing the implementation of the Commercial Law regarding international goods sale and purchase and goods sale, purchase, processing and transit agency activities with foreign countries	detailing the implementation of the Commercial Law regarding international goods sale and purchase and goods sale, purchase, processing and transit agency activities with foreign countries
All Members	E1	2014-02-20	This measure requires import licenses for selected products under authority of Ministry of Natural Resources and Environment	No	Scrap materials	3915, 4004, 7204	Luat Viet Nam - Decree No. 187/2013/ND-CP of November 20, 2013, detailing the implementation of the Commercial Law regarding international goods sale and purchase and goods sale, purchase, processing and transit agency activities with foreign countries	detailing the implementation of the Commercial Law regarding international goods sale and purchase and goods sale, purchase, processing and transit agency activities with foreign countries
All Members	E121	2014-02-20	This measure requires import licenses for selected products under authority of Ministry of Information and Communication	No	Various products listed in Section IV(B, item 1) of Appendix II	3915, 40012980, 4004, 4017, 44013, 440140, 4706, 7001, 7112, 7204, 7503, 7602, 7802, 7902, 8002, 8101, 810197, 8102, 810297, 8103, 8104, 810530, 8106010, 810730, 810830, 810930, 811020, 81110010, 811213, 811222, 811252, 842930	Luat Viet Nam - Decree No. 187/2013/ND-CP of November 20, 2013, detailing the implementation of the Commercial Law regarding international goods sale and purchase and goods sale, purchase, processing and transit agency activities with foreign countries	detailing the implementation of the Commercial Law regarding international goods sale and purchase and goods sale, purchase, processing and transit agency activities with foreign countries

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	E611	2016-09-01	This measure stipulates the out of quota import tariff rate for bird eggs (04.07), cane or beet sugar (17.01), unmanufactured tobacco and tobacco refuse (24.01), and salt (25.01)	No	bird eggs (04.07), cane or beet sugar (17.01), unmanufactured tobacco and tobacco refuse (24.01), and salt (25.01)	0407, 1701, 2401, 2501	Luat Viet Nam - Government decree on the schedule of import tariff and preferential tariff, the list of goods, specific tax, compound tariff and out-of-quota import tariff. - Partially nullified; Amended and supplemented by decree 125/2017/ND-CP	Decree on the Export Tariff, the Preferential Import Tariff and the list of commodity items and their specific duty rates, combined duty rates and out-of-quota duty rates
All Members	E9	2007-11-10	This measure requires imported cigars and cigarettes to be stamped (and the number of stamps is allocated by Tax Department, so effectively a quantity control measure)	No	Cigars, cigarettes	2402	Luat Viet Nam - Circular of the Ministry of Finance stipulating instruction on printing, issuing, applying and managing stamps for imported tobaccos and cigarettes	Circular of the Ministry of Finance stipulating instruction on printing, issuing, applying and managing stamps for imported tobaccos and cigarettes
All Members	E1	2017-11-25	This measure sets out the license requirements for trading precursors of industrial chemicals	No	Industrial precursor chemical	280610, 284161, 290230, 290911, 291411, 291412, 291524, 291634, 292243, 292423, 292640, 293291, 293293, 293332, 29394, 293942, 293944, 293961, 293963	Luat Viet Nam - Decree on detailing and guiding the implementation a number of articles of the Chemical Law. - Amendment and supplement to Document ID 7274	Decree of the Government specifying and providing guidelines for implementation of a number articles of the Law on Chemicals
All Members	E1	2017-09-20	An organization or individual importing one of the following fertilizers which have not been recognized shall obtain an import license (not business registration licence)	No	Fertilizer products	31	Luat Viet Nam - Decree No. 108/2017/ND-CP dated September 20, 2017 of the Government on fertilizer management	Decree of the Government on management of fertilizer

Annex 5: Price Control Measures in ASEAN By Country

Brunei Darussalam

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	F69	1934-08-09	IMPORT PERMIT 1. Completed application form must be submitted back to the office not later than 2 weeks (14days) before the arrival of the animal(s) . The processing of an application will take 5 working days. 2. Import permit is chargeable for B\$7.00 per permit.	No	Live animals	0101, 0102, 0104, 0105, 0106	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Animal Quarantine Services	Animal Quarantine Services
All Members	F69	2002-11-30	Fees. 13. The fees for licences issued under these Rules shall be as specified in the Second Schedule.	Yes	explosives	3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 39122011, 854231, 854232, 854239, 930690	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Laws of Brunei. Chapter 58. Arms And Explosives Act. Revised edition 2002	Arms And Explosives Rules
All Members	F72	2008-01-01	3. (1) There shall be charged, in respect of any goods imported into or manufactured in Brunei Darussalam, excise duties at the respective rates set out in the fifth column of the First Schedule which shall be such percentage of the value of the goods. (2) Any such duties shall be levied, collected and paid in accordance with the Excise Order, 2006 (S 40/06).	Yes	Beverage, spirits and vinegar Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes Vehicle. Other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts thereof and accessories thereof (detailed affected product, and their HS codes, are listed in regulation. http://www.agc.gov.bn/AGC%20Images/LAWS/Gazette_PDF/2007/EN/5026.pdf , see pages 418 onwards). Those products in page 458 have partial coverage only, they are excepted from the tax, only have NTM those that are not for the sole use of the airline company and could be sold in the internal market. see the list page 458	2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 24, 8701, 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705, 8706, 8707, 8711, 871610, 871631, 87163991, 87163999, 871640, 87168090	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Brunei Darussalam Government Gazette. Excise Duties Order, 2007	Excise Duties Order, 2007
All Members	F69	1956-01-01	Fees. 27A The fees prescribed in the second column of the Third Schedule shall be payable in respect of the services specified in the first column thereof. THIRD SCHEDULE (rule 27A) FEES SERVICES FEES 1. Administration (a) Contractor registration fee \$10 (b) Quotation form \$5 (c) Tender forms \$15 2. Import Permits (a) by lorries \$20 (b) by barges \$40 3. Timber preservation (a) for Government Agencies \$50 per cubic metre (b) for public \$75 per cubic metre 4. Kiln drying \$100 per cubic metre 5. National Park (a) Entrance fee (i) Students \$2 per person (ii) Non-students \$5 per person (b) Park certificate \$5 (c) Park accommodation (i) Chalet Type A \$15 per person per night (ii) Chalet Type B \$10 per person per night (iii) Chalet Type C \$8 per person per night (iv) Chalet Type D \$8 per person per night (d) Linen, pillowcases, blankets, and the like \$10 6. Application for new concessions \$100 7. Tree marking, per 100 trees or part thereof \$50 8. Boundry survey and demarcation of new concession \$500 area 9. Form II \$10 10. Sub-licence \$2 11. Issue and renewal of sawmill; furniture mill, being a machine or group of machines capable of being used for further processing of timber, rattan or bamboo into furniture or furniture arts; woodworking mill, being a machine or group of machines capable of being used for further processing of converted timber, rattan and bamboo into finished or semi-finished products other than rough sawn timber; preservation; and kiln drying plant licences, being a licence for a chamber capable of conditioning timber into the desired level of moisture content through the application of thermal, electrical, solar and chemical processes Discretionary 12. Issue and renewal of logging licence \$100 13. Use of Bakau landing area (a) for Permit holders (annual rental) \$500 (b) for importers (per landing), per month \$100 14. Sale of wood samples	Yes	"timber" includes trees, when they have fallen or been felled and all wood whether cut up or fashioned or hollowed out for any purpose or not;	4401, 4403, 4404, 4406, 4407, 4408, 4409, 4410, 4411, 4412, 4413, 4414, 4415, 4416, 4417, 4418, 4419, 4420, 4421	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Laws of Brunei. Chapter 46. Forest. Revised Edition 2013	Forest Rules

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
			(a) loose samples (minimum set of 5) \$10 (b) deluxe set (set approximately 30) \$80 [S 48/2007]					
All Members	F65	2005-05-21	Permit. 12. (1) The Majlis may, after giving due consideration to the report of the Committee referred to in section 24 and on being satisfied that the applicant has complied with any requirements referred to in subsection (1) of section 10 and upon payment of the fee prescribed in the Fourth Schedule, issue a permit in the form set out in the Third Schedule authorising the applicant to use the label on the packages of the food concerned, subject to such conditions as the Majlis may think fit. 6. (1) The Majlis may, after giving due consideration to the report of the Committee referred to in section 24 and on being satisfied that the applicant has complied with any requirements referred to in subsection (1) of section 4 and upon payment of the fee prescribed in the Fourth Schedule, issue a Halal Certificate in the form set out in the First Schedule to the applicant subject to such conditions as the Majlis may think fit.	Yes	"food" includes chewing substances, medicine and any substance prepared, sold, distributed or represented for use, for human consumption and any ingredient thereof;	02, 030191, 030192, 030193, 030194, 030195, 030199, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0401, 0402, 0403, 0404, 0405, 0406, 040719, 040721, 040729, 040790, 0408, 0409, 0410, 0504, 070190, 0702, 0703, 0704, 0705, 0706, 0707, 0708, 0709, 0710, 0712, 0713, 0714, 0801, 0802, 0803, 0804, 0805, 0806, 0807, 0808, 0809, 0810, 0811, 0813, 0814, 09, 1006, 11, 120190, 1202, 1206, 120710, 120729, 120730, 120740, 120750, 120760, 120770, 120791, 120799, 1208, 1211, 1212, 1302, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 16, 17, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 19, 20, 21, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2208, 2209, 2501, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3507	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Laws of Brunei. Chapter 183 : Halal Meat	Halal Certificate and Halal Label Order, 2005
All Members	F69	1999-04-17	Section 23 Fees (1) Fees for obtaining a Halal Import Permit, license, Halal Certificate, Halal label and Slaughtering Certificate shall be payable at the rates prescribed in the Eighth Schedule. (2) The amount of fees mentioned in sub-rule (1) shall be collected by the Board and the proceeds thereof shall be deposited in the General Endowment Fund of the Majlis in the manner provided in the Financial Regulations.	Yes	"halal meat" link is found in: http://www.tradingacrossborders.gov.bn/Downloadable/Imports-EHS-Codes/HSC%20B%20-%20Frozen%20Meat%20(Halal).pdf "halal meat" means meat that is fit for consumption by Muslims according to Hukum Syara', as determined by the Majlis; "meat" means beef, mutton, lamb, chicken, halal bird or flesh of any halal animal or any part or organ of such animal, with or without bone and includes bone of meat, processed meat and any edible thing wherein meat has been mixed;	0201, 0202, 0204, 0205, 020610, 020621, 020622, 020629, 020680, 020690, 0207, 020810, 020840, 020860, 02089090, 020990, 021020, 021092, 02109910, 02109990, 0504, 1502, 1504, 151610, 1601, 16021090, 160220, 160231, 160232, 160239, 160249, 160250, 16029010, 16029090, 1603, 19022010, 21041011, 21041019, 21042011, 21042019	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Laws of Brunei. Chapter 183 : Halal Meat	Laws of Brunei. Halal Meat. Subsidiary Legislation Rules Under Section 16, Halal Meat Rules
All Members	F69	2001-01-01	Fees. 3. The fees to be paid in respect of any analysis under the Act, prescribed certificates, health certificates, sampling, inspection, licences or certified true copies of official documents shall be as specified in the First Schedule.	Yes	food products	02, 030191, 030192, 030193, 030194, 030195, 030199, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0401, 0402, 0403, 0404, 0405, 0406, 040719, 040721, 040729, 040790, 0408, 0409, 0410, 0504, 070190, 0702, 0703, 0704, 0705, 0706, 0707, 0708, 0709, 0710, 0712, 0713, 0714, 0801, 0802, 0803, 0804, 0805, 0806, 0807, 0808, 0809, 0810, 0811, 0813, 0814, 09, 1006, 11, 120190, 1202, 1206, 120710, 120729, 120730, 120740, 120750, 120760, 120770, 120791, 120799, 1208, 1211, 1212, 1302, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 16, 17, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 19, 20, 21, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2208, 2209, 2501, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3507	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Subsidiary Legislation. Regulations Under Section 16. Public Health (Food) Regulations	Public Health (Food) Regulations
All Members	F69	2013-04-17	Fees on licence. 13. (1) The fees to be charged on licences are set out in the First Schedule: Provided that (a) the fee on a licence issued valid for a period of 6 months shall be 55 per cent of the annual fee; (b) the fee on a licence issued valid for a period of less than 6 months shall be at a rate of 10 per cent of the annual fee for each month. (2) The holder of a motor vehicle or trailer licence other than a licence which is issued for a period valid for less than 6 months, on surrendering it for cancellation to a licensing officer, shall be entitled to a refund calculated to the nearest dollar of 1/12 part of the annual fees payable on the licence for each completed calendar month of the licence period still to run.	Yes	Motor Vehicle and Trailers	8701, 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705, 8709, 8711, 8716	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Brunei Darussalam Government Gazette. Road Traffic (Licensing of Motor Vehicles and Trailers) Regulations, 2013	Road Traffic (Licensing of Motor Vehicles and Trailers) Regulations, 2013
All Members	F69	2013-12-04	Qualifications. 45. (1) An applicant for an Amateur Apparatus licence shall, unless exempted by the Authority — (a) have passed the Amateur Radio Examination set by the Authority; or (b) be in possession of an Amateur Radio Certificate acceptable to the Authority. (2) The fee payable to sit for the Amateur Radio Examination referred to in sub-regulation (1)(a) is specified in Part V of the Schedule.	Yes	Amateur Apparatus "Amateur radio-communication equipment" means any radio-communication equipment in respect of which an Amateur Apparatus licensee is authorised in the licence to use;	84433131, 95030094	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Telecommunications order, 2001 (s 38/2001). Telecommunications (Radiocommunication) Regulations, 2013	Telecommunications (Radio-communication) Regulations, 2013

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	F65	2006-04-01	Power to license telecommunication systems and services. 5. (2) A licence granted under subsection (1) may be granted either to any person, class of persons or a particular person, and may include (without prejudice to the power to impose conditions conferred by that subsection) conditions requiring — (b) the payment to the Authority of a fee on the grant of the licence or the payment to it of periodic fees during the currency of the licence or both, of such amount as may be determined by or under the licence;	Yes	telecommunication equipment; "equipment" includes any appliance, apparatus or accessory used or intended to be used for telecommunication purposes;	84433131, 84433139, 84433241, 84433249, 84713020, 84713090, 84714990, 84718090, 8517, 85181019, 85182920, 85183020, 85183040, 85183051, 85184020, 85184030, 851950, 852550, 85261090, 852691, 85287111, 85287119, 85291030, 85291092, 85365099, 853670, 853690, 85369019, 854231, 854232, 854233, 854239, 854420, 85444211, 85444213, 85444219, 85444221, 85444223, 85444229, 85444911, 85444913, 85444919, 85444931, 85444932, 85444939, 854470, 880260, 90011010, 903040	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Telecommunications Order, 2001	Telecommunications Order, 2001
All Members	F65	2008-01-06	6. (1) The Director-General may grant a licence in such form and on such conditions as he may determine. (2) The fee payable for the grant or renewal of a licence shall be (a) \$2,500 per year for an import and wholesale licence; and (b) \$300 per year for a retail licence.	Yes	"tobacco product" means a cigarette, cigar or any other form of tobacco including any mixture containing tobacco;	2402, 240311, 24031911, 24031919, 24031991, 24031999, 240391, 240399	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Tobacco Order, 2005 (S 49/05) Tobacco (Licensing Of Importers, Wholesalers And Retailers) Regulations, 2007	Tobacco (Licensing Of Importers, Wholesalers And Retailers) Regulations, 2007
All Members	F19	2012-11-13	In exercise of the power conferred by section 38(1) of the Price Control Act, the Price Controller hereby makes the following Order : Section 2: Maximum prices and charges. 2. The Price Controller hereby orders that the goods or classes of goods specified in the Schedule are goods to which section 38(1) of the Act applies.	Yes	Rice (Thai Hom Mali, Thai rice and glutinous rice). Sugar (white, referred, granulated, cane sugar, fine grain). Plain flour. Cigarettes and tobacco. Powdered infant milk. Milk (condensed and evaporated). Motor gasoline Premium 97. Motor gasoline Super 92. Motor gasoline Regular 85. Automotive gas oil (diesel fuel). Dual purpose kerosene. Bottled liquefied petroleum gas. Cooking oils (canola, corn, palm, vegetable, sunflower and soya bean). Sand. Stone (aggregate 3/4). Cement. Bitumen. Asphalt. Ready-mix concrete. Bricks (clay and concrete).	04011090, 04012090, 04014090, 04015090, 040210, 040221, 040229, 040291, 040299, 100620, 10063030, 10063040, 1101, 1102, 15079090, 150890, 15099091, 15099099, 15100090, 15119020, 15119036, 15119037, 15119039, 15121920, 15121990, 15122990, 15131990, 15141920, 15141990, 15149990, 151521, 151529, 170113, 170114, 170191, 170199, 19019031, 22029910, 22029950, 24, 2505, 2516, 2517, 2523, 27101211, 27101212, 27101213, 27101221, 27101222, 27101223, 27101224, 27101225, 27101226, 27101227, 27101228, 27101229, 27101971, 27101983, 271119, 2714, 3816, 6807, 6810	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Laws of Brunei. Chapter 142. Price Control Act. Revised edition 2002	Price Control (Maximum Prices And Charges) Order, 2012
All Members	F11	2012-11-13	Minimum prices and charges. 2. The Prices Controller hereby orders that the goods or classes of goods specified in the Schedule are goods to which section 3C(1) of the Act applies. SCHEDULE Cigarettes and tobacco	Yes	Cigarettes and tobacco	24	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Constitution Of Brunei Darussalam (Order made under Article 83(3)) Price Control Act (Amendment) Order, 2012	Price Control (Minimum Prices And Charges) Order, 2012
All Members	F65	2009-05-30	the measure related to licence fee to import fresh and frozen fish, live fish, aquarium fish and fingerling. IMPORTING PROCEDURE OF FRESH AND FROZEN FISH 5. Upon endorsed, import permit will be issued :- 5.1 Licence fee of \$20.00 per consignment only; IMPORTING PROCEDURE OF LIVE FISH, AQUARIUM FISH AND FINGERLING 6. Upon endorsed, import permit will be issued :- 6.1 Licence fee of \$20.00 per consignment only which valid for one (1) month only;	Yes	Fresh and frozen fish, live fish, aquarium fish and fingerling,	0301, 0302, 0303, 0304, 030611, 03061210, 030614, 030615, 030616, 030617, 030619, 030631, 030632, 030633, 030634, 03063612, 03063613, 03063619, 03063621, 03063622, 03063623, 03063629, 03063631, 03063632, 03063633, 03063639, 03063910, 03063920, 03069421, 03069429, 03069431, 03069439, 030711, 030712, 030721, 030722, 030731, 030732, 030742, 030743, 030751, 030752, 03076010, 03076020, 030771, 030772, 030781, 030783, 030784, 030791, 030792, 030811, 030812, 030821, 030822, 03083010, 03083020, 03083030, 03089010, 03089020, 03089030	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Constitution Of Brunei Darussalam (Order made under Article 83(3)). Fisheries Order, 2009	Fisheries Department, Ministry of Industry and Primary Resources
All Members	F65	1998-06-01	Fees for licences. 4. The fees to be charged in respect of licences under the Act shall be set out in the Third Schedule. Pin-tables and video games Electronic games \$100 (per machine) Video games \$100 (per machine)	Yes	Pin-tables and video games	854231, 854232, 854239, 95043010, 95043090, 950450	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Laws of Brunei, Chapter 181 Public Entertainment. Revised Edition 2013.	Public entertainment (fees and forms) Rules

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	F65	2001-01-01	Fees.3. The fees to be paid in respect of any analysis under the Act, prescribed certificates, health certificates, sampling, inspection, licences or certified true copies of official documents shall be as specified in the First Schedule. First Schedule (4) Artificial sweetening substance licence \$100 per annum.	Yes	Artificial sweetening substance	21069098	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Subsidiary Legislation. Regulations Under Section 16. Public Health (Food) Regulations	Public Health (Food) Regulations
All Members	F65	2001-01-01	Fees.3. The fees to be paid in respect of any analysis under the Act, prescribed certificates, health certificates, sampling, inspection, licences or certified true copies of official documents shall be as specified in the First Schedule. First Schedule (4) Artificial sweetening substance licence \$100 per annum.	Yes	Artificial sweetening substance	21069098	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Subsidiary Legislation. Regulations Under Section 16. Public Health (Food) Regulations	Public Health (Food) Regulations
All Members	F61	2001-01-01	Health Endorsement for imported food products Importers are required to apply in writing to Food safety and Quality Control Division for health endorsement at least five (5) working days prior to the arrival of food products into this country. Documentations required are as follows: 2 copies of invoice; 1 copy of Food Import Registration Form(11) that has been approved by this Division; Certificate that declares the products are safe for consumption and issued is by relevant authorities (e.g. Health Certificates, Free Sale Certificates, Export Certificates, Veterinary or Phytosanitary Certificate, Laboratory Reports(12) etc.) Copy of Certificate that verifies the factory is in clean and sanitary conditions (E.g. Factory license that is issued by authorities that monitors the cleanliness of the premise, GMP, HACCP and ISO:22000 certificates etc.) Copy of approved permit from other agencies(13) Other Additional Documentations(14) Alternatively, Importers who are unable to provide Certificate that declares the products are safe for consumption, they can send their product samples to the Department of Scientific Services(15), Ministry of Health, Jalan Menteri Besar, Brunei Darussalam for laboratory analysis(16) at their own cost.	Yes	food	02, 030191, 030192, 030193, 030194, 030195, 030199, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0401, 0402, 0403, 0404, 0405, 0406, 040719, 040721, 040729, 040790, 0408, 0409, 0410, 0504, 070190, 0702, 0703, 0704, 0705, 0706, 0707, 0708, 0709, 0710, 0712, 0713, 0714, 0801, 0802, 0803, 0804, 0805, 0806, 0807, 0808, 0809, 0810, 0811, 0813, 0814, 09, 1006, 11, 120190, 1202, 1206, 120710, 120729, 120730, 120740, 120750, 120760, 120770, 120791, 120799, 1208, 1211, 1212, 1302, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 16, 17, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 19, 20, 21, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2208, 2209, 2501, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3507	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Subsidiary Legislation. Regulations Under Section 16. Public Health (Food) Regulations	
All Members	F69	2010-07-01	Fees. 4. (1) The fees in respect of applications for, and the grant of, licences and certificates and for any amendment thereof shall be as specified in the Fifth Schedule. (2) No refund shall be made in respect of any fee paid under these Regulations. Cost of evaluation. 5. Where for the purpose of dealing with an application for the grant or amendment of a product licence the Authority conducts any assessment or evaluation of any medicinal product, the cost of the assessment or evaluation shall, unless otherwise required by the Authority, be borne by the person making the application.	Yes	medicinal product Meaning of "medicinal product" and related expressions. 4. (1) Subject to the following provisions of this section, in this Order "medicinal product" means any substance or article (not being an instrument, apparatus or appliance) which is manufactured, sold, supplied, imported or exported for use wholly or mainly in either or both of the following ways — (a) use by being administered to one or more human beings or animals for a medicinal purpose; (b) use as an ingredient in the preparation of a substance or article which is to be administered to one or more human beings or animals for a medicinal purpose. (Medicines Order,2007)	2941, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 300610, 300620, 300630, 300640, 300650, 300660, 300670	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Brunei Darussalam Government Gazette. Medicines (Licensing, Standard Provisions And Fees) Regulations, 2010	Medicines (Licensing, Standard Provisions And Fees) Regulations, 2010
All Members	F65	1983-01-01	6. No licence shall be issued except after the payment to the licensing authority of the appropriate annual fee specified in the Fourth Schedule. ANNUAL LICENCE FEES The annual fee payable for a licence shall be as follows 7. Motor vehicle dealer 100	Yes	Used vehicles	8701, 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705, 8709, 8711	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Laws of Brunei . Revised Edition 1984. Chapter 127 Miscellaneous Licences	Miscellaneous Licences Regulations
All Members	F65	1959-01-01	Permit. 3. (1) Upon receiving an application to obtain a permit under this Act and on payment of the fee prescribed in the First Schedule and of any deposit of the amount prescribed in the Second Schedule, the Minister may grant a permit subject to such conditions as he may determine, which shall be endorsed thereon. FIRST SCHEDULE (section 3(1)) PERMIT FEES 1. Local newspapers \$5,000 2. Overseas newspaper — (i) less than 200 copies \$50 (ii) 200 to 500 copies \$200 (iii) 501 to 1,000 copies \$500 (iv) 1,001 to 4,000 copies \$1,000 (v) more than 4,000 copies \$15,000	Yes	"newspaper" List is found in : http://www.tradingacrossborders.gov.bn/Downloadable/Imports-EHS-Codes/HSC%20A%20-%20Publication.pdf "newspaper" means any publication containing news, intelligence, reports of occurrences, or any remarks, observations or comments, in relation to such news, intelligence or occurrences, or to any other matter of public interest, or any magazine, comic or other form of periodical, printed for sale or free distribution at regular or irregular intervals and includes a supplement thereto but does not include any publication issued by or under the authority of the Government or of any public body; "overseas newspaper" means a newspaper other than a local newspaper;	4902	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers - Laws of Brunei.Revised Edition 2013. Newspapers Act	Newspapers Act

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	F61	2015-04-01	Request for examination 34. Upon receipt of notification From the Registrar that the application is in order, an applicant shall, within 3 months from the date of the notification, submit a request for an examination to the Registrar in Form PVP 9 together with the appropriate fee specified in the Second Schedule.	Yes	"propagating material of the protected plant variety" "propagating material", in relation to a plant of a particular plant variety, means any part or product from which, whether alone or in combination with other parts or products of that plant, another plant with the same characteristics can be produced; (SEEDS BULBS OTHER) "plant" includes all fungi and algae but does not include bacteria, bacteroids, mycoplasmas, viruses, viroids and bacteriophages;	060210, 060290	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers -	Plant Varieties Protection Order, 2015
All Members	F69	2015-04-01	Application for grant of protection 11. (1) An application under section 13 shall be made on Form PVP 3 and shall be accompanied by— (a) the technical questionnaire in Form PVP-TQ; and (b) payment of the application fee specified in the First Schedule. Payment of annual fee and submission of information 47. (1) At any time not less than 2 months but not more than 3 months before each anniversary of the date of the grant of protection, the Registrar shall send a notice in writing to a grantee at his address for service, notifying him of the date on which the annual fee specified in the First Schedule is due.	Yes	"propagating material of the protected plant variety" "propagating material", in relation to a plant of a particular plant variety, means any part or product from which, whether alone or in combination with other parts or products of that plant, another plant with the same characteristics can be produced; (SEEDS BULBS OTHER) "plant" includes all fungi and algae but does not include bacteria, bacteroids, mycoplasmas, viruses, viroids and bacteriophages;	060210, 060290	Website of the Attorney General's Chambers -	Plant Varieties Protection Rules Order, 2016

Cambodia

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	F61	2003-03-13	Article 14. - Any physical or juridical person who requests a phytosanitary inspection shall pay a fee called a phytosanitary inspection fee. If- requests for the treatment of the consignment to control pests - a pest control fee. These payments shall be deposited to the national budget through Plant Quarantine Authority. Phytosanitary inspection fee and pest control fee shall be issue by PROKAS of Minister of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries and Minister of Economic and Finance.	Yes	Plant quarantine materials are: ■ Plants, parts of plant, plant products, and agricultural products that are not oel lined free of pests; ■ Packaging material or wooden boxes, palletes or any means of transport and storage; - Soil or coll attached to root or part of plant; ■ Live or dead pests or beneficial organisms; ■ Any other items that may not be of plant origin but yet may provide a habitat for pests. (Article 7)	06, 0701, 0702, 0703, 0704, 0705, 0706, 0707, 0708, 0709, 071010, 071021, 071022, 071029, 071030, 071040, 071080, 0711, 0712, 0713, 0714, 08, 0901, 0902, 0904, 0905, 0906, 0907, 0908, 0909, 0910, 10, 11, 1201, 1202, 120230, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 121150, 12119013, 12119015, 12119016, 12119091, 12119092, 12119094, 12119095, 12119097, 12119098, 12119099, 1212, 1213, 1214, 13, 14, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 2401, 7109	Cambodia National Trade Repository - Anukret No. 15 on Phytosanitary inspection	Anukret No. 15 on Phytosanitary inspection
All Members	F61	2003-03-13	Article 11: The natural or legal entity who proposed for animal sanitation control or animal origin products with its goods shall pay the service fees for the animal sanitation control and animal origin products. This service fee shall be paid into the national budget. The service fee for animal sanitation control and animal origin products shall be determined by the collective notice of the Minister of Economy and Finance and the Minister of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries.	Yes	Animal and Animal Origin Products Article 4: L. Animal: refer to: 1. Local and wild quadruped including those crossbreeding species 2. Local and wild birds including those crossbreeding species 3. Monkey, gibbon including those crossbreeding species 4. Bee, silkworm, reptile, batrachians, lamellibranches, crustacean, fish 5. Egg for hatching, animal semen, animal embryonic E. Animal origin products: refer to: 1. Died animal or animal slaughtered or part of animal not yet cooked or for processing as other products 2. Ivory, horn and hair as cut from the living animals or died ones under processing 3. The animal meat or any products from animal origin for supplying the human's food, animal feed and use in health section, agriculture or industry.	01, 010129, 010130, 010190, 010239, 010290, 010391, 010392, 0104, 010611, 010612, 010613, 010614, 010619, 010620, 010631, 010632, 010633, 010639, 010649, 010690, 02, 0201, 0202, 0203, 0204, 0205, 0206, 0208, 0210, 03, 030111, 030119, 030192, 030193, 030199, 030249, 030273, 030274, 030281, 030282, 030289, 030291, 030292, 030299, 030325, 030326, 030359, 030381, 030382, 030389, 030391, 030392, 030399, 030439, 030451, 030456, 030457, 030459, 030469, 030488, 030489, 030493, 030510, 030520, 030531, 030539, 030544, 030549, 030552, 030553, 030554, 030559, 030564, 030569, 030571, 030572, 030579, 030742, 030743, 030749, 030760, 030782, 030784, 030788, 030791, 030792, 030799, 030890, 04, 040719, 040729, 040790, 0408, 0410, 0502, 0504, 050590, 0506, 0507, 0508, 0510, 0511, 051191, 051199, 0601, 060210, 060220, 060290, 0604, 120999, 121120, 121150, 121190, 130214, 130219, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 150430, 1505, 1506, 151610, 152190, 16, 160220, 160290, 1603, 160431, 160554, 160556, 160558, 160559, 160561, 160569, 3001, 300290, 300339, 300341, 300342, 300343, 300349, 300360, 300390, 300439, 300441, 300442, 300443, 300449, 300460, 300490, 3005, 330130, 330499, 3501, 350211, 350219, 350220, 3503, 350710, 4102, 4103, 4106, 411320, 411330, 411390, 4114, 420211, 420219, 420221,	Cambodia National Trade Repository - Anukret No. 16 on Sanitary Inspection of Animals and Animal Products	Anukret No. 16 on Sanitary Inspection of Animals and Animal Products

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						420229, 420231, 420239, 420291, 420299, 420310, 420329, 420330, 420340, 4205, 430130, 430160, 430180, 430190, 430219, 430220, 430230, 4303, 440321, 440322, 440323, 440324, 440325, 440326, 440349, 440395, 440396, 440397, 440398, 440399, 440420, 440721, 440729, 440796, 440797, 440799, 440839, 440890, 440922, 440929, 4420, 442191, 442199, 5102, 5103, 5104, 510531, 510539, 510540, 5108, 5109, 5110, 5111, 5112, 5113, 570110, 570231, 570241, 570250, 570291, 570310, 580110, 600590, 600610, 610190, 610210, 610310, 610329, 610331, 610341, 610419, 610429, 610431, 610441, 610451, 610461, 611012, 611019, 611190, 611490, 611691, 6117, 620111, 620191, 620211, 620291, 620311, 620329, 620331, 620341, 620411, 620421, 620431, 620441, 620451, 620461, 620590, 620620, 620990, 621139, 621149, 621420, 6217, 630120, 640320, 640351, 640359, 640391, 640399, 640420, 640510, 640590, 640610, 640690, 650699, 6602, 660390, 6701, 670290, 711790, 821110, 821191, 821192, 821193, 8214, 8215, 854231, 854232, 854239, 910111, 910119, 910121, 910129, 910211, 910212, 910219, 910221, 910229, 911390, 9201, 9202, 920590, 9206, 9208, 920991, 920992, 920999, 930310, 930320, 930330, 930520, 9307, 950790, 9508, 9601, 961519, 961590, 961620, 9620, 9703, 9705, 9706		
All Members	F65	2010-06-21	Article 18. An applicant shall pay administrative fees for his/her request to the Ministry of Environment. State research institutions, universities, public laboratories shall be exempted from payment of administrative fees. The amount of administrative fees mentioned in above paragraph shall be issued in a joint Prakas between the Ministry of Economy and Finance and the Ministry of Environment.	Yes	Living modified organisms (LMO): refers to any living organism that possesses a novel combination of genetic material obtained through the use of modern biotechnology;	01, 03, 040711, 040719, 040721, 040729, 051110, 05119910, 05119920, 0601, 0602, 06042010, 0702, 0703, 0704, 0705, 0706, 0707, 0708, 070920, 070930, 070940, 070951, 070960, 070970, 070991, 070993, 070999, 080211, 080221, 080231, 080241, 080242, 080310, 080420, 080430, 080440, 0805, 0806, 0807, 0808, 0809, 081010, 081020, 081030, 081040, 081050, 091099, 121150, 121190, 121292, 12129310, 300290	Cambodia Royal Gazette - Anukret No.58 on Mechanisms and Procedures for Implementing the Law on Biosafety	Anukret No.58 on Mechanisms and Procedures for Implementing the Law on Biosafety
All Members	F69	2006-05-21	Article 65. A physical or legal person who transports fishery products shall pay premium on fishery products to the Fisheries Administration, except for family use and research purposes. The rate of premium on fishery products shall be determined by the proclamation of the Ministers of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries and the Ministry of Economy and Finance. The specification of Fishery products shall be determined by the proclamation of the Minister of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries.	Yes	fishery products Fishery Products: refer to products exploited and collected from the nature, including inter alia aquatic animals, aquatic plants: fish, coral, seaweed etc. which can be referred to as fishery products. When the exploited and collected products are processed, the final processed fishery products will be such as fish paste, fermented fish, smoked fish, dried fish, dried shrimp, dried seaweed etc. These processed fishery products are not included the products that are processed by the small, big and middle scale factories, and handicrafts for wrapping in cans or bottle glass, bottles with hermetic closures/seals or safety seals that prevent from infectious disease.	010612, 010620, 030191, 030192, 030193, 030194, 030195, 030199, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 05079020, 0508, 051191, 05119930, 06029090, 121221, 121229, 150410, 150420, 151610, 151790, 1603, 1604, 1605, 190220, 2104, 350290, 3504	Cambodia National Trade Repository - Law on Fishery 2006	Law on Fishery 2006
All Members	F6	2002-08-31	Article 73— An export/ import tax, and other duty tax, shall be paid for the export/ import of Forest Products& By-products to the national budget.	Yes	forest products & by-products (Timber Products and Non-Timber Forest Products) Products provided by the forest including Timber Products and Non-Timber Forest Products, their processed products and other services provided by the forest.	01, 06, 07, 08, 09, 12, 13, 14, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1521, 1522, 1701, 18, 4001, 420239, 44, 45, 46, 4701, 4702, 4703, 4704, 4705, 64069010, 71179012, 71179022, 71179092, 731812, 940330, 940340, 940350, 940360, 940382, 940383, 94061090, 95030040, 95030050, 95030070, 95030091, 96140010, 9703	Cambodia National Trade Repository - Law on Forestry 2002	Law on Forestry
All Members	F61	2009-11-08	Article 29- The verification and service of metrological instruments shall be implemented as follows: d-The fees for verification and services of metrological instruments provided for in this article shall be fixed by a joint-Prakas of the Minister in charge of Industry and the	Yes	metrological instruments Metrological instruments shall be subjected to : a- Specific metrological instruments prescribed for use in the field of public health, b- Specific metrological instruments prescribed for use in postal services, c- Specific metrological instruments prescribed for	901510, 901520, 901530, 901540, 901580, 9016, 90172010, 901730, 901780, 902511, 902519, 902580, 9026, 9027, 9028, 9029, 9030, 9031, 9106	Cambodia National Trade Repository - Law on Metrology of Cambodia	Law on Metrology of Cambodia

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
			Minister in charge of Economy and Finance.		use in the field of electricity, gas and water. d- Specific metrological instruments prescribed for use in industry, engineering or any other field.			
All Members	F69	2004-02-11	Article 7: In applying for certification of chemical usage, standards and quantity used, all companies, factories and handicrafts shall fill in application form as follows: - applicants attaching with table of raw materials or chemical substances lists. - annual production plan. - reports, records from productions, importations and uses of chemical substances - buyer, importer, exporter and user's declaration. - test reports for chemical substances imported (if necessary) - payment for administration and analysis in laboratories.	Yes	1.N-acetylalanthranilic Acid 2.Isoafrrole 3.Lysergic Acid 4.3,4-methylenedioxy-phenyl-2-propanone 5.1-phenyl-2-propanone 6.Piperonal 7.Safrrole 8.Acetic Anhydride 9.Acetone 10. Anthranilic Acid 11.Ethyl Ether 1 2.Hydrochloric Acid 13.Methyl Ethyl Kethone 1 4.Phenylacetic Acid 1 5.Piperidine 1 6.Potassium Permanganate 17.Sulfuric Acid 18.Toluene 19.Acetic Acid (Glacial) 20.Chloroform 21.Thionyl Chloride 22.Phosphorus Trichloride 23.Phosphorus Pentachloride 24.Palladium 25.Acetyl Chloride 26.Ethylidene Diacetate 27.Formic Acid 28.Barium Sulphate 29.Methylene Chloride 30.Xylene 31.Ethyl Acetate 32.Caustic Soda 33.Soda Ash 34.Solvents 35.Thinner	270720, 270730, 27101260, 280610, 2807, 281213, 281214, 281217, 28151, 284161, 290312, 290313, 290911, 291411, 291412, 291511, 291521, 291524, 291531, 29159010, 291634, 292243, 292423, 293291, 293294, 293332, 293963, 30063010, 3814, 38249940, 38254	Cambodia National Trade Repository - Prakas No.110 on Management and Control of Use, Importation, Exportation and Distribution of Chemical Substances in Industrial Fields	Prakas No.110 on Management and Control of Use, Importation, Exportation and Distribution of Chemical Substances in Industrial Fields
All Members	F72	1995-02-10	Article 1: Among all goods that are imported for consumption in Cambodia, some of them shall be subject to excise tax and they are: water with mineral and gas substance, with sugary content, or other sweetening flavour or aromatic flavour and other beverages without alcoholic content except for water with fruit flavour (with product code 20.09); water with mineral and gas content with sugar additives or other sweetening additives or aromatic flavour; mineral water; water with gas content and sugar and other sweetening additives; other water; beer from malt; grape wine other than the 20.09; fresh grape wine with plant and aromatic flavour; other sour beverage (such those made from apple and pear) and beverage made from water and honey; alcoholic italic drinks with alcohol content of 80% or more; processed alcohol italic with 80% of alcohol and other alcoholic drinks; cigar and cigarette products; vehicle gasolines (Super or Regular); lubricant	Yes	Water with mineral and gas substance, with sugary content, or other sweetening flavour or aromatic flavour and other beverages without alcoholic content except for water with fruit flavour (with product code 20.09); water with mineral and gas content with sugar additives or other sweetening additives or aromatic flavour; mineral water; water with gas content and sugar and other sweetening additives; other water; beer from malt; grape wine other than the 20.09; fresh grape wine with plant and aromatic flavour; other sour beverage (such those made from apple and pear) and beverage made from water and honey; alcoholic italic drinks with alcohol content of 80% or more; processed alcohol italic with 80% of alcohol and other alcoholic drinks; cigar and cigarette products; vehicle gasolines (Super or Regular); lubricant	2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2208, 2402, 2403, 27101	Cambodia Royal Gazette - Prakas on the instruction and implementation of the law on excise tax certain imported goods	Prakas on the instruction and implementation of the law on excise tax certain imported goods
All Members	F64	2014-04-20	Article 4: Duty of sticking stamp tax: 1. Cigarette importers and producers in Cambodia shall be obliged to stick stamp tax as follows: a. for cigarettes imported into Cambodia importers shall purchase and stick stamp tax on cigarette package before importing or before exporting out of the control of general department of taxation of Cambodia.	Yes	Cigarettes	2402	Cambodia Royal Gazette - Prakas on the use of stamp tax on cigarette products	Prakas on the use of stamp tax on cigarette products
All Members	F69	2013-01-08	Article 9: The fee for the certificate of pharmaceutical manufacturers registration is 4.800.000 Riels (four million eight hundred thousands).	Yes	pharmaceutical (Law on the Management of Pharmaceuticals) Article 2: A pharmaceutical is one or many kinds of substances which are primarily from chemicals, bio-products, microbes, plants combined in order to: -use for prevention or treatment of human or animal diseases, -use for medical or pharmaceutical researches or diagnosis, -change or support the functioning of the organs, Article 3: Shall be also considered as pharmaceuticals: 1-serum or vaccines, 2-blood or blood products, 3-traditional medicines, 4-products that are composed of poisonous substances, where are stipulated in the Sub-Decree,	121120, 121150, 12119015, 12119016, 12119019, 22021090, 22029950, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006	Cambodia National Trade Repository - Prakas No. 003 on the Procedures and Conditions of the Submission of the registration of Pharmaceutical Manufacturer from Overseas	Prakas No. 003 on the Procedures and Conditions of the Submission of the registration of Pharmaceutical Manufacturer from Overseas
All Members	F69	2004-02-11	Article 1 : All companies, factories, handicrafts, importers, exporters and distributors of chemical substances as names in article 2 shall have certification for usages and standards used from Ministry of Industry, Mines and Energy for using in application form for importation and for producing to relevant authorities.	Yes	Article 2 : Precursors include : N-acetylalanthranilic Acid Isoafrrole Lysergic Acid 3,4-methylenedioxy-phenyl-2-propanone 1-phenyl-2-propanone	270720, 270730, 280610, 2807, 281213, 281214, 281217, 2814, 28151, 282490, 282540, 284161, 290312, 290313, 290911, 291411, 291412, 291511, 291521, 291524, 291531, 29159010, 291634, 292243, 292423,	Cambodia National Trade Repository - Prakas No. 110 on Management of Chemical Substance in Industrial Fields	Prakas No. 110 on Management of Chemical Substance in Industrial Fields

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
			<p>Article 5</p> <p>In applying for certification of chemical usage, standards and quantity used, all companies, factories and handicrafts shall fill in application form as follows :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - applicants attaching with table of raw materials or chemical substances lists. - annual production plan. - reports, records from productions, importations and uses of chemical substances - buyer, importer, exporter and user's declaration. - test reports for chemical substances imported (if necessary) - payment for administration and analysis in laboratories. 		<p>Piperonal</p> <p>Safrole</p> <p>Acetic Anhydride</p> <p>Acetone</p> <p>Anthranilic Acid</p> <p>Ethyl Ether</p> <p>Hydrochloric Acid</p> <p>Methyl Ethyl Kethone</p> <p>Phenylacetic Acid</p> <p>Piperidine</p> <p>Potassium Permanganate</p> <p>Sulfuric Acid</p> <p>Toluene</p> <p>Acetic Acid (Glacial)</p> <p>Chloroform</p> <p>Thionyl Chloride</p> <p>Phosphorus Trichloride</p> <p>Phosphorus Pentachloride</p> <p>Palladium</p> <p>Acetyl Chloride</p> <p>Ethylidene Diacetate</p> <p>Formic Acid</p> <p>Barium Sulphate</p> <p>Methylene Chloride</p> <p>Xylene</p> <p>Ethyl Acetate</p> <p>Caustic Soda</p> <p>Soda Ash</p> <p>Solvents</p> <p>Thinner</p>	293291, 293294, 293332, 293963, 30063010		
All Members	F72	2015-01-19	<p>Article 1: Basic setting of excise tax calculation on domestically produced goods besides cigarette and wine such as: beers, non-alcohols beverages, and others taxable goods, are determined by law; this basic calculation is the selling price recorded on invoice of customer; excluding:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - valued added tax and special tax itself for real regime taxpayers/self-assessment - turnover tax and special tax itself for estimated and simplified taxpayers/official-assessment system <p>Article 2: The term "non-alcohol beverage" which is subjected to be taxable (excise tax) for both domestically produced and imported products, referring to beverages containing:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Gas or - Sugar added or - Other sweeteners or - Aroma added or - Other non-alcohol beverages, except water and mineral water, milk, and fruit juice or vegetable juice. <p>The term "fruit juice or vegetable juice" refer to products naturally purely produced from fruits or vegetable which fall under two conditions below:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - have been through no processing and no packaging under handicraft and factory process - have no flavoring added, color added and aroma added 	Yes	<p>non-alcohols beverages (beverages containing:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Gas or - Sugar added or - Other sweet stuffs/substances or - Incense added or - Other non-alcohol beverages) 	2202	Cambodia Royal Gazette - Prakas on the basic setting of excise tax calculation on some locally produced goods besides cigarette and wine	Prakas No. 139 on the basic setting of excise tax calculation on some locally produced goods besides cigarette and wine
All Members	F71	2001-05-23	<p>Article 1:</p> <p>The Value Added Tax on the Importation and the Supply of certain merchandises for agricultural oriented purposes as below shall be borne by the State, such as:</p> <p>a. All types of fertilizers including fertilizer for agricultural sector, plants consisted of chemical substances, physical and natural minerals.</p> <p>b. All seed including:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. All types of seeds. 2. Part of all types of seeds used for growing such as plants, roots, etc. <p>c. Veterinarian medicine including all types of medicines for preventive care, treatment and animal productivity.</p> <p>d. Animal and additional animal fodder includes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. all types of animal fadders to support the development of animal body; 2. Additional animal fadders such as vitamin or other minerals. <p>e. Genus or species of animal includes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. local animal species or genus 2. wild animal species or genus <p>f. Machineries and agricultural equipment including:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. family agricultural iron buffalo (Plough) and spare parts 2. Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuff. 3. Poultry incubators and brooders and germination plant. 4. Main water pump. 	Yes	<p>List of affected products [article1]</p> <p>a. All types of fertilizers including fertilizer for agricultural sector, plants consisted of chemical substances, physical and natural minerals.</p> <p>b. All seed including:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. All types of seeds. 2. Part of all types of seeds used for growing such as plants, roots, etc. <p>c. Veterinarian medicine including all types of medicines for preventive care, treatment and animal productivity.</p> <p>d. Animal and additional animal fodder includes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. all types of animal fadders to support the development of animal body; 2. Additional animal fadders such as vitamin or other minerals. <p>e. Genus or species of animal includes:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. local animal species or genus 2. wild animal species or genus <p>f. Machineries and agricultural equipment including:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. family agricultural iron buffalo (Plough) and spare parts 2. Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuff. 3. Poultry incubators and brooders and germination plant. 4. Main water pump. 	01, 03, 06021020, 06029010, 06029020, 06029040, 06029050, 06029060, 06029090, 070110, 07031011, 07031021, 07032010, 07039010, 090921, 090931, 090961, 100111, 100210, 100310, 100410, 100510, 100610, 10064010, 100710, 100810, 100821, 100830, 100840, 100850, 100860, 100890, 120110, 120230, 120241, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 120710, 120721, 120730, 120740, 120750, 120760, 120770, 120791, 120799, 1209, 12129310, 1801, 2301, 2308, 2309, 3001, 300211, 300212, 300213, 300214, 300215, 300219, 300230, 300290, 3003, 3004, 3005, 31, 84132010, 843210, 843610, 843621, 843680	Cambodia National Trade Repository - Prakas No. 303 on the Implementation of the Value Added Tax on the Importation and the Supply on Certain Goods	Prakas No. 303 on the Implementation of the Value Added Tax on the Importation and the Supply on Certain Goods
All Members	F69	1994-10-26	<p>Article 7:</p> <p>Medicines imported from abroad can be displayed for sale only if there is approval of registration from the Ministry of Health. To apply for registration of medicine, the following documents shall be completed:</p>	Yes	Medicines	3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005	Cambodia National Trade Repository - Prakas No. 364 on The Implementation of Visas for and	Prakas No. 364 on The Implementation of Visas for and Registration of Medicines

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Application for registration of medicine (sample available) - Certificate of the manufacturing capacity and ability of the manufacturing country in accordance with the conditions determined by the World Health Organization (Certificate B.P.F.) - Certificate of authorization for trading on the market of the manufacturing country (Certificate A.M.M.) - Certificate of authorization for trading on the market of other countries (if any) - Summary characteristics of the medicine (Resume des caractéristiques du product) - Pharmaceutical document (Document pharmaceutique) - Summary pharmacology document (Document pharmacologique en résumé) - Summary toxicology document (Document toxicologique en résumé) - Summary clinic document (Document clinique) - Ten samples of medicine - Receipt of registration fee payment (100 US dollars) for each set of documents. 				Registration of Medicines	
All Members	F65	1999-09-10	Article 6: A trader having a license from National Bank of Cambodia has the obligation to pay the license fee to the National Bank of Cambodia and shall comply with any other obligations subject to the Prakas and rules of the National Bank of Cambodia and other national regulations.	Yes	Jewellery, precious metals and stones	2616, 7102, 7103, 7105, 7106, 7107, 7108, 7109, 7110, 7111, 7112, 7113, 7114, 7115, 7116	Cambodia National Trade Repository - Prakas No. 89-99-100 Management of Precious Metals and Stones 1999	Prakas 89-99-100 Management of Precious Metals and Stones 1999

Indonesia

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	F65	2013-01-30	Import licence fee Article 30: (1) To the application for permit as an importer/exporter of Psychotropic and / or Pharmaceutical Precursor or its extension and solicitation SPI/SPE Narcotics, Psychotropic, and/or Pharmaceutical Precursor or the extension, and the application of the Supervision Results Analysis, are subject fees as non-tax state revenue in accordance with the provisions legislation. (2) If the application for permit as referred to in paragraph (1) is rejected, then the fees paid can not be withdrawn by applicant.	No	Narcotics, Psychotropics, and Pharmacy Precursors	121130, 121140, 121150, 12119011, 12119012, 130211, 130214, 13021920, 13021990, 280610, 2807, 284161, 28529020, 28529090, 290230, 290551, 290911, 291411, 291412, 291431, 291524, 291634, 292146, 292149, 292214, 292216, 292217, 292218, 29221990, 292229, 292231, 292239, 292243, 292244, 292411, 292423, 292424, 292425, 29242990, 292512, 292630, 293291, 293292, 293293, 293294, 293295, 29329990, 293332, 293333, 29333990, 293341, 293349, 293353, 293355, 293372, 293391, 293392, 29339990, 293491, 29391110, 293919, 293941, 293942, 293943, 293944, 29394910, 293951, 293961, 293962, 293963, 293969, 293971, 293979, 293980	Ministry of Health (MoH) website - 10/MENKES/PER/1/2 013 concerning Import and Export of Narcotics, Psychotropics, and Pharmacy Precursors	The MoH regulation No. 10/MENKES/PER/1/2 013 concerning Import and Export of Narcotics, Psychotropics, and Pharmacy Precursors
All Members	F61	2016-01-01	Article 11(4): (4) In the case of verification or technical inquiry as referred to in paragraph (1), surveyor shall collect service charge from importers whose amount is determined by taking into account the principle of benefit.	No	Colour Multifunction Machines, Colour Photocopying Machines and Colour Printer Machines	84433111, 84433121, 84433131, 84433191, 84433211, 84433221, 84433231, 84433290, 84433910, 84433920, 84433930, 84433940, 84433990	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - The MoT regulation No. 102/M-DAG/PER/12/2015 on Provisions of Imported Color Multifunction Machines, Color Photocopying Machines and Color Printer Machines	The MoT regulation No. 102/M-DAG/PER/12/2015 on Provisions of Imported Color Multifunction Machines, Color Photocopying Machines and Color Printer Machines
All Members	F61	2016-01-01	Article 16 (4): In the case of verification or technical inquiry conducted, surveyor shall collect service charge from importers of raw sugar whose amount is determined by taking into account the principle of benefit.	No	Sugar	170112, 170113, 170114, 170191, 170199	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - The MoT regulation No. 117/M-DAG/PER/12/2015 concerning Provisions on the Import of Sugar	The MoT regulation No. 117/M-DAG/PER/12/2015 concerning Provisions on the Import of Sugar

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	F61	2016-04-01	Article 16 (4): (4) In the case of verification or technical inquiry as referred to in paragraph (1), surveyor shall collect service charge from the Importer of Industrial Salt and State-Owned Enterprises which amount is determined by taking into account the principle of benefit.	No	Industrial Salt	25010092, 25010099	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - The MoT regulation No. 125/M-DAG/PER/12/2015 on Import Provisions of Salt	The MoT regulation No. 125/M-DAG/PER/12/2015 on Import Provisions of Salt
All Members	F71	2017-03-01	Article 1: Types of Taxable Goods classified as luxurious others than motor vehicles imposed with sales tax on luxury goods with tariff of 20% (twenty percent) are the goods as referred to in Attachment I, which is an integral part of this Ministerial Regulation Article 2: Types of Taxable Goods classified as luxurious others than motor vehicles imposed with sales tax on luxury goods with tariff of 40% (twenty percent) are the goods as referred to in Attachment II, which is an integral part of this Ministerial Regulation Article 3: Types of Taxable Goods classified as luxurious others than motor vehicles imposed with sales tax on luxury goods with tariff of 50% (twenty percent) are the goods as referred to in Attachment III, which is an integral part of this Ministerial Regulation. Article 4: Types of Taxable Goods classified as luxurious others than motor vehicles imposed with sales tax on luxury goods with tariff of 75% (twenty percent) are the goods as referred to in Attachment IV, which is an integral part of this Ministerial Regulation.	Yes	Luxurious Goods other than motor vehicles, please find the list of covered luxurious goods other than motor vehicles in annex in the following url http://peraturan.bcb.go.id/sites/default/files/peraturan/2017/35pmk0102017.pdf	8801, 880211, 880212, 88022090, 880230, 880240, 890110, 890391, 890392, 890399, 930110, 9302, 9303, 930621, 930629, 930630	Ministry of Finance (MoF) website - The MoF regulation No. 35/PMK.010/2017 on Types of taxable Goods Classified as Luxurious other than Motor Vehicles Imposed with Sales Tax on Luxury Goods	The MoF regulation No. 35/PMK.010/2017 on Types of taxable Goods Classified as Luxurious other than Motor Vehicles Imposed with Sales Tax on Luxury Goods
All Members	F69	2016-06-06	Article 76: (1) for application of Processed Food Registration in the framework of evaluation to obtain distribution permit or change of Processed Food data shall be charged as non-tax state revenue in accordance with the provisions of legislation. (2) In the case of the application as referred to in paragraph (1) is rejected, the fees paid shall not be withdrawn. (3) Procedures of payment shall be made in accordance with the established mechanism.	Yes	Processed Food	04011010, 040120, 04014010, 04014090, 040150, 04021042, 04021049, 04021092, 04021099, 04022130, 04022190, 04022930, 04022990, 040291, 040299, 0403, 0404, 040510, 040520, 04059010, 04059020, 04059090, 040610, 04062090, 040630, 040690, 0409, 09012120, 090122, 12122113, 12122114, 12122115, 12122119, 12122190, 13019090, 130231, 130232, 13023911, 13023912, 13023913, 13023919, 1501, 150790, 15091010, 15099099, 15121910, 15131990, 15141920, 15149990, 15155090, 15162011, 15162042, 15162043, 15162046, 15162054, 15162098, 151710, 15179020, 15179030, 15179043, 15179044, 15179050, 15179062, 15179063, 15179064, 15179067, 15179069, 1601, 1602, 1603, 160411, 160412, 160413, 16041411, 16041490, 160415, 160416, 160417, 160418, 160419, 160420, 160432, 1605, 170191, 17019910, 170219, 170220, 17029020, 17029030, 17029091, 17031010, 1704, 1803, 1804, 1805, 180610, 180620, 180631, 180632, 18069010, 18069090, 190110, 190120, 19019011, 19019019, 19019020, 19019031, 19019032, 19019039, 19019041, 19019049, 19019091, 1902, 1903, 190410, 190420, 19049090, 1905, 20019090, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 200811, 200819, 200820, 200830, 200840, 200850, 200860, 200870, 200880, 200893, 200897, 200899, 2009, 210111, 21011291, 21011292, 21011299, 210120, 210230, 2103, 2104, 2105, 21069011, 21069012, 21069019, 21069041, 21069049, 21069053, 21069054, 21069055, 21069059, 21069071, 21069072, 21069073, 21069081, 21069089, 21069091, 21069092, 21069095, 21069096, 21069097, 21069098, 21069099, 220110, 22019090, 2202, 2203, 220410, 220421, 22042211, 22042212, 22042213, 22042222, 220429, 220430, 2205, 2206, 22082050, 220830, 220840, 220850, 220860, 220870, 22089020, 22089050, 22089060, 22089091, 22089099, 28539010	The National Agency of Drug and Food Control (BPOM) website - The National Agency of Drug and Food Control (BPOM) No. 12 of 2016 on Registration of Processed Food	The National Agency of Drug and Food Control (BPOM) No. 12 of 2016 on Registration of Processed Food

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	F69	2017-12-21	<p>Article 13:</p> <p>(1) The applicant of Border SKI (Import Certificate) or Post Border SKI (Import Certificate) shall pay Non-Tax State Revenue (PNBP) in accordance with the provision of the legislation.</p> <p>(2) Payment of Non Tax State Revenue (PNBP) shall be done within a period of no more than 3 (three) days from the applicant uploads the application.</p> <p>(3) Aju Number shall be issued after the payment of Non Tax State Revenue (PNBP) as the initial calculation of Service Level Arrangement.</p> <p>(4) In 1 (one) Aju Number may contain maximum 20 (twenty) items of the product.</p>	Yes	Medicine and food ingredients. The lists of medicine and food ingredients can be found in annex II and Annex III of the regulation of the Head of the National Agency of Drug and Food No. 29 of 2017.	<p>04011010, 040120, 04014010, 04014090, 040150, 04021041, 04021049, 04021091, 04021099, 04022120, 04022190, 04022920, 04022990, 040291, 040299, 0403, 0404, 040510, 040520, 04059010, 04059020, 04059090, 040610, 040620, 040630, 040690, 0409, 04100090, 09012120, 090122, 11010011, 12122113, 12122114, 12122115, 12122119, 12122190, 13019090, 13021990, 130220, 130231, 130232, 130239, 1501, 15041090, 150790, 150890, 150910, 15099099, 15100020, 15100090, 15121910, 15131990, 15141920, 15149990, 151519, 15153090, 15155090, 151610, 15162011, 15162018, 15162032, 15162042, 15162043, 15162044, 15162046, 15162051, 15162054, 15162092, 15162098, 151710, 15179020, 15179043, 15179050, 15179062, 15179063, 15179064, 15179067, 15179069, 1601, 16021010, 160231, 160232, 160239, 160241, 160242, 160249, 160250, 160290, 1603, 160411, 160412, 160413, 16041411, 16041490, 160415, 160416, 16041710, 160418, 160419, 160420, 160432, 160510, 160521, 16052920, 16052990, 160552, 160554, 160555, 170191, 17019910, 17019990, 170211, 170219, 170220, 170230, 170240, 170250, 170260, 17029011, 17029019, 17029020, 17029040, 17029091, 17029099, 17031010, 17039090, 1704, 1803, 1804, 1805, 180610, 180620, 180631, 180632, 18069090, 190110, 190120, 19019011, 19019020, 19019031, 19019032, 19019039, 19019041, 19019049, 19019091, 19019099, 190211, 190219, 190220, 19023020, 19023030, 19023090, 190240, 1903, 190410, 190420, 19049010, 190531, 190532, 190540, 19059010, 19059020, 19059030, 19059040, 19059080, 19059090, 2001, 2002, 200310, 2004, 20052019, 20052091, 20052099, 200540, 200551, 200559, 200560, 200570, 200580, 200591, 200599, 2006, 2007, 200811, 200819, 200820, 200830, 200840, 200850, 200860, 200870, 200880, 200897, 200899, 2009, 210111, 21011291, 21011292, 21011299, 210120, 210130, 21022090, 210230, 2103, 210410, 21042011, 21042091, 2105, 210610, 21069011, 21069012, 21069019, 21069030, 21069041, 21069049, 21069053, 21069054, 21069055, 21069059, 21069071, 21069072, 21069073, 21069089, 21069091, 21069092, 21069096, 21069098, 21069099, 22021090, 220291, 220299, 220840, 25199090, 280120, 28170010, 28272090, 282731, 282760, 283311, 283321, 28332990, 283522, 283524, 28352590, 283526, 28352990, 283531, 283539, 283630, 28365010, 283691, 28369990, 284390, 284690, 290379, 290381, 290539, 290543, 290544, 290545, 290549, 290613, 290619, 290719, 290722, 29072990, 290919, 290950, 29142910, 291450, 291462, 291469, 291479, 291550, 29159090, 291619, 291631, 29163990, 291713, 291719, 291812, 291816, 291819, 291821, 291822, 29182990, 291830, 291899, 291990, 292090, 292119, 292130, 292149, 29221910, 29221990, 292229, 292239,</p>	The National Agency of Drug and Food Control (BPOM) website - The National Agency of Drug and Food Control (BPOM) No. 29 of 2017 on Supervision of Imports of Medicine and Food Ingredients into the Territory of Indonesia	The National Agency of Drug and Food Control (BPOM) No. 29 of 2017 on Supervision of Imports of Medicine and Food Ingredients into the Territory of Indonesia

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						292241, 29224210, 29224220, 29224290, 292249, 29225010, 29225090, 292310, 29232010, 292390, 29241910, 29242910, 29242930, 29242990, 292511, 292519, 292529, 292690, 29280090, 29299010, 29299090, 293030, 293040, 29309090, 293139, 29319021, 293219, 29322090, 29329990, 293311, 293319, 293321, 293329, 29333910, 29333990, 29334910, 29334990, 29335990, 293369, 293379, 29339910, 29339990, 293410, 293420, 293430, 29349920, 29349990, 293590, 2936, 293711, 293712, 293719, 293721, 293722, 293723, 293729, 293750, 29379010, 29379020, 29379090, 293810, 293890, 293919, 293920, 293930, 293959, 293969, 293979, 293980, 2940, 294110, 294120, 294130, 294140, 294150, 294190, 3001, 30021210, 300213, 300214, 300215, 300220, 300290, 30031010, 30031020, 30031090, 300320, 300331, 300339, 300349, 300360, 300390, 310250, 32030010, 32041210, 32041710, 320419, 3205, 330112, 330113, 330124, 330125, 33012910, 33012990, 330190, 330210, 330290, 34021390, 350290, 35030049, 3504, 3507, 3807, 39094090, 39129090, 391310, 39139090, 3914		
All Members	F61	2017-12-21	Article 17: (3) All costs of sampling, evaluation and testing are the responsibility of the applicant.	No	vaccine	300220	The National Agency of Drug and Food Control (BPOM) website - The National Agency of Drug and Food Control (BPOM) No. 30 of 2017 concerning Importation Control of Drug and Food into the Territory of Indonesia	The National Agency of Drug and Food Control (BPOM) No. 30 of 2017 concerning Importation Control of Drug and Food into the Territory of Indonesia
All Members	F61	2017-12-21	Article 14: (1) Applicants for Border SKI (Import Certificate) or Post Border SKI (Import Certificate) make payment of Non-Tax State Revenues in accordance with the provisions of the legislation. (2) Payment of Non-Tax State Revenues (PNBP) shall be conducted no later than 3 (three) days since the applicant uploads the application. (3) Aju number is issued after payment of Non-Tax State Revenues (PNBP) as the initial calculation of Service Level Arrangement. (4) In 1 (one) Aju Number can contain a maximum of 20 (twenty) product items.	No	Drug and Food	04011010, 040120, 04014010, 04014090, 040150, 04021042, 04021049, 04021092, 04021099, 04022130, 04022190, 04022930, 04022990, 040291, 040299, 0403, 0404, 040510, 040520, 04059010, 04059020, 04059090, 040610, 04062090, 040630, 040690, 0409, 09012120, 090122, 12122113, 12122114, 12122115, 12122119, 12122190, 13019090, 130231, 130232, 13023911, 13023912, 13023913, 13023919, 1501, 150790, 15091010, 15099099, 15121910, 15131990, 15141920, 15149990, 15150990, 15162011, 15162042, 15162043, 15162046, 15162054, 15162098, 151710, 15179020, 15179030, 15179043, 15179044, 15179050, 15179062, 15179063, 15179064, 15179067, 15179069, 1601, 1602, 1603, 160411, 160412, 160413, 16041411, 16041490, 160415, 160416, 160417, 160418, 160419, 160420, 160432, 1605, 170191, 17019910, 170219, 170220, 17029020, 17029030, 17029091, 17031010, 1704, 1803, 1804, 1805, 180610, 180620, 180631, 180632, 18069010, 18069090, 190110, 190120, 19019011, 19019019, 19019020, 19019031, 19019032, 19019039, 19019041, 19019049, 19019091, 1902, 1903, 190410, 190420, 19049090, 1905, 20019090, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 200811, 200819, 200820, 200830, 200840, 200850, 200860, 200870, 200880, 200893, 200897, 200899, 2009, 210111, 21011291, 21011292, 21011299, 210120, 210230,	The National Agency of Drug and Food Control (BPOM) website - The National Agency of Drug and Food Control (BPOM) No. 30 of 2017 concerning Importation Control of Drug and Food into the Territory of Indonesia	The National Agency of Drug and Food Control (BPOM) No. 30 of 2017 concerning Importation Control of Drug and Food into the Territory of Indonesia

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						2103, 2104, 2105, 21069011, 21069012, 21069019, 21069041, 21069049, 21069053, 21069054, 21069055, 21069059, 21069071, 21069072, 21069073, 21069081, 21069089, 21069091, 21069092, 21069095, 21069096, 21069097, 21069098, 21069099, 220110, 22019090, 2202, 2203, 220410, 220421, 22042211, 22042212, 22042213, 22042222, 220429, 220430, 2205, 2206, 22082050, 220830, 220840, 220850, 220860, 220870, 22089020, 22089050, 22089060, 22089091, 22089099, 28539010, 300220, 300310, 300320, 300331, 300339, 300349, 300360, 300390, 300410, 300420, 300431, 300432, 300439, 30044950, 30044960, 30044970, 30044980, 30044990, 300450, 300460, 30049010, 30049020, 30049030, 30049041, 30049049, 30049051, 30049052, 30049053, 30049054, 30049055, 30049059, 30049062, 30049064, 30049065, 30049069, 30049071, 30049072, 30049079, 30049081, 30049082, 30049089, 30049091, 30049092, 30049093, 30049094, 30049096, 30049098, 30049099, 30063090, 300660, 33012990, 3303, 3304, 33051010, 33051090, 330520, 330530, 330590, 330610, 330690, 330710, 330720, 330730, 33079030, 33079040, 34011140, 34011150, 34011160, 34011190, 340119, 34012020, 34012099, 340130, 350790, 38089490		
All Members	F71	2010-04-07	Article 1 : To determine import duty tariffs on the imported certain ethyl alcohol contained beverage products as determined in Attachment of this Regulation of the Minister of Finance, that is an integral part of this Regulation of the Minister of Finance	No	Certain Ethyl Alcohol Contained Beverage Products, please find the list of covered Certain Ethyl Alcohol Contained Beverage Products in annex 1 in the following url http://jdih.kemenkeu.go.id/fullText/2010/82~PMK.011~2010Per.HTM	2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2208	Ministry of Finance (MoF) website - The MoT regulation No. 82/PMK.011/2010 concerning Determination of Import Duty Tariffs on the Imported Certain Ethyl Alcohol Contained Beverage Products	The MoF regulation No. 82/PMK.011/2010 concerning Determination of Import Duty Tariffs on the Imported Certain Ethyl Alcohol Contained Beverage Products
All Members	F61	2015-10-20	Article 14(4): (4) In the case of verification or technical inquiry of TPT (Textile and Textile Products) import conducted, surveyor shall collect service charge from importers whose amount is determined by taking into account the principle of benefit.	No	Textiles and Textile Products, please find the list of covered Textiles and Textile Products in annex in the following url http://jdih.kemendag.go.id/Regulasi/detail/575	5007, 5111, 5112, 5113, 5208, 5209, 5210, 5211, 5212, 5309, 5310, 53110020, 53110090, 540233, 540246, 540247, 5407, 550120, 550320, 550620, 5512, 5513, 5514, 5515, 5516, 57, 5801, 5802, 5804, 5805, 580610, 580620, 58063110, 58063120, 58063130, 580639, 580640, 5807, 58081090, 580890, 5809, 5810, 5811, 5901, 590290, 590390, 5907, 591110, 591120, 591140, 6001, 6002, 6004, 6005, 6006, 70199010	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - The MoT regulation No. 85/M-DAG/PER/10/2015 Jo. The MoT regulation No. 64/M-DAG/PER/8/2017 concerning Provisions on the Import of Textiles and Textile Products	The MoT regulation No. 85/M-DAG/PER/10/2015 Jo. The MoT regulation No. 64/M-DAG/PER/8/2017 concerning Provisions on the Import of Textiles and Textile Products
All Members	F72	2017-10-25	Article 6 (1) The tobacco excise tariff is determined by using the amount in rupiah for each unit of bar or gram of tobacco products. (2) The amount of the tobacco excise tariff as referred to in paragraph (1) is based on: a. types of tobacco products b. the entrepreneur class as referred to in Article 2 paragraph (1); and c. Limit the Retail selling Price per bar or gram, stipulated by the Minister. (3) Especially for HPTL (Other Tobacco Processing Products) type, the tobacco excise tariff is set at 57% (fifty seven percent) from the Retail Selling Price that proposed by the Manufacturer of tobacco product factory or Importer is listed in attachment II which is an integral part of this Ministerial Regulation.	Yes	Tobacco Products	24	Ministry of Finance (MoF) website - The Minister of Finance regulation No. 146/PMK.010/2017 on Excise Tariffs for Tobacco Products	The Minister of Finance regulation No. 146/PMK.010/2017 on Excise Tariffs for Tobacco Products
All Members	F61	2017-05-17	Article 17 (4): (4) In the case of verification or technical inquiry as referred to in paragraph (1), surveyor shall collect service charge from importers whose amount is determined by taking into account the principle of benefit.	No	Horticultural products. Please find the list of horticultural products in annex in the following url http://peraturan.bcb.go.id/sites/default/files/peraturan/2017/30m-dagper52017.pdf	070190, 07031019, 07031029, 07032090, 07061010, 07096010, 071010, 07129010, 0803, 080430, 08045020, 08045030, 08051010, 080521, 080522, 080529, 080540, 080550, 080590, 080610, 080719, 080720, 080810, 081060, 08109010, 08109092, 08134010, 09042110, 09042210, 200410, 20052011,	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - The MoT regulation No. 30/M-DAG/PER/5/2017 Jo. The MoT regulation No. 43/M-DAG/PER/6/2017 on the provisions of import of horticultural products	The MoT regulation No. 30/M-DAG/PER/5/2017 Jo. The MoT regulation No. 43/M-DAG/PER/6/2017 on the provisions of import of horticultural products

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						20052019, 200791, 200820, 20083010, 20089920, 200911, 200912, 200919, 200941, 200949, 200961, 200969, 200971, 200979, 20098999, 20099091, 20099099, 21039011	Import of horticultural products	
All Members	F61	2016-01-01	Article 18 (3): (3) for the implementation of verification or technical inquiry of import as referred to in paragraph (1), surveyor shall collect the service fee from IP-NC (Producer Importer - NC) and IT-NC (Registered Importer - NC) which amount is determined by considering the principle of beneficence.	No	Nitrocellulose as presented at Annex of the regulation No. 62/M-DAG/PER/8/2015	391220	Ministry of Trade (MoT) website - The MoT regulation No. 62/M-DAG/PER/8/2015 on Import Provisions for Nitrocellulose	The MoT regulation No. 62/M-DAG/PER/8/2015 on Import Provisions for Nitrocellulose
All Members	F72	2010-04-01	Article 1: Excise tariff for goods subject to excise such as ethyl alcohol, beverages containing ethyl alcohol, and concentrate containing ethyl alcohol is determined based on specific excise tariff as stated in Attachment of the regulation of Minister of Finance, which is an integral part of this Ministerial Regulation.	No	Ethyl Alcohol, Beverages Containing Ethyl Alcohol and Concentrate Containing Ethyl Alcohol	21069061, 21069062, 21069064, 21069065, 21069066, 21069067, 21069069, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 33021010, 33021020	Ministry of Finance (MoF) website - 62/PMK.011/2010 concerning Excise Tariff for Ethyl Alcohol, Beverages Containing Ethyl Alcohol and Concentrate Containing Ethyl Alcohol	The MoF regulation No. 62/PMK.011/2010 concerning Excise Tariff for Ethyl Alcohol, Beverages Containing Ethyl Alcohol and Concentrate Containing Ethyl Alcohol
All Members	F71	2014-04-17	Article 2 paragraph 1(a, b, c) : Sales Tax on Luxury Good (PPnBM) shall be imposed to: a. Import of CBU Vehicle in the form of Passenger Transporter Vehicle up to 15 (fifteen) passengers includes the driver, double cabin vehicle, special vehicle, trailer and semi-trailer from the type of caravan used for housing or camping and the 2 (two) wheels motor vehicle with the cylinder capacity more than 250 cc; b. Delivery of the vehicle assembled/produced within the customs region in the form of Passenger Transporter Vehicle up to 15 (fifteen) passengers includes the driver, double cabin vehicle, special vehicle, trailer and semi-trailer from the type of caravan used for housing or camping and the 2 (two) wheels motor vehicle with the cylinder capacity more than 250 cc; c. Delivery of the motor vehicle in the form of the Passenger Transporter Vehicle up to 15 (fifteen) passengers includes the driver and double cabin vehicle resulted from the modification from the Car Chassis or the Goods Transporter Vehicle.	No	Motor Vehicle, please find the list of covered Motor Vehicle in article 2 in the following url http://www.jdih.kemenkeu.go.id/fullText/2014/64~PMK.011~2014Per.HTM	87021060, 87021071, 87021072, 87021079, 87021081, 87021082, 87021089, 87021091, 87021099, 87022050, 87022061, 87022062, 87022069, 87022071, 87022072, 87022079, 87022091, 87022099, 87023050, 87023061, 87023069, 87023071, 87023079, 87023091, 87023099, 87024050, 87024061, 87024069, 87024071, 87024079, 87024091, 87024099, 87029040, 87029051, 87029059, 87029061, 87029069, 87029071, 87029079, 87029080, 87029090, 870310, 87032141, 87032142, 87032143, 87032144, 87032145, 87032151, 87032159, 87032190, 87032241, 87032242, 87032243, 87032244, 87032245, 87032246, 87032247, 87032251, 87032259, 87032290, 87032351, 87032352, 87032353, 87032354, 87032355, 87032356, 87032357, 87032358, 87032361, 87032362, 87032363, 87032364, 87032365, 87032366, 87032367, 87032368, 87032371, 87032372, 87032373, 87032374, 87032441, 87032442, 87032443, 87032444, 87032445, 87032449, 87032451, 87032459, 87032461, 87032469, 87033141, 87033142, 87033143, 87033144, 87033145, 87033146, 87033147, 87033151, 87033159, 87033190, 87033251, 87033252, 87033253, 87033254, 87033261, 87033262, 87033263, 87033271, 87033272, 87033273, 87033274, 87033275, 87033276, 87033281, 87033282, 87033283, 87033351, 87033352, 87033353, 87033354, 87033361, 87033362, 87033371, 87033372, 87033380, 87033390, 87034031, 87034032, 87034033, 87034034, 87034035, 87034036, 87034041, 87034042, 87034043, 87034044, 87034045, 87034046, 87034047, 87034051, 87034052, 87034053, 87034054, 87034055, 87034056, 87034057, 87034058, 87034061, 87034062, 87034063, 87034064, 87034065, 87034066, 87034067, 87034068, 87034071, 87034072, 87034073, 87034074, 87034075, 87034076, 87034077, 87034081, 87034082, 87034083, 87034084, 87034085, 87034086, 87034087, 87034091, 87034092,	Ministry of Finance (MoF) website - 64/PMK.011/2014 concerning Type of Motor Vehicle Imposed to the Sale Tax on Luxury Goods and Procedure of the Provision of Exemption from the Imposition of the Sales Tax on Luxury Goods	The MoF regulation No. 64/PMK.011/2014 concerning Type of Motor Vehicle Imposed to the Sale Tax on Luxury Goods and Procedure of the Provision of Exemption from the Imposition of the Sales Tax on Luxury Goods

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						87034093, 87034094, 87034095, 87034096, 87034097, 87034098, 87035031, 87035032, 87035033, 87035034, 87035035, 87035036, 87035041, 87035042, 87035043, 87035044, 87035045, 87035046, 87035047, 87035051, 87035052, 87035053, 87035054, 87035055, 87035056, 87035057, 87035058, 87035061, 87035062, 87035063, 87035064, 87035065, 87035066, 87035067, 87035071, 87035072, 87035073, 87035074, 87035075, 87035076, 87035077, 87035081, 87035082, 87035083, 87035084, 87035085, 87035086, 87035087, 87035091, 87035092, 87035093, 87035094, 87035095, 87035096, 87035097, 87036031, 87036032, 87036033, 87036034, 87036035, 87036036, 87036041, 87036042, 87036043, 87036044, 87036045, 87036046, 87036047, 87036051, 87036052, 87036053, 87036054, 87036055, 87036056, 87036057, 87036058, 87036061, 87036062, 87036063, 87036064, 87036065, 87036066, 87036067, 87036068, 87036071, 87036072, 87036073, 87036074, 87036075, 87036076, 87036077, 87036081, 87036082, 87036083, 87036084, 87036085, 87036086, 87036087, 87036091, 87036092, 87036093, 87036094, 87036095, 87036096, 87036097, 87036098, 87037031, 87037032, 87037033, 87037034, 87037035, 87037036, 87037041, 87037042, 87037043, 87037044, 87037045, 87037046, 87037047, 87037051, 87037052, 87037053, 87037054, 87037055, 87037056, 87037057, 87037058, 87037061, 87037062, 87037063, 87037064, 87037065, 87037066, 87037067, 87037071, 87037072, 87037073, 87037074, 87037075, 87037076, 87037077, 87037081, 87037082, 87037083, 87037084, 87037085, 87037086, 87037087, 87037091, 87037092, 87037093, 87037094, 87037095, 87037096, 87037097, 87038091, 87038092, 87038093, 87038094, 87038095, 87038096, 87038097, 87038098, 87038099, 87039091, 87039092, 87039093, 87039094, 87039095, 87039096, 87039097, 87039098, 87039099, 87041031, 87041032, 87041033, 87041034, 87041035, 87041036, 87041037, 87042121, 87042122, 87042123, 87042124, 87042125, 87042129, 87042221, 87042222, 87042223, 87042224, 87042225, 87042229, 87042241, 87042242, 87042243, 87042245, 87042246, 87042247, 87042251, 87042259, 87042321, 87042322, 87042323, 87042324, 87042325, 87042329, 87042361, 87042362, 87042363, 87042364, 87042365, 87042366, 87042369, 87042381, 87042382, 87042384, 87042385, 87042386, 87042389, 87043121, 87043122, 87043123, 87043124, 87043125, 87043129, 87043221, 87043222, 87043223, 87043224, 87043225, 87043229, 87043241, 87043242, 87043243, 87043244, 87043245, 87043248, 87043249, 87043261, 87043262,		

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						87043263, 87043264, 87043265, 87043269, 87043281, 87043282, 87043283, 87043284, 87043285, 87043286, 87043289, 87043293, 87043294, 87043295, 87043296, 87043297, 87043298, 87043299, 87049091, 87049092, 87049093, 87049094, 87049095, 87111092, 87111094, 87111095, 87111099, 87112091, 87112092, 87112093, 87112094, 87112095, 87112096, 87112099, 87113019, 87113090, 87114019, 87114090, 87115090, 87116091, 87116092, 87116093, 87116099, 87119090, 871610		

Lao PDR

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	F71	2015-01-30	Goods and services that are subject to value added tax include imported goods, goods and services provided in Lao PDR except those specified in article 12 and 16.	Yes	All imported goods except unprocessed or primary processed agricultural products, plant varieties, breeds of livestock, animal feed and raw materials, veterinary vaccines, equipment and machine for agricultural production, aero plane and equipment for air transport, textbooks and learning equipment, traditional medicine, veterinary medicine, supporting equipment for the handicapped and old people.	02, 0301, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 030711, 030719, 030721, 030729, 030731, 030739, 03074211, 03074221, 03074310, 03074921, 03074930, 030751, 030759, 030771, 030779, 030781, 030783, 030787, 030791, 030799, 0308, 040110, 0402, 0403, 0404, 0405, 0406, 040790, 0408, 0501, 0502, 0504, 0505, 0506, 0507, 0508, 0510, 051191, 0710, 0711, 0712, 080111, 080122, 080132, 080212, 080222, 080232, 080242, 080252, 080262, 080620, 0811, 0812, 0813, 0814, 090112, 090121, 090122, 090190, 090210, 090230, 090412, 090422, 090520, 090620, 090720, 090812, 090822, 090832, 090922, 090932, 090962, 091012, 100620, 100630, 100640, 11, 120242, 1208, 121221, 121229, 130212, 130213, 130219, 130220, 130231, 130232, 130239, 140420, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1520, 152110, 1522, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 160510, 160521, 160529, 160530, 160540, 160551, 160552, 160553, 160554, 160555, 160556, 160557, 160559, 160561, 160562, 160563, 160569, 17, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 19, 20, 21, 22, 240120, 240130, 2402, 2403, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 3001, 300211, 300212, 300213, 300214, 300215, 300219, 300220, 300230, 300290, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 4002, 4003, 4004, 4005, 4006, 4007, 4008, 4009, 4010, 4011, 4012, 4013, 4014, 4015, 4016, 4017, 4104, 4105, 4106, 4107, 4112, 4113, 4114, 4115, 42, 4302, 4303, 4304, 440121, 440122, 440131, 440139, 440140, 4402, 440311, 440312, 4404, 4405, 4406, 4407, 4408, 4409, 4410, 4411, 4412, 4413, 4414, 4415, 4416, 4417, 4418, 4419, 4420, 4421, 450190, 4502, 4503, 4504, 46, 47, 48, 490110, 4901990, 4902, 4903, 4904, 4905, 4906, 4907, 4908, 4909, 4910, 4911, 5002, 5003, 5004, 5005, 5006, 5007, 510121, 510129, 510130, 5103, 5104, 5105, 5106, 5107, 5108, 5109, 5110, 5111, 5112, 5113, 5202, 5203, 5204, 5205, 5206, 5207, 5208, 5209, 5210, 5211, 5212, 530121, 530129, 530130, 530290, 530390, 5306, 5307, 5308, 5309, 5310, 5311, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 8401, 8402, 8403, 8404, 8405, 8406,	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Amended Law on Value Added Tax	Amended Law on Value Added Tax

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						8407, 8408, 8409, 8410, 8411, 8412, 8413, 8414, 8415, 8416, 8417, 8418, 8419, 8420, 8421, 8422, 8423, 8424, 8425, 8426, 8427, 8428, 8429, 8430, 8431, 8438, 8439, 8440, 8441, 8442, 8443, 8444, 8445, 8446, 8447, 8448, 8449, 8450, 8451, 8452, 8453, 8454, 8455, 8456, 8457, 8458, 8459, 8460, 8461, 8462, 8463, 8464, 8465, 8466, 8467, 8468, 8470, 8471, 8472, 8473, 8474, 8475, 8476, 8477, 8478, 8479, 8480, 8481, 8482, 8483, 8484, 8486, 8487, 85, 86, 87, 8801, 8803, 8804, 8805, 89, 9001, 9002, 9003, 9004, 9005, 9006, 9007, 9008, 9010, 9011, 9012, 9013, 9014, 9015, 9016, 9017, 9018, 9019, 9020, 9022, 9023, 9024, 9025, 9026, 9027, 9028, 9029, 9030, 9031, 9032, 9033, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 96200090, 97		
All Members	F72	2012-01-16	The following products are subject to excise tax.	Yes	Cigarette (shredded tobacco, boxed cigarette, cigar)	240210, 240220	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Amended Tax Law	Amended Tax Law
All Members	F72	2012-01-16	The following products are subject to excise tax.	Yes	Furniture with the value of more than LAK10000000	940152, 940153, 940161, 940171, 940180, 94019010, 94019031, 94019040, 94019092, 940310, 940330, 940340, 940410	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Amended Tax Law	Amended Tax Law
All Members	F72	2012-01-16	The following products are subject to excise tax.	Yes	Perfume	3303	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Amended Tax Law	Amended Tax Law
All Members	F72	2012-01-16	The following products are subject to excise tax.	Yes	Cards and gambling equipment	950420, 95043010, 950440, 950450, 95049032, 95049033, 95049092	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Amended Tax Law	Amended Tax Law
All Members	F72	2012-01-16	The following products are subject to excise tax.	Yes	Firework and crackers	360410	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Amended Tax Law	Amended Tax Law
All Members	F69	2005-05-06	Entrepreneurs shall facilitate the monitoring and inspection of the officers and authorities by providing related document and samples of the animal feed and pay monitoring and animal feed quality examination fee	Undefined	Animal feed	2308, 2309	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Order on Inspection and administration of animal feed quality No. 0369/MAF of 6 May 2005	Order on Inspection and administration of animal feed quality No. 0369/MAF of 6 May 2005
All Members	F61	2003-08-13	The product owner apply for drug registration shall pay the following fees: - Specific professional service fees, application forms and supporting documents; - Quality control fees or fee for post-marketing surveillance; - Fee for drug registration	Yes	Drugs	121120, 121150, 12119015, 12119016, 12119019, 22021090, 22029950, 3001, 300211, 300212, 300213, 300214, 300215, 300219, 300220, 300290, 3003, 3004, 30046090, 30049065, 30049072, 30049098, 3005	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Regulation on Drug Registration	Regulation on Drug Registration
All Members	F65	2012-12-26	- Fee for import permit for roulette game is LAK500000/time	No	Roulette games	95049032, 95049033	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Edict on Fees and Service Charges	Edict on Fees and Service Charges
All Members	F65	2012-12-26	- Fee for import permit for satellite receivers is LAK150000/time	No	Satellite receiver	851712, 851769, 85177040, 85279990, 852871, 852872, 852873, 85291029, 85299020	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Edict on Fees and Service Charges	Edict on Fees and Service Charges
All Members	F65	2012-12-26	- Fee for import permit for media products is LAK100000/time	No	Media products	3706, 4901, 4902, 4903, 4904, 4909, 4910, 4911, 852349, 852351, 852380	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Edict on Fees and Service Charges	Edict on Fees and Service Charges
All Members	F65	2012-12-26	- Fee for import permit for VCD and DVD (of documentary, advertisement, musical, and cartoon) is LAK30000/piece	No	VCD and DVD (of documentary, advertisement, musical, and cartoon)	85234919	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Edict on Fees and Service Charges	Edict on Fees and Service Charges

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	F64	2014-12-19	All alcoholic beverage seeling in Lao need to have stamp tax	Undefined	Alcoholic beverages	2203, 2204, 220510, 2206, 2207, 2208	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Law on Alcoholic beverage manemnt ag No. 54/NA of 19 Dec 2014	Law on Alcoholic beverage manemnt ag No. 54/NA of 19 Dec 2014
All Members	F61	2012-12-26	- Service fee for inspection of imported food products is LAK50000/invoice/time	No	Food products	02, 030191, 030192, 030193, 030194, 030195, 030199, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0401, 0402, 0403, 0404, 0405, 0406, 040719, 040721, 040729, 040790, 0408, 0409, 0410, 0504, 070190, 0702, 0703, 0704, 0705, 0706, 0707, 0708, 0709, 0710, 0712, 0713, 0714, 0801, 0802, 0803, 0804, 0805, 0806, 0807, 0808, 0809, 0810, 0811, 0813, 0814, 09, 1006, 11, 120190, 1202, 1206, 120710, 120729, 120730, 120740, 120750, 120760, 120770, 120791, 120799, 1208, 1211, 1212, 1302, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 16, 17, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 19, 20, 21, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2208, 2209, 2501, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3507	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Edict on Fees and Service Charges	Edict on Fees and Service Charges
All Members	F65	2012-12-26	- Fee for import permit for priting and photocopy machines is LAK50000/time	No	Printing and photocopy machines	8443	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Edict on Fees and Service Charges	Edict on Fees and Service Charges
All Members	F65	2012-12-26	- Fee for import permit for printed products is LAK100000/time	No	Printed products. This product group describe all printed materials produced by printers such as books, magazines, booklets, brochures, and etc. HS code: 4901; 4903; 4905.91.00; 4905.99.00; 49.06	4901, 4903, 490591, 490599, 4906	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Edict on Fees and Service Charges	Edict on Fees and Service Charges
All Members	F65	2012-12-26	- Fee for import permit for brain exercise game is LAK500000/time	No	Brain exercise games	95030070, 950440, 95049095, 95049099	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Edict on Fees and Service Charges	Edict on Fees and Service Charges
All Members	F65	2012-12-26	- Fee for import permit (playing) cards is LAK200000/time	No	Playing cards	950440	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Edict on Fees and Service Charges	Edict on Fees and Service Charges
All Members	F65	2012-12-26	- Fee for import permit for slot machine is LAK500000/time	No	Slot machines	95043010	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Edict on Fees and Service Charges	Edict on Fees and Service Charges
All Members	F65	2012-12-26	- Fee for Import License for animal feed is LAK25000/time	No	Animal Feed	1213, 1214, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Edict on Fees and Service Charges	Edict on Fees and Service Charges
All Members	F65	2012-12-26	- Fee for Import License for Veterinary medicine is LAK25000/time	No	Veterinary medicine	3001, 300211, 300212, 300213, 300214, 300215, 300219, 300230, 300290, 3003, 3004, 3005	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Edict on Fees and Service Charges	Edict on Fees and Service Charges
All Members	F69	2012-12-26	- Service fee for registration of imported food is LAK100000/Item/every two years	No	Food products	02, 030191, 030192, 030193, 030194, 030195, 030199, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0401, 0402, 0403, 0404, 0405, 0406, 040719, 040721, 040729, 040790, 0408, 0409, 0410, 0504, 070190, 0702, 0703, 0704, 0705, 0706, 0707, 0708, 0709, 0710, 0712, 0713, 0714, 0801, 0802, 0803, 0804, 0805, 0806, 0807, 0808, 0809, 0810, 0811, 0813, 0814, 09, 1006, 11, 120190, 1202, 1206, 120710, 120729, 120730, 120740, 120750, 120760, 120770, 120791, 120799, 1208, 1211, 1212, 1302, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 16, 17, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 19, 20, 21, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2208, 2209, 2501, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3507	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Edict on Fees and Service Charges	Edict on Fees and Service Charges
All Members	F69	2012-12-26	- Service fee for registration of imported cosmetics products is LAK150000/Item/every two years	No	Cosmetics Products	3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 330710, 330720, 330730, 3401	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Edict on Fees and Service Charges	Edict on Fees and Service Charges

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	F65	2012-12-26	- Fee for Import License for food products is LAK50000/invoice/time	No	Food products	02, 030191, 030192, 030193, 030194, 030195, 030199, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0401, 0402, 0403, 0404, 0405, 0406, 040719, 040721, 040729, 040790, 0408, 0409, 0410, 0504, 070190, 0702, 0703, 0704, 0705, 0706, 0707, 0708, 0709, 0710, 0712, 0713, 0714, 0801, 0802, 0803, 0804, 0805, 0806, 0807, 0808, 0809, 0810, 0811, 0813, 0814, 09, 1006, 11, 120190, 1202, 1206, 120710, 120729, 120730, 120740, 120750, 120760, 120770, 120791, 120799, 1208, 1211, 1212, 1302, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 16, 17, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 19, 20, 21, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2208, 2209, 2501, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3507	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Edict on Fees and Service Charges	Edict on Fees and Service Charges
All Members	F61	2012-12-26	- Service fee for (document) inspection of imported drugs and medical products is LAK20000/invoice/time - Service fee for (physical) inspection of imported drugs and medical products is LAK50000/invoice/time	No	Drugs and Medical Products	121120, 121150, 12119015, 12119016, 12119019, 21069053, 21069071, 21069072, 21069073, 22021090, 22029950, 2524, 270791, 280540, 280610, 2807, 282911, 282919, 283329, 284161, 284330, 284390, 2852, 2853, 290220, 290230, 290313, 290314, 290315, 290319, 290329, 290331, 290339, 290381, 290382, 290383, 290389, 290392, 290393, 290394, 290399, 290420, 290431, 290432, 290433, 290434, 290435, 290436, 290491, 290499, 290629, 290713, 290811, 290819, 290891, 290899, 290911, 290930, 291010, 291040, 291050, 291090, 291411, 291412, 291431, 291461, 291471, 291479, 291524, 291536, 291590, 291616, 291620, 291634, 291639, 291739, 291817, 291818, 291819, 291891, 291899, 2919, 2920, 292112, 292113, 292114, 292119, 292142, 292143, 292144, 292145, 292149, 292159, 292243, 292412, 292421, 292423, 292425, 292429, 292519, 292521, 292529, 292640, 292690, 2928, 293020, 293030, 293060, 293070, 293080, 293090, 2931, 293220, 293291, 293292, 293293, 293294, 293299, 293332, 293339, 293349, 293359, 293369, 293379, 293392, 293399, 293499, 2935, 293629, 293890, 293941, 293942, 293944, 293961, 293962, 293963, 293979, 293980, 3001, 300211, 300212, 300213, 300214, 300215, 300219, 300220, 300290, 3003, 3004, 30046090, 30049065, 30049072, 30049098, 3005, 3006, 30649, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 330710, 330720, 330730, 3401, 340213, 37050010, 3807, 3808, 380894, 381111, 3821, 3822, 382481, 382482, 382483, 382484, 382485, 382486, 382487, 382488, 382491, 382499, 401410, 681140, 6812, 681320, 7017, 8107, 841920, 84212910, 84213990, 85392220, 900130, 9004, 90049090, 900630, 9011, 9012, 9018, 9019, 9020, 9021, 902212, 902213, 902214, 902511, 902519, 94054091	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Edict on Fees and Service Charges	Edict on Fees and Service Charges
All Members	F61	2012-12-26	- Fee for Import License for Fuel is LAK10000/Set	No	Fuel	2710	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Edict on Fees and Service Charges	Edict on Fees and Service Charges
All Members	F61	2012-12-26	- Fee for Import License for Gas is LAK10000/Set	No	Gas	2711	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Edict on Fees and Service Charges	Edict on Fees and Service Charges

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	F61	2012-12-26	- Fee for Import License for Fertilizer is LAK25000/time	No	Fertilizer	31	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Edict on Fees and Service Charges	Edict on Fees and Service Charges
All Members	F65	2012-12-26	- Fee for Import License for Pesticides is LAK25000/time	No	Pesticides	3808	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Edict on Fees and Service Charges	Edict on Fees and Service Charges
All Members	F65	2012-12-26	- Fee for Import License for Plant Varieties is LAK25000/time	No	Plant varieties	0601, 0602, 0701, 0703, 0713, 091011, 091012, 100510, 120110, 120230, 1209, 121120, 121221, 121292, 121293, 121294	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Edict on Fees and Service Charges	Edict on Fees and Service Charges
All Members	F65	2012-12-26	- Fee for Import License for livestock is LAK25000/time	No	Livestock	0101, 0102, 0103, 0104, 0105, 010614	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Edict on Fees and Service Charges	Edict on Fees and Service Charges
All Members	F65	2012-12-26	Fee for import permit for telecommunication equipment is LAK 100000/time	No	Telecommunication Equipment (excludes mobile phone and fixed line phone)	851829, 854442, 854449, 880390, 900110, 903040	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Edict on Fees and Service Charges	Edict on Fees and Service Charges
All Members	F65	2012-12-26	Fee for import permit for mobile phone is LAK 50000/time	No	Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	851712	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Edict on Fees and Service Charges	Edict on Fees and Service Charges
All Members	F65	2012-12-26	Fee for import permit for fixed line phone is LAK 30000/time	No	Fixed line phone	851711, 851718	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Edict on Fees and Service Charges	Edict on Fees and Service Charges
All Members	F61	2012-12-26	- Price of the Individual Customs Declaration Form is LAK3000/Form - Price of the Detailed Customs Declaration Form (Large) is LAK1000/Form - Price of the Detailed Customs Declaration Form (Annex) is LAK500/Form	No	All goods	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Edict on Fees and Service Charges	Edict on Fees and Service Charges
All Members	F61	2012-12-26	- Fee for Import License for Vehicles is LAK10000/Set	No	Vehicles	870120, 870130, 870191, 870192, 870193, 870194, 870195, 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705, 8711	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Edict on Fees and Service Charges	Edict on Fees and Service Charges
All Members	F61	2012-12-26	- Fee for Import License for Vehicles's Spare Parts is LAK10000/Set	No	Vehicles' Spare Parts	401211, 401212, 40121940, 40122010, 40122021, 40122029, 40122040, 40122070, 73151110, 73151191, 73151210, 73158910, 840731, 840732, 840733, 840734, 840820, 84099121, 84099122, 84099123, 84099124, 84099126, 84099128, 84099129, 84099131, 84099132, 84099134, 84099135, 84099137, 84099138, 84099139, 84099141, 84099142, 84099143, 84099144, 84099145, 84099146, 84099147, 84099148, 84099149, 84099921, 84099922, 84099923, 84099924, 84099925, 84099926, 84099927, 84099928, 84099931, 84099932, 84099933, 84099934, 84099935, 84099936, 84099939, 84099941, 84099942, 84099943, 84099944, 84099945, 84099946, 84099947, 84099948, 84099949, 84133030, 84133040, 841520, 84158121, 84158129, 84159014, 84159015, 84159019, 84212321, 84212329, 84213120, 8482, 848310, 84832030, 84833030, 84834040, 848350, 848360, 84839011, 84839013, 84839014, 84839015, 84839091, 84839093, 84839094, 84839095, 8484, 85111020, 85112021, 85112029, 85113041, 85113049, 85114021, 85114029, 85114031, 85114032, 85114033, 85114091, 85114099, 85115021, 85115029, 85115031, 85115032, 85115033, 85115091, 85115099, 85118020, 85119020, 85122091, 85122099, 85123010, 85123020, 851240, 85443012, 85443013, 85443014, 8706,	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Edict on Fees and Service Charges	Edict on Fees and Service Charges

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						8707, 8708, 870840, 870850, 870894, 87119040, 871410		
All Members	F9	2009-09-07	The wholesale and retail price of fuel shall correspond to the government's decision in each period. Also the enterprises shall monitor their own fuel station or distribution agent to ensure that they strictly implement the retail price and the set timeframe as being guided by relevant agencies.	Yes	Fuel	27101211, 27101212, 27101213, 27101221, 27101222, 27101223, 27101224, 27101225, 27101226, 27101227, 27101228, 27101229, 27101971, 27101972	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Decision on management of fuel importation and wholesale business	Decision on management of fuel importation and wholesal busness
All Members	F69	2018-01-12	there is a fee for qualification certificate for appliance and electronic equipments	Undefined	electrical and electronic equipments	84131910, 84135031, 84135040, 84136031, 84136040, 841370, 841451, 841459, 84148050, 8415, 841810, 841821, 841829, 841830, 841840, 841850, 841869, 84213920, 84331990, 844331, 844332, 844339, 845011, 845012, 84501911, 84501919, 845020, 846721, 846722, 846729, 846810, 846820, 846880, 847130, 847141, 847149, 847150, 84716090, 85044011, 8506, 8507, 850940, 851610, 851621, 851629, 851631, 851632, 851640, 851650, 851660, 851671, 851672, 851679, 85176221, 851840, 852862, 852869, 852872, 852873, 85366992, 85366999, 853910, 853921, 853922, 853929, 853931, 853939, 853941, 853949, 853950, 8544, 902830	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Decision on the safty management of appliance and electronic equipments in Lao PDR No. 0058/MoST of 12 Jan 2018	Decision on the safty management of appliance and electronic equipments in Lao PDR No. 0058/MoST of 12 Jan 2018
All Members	F69	2016-06-08	Article 16: charging inspection fee and fining measures The inspection and quality certification of the fuel shall be charged fees, service fees and fining measure as follows: 1. Inspection fees shall be in accordance with President Decree on Fee and Charges ref 003/P, date 26 Dec 2012 (Amended). 2. Fining fees shall be in accordance with Prime Minister Decree on measure against violator related to standard and measurement.	Undefined	Fuel	27090010, 27090020, 27101211, 27101212, 27101250, 27101280, 27101291, 27101920, 27101971, 27101972, 27101979, 27101981, 27101982, 27101983, 27101989, 27101990, 271020, 271121, 271129	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Decision No. 0541/MOST of 8 Jun 2016	Decision No. 0541/MOST of 8 Jun 2016
All Members	F69	2017-05-16	Article 16. Fees, service charges and fines Pre-package products registration shall include fees, services charges and measures for fines as followed: 1. Fees and service charges shall be referred to the Ordinance of the President on Fees and Service Charges of Metrology Activity that issue each time; 2. Fines shall be referred to The Decree of The Minister on The Fines and Measures for Violators of Standards and Metrology Laws that issue each time	Undefined	List of Pre-package products shall be registered and inspected in Lao PDR 1. Meat and other meat from cows, buffaloes, pigs, sheep and poultry; 2. Aquatic animals, meat from aquatic animals and other parts of aquatic animals that can be eaten, for instance fishes, prawns, crabs, octopus, shells and sea cucumbers; 3. Fresh milk, condensed milk, powdered milk, milk tablet, milk products and other pasteurized milk; 4. Creamer, powdered creamer, yoghurt, butter, cheese and artificial cheese; 5. Instant food, sausages and products from meat, poultry and aquatic animals and so on; 6. Vegetables, herbs, mushrooms, bamboo shoots and corns; 7. Dry chili, dry peppers including pepper powder; (Unofficial translation) 8. Fruit and barks from fruit that can be eaten; 9. Seeds and seeds from fruit included sesames, watermelon seeds, soy beans, cashew nuts and sun flower seeds; 10. Seaweeds; 11. Paddy rice, rice and grains; 12. Flour from plants, flat grains, seed grains, potatoes, taros, beans, sago and cassavas; 13. Plants, vegetables and other canned plants and vegetables; 14. Products from potatoes, beans, grain, baking powder, fry, bake or grill; bread, cookies and crispy; 15. Noodles, instant noodles, rice noodles, vermicelli, spaghetti, Galician lines (pasta) and instant porridges; 16. Kid meals; 17. Coco powder, other food coco, chocolate, including in liquid, powder, tablet, flat and bars; 18. Fried coffee beans, tea, instant coffee and tea; 19. Jam, jelly and fruit stir; 20. Brown and white sugar cane, sugar bar, coconut sugar, sugar powder and palm sugar, Xylitol, honey, artificial honey, syrup, sugar favor and candy; 21. Lord and vegetable oils; 22. Fish sauce, vinegar, soy bean sauce, chili sauce, tomato sauce, oyster sauce, salad dressing and other sauce; 23. Spices, shrimp past, coconut milk, coconut milk powder and seasonings; 24. Salt; 25. MSG and seasoning; 26. Drinking water, mineral water, soft drink, fruit and vegetable juice, soy bean milk, energy drink, whisky, beer and other drinks; 27. Fodder; 28. Lime and cement grout; 29. Cement; 30. Kerosene; 31. Engine oil, brake fluid, power oil and grease; 32. Cooking gas; (Unofficial translation) 33. Fertilizers and Organic fertilizers; 34. Paint, paint oil, vanish oil and construction materials; 35. Thinner and turpentine; 36. Ink or toners; 37. Cosmetics; 38. Facial cream and skin lotion; 39. Shampoo, condition, hair care products, hair grows and hair dye; 40. Hair oil, hair gel or cream; 41. Toothpastes and mouth wash; 42. Soap and shower gel; 43. Facial foam and cleanser; 44. Soap powder, liquid detergent and softeners; 45. Perfumed smooth starch and deodorizer; 46. Fruits and vegetables gel cleanser; 47. Dishwashing, floor and sanitary ware liquid; 48. Glass cleansing liquid; 49. Polishing wax for shoes, leather and metal ware; 50. Matches; 51. Shafts; 52. Candles; 53. Tissue, facial, handed and mouth tissue and toilet papers; 54. Writing or printing papers; 55. Cotton; 56. Silks; 57. Sanitary pads and dry per; 58. Cotton and cotton buds; 59. Nails	02, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 030611, 030612, 030614, 030615, 030616, 030617, 030619, 03063130, 03063230, 030633, 030634, 03063530, 03063631, 03063632, 03063633, 03063639, 03063930, 030691, 030692, 030693, 030694, 030695, 030699, 03071120, 030712, 030719, 03072120, 030722, 030729, 03073120, 030732, 030739, 03074221, 03074229, 030743, 030749, 03075120, 030752, 030759, 03076020, 03076040, 03076050, 03077120, 030772, 030779, 03078120, 030783, 030784, 030787, 030788, 03079120, 030792, 030799, 03081120, 030812, 030819, 03082120, 030822, 030829, 03083020, 03083030, 03083040, 03083050, 03089020, 03089030, 03089040, 03089050, 03089090, 04, 08, 09, 1005, 1006, 11, 12, 15, 16, 1701, 1702, 1704, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 2309, 2501, 2521, 2522, 2523, 271012, 271019, 271112, 271113, 271119, 29224220, 30059090, 31, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3215, 3303, 3304, 3305, 330610, 330690, 330710, 330720, 330730, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3405, 3406, 3605, 37079090, 3805, 3814, 3819, 480210, 480220, 48025440, 48025450, 48025490, 48025520, 48025561, 48025569, 48025620, 48025641, 48025649, 48025721, 48025729, 48025829, 48025831, 48025839, 48026151, 48026159, 48026210, 48026220, 48026231, 48026239, 48026911, 48026919, 4803, 481013, 481014, 481019, 481022, 481029, 50, 52, 560121, 73170010, 73170090, 74151010, 76161010, 9619	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Decision of The Minister of Science and Technology on Pre-packaged Products Management in Lao PDR No.0542/MoST.DoS.M of 16 May 2017	Decision of The Minister of Science and Technology on Pre-packaged Products Management in Lao PDR
All Members	F69	2017-05-16	Calibration, traceability, registration and verification of weighing instruments shall be charged and measured as followed: 1. Fees shall be referred to the Ordinance of the President on Fees and Service Charges of Metrology Activity that issue each time; 2. Fines shall be referred to The Decree of The Minister on The fines and Measures for Violators of Standards and Metrology Laws.	Undefined	Weighing Instruments	8423, 9016	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Decision of The Minister of Science and Technology on Weighing	Decision of The Minister of Science and Technology on Weighing Instruments

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
							Instruments Management in Lao PDR	Management in Lao PDR
All Members	F65	2012-06-13	Article 9. Fees and Charges Fees and Charges for issuance and modification of publication import licenses shall follow the Edict no.03/P, dated 19 November 2008 on "Fees and Charges".	Undefined	publications	4901, 4903, 490591, 490599	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Decision on Procedure for Import and Sale of Printed products	Decision on Procedure for Import and Sale of Printed Products
All Members	F72	2012-01-16	The following products are subject to excise tax.	Yes	Soft drink	220110, 2202	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Amended Tax Law	Amended Tax Law
All Members	F72	2012-01-16	The following products are subject to excise tax.	Yes	Crystal products	701322, 701333, 701341, 701391	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Amended Tax Law	Amended Tax Law
All Members	F72	2012-01-16	The following products are subject to excise tax.	Yes	Carpet	57	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Amended Tax Law	Amended Tax Law
All Members	F72	2012-01-16	The following products are subject to excise tax.	Yes	Fuel	271111, 271112, 271113	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Amended Tax Law	Amended Tax Law
All Members	F72	2012-01-16	The following products are subject to excise tax.	Yes	Gas (for vehicle)	27101211, 27101221, 27101222, 27101223, 27101224, 27101225, 27101226, 27101971, 27112110	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Amended Tax Law	Amended Tax Law
All Members	F72	2012-01-16	The following products are subject to excise tax.	Yes	Alcoholic beverages	2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 220820, 220830, 220840, 220850, 220860, 220870, 22089030, 22089040, 22089050, 22089060, 22089070, 22089080, 22089091, 22089099	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Amended Tax Law	Amended Tax Law
All Members	F72	2012-01-16	The following products are subject to excise tax.	Yes	Vehicles	87021010, 87021041, 87021060, 87021071, 87022010, 87022029, 87022031, 87022050, 87022061, 87032312, 87032321, 87032322, 87032323, 87032324, 87032331, 87032332, 87032333, 87032334, 87032335, 87032336, 87032341, 87032342, 87032354, 87032355, 87032356, 87032357, 87032358, 87032361, 87032362, 87032363, 87032365, 87032366, 87032367, 87032368, 87032371, 87032372, 87032373, 87032374, 87033117, 87033121, 87033147, 87033151, 87033159, 87033212, 87033213, 87033221, 87033222, 87033231, 87033232, 87034011, 87034014, 87034015, 87034019, 87034021, 87034023, 87034024, 87034025, 87034026, 87034027, 87034028, 87034031, 87034063, 87034064, 87034065, 87034066, 87034073, 87034074, 87034075, 87034076, 87034083, 87034084, 87034085, 87034086, 87034093, 87034094, 87034095, 87034096, 87035011, 87035014, 87035015, 87035018, 87035019, 87035022, 87035023, 87035031, 87035061, 87035062, 87035071, 87035072, 87035081, 87035082, 87036011, 87036014, 87036015, 87036019, 87036021, 87036023, 87036024, 87036025, 87036026, 87036027, 87036028, 87036031, 87036063, 87036064, 87036065, 87036066, 87036073, 87036074, 87036075, 87036076, 87036083, 87036084, 87036085, 87036086, 87036093, 87036094, 87036095, 87036096, 87037011, 87037014, 87037015, 87037018, 87037019, 87037022, 87037023, 87037031, 87037061, 87037062, 87037071, 87037072, 87037081, 87037082, 87038011, 87038014, 87038015, 87038091, 87039017, 87039018, 87039097, 87039098, 87039099, 870410, 87042111, 87042122, 87042123, 87042124, 87042125	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Amended Tax Law	Amended Tax Law

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	F72	2012-01-16	The following products are subject to excise tax.	Yes	Speed boats, yachts, motorized sport boats including their engine and spare parts	8903	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Amended Tax Law	Amended Tax Law
All Members	F72	2012-01-16	The following products are subject to excise tax.	Yes	Satellite receivers for television, audio and visual players, cameras, telephone, audio and visual recorders, musical instruments including their equipment and components	851712, 851769, 85177040, 851920, 851981, 85198161, 85198169, 85198171, 85198179, 85198191, 85198199, 852190, 852580, 852712, 85271310, 85271920, 852721, 852729, 85279110, 852792, 85279990, 852871, 852872, 852873, 85291029, 85299020	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Amended Tax Law	Amended Tax Law
All Members	F72	2012-01-16	The following products are subject to excise tax.	Yes	All types of air conditioners, washing machines and vacuum cleaners	841510, 841520, 841581, 841582, 841583, 842211, 842219, 845011, 845012, 845019, 845020, 850811, 850819, 850860	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Amended Tax Law	Amended Tax Law
All Members	F72	2012-01-16	The following products are subject to excise tax.	Yes	Billiards or snookers tables, football tables, bowling apparatus	42029111, 42029220, 64031920, 950420, 95049010, 95049092, 95049093	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Amended Tax Law	Amended Tax Law
All Members	F72	2012-01-16	The following products are subject to excise tax.	Yes	All types of game devices	9504	Lao PDR Trade Portal - Amended Tax Law	Amended Tax Law

Malaysia

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	F69	1962-10-09	There is a fee for a permit to import carcasses (including bones and hides), semen, fodder, vaccine, sera or any product of any animal or bird or any article or substance that is likely to convey or spread disease (For carcasses etc., \$3 per cwt or part thereof; for semen, vaccine, sera \$3 per permit)	No	carcasses (including bones and hides), semen, fodder, vaccine, sera or any product of any animal or bird or any article or substance that is likely to convey or spread disease	02, 05, 4101, 4102, 4103	Ministry of Agriculture and Agro-Based Industry, Malaysia, website - Animals Act 1953 (as at 1/8/2013)	Animals Rules, 1962
Various partners including: Brunei Darussalam, Cambodia, Indonesia, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Thailand, Viet Nam,	F65	1962-10-09	The following fees shall be payable under the Ordinance: (for a license to import or export horses (except from and to Singapore)	No	Horses	010121, 010129	Ministry of Agriculture and Agro-Based Industry, Malaysia, website - Animals Act 1953 (as at 1/8/2013)	Animals Rules, 1962
All Members	F65	1962-10-09	The following fees shall be payable under the Ordinance: (b) for a license to import cattle RM 5 per head; (f) for a license to import or export monkeys, RM 2 per license; (g) for a license to import or export dogs or cats, RM 3 per head; (h) for a license to import or export any animal other than those specified in paragraphs (a) to (g), RM 3 per head; (i) for a license to import birds (except day old chicks for which a license shall be issued free of charge), 10 cents per bird; (j) for a license to import eggs, RM 5 per thousand eggs of parts thereof;	No	Cattle, monkeys, dogs, cats, other animals, birds (excluding chicks), eggs	010130, 010190, 0102, 0103, 0104, 0105, 0106	Ministry of Agriculture and Agro-Based Industry, Malaysia, website - Animals Act 1953 (as at 1/8/2013)	Animals Rules, 1962
All Members	F69	2010-11-01	Fee for approval - Approval for any release activity and importation of living modified organisms -Application for approval (1) Every application for approval of: (a) any release activity, or any importation of living modified organism shall be submitted to the Director General; (b) any release activity for the purpose as specified under item 1 of the Second Schedule of the Act shall be submitted to the Director General through the institutional biosafety committee, and shall be accompanied by the prescribed fee (5000 RM*).	Yes	Living modified organisms	01, 03, 06	Department of Biosafety, Ministry of Natural Resources and Environment, website - Biosafety Act 2007	Biosafety (Approval and Notification) Regulation, 2010
All Members	F69	2000-04-01	(1) The prescribed fees chargeable by the Commission for the purposes of these Regulations are specified in the First Schedule (http://www.skmm.gov.my/Legal/Acts/Communications-and-Multimedia-Act-1998-Reprint-200/COMMUNICATIONS-AND-MULTIMEDIA-(TECHNICAL-STANDARDS.aspx)). (2) The fees shall be paid to the Commission by such means as the Commission may determine.	Yes	Communications equipment, as listed in the second schedule: https://www.skmm.gov.my/legal/acts/communications-and-multimedia-act-1998-reprint-200/communications-and-multimedia-(technical-standards)	851711, 851712, 851718, 85176229, 85176259, 85176269, 852691, 853610, 853620, 853630, 853669, 853670, 853690, 854420, 854442, 854449, 854460, 854470	Malaysian Communications and Multimedia Commission, website - Communications and Multimedia (Technical Standards) Regulations 2000 (incorporating latest amendment P.U.(A) 280/2001)	Communications and Multimedia (Technical Standards) Regulations 2000 (incorporating latest amendment P.U.(A) 280/2001)
All Members	F65	1952-09-01	Control of the import of concentrated ethyl fluid - A fee of one hundred ringgit shall be payable for the issue of every such License.	No	Ethyl fluid	2207	Ministry of Finance, website - Poison Act 1952 (as at 1/2/2018)	Poison Regulations 1952

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	F69	1989-04-15	Fee for import or export authorization - The fee for an import or export authorization shall be one hundred ringgit.	Yes	Psychotropic substance	292111, 292146, 293333, 293353, 293355, 293491, 293951, 293971	Ministry of Finance, website - Poison Act 1952 (as at 1/2/2018)	Poisons (Psychotropic Substances) Regulations 1989
All Members	F69	2013-07-01	Application for registration - An application to register medical devices shall be accompanied with the following: (a) application fee as specified in the Fifth Schedule	Yes	Medical device	7017, 900130, 9004, 9011, 9012, 9018, 9019, 9020, 9021, 902212, 902213, 902214	Ministry of Health, Malaysia, website - Medical Device Act 2012	Medical Device Regulations 2012
All Members	F73	2009-01-08	Finance - Cess on tobacco and tobacco products - The Minister, after consultation with the Minister of Finance, make orders for the imposition, variation or cancellation of a cess on tobacco and tobacco products produced in or imported into Malaysia and the orders may specify, the nature, amount and rate of the cess, person or class of persons on whom the cess is imposed and the manner of the collection of the cess.	Yes	Tobacco and tobacco products	24	Ministry of Plantation, Industry and Commodities, Malaysia, website - National Kenaf and Tobacco Board Act 2009 (as at 1/6/2015)	National Kenaf and Tobacco Board Act 2009
All Members	F65	1974-08-29	Application for registration of pesticides - (5) Every application made to the Board under subsection (1) shall be accompanied by the prescribed application fee (three thousand ringgit - PESTICIDES (REGISTRATION) RULES 2005)	Yes	Pesticides (any substance that contains an active ingredient; or any preparation, mixture or material that contains any one or more of the active ingredients as one of its constituents) - Second Schedule	252410, 252490, 262021, 271012, 271019, 271020, 271091, 285210, 290315, 290331, 290381, 290382, 290392, 290811, 290819, 290891, 290892, 291010, 291040, 291536, 291616, 291818, 291891, 291910, 292011, 292412, 292521, 293080, 293110, 293120, 380852, 380859, 380861, 380862, 380869, 380891, 380892, 380893, 380894, 380899, 381111, 382481, 382482, 382483, 3826, 681140, 681280, 681291, 681292, 681293, 681299, 681320	Ministry of Agriculture and Agro-Based Industry, Malaysia, website - Pesticides Act 1974 (as at 1/6/2015)	Pesticides Act 1974 - amendments up to 1/1/2006
All Members	F65	1984-06-28	Fees in respect of any license or permit under Part IV or any regulations made in respect of that Part and issued by the local authority or authority or such person as may be authorized by the Minister shall be the revenue of the local authority or authority or such other person, as the case may be, issuing the license or permit.	Yes	Petroleum	2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 271410, 27150090	Department of Occupational Safety and Health, Ministry of Human Resources, Malaysia, website - Petroleum (Safety Measures) Act 1984 (as at 1/8/2013)	Petroleum (Safety Measures) Act 1984 (incorporating latest amendment Act A807, 1991)
All Members	F69	1981-01-31	15. (1)A fee of 15 ringgit shall be charged for the issue of an import permit in respect of a consignment which shall be valid for a period of three months from the date is issued. (1A)An import permit which has expired may be extended only once for a further period not exceeding one month from the date of its expiry upon payment of five ringgit.	No	Plant. (Does not apply to any plant imported for consumption, medicinal, processing or manufacturing purposes; any processed plants; any plant or parts of a plants used as packaging or packing material; any garbage, dunnage and pallets).	06, 0701, 0702, 0703, 0704, 0705, 0706, 0707, 0708, 0709, 0710, 07141099, 071420, 071430, 071440, 071450, 07149099, 080112, 080119, 080121, 080131, 0802, 0803, 0804, 08051010, 080529, 080540, 080550, 0806, 0807, 0808, 0809, 0810, 090111, 090190, 090210, 090220, 0903, 090411, 090510, 090611, 090619, 090710, 090811, 090821, 090831, 090921, 090931, 090961, 091011, 091020, 091030, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 100610, 1007, 1008, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1214, 1301, 140110, 14012010, 14012030, 140190, 1404, 1801, 2401, 4403	Ministry of Agriculture and Agro-Based Industry, Malaysia, website - Plant Quarantine Regulations 1981	Plant Quarantine Regulations 1981
All Members	F61	1981-01-31	15(2) Fees at the following rates shall charged for the inspection of a consignment or premise, disinfection of pests, treatment of plant or plant produce by the Inspecting Officer or plant quarantine inspector: (i)(a)for the first half manhour or part thereof \$10.00 (b) for the second half manhour or part thereof \$10.00 (c) for every additional manhour or part thereof \$20.00.	No	Plant. (Does not apply to any plant imported for consumption, medicinal, processing or manufacturing purposes; any processed plants; any plant or parts of a plants used as packaging or packing material; any garbage, dunnage and pallets).	06, 0701, 0702, 0703, 0704, 0705, 0706, 0707, 0708, 0709, 0710, 07141099, 071420, 071430, 071440, 071450, 07149099, 080112, 080119, 080121, 080131, 0802, 0803, 0804, 08051010, 080529, 080540, 080550, 0806, 0807, 0808, 0809, 0810, 090111, 090190, 090210, 090220, 0903, 090411, 090510, 090611, 090619, 090710, 090811, 090821, 090831, 090921, 090931, 090961, 091011, 091020, 091030, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 100610, 1007, 1008, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1214, 1301, 140110, 14012010, 14012030, 140190, 1404, 1801, 2401, 4403	Ministry of Agriculture and Agro-Based Industry, Malaysia, website - Plant Quarantine Regulations 1981	Plant Quarantine Regulations 1981
All Members	F69	1993-02-04	Fee for certificate of approval - A fee shall be paid for the issuance and renewal of a Certificate of Approval referred to in sub regulations 116(2) and 117(2) at the rate as prescribed in Part II of the Third Schedule.	Yes	Gas fittings, gas appliances and gas equipment	730411, 730422, 730423, 730424, 730429, 7311, 73110092, 7321, 7613, 8404, 840510, 8411, 84148030, 84148050, 8416, 841911, 841960, 84199029, 842131, 8468, 84819021,	Energy Commission, Malaysia, website - Gas Supply Act 1993 (as at 1/1/2013)/ Gas Supply	Gas Supply Act 1993 (incorporating amendments up to 1/1/2006)

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						8540, 9020, 9026, 9027, 9028, 9304, 961310, 961320, 96139010	(Amendment) Act 2016	
All Members	F65	2008-11-01	Issuance of license - (3) Any approval of a License shall be subject to the fee as set out in the First Schedule which shall be paid within the time specified in the letter of approval of the License	Yes	Biofuel, biofuel blended with any other fuel or biofuel blended with any other biofuel (First Schedule)	3826	Ministry of Plantation, Industry and Commodities, Malaysia, website - Malaysian Biofuel Industry Act 2007 (as at 1 November 2012)	Malaysian Biofuel Industry (Licensing) Regulations 2008
All Members	F65	2012-10-02	Fees - The fees (to receive a license as a trader/importer of cocoa and alike products) payable under these Regulations are set out in the First Schedule	Yes	Dry cocoa beans, cocoa liquor, cocoa butter, cocoa cake, cocoa powder	1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805	Malaysian Cocoa Board, website - Malaysian Cocoa Board (Incorporation) Act 1988	Malaysian Cocoa Board Regulations 2012
All Members	F65	2006-01-01	Fees - (1) The prescribed fees in the Fifth Schedule shall be charged in respect of licensed activities, classes of oil palm product and appeals.	Yes	Oil palm planting materials, oil plant fruit, palm oil, palm kernel, palm kernel cake, palm fatty acids, palm oleochemical (First Schedule)	060290, 12071010, 12079950, 1511, 15132110, 15132911, 15132912, 15132913, 15132914, 15162013, 15162016, 15162017, 15162047, 15162048, 15162049, 15162053, 15162059, 15162091, 15162094, 15162098, 15162099, 23066010, 23066090, 291570, 291590, 382311, 382312, 38231910, 38231920, 38260010, 38260090	Malaysian Palm Oil Board, website - Malaysian Palm Oil Board (Licensing) Regulations 2005 (amended 3/3/2011)	Malaysian Palm Oil Board (Licensing) Regulations 2005 (amended 3/3/2011)
All Members	F65	2013-07-01	Establishment License - Application for an establishment License - An application for an establishment License shall be accompanied with the following - (a) application fee as specified in Fifth Schedule	Yes	Medical device	7017, 900130, 9004, 9011, 9012, 9018, 9019, 9020, 9021, 902212, 902213, 902214	Ministry of Health, Malaysia, website - Medical Device Act 2012	Medical Device Regulations 2012
All Members	F61	1984-01-01	Licenses: (1) The Director of Pharmaceutical Services may, subject to the provisions of these Regulations, issue any of the following Licenses subject to such conditions as he may impose: (d) an import License in Form 5 in the Schedule, authorising the licensee to import and sell by wholesale or supply the registered products from the address of the premises specified in the License" Application for license: (1) An application for License under these Regulations shall be made in such manner or form as the Director of Pharmaceutical Services may require and shall be accompanied with a processing fee of RM1000.00 in the case of an application for a manufacturer's License and RM500.00 in the case of an application for any other License".	Yes	Drug - drug has the meaning assigned to it in the Ordinance but does not include a herbal remedy	3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005	Ministry of Health, Malaysia, website - Sale of Drugs Act 1952 (amended 1/1/2006)	Control of Drugs and Cosmetics Regulations 1984
All Members	F61	1994-01-30	Fees (processing) for certificate of approval to manufacture, import, display, sell or advertise equipment - The following fees are payable for the issuance or renewal of a Certificate of Approval to manufacture, import, display, sell or advertise each equipment operated at the following voltage ratings (see Table)	Yes	Electrical equipment* (equipment includes any item for such purposes as generation, conversion, transmission, distribution or utilization of electrical energy, such as machines, transformers, apparatus, measuring instruments, protective devices, wiring materials, accessories and appliances)	8501, 8502, 8504	Energy Commission, Malaysia, website - Electricity Supply Act 1990 (as at 1/7/2016)	Electricity Regulation 1994 (Incorporating latest amendments - No. 2 2014 P.U.(A)136
All Members	F72	2017-04-01	Excise duties - Excise duties shall be levied on and paid by the manufacturer or importer in respect of goods manufactured in Malaysia or imported into Malaysia listed in column (3) of the Schedule at the full rates specified in column (5).	Yes	see Schedule - Chapter 22 (beverages, spirits, vinegar); Chapter 24 (tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes); Chapter 87 (vehicles other than railway and tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof); Chapter 95 (toys, games and sports requisites, parts and accessories thereof); http://seatca.org/dmdocuments/Excise%20Duties%20(Amendment)%20Order%202012.pdf	22, 24, 87, 95	Royal Malaysian Customs Department, Malaysia, website - Excise Act 1976 (as at 30/9/2016)	Excise Duties Order 2017
All Members	F69	2008-08-18	Conformity inspection for import of agricultural produce - (5) If the Authority is satisfied that the importer has complied with all the requirements under these Regulations, the Authority shall issue a certificate of conformity in the Fifth Schedule upon payment of the fees and other payment as specified in Part 1, 2 or 3 of the Fourth Schedule, as the case may be.	Yes	agricultural produce (first schedule)	0603, 0702, 0703, 0704, 0705, 0706, 0707, 0708, 070820, 070920, 070930, 070940, 070951, 070960, 070970, 070991, 070993, 070999, 0801, 0802, 080211, 080221, 080231, 080241, 080242, 080310, 080420, 080430, 080440, 0805, 0806, 0807, 0808, 0809, 081010, 081020, 081030, 081040, 081050, 091099, 121150, 121190, 121292, 121293	Federal Agricultural Marketing Authority, website - Federal Agricultural Marketing Authority (Grading, Packaging and Labelling of Agricultural Produce) Regulations 2008 (amendment regulations 2009)	Federal Agricultural Marketing Authority (Grading, Packaging and Labelling of Agricultural Produce) Regulations 2008

Myanmar

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	F69	2002-10-01	The registration certificate holder shall subscribe the registration fees.	Yes	Fertilizers	31	Department of Agriculture, Ministry of Agriculture Livestocks and Irrigation - SPDC Law No.7/2002, Fertilizer Law	SPDC Law No.7/2002, Fertilizer Law

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	F61	2013-06-01	Fee The following fees are payable, for each consignment of semen imported into Myanmar; For semen straw : 2 % per straw cost.	No	Animal Semen	051110, 051199	Livestock breeding and Veterinary Department, Ministry of Agriculture, Livestocks and Irrigation - Regulations for Importation and Exportation of Animals and Animal products, June 2013	Regulation for the Importation of Animal Semen into Myanmar
All Members	F61	2013-06-01	Fee The following fees are payable, for each consignment of beef, mutton and edible animal products imported into Myanmar; 5.1 Fresh meat : 290 kyats per metric ton 5.2 Dried meat : 870 kyats per metric ton	No	Beef, Mutton, their edible products	0201, 0202, 020410, 020421, 020430, 020441, 020610, 020621	Livestock breeding and Veterinary Department, Ministry of Agriculture, Livestocks and Irrigation - Regulations for Importation and Exportation of Animals and Animal products, June 2013	Regulation for the Importation of Beef, Mutton and their edible products into Myanmar
All Members	F61	2013-06-01	Fee The following fees are payable, for each consignment of breeding swine imported into Myanmar; 4.1 Quarantine fee : 300 kyats per head 4.2 Health Certificate : 300 kyats per head	No	Breeding Swine	010310	Livestock breeding and Veterinary Department, Ministry of Agriculture, Livestocks and Irrigation - Regulations for Importation and Exportation of Animals and Animal products, June 2013	Regulation for the Importation of Breeding Swine into Myanmar
All Members	F61	2013-06-01	5. Fee The following fees are payable, for each consignment of cattle/ buffalo imported into Myanmar; 5.1 Quarantine fee : 2000 kyats per head 5.2 Health Certificate : 2000 kyats per head	No	Cattle , Buffalos	010221, 010231	Livestock breeding and Veterinary Department, Ministry of Agriculture, Livestocks and Irrigation - Regulations for Importation and Exportation of Animals and Animal products, June 2013	Regulation for the Importation of Cattles and Buffalo into Myanmar
All Members	F61	2013-06-01	Fee The following fees are payable, for each consignment of chicken and their edible animal products imported into Myanmar; 5.1 Fresh meat: 290 kyats per metric ton 5.2 Dried meat 870 kyats per metric ton	No	Chicken and their Edible products	0207	Livestock breeding and Veterinary Department, Ministry of Agriculture, Livestocks and Irrigation - Regulations for Importation and Exportation of Animals and Animal products, June 2013	Regulation for the Importation of Chicken and their edible animal products into Myanmar
All Members	F71	1990-03-31	4.(c) The tax shall be charged on the imported goods as mentioned in the Schedule. 5. The tax due under section 4 shall be responsible to be paid by the relevant producer, service provider or importer. 27. The Ministry of Finance and Revenue, with the approval of the Union Government, by notification: (a) may prescribe tax rate for such foreign currency if the foreign currency is received for carrying out sale of any goods or rendering of any service; (b) may prescribe the tax rate in kyat if the landed value of the imported goods are paid in kyat and in such foreign currency if it is paid in foreign currency; (There are Seven schedules mentioned in this law. The tax on Import goods are charged at 5% on the landed cost.	Yes	Import goods in Schedule I – Paddy, Wheat grain, Maize and other cereals, Pulses, Groundnuts, shelled or unshelled, Sesamum, Mustard seed, sunflower seed, tamarind seed, cotton seed, Oil palm, Raw cotton, Jute and similar fibres, Garlic, onions, Potatoes, Spices, raw (leaf, fruit, seed, bark), Species prepared, Fruits, fresh, Vegetables, Sugar cane, Mulberry leaves, Medicinal plants or herbs, Animal feed, fresh and dried (farm products only), Thatch, reeds, "dani and such agricultural products not elsewhere specified, Wood, bamboo, Live animals, Silk cocoons, Cane, finished and unfinished, Honey and bee wax, Lac, Bran and pollard of pulses, Cake , meal and residue of groundnuts, sesamum, cotton seeds, rice bran etc., Soapstocks (of oil residue), Bleaching substances (of oil residue), Cotton ginned, Coir yarn, Feathers, Umbrella cloth, Bandages, gauze, other surgical dressing materials, hospital and surgical outfit and sundries, X-ray film, plates and other X-ray, surgical and medicinal pharmaceutical apparatus and equipment, Insecticides, pesticides, fungicides etc., Various kinds of gun powder, various kinds of dynamites and accessories there of used by the civil departments, Stamp, all sorts, Defense and military stores and equipments, Sealing wax and sticks, Textbooks, exercise and drawing books of various kinds and papers for the production of such books and all sorts of pencils, Slates, slate pencils and chalk, Shrimp paste (ngapi), Shrimp and fish sauces (Ngan-pya-ye), Groundnut oil, sesamum oil, sunflower seed oil, rice bran edible oil and oil cakes, Flour (coarse and fine), Pluse, split and powdered, Rice, split and powdered, Fresh fish, fresh prawn, Sterilized and other pasteurized milk, Milk powder, Milk for the use of infants and invalids, Chili, Saffron, Ginger, Fish paste, Ripe tamarind, National flag, Various kinds of bead, Various kinds of ruler, eraser, sharpener, Fuel stick, Coconut oil, Various kinds of fowl egg, Pumpkin seeds, watermelon seeds, Religious clothes (Thingan etc.), Graphite for production of pencils, Candon, Oil dregs.	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97	Ministry of Commerce The Commercial Tax Law	The Commercial Tax Law

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
					<p>Import goods in Schedule 2- Jams, all sort, Soya bean paste, soya bean sauce and the like. Tea, preserved and dries, excluding black tea, Cotton seed oil, rice bran oil, inedible. Household medicines and other pharmaceuticals, Charcoal, Fountain pens and ball point pens, Cotton longyi (Coarse), Shirting, cotton, grey, unbleached, Drills cotton, Vests, Cotton yarn, Chipping thread, Chipping stone, Limestone, Road building stone and sand, Electrical equipment for educational and instructional purpose, Carpenter's tools and accessories, Agricultural tool and accessories, Rope of coir, jute, cotton and other kinds of rope, Household and laundry soap, Hats, all sorts, Sporting materials, Wheel barrows, Made-up track-suits for sports, Methylated spirit, Chemical fertilizers, Salt, Cooking powder, Vinegar, Noodles (wet or dried) and wheat flour vermicelli, Unused blank containers for soft drink, Unused blank containers for purified drinking water, Unused blank tin, Monhinga, tick monhinga (noodle), flat noodle, rice vermicelli, cut noodle etc., Various kinds of seeds, tuber, branch sapling, sapling , All sorts of mosquito repellents, Rice powder (nutritious powder for baby), Snack made of rice, Thanakha, (block, liquid, powder,solid) including medicated thanakha, Commodities such as chop stick, basket, mat, sieve, round tray, wall made of bamboo, cane, reef (thin), Various kinds of salted fish,Various kinds of salted preserved prawn, fish,Jaggery, brown slab sugar, Animal feed (excluding cattle feed), Sprays, not insecticide, for plants, fruits, flowers and leaves, Fried fish ball, fish cracker, fried meat ball, fried prawn ball, fried dry prawn, fried shrimp paste, Mango pickle, marion pickle. Dry prawn/ dry prawn powder. Various kinds of sausage, chicken sausage and other sausage. Pea milk. Bean vermicelli. Joss sticks, scented sticks. Feminine sanitary wares for monthly use. Glazed earthen pot, earthen pot.Unused tubes for toothpaste. Various roasted peas, fried peas. Roasted pumpkin seeds, watermelon seeds (Kwarsae), sunflower seeds. Coal, Molasses, Petroleum, crude, Electricity for industrial use. Jeep. Kerosene. Pearl.</p> <p>Import goods in Schedule 3- Ice, Milk, condensed. Malt and malt flour, Bread, biscuits and cakes, Other foodstuff produced by bakeries, Food colours, Food flavours and essence, Turpentine refined. Tung oil and turpentine raw, Engine oil, lubricants and other petroleum products not elsewhere specified. Baking powder and yeast, Dyes and dyestuff, Chemically based compounds. Petroleum cokes, Chemical products produced from petroleum and petroleum coke. Parts and accessories for shoes, boots and slippers, Chrome leather, sole leather, leather of sheep and goat, Aluminium circles and plates, Machine parts and accessories made of rubber, Plastic raw materials, Poles and posts and teak and hardwood, Newspapers, journals, magazines and other printed books and publications. Papers and paperboards, Cigarette papers, Ink, all sorts, Safety pins, pins, clips and other office stationery supplies, Silk yarn, Ribbons, tapes, trimming of cotton, Workmen outfits, Gypsum, Baryte, Graphite, White clay, fire clay and clay powder, Soapstone, Dolomite stone, Red, yellow and white ochres, Bentonite, Tarazo stone, Washed clays, Lead slag, Marble, Tin concentrates, tungsten concentrates and Tin, Tungsten and Scheelite mixed ores, Refined lead, Zinc concentrates, Copper matts, Nickel speiss, Antimonial lead, Antimony ores, Refined Lead sulphide, Saws, all sort, Bottles, all sort, Gunny cloth and gunny bags, Packing materials made of paper or paperboard, Plastic bags, all sorts, Boxes, barrels, buckets made of iron and iron boxes, barrels and cups coated with various kinds of metal liquid, Crown cork, Glass tumblers, Spectacles, frames and parts for spectacle, Fishing hooks, Electricity (excluding industrial use.), Unexposed photographic films, Artist's wares, Coffee powder, all sort, Tea, black, Candles, Raw rubber, Bicycles, tyres and tubes, Tyres and tubes for motor-cars and motor-cycles, Rubber compounds, Tyres and tubes not elsewhere specified, Lacquerware, Cotton longyi (fine). Cotton fabrics, coloured, dyed and cotton sheeting white bleached or mercerized, Cotton blankets, Cotton towels, Printed cotton fabrics, Household fabrics such as table cloth, napkin, Cotton mosquito nettings, Cotton fabrics, not elsewhere specified, other than lace fabrics, Made-up apparel, other than those for sports, Made-up mosquito nets, Lime and lime powder, Household utensils of brass and other metals, Galvanized corrugated iron sheets Agricultural machines equipments and machine tools, Weaving, knitting, spinning machine parts and accessories thereof, Lamp shades, bulb shades, switches, blocks, parts andaccessories thereof, Electrical wires, clips and other internal electrical fittings, Industrial sewing machines, Road construction machines, road rollers, parts and accessories thereof, Batteries (excluding dry batteries), Fire extinguishers, Sanitary fixtures and fittings, Plastic building materials, Ball bearings, Bicycles. Bicycles spare parts and accessories, Tractors, other industrial motor trucks, parts and accessorie thereof, Train engines, train locomotives, coaches, spare parts and accessories thereof. Sea-going ships, other ships, motor boards, schooners, spare parts and accessories thereof. Aircrafts, parts and accessories thereof. Fishing nets, Plastic clothes. Plastic materials for household and personal use, not elsewhere specified. Kerosene stoves, spare parts and accessories, Raincoats, Umbrella, all sorts, Canvas footwear, cane ball shoes and footwear all sorts, Malted milk</p>			

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
					<p>preparation , Cold milk, ice cream, ice bar etc. Parts and accessories for domestic electrical equipment and appliances, Sweets, Beverages, Toilet soaps, Domestic sewing machines, Sugar, Aerated water, Various kinds of charcoal stove, parts and accessories</p> <p>Thereof, Various kinds of diesel stove, parts and accessories thereof. Various kinds of gas stove, parts and accessories thereof, Sleepers, Various kinds of toothpaste, Purified drinking water, Cashew nut, Walnut, Appliances made of kapok, cotton, sponge, cork, spring etc, Fabrics and utensils made of gold and silver embroidery, Various kinds of shampoo, Rubber balloon and rubber band, Hyaline vase, hyaline cup, Ready-made foodstuff such as coffee mix, tea mix, milo, overline, nutritious cereals.</p> <p>Import goods in Schedule 4- Artificial and synthetic pearls, diamonds and gemstones and cut</p> <p>Stones, Household glassware other than glass vases, bottles and tumblers, Marble products, Macaroni.</p> <p>Saccharine, Chilly sauce and sauces, all sorts, Milk cream, butter, ghee, cheese, Naphthalene balls and camphor blocks, Paints, pigments and other colouring and polishing materials, Painters' materials (excluding artist's wares), Zip and buttons of all sorts not elsewhere specified, Match flints, Hair pins, hair slides, hair clips, hair grips, hair curlers and hair dressing articles, Tooth brushes, Detergents and cleansing powder, Various kinds of household materials made of rubber, Hardwood plywood and veneers. Building and constructional materials made of paperboard, Paper products other than packing material, Canvas cloth, Linoleum and floor coverings, Tarpaulins in rolls and pieces, Cement.Brick, brick tiles and products, fire brick, Crockery (porcelain), Crockery (enamel plated.), Lamps, lanterns, parts and accessories thereof, Household and toilet porcelain fittings and fixture, Household iron nails, Razors, razor blades and scissors, Locks, padlocks and keys, Fittings and accessories for furniture, boxes and trunks, Thin or heavy plates made of iron or steel, metal coated iron or steel plates, Nuts, screws, bolts made of iron or steel etc, Constructional goods such as iron or steel rods, bars, billets, Wires, Building and constructional goods of non-ferrous metals, Plumbing fixtures and fittings. Mixers, mixers' wares, stone and gravel crusher and such constructional and miscellaneous industrial wares, Iron or steel chains and anchors, Miscellaneous metallic goods, other than those made of silver and platinum, not elsewhere specified, Electric motors, Torches, parts and accessories thereof, Electric bulbs and tubes, all sorts, other than neon bulbs and tubes for advertising. Ceramic electric and telegraphic relaying and insulating materials, Meter and meter boxes, Electric relaying and insulating materials, Main electric transmitting equipment and accessories, Mining, drilling, excavating machines, parts and accessories thereof, Electric generating machines such as electric generators, transformers, and parts and accessories thereof.Electric power distributing line, equipment and parts and accessories thereof, Telegraphic, wireless, telephone, telex, radio communication equipment and parts and accessories thereof Parts and accessories of radio and electronic communication equipment.Measuring and surveying equipment. Glass sheets and glass building and constructional goods. Building and constructional goods made of concrete or asbestos. Household fittings and fixtures other than porcelain materials. Concrete pipes. Boilers, engines, generators, parts and accessories thereof. Pontoon bridges, buoys, parts and accessories thereof. Cigarette cases and ashtrays, all sorts. Cinematographic films, unexposed. Toys, all sorts. Vehicles and carriages for children, parts and accessories thereof. Silver. Printing press requisites and accessories not elsewhere specified. Mechanical lighters, all sorts. Lorries, trucks and trailers above ¼ ton, Vans and buses, Browsers, Cranes and winches cars, Motor-car parts and accessories including frames and parts of chassis, Motorcycle parts and accessories, Dry cells, all sorts, Mother of pearl and shells, Asbestos sheets, including roofing, Stone and brick tiles other than tarazo tiles, Carpets, carpetings of jute, Denatured spirit, Artificial cotton and silk and fabrics, Fabrics of mixed or blended cotton and artificial silk and cotton, Papers, paper pulp, cardboard-making machines, parts and accessories thereof, Rice mill, wheat flour mill, other cereal grinding and milling machines, parts and accessories thereof, Sugar mills, parts and accessories thereof, Saw-milling machines, parts and accessories thereof, Machinery, not elsewhere specified, parts and accessories thereof, Refrigerators, freezers and ice-boxes, Commodities, not elsewhere specified,Pure gold, gold, platinum, Mixed concrete, Various kinds of formica.</p> <p>Import goods in Schedule 5- Tinned provisions, Isin glass, Cocoa powder, Toffee and Chocolates.</p> <p>Floor polish, Cinematographic file, exposed, Perfumery and toilet requisites, other than medicated powder, Teak and plywood containing teak, Teak Sawn, Wood floor tiles, Leather products other than for industrial use, Cotton lace fabrics and cotton lace. Blankets, shawls other than of cotton, Artificial leather textiles, Longyis, of silk and of artificial and silk mixed, Synthetic silk ribbons, Fabrics and made-up clothing of fur and wool, Silk fabrics, Motorcycles, scooters and the like, Printing press, off-set, book-binding, block-making machines parts and accessories thereof. Oil-milling</p>			

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
					<p>machines, parts and accessories thereof , Cinematographic cameras, projectors, parts and accessories thereof (including carbons). Various kinds of camera, parts and accessories thereof, Binoculars, lens. Typewriters, calculators, copiers, statistical machines, other office machines, equipment, parts and accessories thereof.</p> <p>Watches, clocks, chronometers, parts and accessories thereof. Cutlery other than of gold, silver, gold and silver plated, Furniture, Filing cabinets of iron or steel etc, Safes. Safe cash box, treasury material, equipment and cash boxes, Tarazo tiles, Radios, Televisions, Video Cameras, Video players.</p> <p>Electric stoves, electric rice cookers and microwave stoves, Fiber cases, suitcases and brief cases. Electric fans, electric irons, electric washing machines and water coolers, Gramophones : Gramophone records, laser records and memory sticks, Air conditioners, Materials made of ivory, tortoise shell and other materials of animal origin, Billiard board, billiard ball, billiard shaft and billiard equipment and requisites, Musical instruments. Recorders, cassettes with radio transistor, cassettes and tapes, Domestic electrical equipment and appliances not elsewhere specified, Match, Furnace oil, Wax, Army rum, Decorating materials for car, Utensils made of fibre, Utensils made of aluminum, Computers and accessories.</p> <p>Import goods in Schedule 6- Cigarette, Tobacco, Virginia tobacco, cured, Cheroot, Cigars, pipes, all sorts, Pipe tobaccos, Betel chewing preparations, Various kinds of liquor, Various kinds of beer, Various kinds of wine, Teak log and teak conversions, Hardwood log and hardwood conversions, Jade and other precious stones, Light vans, saloons, sedans, light wagons, estate wagons and coupe, Gasoline, Diesel oil, Jet fuel, Natural gas.</p> <p>Import goods in Schedule 7-Railways, waterway, airway and road transport business, Entertainment business, Trading business consisting of purchases and sale of goods, Hotel, rest house. Enterprise for sale of foods and drinks, Tourism business (including business of tourist guide), Cleaning, oiling, repair and decoration of motor vehicles, Insurance business except life insurance business, Beautifying and body fitness businesses including hair dressing, Printing business, computer typing and computer graphic designing, Brokerage services, Drawing designs, decoration and repairing of land, building and construction, Advertising business, taking and developing photos, edition and distribution business of motion pictures and video tapes, Agents, lawyers, certified accountants, auditors.</p>			
All Members	F72	2016-01-18	The special goods due with special goods tax related with the following special goods – If imported from abroad tax on landed cost, it produced and sold in the country, the special goods selling price indicated by the factory, mill, workshop (or) based on market price, the selling price estimated by the Director General and the internal revenue department management committee, on the greater of the two such prices, tax will be as indicated against them. Designation of price level and rate of tax for such special goods, shall be designated as per the customs law prescribed as for related fiscal year.	Yes	Various cigarettes, Various cigarettes (imported from abroad),Tobacco, virginia steamed, Cheroot, Cigar, Pipe, Various Liquor , Various liquor (imported from abroad, Various beer, Various wine, Various wine (imported from abroad), hardwood log and basis cut timber, jade, ruby, rapiers, emerald, diamond and other precious Ron gems	2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 220710, 2208, 24, 271012, 271019, 271111, 44, 7102, 7103, 7113, 7116, 8703	Union Parliament - The Special Good Tax Law	The Special Good Tax Law
All Members	F69	1993-06-16	Additional charges levied in connection to services provided by the government: Plant, Plant product, pest, beneficial organism or soil shall be subject to payment of fees as prescribed for import certificate and to payment of inspection fees by the person who imports or brings along with him. In re-exporting plant, plant product, pest, beneficial organism or soil through transit camp to abroad, a) the Myanmar Agriculture Service has the right to inspect,b). if quarantine pests are found while inspecting under sub-section (a), the Myanmar Agriculture Service has the right to carry out disinfestations or disinfection treatment. The person so concerned shall incur the costs.	No	Plant and plant products	06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1518, 152110, 1522, 1701, 1801, 1802, 1903, 2103, 2104, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2401, 3101, 4401, 4402, 4403, 4404, 4405, 4406, 4407, 4408, 4409, 4410, 4411, 4412, 4415, 4416, 4420, 4501, 4502, 4503, 46, 5201, 5202, 5301, 5302, 5303, 5305, 5607	Department of Agriculture, Ministry of Agriculture Livestocks and Irrigation - SLORC Law No. 8/93 Plant Pest Quarantine Law	SLORC Law No. 8/93 Plant Pest Quarantine Law
All Members	F61	2017-06-21	2. In order to facilitate trading and to carry out the commercial transaction in accordance with the law, the Ministry of Commerce has provided, without inspecting the price, permission for import licence according to the price and value described in the sale contract and invoice being submitted by the companies which provide warranty that the price and value of the items of goods are correct in accordance with business ethics. 3. If the companies are found that they prepare fake invoice and sale contract; that they provide incorrect facts in the invoice and sale contract; that they use them illegally; that they prepare the price and value of invoice and sale contract inaccurately with the purpose of avoiding tax, it is notified that the procedures for re-check of export or import price under the licence shall be applied.	Yes	All imports	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97	Ministry of Commerce - Notification No. 38/2017 Investigation on the fraudulent activity on import or export pricing	Investigation on the fraudulent activity on import or export pricing
All Members	F79	2017-02-17	Importer of vehicles imported for Show Rooms imported in 2017 must pay commercial tax and withholding tax according to the rules of the Internal Revenue Department.	Yes	All cars imported for show room	8703	Ministry of Commerce - Notification for the importation of the Car for Car showroom	Notification for the importation of the Car for Car showroom
All Members	F79	2017-02-17	Importation of automobiles are subject to commercial tax and withholding tax according to the requirements of the Department of Internal Revenue.	Yes	All imported cars for sale centre	8703	Ministry of Commerce - Notification No. 15/2017 (regulations for automobile importation for sales center)	Notification for the importation of the Car for Car Sale Centres

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	F19	2016-10-14	The customs valuation for imported commodities can be applied at either the Head Quarters of Customs Department or the local Customs office. The application must be 30 days prior to the date of importation.	Yes	All imported commodities	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97	Ministry of Commerce - Advance Ruling on Customs Valuation	Customs predetermined target value procedures. Notification No. 151/2016
All Members	F79	2018-01-22	The exportation and importation of gold product are subject to tariff, commercial tax, special commercial tax in accordance with existing regulations issued by Customs Department and Department of Internal Revenue.	Yes	Products made of Gold	7113, 7114, 7115	Ministry of Commerce - Importation and exportation of products made of gold	Importation and exportation of products made of gold. Notification No. 7/2018 (Import/export of gold product)
All Members	F61	2013-06-01	Fee The following fees are payable, for each consignment of dog and cat imported into Myanmar; 5.1 For dog 5.1.1 Quarantine fee : 1000 kyats per head 5.1.2 Health Certificate : 1000 kyats per head 5.2 For cat 5.2.1 Quarantine fee : 250 kyats per head 5.2.2 Health Certificate : 250 kyats per head	No	Dogs and Cats	010620	Livestock breeding and Veterinary Department, Ministry of Agriculture, Livestocks and Irrigation - Regulations for Importation and Exportation of Animals and Animal products, June 2013	Regulation for the Importation of Dogs and cats into Myanmar
All Members	F61	2013-06-01	Fee The following fees are payable, for each consignment of hatching egg, poultry and bird imported into Myanmar; 5.1 For hatching egg 5.1.1 Quarantine fee : 1 kyt per egg 5.1.2 Health Certificate : 1 kyt per egg 5.2 For DOC 5.2.1 Quarantine fee : 2 kyats per head 5.2.2 Health Certificate : 2 kyats per head	No	Hatching Eggs, Poultry/Birds	0105, 010631	Livestock breeding and Veterinary Department, Ministry of Agriculture, Livestocks and Irrigation - Regulations for Importation and Exportation of Animals and Animal products, June 2013	Regulation for the Importation of hatching Eggs, Poultry/Birds into Myanmar
All Members	F61	2013-06-01	The following fees are payable for each consignment of horses imported into Myanmar; 4.1 Quarantine fee : 2000 kyats per head 4.2 Health Certificate : 2000 kyats per head	No	Live Horses	010121	Livestock breeding and Veterinary Department, Ministry of Agriculture, Livestocks and Irrigation - Regulations for Importation and Exportation of Animals and Animal products, June 2013	Regulation for the Importation of Horses into Myanmar
All Members	F61	2013-06-01	Fee The following fees are payable, for each consignment of pork and their edible animal products imported into Myanmar; 5.1 Fresh meat : 290 kyats per metric ton 5.2 Dried meat : 870 kyats per metric ton	No	Pork and their Edible Products	0203, 020630, 020641	Livestock breeding and Veterinary Department, Ministry of Agriculture, Livestocks and Irrigation - Regulations for Importation and Exportation of Animals and Animal products, June 2013	Regulation for the Importation of Pork and their edible animal products into Myanmar
All Members	F61	2013-06-01	Fee The following fees are payable, for each consignment of sheep/ goat imported into Myanmar; 4.1 Quarantine fee : 1000 kyats per head 4.2 Health Certificate : 1000 kyats per head	No	Live Sheep and Goats	0104	Livestock breeding and Veterinary Department, Ministry of Agriculture, Livestocks and Irrigation - Regulations for Importation and Exportation of Animals and Animal products, June 2013	Regulation for the Importation of Sheep and Goat into Myanmar
All Members	F61	2013-06-01	Fee The following fees are payable, for each consignment of wildlife as zoo animals imported into Myanmar; 5.1 For bird animals 4.1.1 Quarantine fee : 250 kyats per head 4.1.2 Health Certificate : 250 kyats per head 5.2 For elephant animals 4.2.1 Quarantine fee : 5 kyats per kg 4.2.2 Health Certificate : 5 kyats per kg 5.3 For live beetle animals 4.3.1 Quarantine fee : 25 kyats per head 4.3.2 Health Certificate : 25 kyats per head	No	Any Wild Animal or Bird, Zoo animals	01	Livestock breeding and Veterinary Department, Ministry of Agriculture, Livestocks and Irrigation - Regulations for Importation and Exportation of Animals and Animal products, June 2013	Regulation for the Importation of Wildlife as Zoo animals

The Philippines

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	F65	2012-06-07	The application for accreditation of Coal Traders shall be filed with the ERDB or DOE Field Offices upon payment of application fee (P3,500) and submission of a complete set of mandatory requirements.	Yes	Coal	2701, 27040010	Department of Energy - Guidelines on the accreditation of coal traders and registration of coal end-users	Guidelines on the accreditation of coal traders and registration of coal end-users
All Members	F69	2018-06-02	Section 4. Release Clearance. Prior to the issuance of the SRA Clearance (PCRC), the importer or consignee of a premix commodity shall pay the total liens, pursuant to Sugar Order No. 4, Series of 2001-2002 concerning MAV importation, if the subject premix contains over 65% by dry weight of sugar, whereas, if it is 65% and below by dry weight of sugar, only the SRA clearance fee as provided for in the aforesaid Sugar Order shall be paid, prorated on the percent (%) sucrose content of the premix. However, if the premix contains zero (0) or non-traceable sucrose content, a nominal fee per application shall be charged. A laboratory fee for analysis shall likewise, be paid pursuant to existing General Administrative Order.	Yes	Other, preparation of kind used as raw material for the manufacture of composite concentrates Other, composite concentrates for simple dilution with water to make Beverage Alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the making or the manufacture of beverages Preparation of kind used as raw material for the manufacture of composite concentrates Other food supplements; fortificant premixes Food supplements based on ginseng Other food supplements Other, mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of kind used for food processing Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter Sugar Confectionery (White Chocolate) Sugar Confectionery (Other) Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter Chocolate confectionery in blocks, slabs and bars Filled Not Filled	0404, 17049020, 17049099, 180610, 18062010, 180631, 180632, 21069054, 21069055, 21069059, 21069069, 21069071, 21069072, 21069091, 21069099	Sugar Regulatory Administration - Amendment to Sugar Order No. 9, Series of 2007-2008 and Sugar Order No. 8, Series of 2014-2015	Amendment to Sugar Order No. 9 series of 2007-2008 and Sugar Order No. 8 series of 2014-2015
All Members	F72	2002-10-28	An application for ATRIG shall be filed for value-added tax and excise tax purposes. For VAT purposes, ATRIG shall be issued on exempt articles except those identified by BIR/BOC. For excise tax purposes, ATRIG shall be issued for all importations of articles whether exempt or not including the raw materials, machinery or equipment used in their production.	No	alcohol products, automobiles, mineral products, non-essential goods, petroleum products, tobacco products, wheat; raw materials and machinery or equipment used in their production	100199, 11010011, 11010019, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 220710, 2208, 24, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2510, 2511, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2529, 2530, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 280530, 280540, 2820, 282580, 28309090, 28342910, 28441010, 28441090, 28443010, 28443090, 284690, 31010092, 31010099, 310420, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 330710, 330720, 330730, 3401, 38029020, 7101, 7102, 7103, 7104, 7105, 7106, 7108, 7110, 7112, 7113, 7114, 7115, 7116, 7117, 7118, 7401, 7402, 7404, 750110, 750210, 7503, 760110, 7602, 780110, 780191, 7802, 790111, 790112, 7902, 8001, 8002, 810110, 810194, 810197, 810210, 810294, 810297, 810320, 810330, 810411, 810419, 810420, 81052010, 810530, 810720, 810730, 810820, 810830, 810920, 810930, 811010, 811020, 8111, 811212, 811213, 811221, 811222, 811251, 811252, 811292, 853221, 8702, 8703, 8704	Bureau of Internal Revenue - Guidelines and Procedures in the Processing and Issuance of the Authority to Release Imported Goods (ATRIG) for Excise and Value-Added Tax Purposes	Guidelines and Procedures in the Processing and Issuance of the Authority to Release Imported Goods (ATRIG) for Excise and Value-Added Tax Purposes
All Members	F62	2014-02-26	On cargo handling and wharfage charges: In view of the need for simplified rules and procedures in the computation of duties and taxes, and in line with the computerization of BOC, the following schedule of wharfage fees and arrastre charges must be utilized in the computation of landed cost for assessment purposes as provided by the Philippine Ports Authority, effective 16 Jan 2013.	Yes	all	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66,	Bureau of Customs - Schedule of cargo handling tariff arrastre charges and wharfage dues for assessment purposes at	Schedule of cargo handling tariff arrastre charges and wharfage dues for assessment purposes at

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97	MICT and South Harbor	MICT and South Harbor
All Members	F12	2015-03-30	All import entries covering automobiles with engine displacement of 2000 cc and above (except for those of CAMPI and AVID, or buses, trucks, vans, jeepneys, single cab chassis or special purpose vehicles) or with tariff headings as listed with values below the thresholds shown, must be referred to the IAS prior to final assessment. No release should be made without prior IAS clearance.	No	motor vehicles with engine displacement of 2000 cc and above (except for those of CAMPI and AVID, or buses, trucks, vans, jeepneys, single cab chassis or special purpose vehicles), processed meat, cotton yarn and fabric, polyester yarn and fabric, resins, iron and steel (listed)	1601, 1602, 3901, 3902, 3903, 3904, 3907, 52, 5402, 5403, 5407, 5509, 5510, 5512, 5515, 5516, 7207, 7208, 7209, 721030, 721041, 721049, 721061, 721070, 721090, 7216, 7225, 7227, 7228, 87032311, 87032312, 87032313, 87032314, 87032323, 87032324, 87032333, 87032334, 87032336, 87032342, 87032351, 87032352, 87032353, 87032354, 87032357, 87032358, 87032363, 87032364, 87032367, 87032368, 87032373, 87032374, 870324, 87033211, 87033212, 87033213, 87033214, 87033223, 87033233, 87033236, 87033243, 87033251, 87033252, 87033253, 87033254, 87033263, 87033273, 87033276, 87033283, 870333, 87034013, 87034014, 87034015, 87034017, 87034021, 87034024, 87034026, 87034028, 87034035, 87034045, 87034046, 87034054, 87034058, 87034065, 87034066, 87034075, 87034076, 87034085, 87034086, 87034095, 87034096, 87035013, 87035014, 87035015, 87035017, 87035021, 87035024, 87035026, 87035028, 87035035, 87035045, 87035054, 87035058, 87035065, 87035075, 87035085, 87035095, 87036013, 87036014, 87036015, 87036017, 87036021, 87036024, 87036026, 87036028, 87036035, 87036045, 87036046, 87036054, 87036058, 87036065, 87036066, 87036075, 87036076, 87036085, 87036086, 87036095, 87036096, 87037013, 87037014, 87037015, 87037017, 87037021, 87037024, 87037026, 87037028, 87037035, 87037045, 87037054, 87037058, 87037065, 87037075, 87037085, 87037095	Bureau of Customs - Shipments subject to IAS review	Shipments subject to IAS review
All Members	F62	2013-04-11	By authority of Sec. 608 in relation to Sec 1909 of the TCCP and in line with BOC's effort to standardize various charges for operations affecting imported cargo before actual delivery to the importer, and taking into account the present economic conditions and facilities given by CBW operators, the service, storage, and other charges on articles stored in the CBWs within NAIA shall be as follows.	No	all	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97	Bureau of Customs - Amendment to CAO 7-2007 providing for new rates of services, storage and other charged on articles stored at Customs Bonded Warehouse Nos. 31, 55, 83, 124, 125, 128, 158, and 182 within NAIA	Amendment to CAO 7-2007 providing for new rates of services, storage and other charged on articles stored at Customs Bonded Warehouse Nos. 31, 55, 83, 124, 125, 128, 158, and 182 within NAIA
All Members	F79	2011-03-05	The fee imposed on legitimate local tobacco products manufacturers/processors who are not buying locally shall be PhP0.25 per net kilogram of unmanufactured and wholly and/or partially processed leaf tobacco.	No	unmanufactured and wholly and/or partially processed leaf tobacco	2401	National Tobacco Administration - Further amending Sec 12(B) of Article V of the Rules and Regulations governing the Exportation and Importation of Leaf Tobacco and Tobacco Products	Further amending Sec 12(B) of Article V of the Rules and Regulations governing the Exportation and Importation of Leaf Tobacco and Tobacco Products
All Members	F71	2005-11-01	VAT is imposed on goods brought into the Philippines, whether for use in business or not. The tax shall be based on the total value used by the BOC in determining tariff and customs duties, plus customs duties, excise tax, if any, and other charges such as postage, commission, and similar charges, prior to the release of the goods from customs custody. No VAT shall be collected on importation of goods that are specifically exempted under Sec 109 (I) of the Tax Code. [These are: (a) agricultural and marine food products in their original state, livestock and poultry for human consumption, and breeding stock and genetic materials; (b) fertilizers, seeds, seedlings and fingerlings; fish, prawn, livestock and poultry feeds including ingredients except specialty feeds; (c) duty-exempt personal and household effects of returning residents; (d) professional instruments, implements, apparel, domestic animals and personal household effects except vehicles or machinery for use in manufacture, of settlers, (k) importation of farm inputs, machinery and parts, by agricultural cooperatives, (r) books and periodicals for subscription that are not devoted principally to publication of paid	Yes	all except (a) agricultural and marine food products in their original state, livestock and poultry for human consumption, and breeding stock and genetic materials; (b) fertilizers, seeds, seedlings and fingerlings; fish, prawn, livestock and poultry feeds including ingredients except specialty feeds; (c) duty-exempt personal and household effects of returning residents; (d) professional instruments, implements, apparel, domestic animals and personal household effects except vehicles or machinery for use in manufacture, of settlers, (k) importation of farm inputs, machinery and parts, by agricultural cooperatives, (r) books and periodicals for subscription that are not devoted principally to publication of paid	0101, 0102, 0103, 0104, 0105, 0106, 010614, 0201, 0202, 0203, 0204, 0205, 0206, 0207, 0208, 0209, 0301, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0306, 0307, 0401 1010, 0401 2010, 0401 4010, 0401 4020, 0401 5010, 040711, 040719, 040721, 040729, 0409, 0410, 0511 10, 0511 99, 06, 07, 070110, 08, 09, 090921, 090931, 090961, 1001, 100111, 1002, 100210, 1003, 100310, 1004, 100410, 1005,	Bureau of Internal Revenue - Consolidated value-added tax regulations of 2005	Consolidated value-added tax regulations of 2005

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
			(d) professional instruments, implements, apparel, domestic animals and personal household effects except vehicles or machinery for use in manufacture, of settlers, (k) importation of farm inputs, machinery and parts, by agricultural cooperatives, (r) books and periodicals for subscription that are not devoted principally to publication of paid advertisements, (s) passenger or cargo vessels and aircraft including engine, equipment and spare parts		advertisements, (s) passenger or cargo vessels and aircraft including engine, equipment and spare parts	100510, 100610, 100620, 10063030, 10063040, 10063099, 100640, 1007, 100710, 1008, 100810, 100821, 100830, 100840, 100850, 100860, 100890, 1201, 120110, 1202, 120230, 120241, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 120710, 120721, 120730, 120740, 120750, 120760, 120770, 120791, 120799, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1301, 14, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1506, 1801, 1802, 2301, 2302, 2303, 23040090, 2305, 2306, 2308, 2401, 31, 4001, 4101, 4102, 4103, 4301, 4401, 4402, 4403, 4501, 49, 5001, 5101, 5102, 5103, 5201, 5202, 5203		
All Members	F69	2016-07-27	Section 4 Registration Fee: Upon approval by the Administrator of the application, the applicant shall pay the full registration fee.	Yes	Organic Muscovado	170114	Sugar Regulatory Administration - Requirements in the Issuance of Certificate of Registration to Operate as Organic Muscovado Trade/Producer	Requirements in the Issuance of Certificate of registration to Operate as Organic Muscovado Trade/Producer
All Members	F69	2011-01-10	FILING OF APPLICATION - All application relative to the operation of tankers, tanker-barges and ships covered under MARINA MC 2010-01 (e.g. accreditation, acquisition, ship operation and documentation and CPC, among others, must comply with the qualification and documentary requirements and shall pay the corresponding fees and charges pursuant to applicable MARINA Circulars and their subsequent amendments	Yes	tankers, tanker-barges and ships	89012050, 89012070, 89012080	Maritime Industry Authority (MARINA) - Revised Policy Guidelines on Tankers	REVISED POLICY GUIDELINES ON TANKERS
All Members	F65	2011-01-10	FILING OF APPLICATION - All application relative to the operation of tankers, tanker-barges and ships covered under MARINA MC 2010-01 (e.g. accreditation, acquisition, ship operation and documentation and CPC, among others, must comply with the qualification and documentary requirements and shall pay the corresponding fees and charges pursuant to applicable MARINA Circulars and their subsequent amendments	Yes	tankers, tanker-barges and ships	89012050, 89012070, 89012080	Maritime Industry Authority (MARINA) - Revised Policy Guidelines on Tankers	REVISED POLICY GUIDELINES ON TANKERS
All Members	F65	2014-10-28	The FDA shall collect non-refundable application fees for each type of activity or classification that the application will engage into and other charges as may be allowed by the existing rules on fees and charges or surcharges.	Yes	vaccines, biologics, other temperature-sensitive drug products	3002	Food and Drug Administration - Rules and Regulations on the Licensing of Establishments engaged in the Manufacture, Conduct of Clinical Trial, Distribution, Importation, Exportation, and Retailing of Drug Products, and Issuance of other Related Authorizations	Rules and Regulations on the Licensing of Establishments engaged in the Manufacture, Conduct of Clinical Trial, Distribution, Importation, Exportation, and Retailing of Drug Products, and Issuance of other Related Authorizations
All Members	F65	2017-08-30	Processing fee for the Issuance of Authority to Import in accordance with MARINA Circular No. 2015-05 and its subsequent amendments.	Yes	passenger ship	89011020, 89011060, 89011070, 89011080, 89011090, 890392, 890399	Maritime Industry Authority (MARINA) - RULES ON THE IMPORTATION OF PASSENGER SHIP	RULES ON THE IMPORTATION OF PASSENGERSHIP
All Members	F65	2010-04-27	The current amount of fees and charges being imposed and collected by the concerned bureau shall continue to be observed.	No	animals, animal products and byproducts; plants, plant products and related materials capable of harboring plant pests; fish, aquatic products including microorganisms and biomolecules; agricultural chemicals; feeds, ingredients, feed products; meat, meat products; pet food; processed agriculture and fishery products; veterinary drugs and biological products	0101, 0102, 0103, 0104, 0105, 010614, 02, 0201, 0202, 0203, 0204, 0205, 0206, 0207, 0208, 0209, 03, 030191, 030192, 030193, 030194, 030195, 030199, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 04, 0401, 0402, 0403, 0404, 0405, 0406, 040719, 040721, 040729, 040790, 0408, 0409, 0410, 0504, 051199, 06, 07, 070110, 070190, 0702, 0703, 0704, 0705, 0706, 0707, 0708, 0709, 070920, 070930, 070940, 070951, 070960, 070970, 070991, 070993, 070999, 0710, 0712, 0713, 0714, 08, 0801, 0802, 080211, 080221, 080231, 080241, 080242, 0803, 080310, 0804, 080420, 080430, 080440, 0805, 0806, 0807, 0808, 0809, 0810, 081010, 081020, 081030, 081040, 081050, 0811, 0813, 0814, 09, 090921, 090931, 090961, 091099, 10, 100111, 100210, 100310, 100410, 100510, 1006, 100610, 100710, 100810, 100821, 100830, 100840, 100850, 100860, 100890, 11, 12, 120110, 120190, 1202, 120230, 120241, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 120710,	Department of Agriculture - SPS and Related Legal Issuances - Department of Agriculture Administrative Order No. 8 series of 2009 as amended	Department of Agriculture Administrative Order No. 8 series of 2009 as amended

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						120721, 120729, 120730, 120740, 120750, 120760, 120770, 120791, 120799, 1208, 1209, 1211, 121150, 121190, 1212, 121292, 13, 1302, 14, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 150410, 150420, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 151610, 1517, 151790, 1518, 152110, 1522, 16, 1603, 1604, 1605, 17, 1701, 170490, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 19, 190220, 1903, 20, 21, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2208, 2209, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2401, 2501, 250840, 3001, 300211, 300212, 300213, 300214, 300215, 300219, 300230, 300290, 3003, 3004, 3005, 31, 3101, 3501, 3502, 350211, 350219, 350220, 350290, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3507, 350710, 3808, 4401, 4402, 4403, 4404, 4405, 4406, 4407, 4408, 4409, 4410, 4411, 4412, 4415, 4416, 4420, 4501, 4502, 4503, 46, 5201, 5202, 5301, 5302, 5303, 5305, 5607		
All Members	F65	2016-06-21	Licenses and permits shall issued only upon the compliance with all the requirements including the payment of the prescribed fees. The procedures in the processing of the licenses and permits of controlled chemicals include the fees and charges as provided under the Annex C and Annex D of the IRR, respectively.	Yes	chlorates, nitrated, nitric acid and such other chemicals and accessories that can be used in the manufacture of explosives or explosive ingredients	29042090, 290511, 290531, 290539, 290711, 290721, 290899, 290930, 290941, 29121190, 292090, 29299090, 293369	Philippine National Police- Firearms and Explosives Division - Implementing Rules and Regulations On Controlled Chemicals	Implementing Rules and Regulations On Controlled Chemicals Pursuant To Section 4-C To 4-F Of PD No. 1866 As Amended by RA No. 9516
All Members	F65	2006-12-08	Upon securing an application, a new or renewal applicant for license and/or registration shall pay an application fee of P110 if he is engaged in a single line of activity, and P165 if two or more lines of activity. An application for registration shall be treated as a separate activity. In addition to the application fees, the applicant shall pay license fees and charges upon filing of the application according to the schedule (list).	Yes	rice and corn	1005, 1006	National Food Authority - Revised Rules and Regulations of the NFA on Grains Business	Revised Rules and Regulations of the NFA on Grains Business
All Members	F65	2004-06-23	Prior to the issuance of the clearance, the importer shall pay the total liens, pursuant to SO 4-2001-2002 on minimum access volume (MAV) importation if the premix contains over 65% sugar by dry weight; if 65% and below, only the clearance fee is collected prorated on the % sucrose content; if 0%, a nominal fee shall be charged. A laboratory fee is also paid.	No	premix commodities (defined as food preparations classified under AHTN 21069051/52/54/59/83/95/99)	21069054, 21069055, 21069059, 21069072, 21069073, 21069091, 21069098, 21069099	Sugar Regulatory Administration - Amendment to Sugar Order No. 7 series of 2003-2004	Amendment to Sugar Order No. 7 series of 2003-2004
All Members	F65	2011-02-21	The importer shall pay the total liens prescribed in SO 7-2003-2004 as amended, upon application for SRA clearance.	No	sugar containing ingredients, colouring and/or flavouring matter under Tariff Heading 1701	170191	Sugar Regulatory Administration - Rules and Regulations on Imports of Sugar classified under Tariff Heading 1701	Rules and Regulations on Imports of Sugar classified under Tariff Heading 1701
All Members	F65	1998-02-11	A one time special permit fee of P1000 per SSRS unit shall be collected upon application from NTC-authorized radio dealers. Type approval and type acceptance fees are as listed in Sec E.3 and E.4	Yes	portable radio transceiver	85176210, 85176253, 85176291, 852691	National Telecommunications Commission - Licensing Guidelines and Procedures for Short Range Radio Service	Licensing Guidelines and Procedures for Short Range Radio Service
All Members	F65	2006-08-29	Imported RFID tags shall be covered by a Permit to Import to be issued upon payment of Permit fee of P100 per 1000 units.	No	Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) systems	85176253	National Telecommunications Commission - Use and Operation of Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) Within the 13.553-13.567, 918-920, 2446-2454 MHz Bands	Use and Operation of Radio Frequency Identification (RFID) Within the 13.553-13.567, 918-920, 2446-2454 MHz Bands
Australia, China, India, Thailand	F69	2014-02-13	The Import Permit shall be issued upon payment of a processing fee of P2000 per Bill of Lading.	No	rice	1006	National Food Authority - General Guidelines for the Importation of 163000 MT Well-Milled Rice under the Minimum Access Volume-Country Specific Quota (MAV-CSQ) Program for the Year 2014	General Guidelines for the Importation of 163000 MT Well-Milled Rice under the Minimum Access Volume-Country Specific Quota (MAV-CSQ) Program for the Year 2014

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	F73	2015-03-13	<p>Unless specifically exempted under DDB Regulation No. 1 series of 2014 and other special laws or charters, the required fees per year for dangerous drugs and controlled precursors and essential chemicals are prescribed in section 8 items (a) & (b) of the Regulation.</p> <p>A regulatory fee shall be paid for every application for permit for import, export, or redirection of controlled substances as follows:</p> <p>(a) Five Hundred (Php 500.00) Pesos when the quantity of the controlled substance or its preparations is 1,000 kilograms or liters or less, as the case may be;</p> <p>(b) One Thousand (Php1,000.00) Pesos when the quantity of the controlled substance or their preparations is more than 1,000 kilograms or liters or less but less than 5,000 kilograms or liters, as the case may be; and,</p> <p>(c) One Thousand Five Hundred (Php1,500.00) Pesos when the quantity of the controlled substance or its preparations is 5,000 kilograms or liters or more, as the case may be.</p>	Yes	Dangerous Drugs, Controlled Precursors and Essential Chemicals and Other Similar or Analogous Substances	121130, 121140, 12119011, 12119012, 12119016, 12119019, 13019030, 130211, 13021920, 13021990, 280610, 2807, 282510, 284161, 284330, 284390, 290230, 2902090, 290399, 29042090, 290551, 290911, 290949, 291221, 29124990, 291411, 291412, 291422, 291431, 291512, 291524, 29153990, 29159010, 291634, 291899, 292111, 292143, 292146, 292149, 292214, 29221990, 292229, 292231, 292239, 29224290, 292243, 292244, 292249, 292411, 29241990, 292423, 292424, 29242990, 292512, 292630, 292690, 293291, 293292, 293293, 293294, 293295, 29329990, 293332, 293333, 29333990, 293341, 29334990, 293353, 293354, 293355, 293372, 293391, 29339990, 293491, 29349990, 293911, 293919, 29392090, 293941, 293942, 293943, 293951, 293959, 293961, 293962, 293963, 293969, 293971, 293979, 300349, 300390, 320190, 391231, 391310	Dangerous Drugs Board (DDB) - Comprehensive Amendments to Board Reg. No. 3 of 2003, "Comprehensive Guidelines on Importation, Distribution, Manufacture, Prescription, Dispensing and Sale of and Other Lawful Acts in connection with Any Dangerous Drugs, Controlled Precursors and Essential Chemicals and Similar or Analogous Substances" and other Board issuances	Comprehensive Amendments to Board Reg. No. 3 of 2003, "Comprehensive Guidelines on Importation, Distribution, Manufacture, Prescription, Dispensing and Sale of and Other Lawful Acts in connection with Any Dangerous Drugs, Controlled Precursors and Essential Chemicals and Similar or Analogous Substances" and other Board issuances
All Members	F65	2015-03-13	<p>Unless specifically exempted under DDB Regulation No. 1 series of 2014 and other special laws or charters, the required fees per year for dangerous drugs and controlled precursors and essential chemicals are prescribed in section 8 items (a) & (b) of the Regulation.</p> <p>A regulatory fee shall be paid for every application for permit for import, export, or redirection of controlled substances as follows:</p> <p>(a) Five Hundred (Php 500.00) Pesos when the quantity of the controlled substance or its preparations is 1,000 kilograms or liters or less, as the case may be;</p> <p>(b) One Thousand (Php1,000.00) Pesos when the quantity of the controlled substance or their preparations is more than 1,000 kilograms or liters or less but less than 5,000 kilograms or liters, as the case may be; and,</p> <p>(c) One Thousand Five Hundred (Php1,500.00) Pesos when the quantity of the controlled substance or its preparations is 5,000 kilograms or liters or more, as the case may be.</p>	Yes	Dangerous Drugs, Controlled Precursors and Essential Chemicals and Other Similar or Analogous Substances	121130, 121140, 12119011, 12119012, 12119016, 12119019, 13019030, 130211, 13021920, 13021990, 280610, 2807, 282510, 284161, 284330, 284390, 290230, 2902090, 290399, 29042090, 290551, 290911, 290949, 291221, 29124990, 291411, 291412, 291422, 291431, 291512, 291524, 29153990, 29159010, 291634, 291899, 292111, 292143, 292146, 292149, 292214, 29221990, 292229, 292231, 292239, 29224290, 292243, 292244, 292249, 292411, 29241990, 292423, 292424, 29242990, 292512, 292630, 292690, 293291, 293292, 293293, 293294, 293295, 29329990, 293332, 293333, 29333990, 293341, 29334990, 293353, 293354, 293355, 293372, 293391, 29339990, 293491, 29349990, 293911, 293919, 29392090, 293941, 293942, 293943, 293951, 293959, 293961, 293962, 293963, 293969, 293971, 293979, 300349, 300390, 320190, 391231, 391310	Dangerous Drugs Board (DDB) - Comprehensive Amendments to Board Reg. No. 3 of 2003, "Comprehensive Guidelines on Importation, Distribution, Manufacture, Prescription, Dispensing and Sale of and Other Lawful Acts in connection with Any Dangerous Drugs, Controlled Precursors and Essential Chemicals and Similar or Analogous Substances" and other Board issuances	Comprehensive Amendments to Board Reg. No. 3 of 2003, "Comprehensive Guidelines on Importation, Distribution, Manufacture, Prescription, Dispensing and Sale of and Other Lawful Acts in connection with Any Dangerous Drugs, Controlled Precursors and Essential Chemicals and Similar or Analogous Substances" and other Board issuances
All Members	F65	2016-06-09	<p>Fees and Charges</p> <p>Payment of regulatory fess shall be collected for services rendered</p> <p>Import Processing Fee</p> <p>Inspection Fee</p> <p>Pesticide residue Analysis</p>	Yes	Onion Bulbs	07031011	Bureau of Plant Industry - Guidelines on the Importation of Onions	Guidelines on the Importation of Onions
All Members	F61	2016-06-09	<p>Fees and Charges</p> <p>Payment of regulatory fess shall be collected for services rendered</p> <p>Import Processing Fee</p> <p>Inspection Fee</p> <p>Pesticide residue Analysis</p>	Yes	Onion Bulbs	07031011	Bureau of Plant Industry - Guidelines on the Importation of Onions	Guidelines on the Importation of Onions
All Members	F65	1982-01-15	<p>Section 7. Inspection of fish and fishery/aquatic products. – The fish and fishery/aquatic products shall be presented by the importer to the Director or his duly authorized representative upon arrival for inspection, quality control, prophylactic treatment, administrative and technical services as may be necessary. If upon inspection the fish or fishery/aquatic product imported does not meet the quality requirements prescribed by the Bureau or prohibited fish are included in the importation, the same shall be removed immediately and in case of the latter, confiscated, and the importer shall, in addition, be penalized in accordance with the provisions of applicable laws, rules and regulations.</p>	Yes	fish and fishery/aquatic animals whether living or non-living, and products including aquatic microorganisms and biomolecules	03, 1504, 151610, 15179080, 1603, 1604, 1605, 19022030, 21039012, 21041019, 21041099, 21042019, 21042099, 350290, 35030011	Department of Agriculture - SPS and Related Legal Issuances - Rules and Regulations governing Importation of Fish and Fishery/Aquatic Products	Rules and Regulations governing Importation of Fish and Fishery/Aquatic Products
All Members	F61	1982-01-15	<p>Section 7. Inspection of fish and fishery/aquatic products. – The fish and fishery/aquatic products shall be presented by the importer to the Director or his duly authorized representative upon arrival for inspection, quality control, prophylactic treatment, administrative and technical services as may be necessary. If upon inspection the fish or fishery/aquatic product imported does not meet the quality requirements prescribed by the Bureau or prohibited fish are included in the importation, the same shall be removed immediately and in case of the latter, confiscated, and the importer shall, in addition, be penalized in accordance with the provisions of applicable laws, rules and regulations.</p>	Yes	fish and fishery/aquatic animals whether living or non-living, and products including aquatic microorganisms and biomolecules	03, 1504, 151610, 15179080, 1603, 1604, 1605, 19022030, 21039012, 21041019, 21041099, 21042019, 21042099, 350290, 35030011	Department of Agriculture - SPS and Related Legal Issuances - Rules and Regulations governing Importation of Fish and Fishery/Aquatic Products	Rules and Regulations governing Importation of Fish and Fishery/Aquatic Products

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	F65	2002-10-17	Article V: Other Requirements Section 2: Fees a. Registration of Fees (Valid for 3 years) P3000.00 b. Payment for the issuance of import permit 1. game fowl for breeding and for competition 2. game fowl for hatching c. inspection fee 1. Breeding purposes 2. competition	Yes	game fowl	01059441, 01059449	Bureau of Animal Industry - Revised rules and regulations on the importation of gamefowls into the Philippines	Revised rules and regulations on the importation of game fowls into the Philippines
All Members	F69	2002-10-17	Article V: Other Requirements Section 2: Fees a. Registration of Fees (Valid for 3 years) P3000.00 b. Payment for the issuance of import permit 1. game fowl for breeding and for competition 2. game fowl for hatching c. inspection fee 1. Breeding purposes 2. competition	Yes	game fowl	01059441, 01059449	Bureau of Animal Industry - Revised rules and regulations on the importation of gamefowls into the Philippines	Revised rules and regulations on the importation of game fowls into the Philippines
All Members	F61	2002-10-17	Article V: Other Requirements Section 2: Fees a. Registration of Fees (Valid for 3 years) P3000.00 b. Payment for the issuance of import permit 1. game fowl for breeding and for competition 2. game fowl for hatching c. inspection fee 1. Breeding purposes 2. competition	Yes	game fowl	01059441, 01059449	Bureau of Animal Industry - Revised rules and regulations on the importation of gamefowls into the Philippines	Revised rules and regulations on the importation of game fowls into the Philippines
All Members	F65	2000-09-04	Qualified importers, in applying for an Import Permit, shall pay P150. Once the application has been approved, the Permit to Import shall be issued after payment of P1500. Permits shall cover individual shipments, and no single permit shall apply to partial shipments. Each shipment shall require a separate Permit to Import.	No	fresh/chilled/frozen fish and fishery/aquatic products	030191, 030192, 030193, 030194, 030195, 030199, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 150410, 150420, 151610, 151790, 1603, 1604, 1605, 190220, 2104, 350290, 3504	Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources - Guidelines in the Processing of Applications for Importation of Fresh/Chilled/Frozen Fish and Fishery or Aquatic Products	Guidelines in the Processing of Applications for Importation of Fresh/Chilled/Frozen Fish and Fishery or Aquatic Products
All Members	F61	2007-03-28	On non-intrusive container inspection fees: To ensure that the proper Container Security Fees (CSF) are collected as mandated under EO 592 s2006 and pending the interphasing thereof into the present payment of duties and taxes through authorized agent banks, the following guidelines are issued for the collection thereof.	No	all products that are transported in shipping containers (i.e. unit load devices)	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97	Bureau of Customs - Guidelines for the collection of the Container Security Fee under Executive Order 592 s2006	Guidelines for the collection of the Container Security Fee under Executive Order 592 s2006
All Members	F61	2001-05-21	Import processing fees for shipments (table); refund processing/docket fees on ordinary claims for refund of tax and duty payments and for formal protest/appeal (table)	No	all	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97	Bureau of Customs - Rates of Customs fees and charges	Rates of Customs fees and charges
All Members	F65	2001-05-21	Administrative fees for issuance of certificates, issuance of permits, registration, accreditation, circularization (listed)	No	all	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97	Bureau of Customs - Rates of Customs fees and charges	Rates of Customs fees and charges
All Members	F64	2001-05-21	Among the rates of Customs fees and charges in all ports are: Documentary Customs stamps (listed)	No	all	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97	Bureau of Customs - Rates of Customs fees and charges	Rates of Customs fees and charges

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	F69	2015-07-27	Carriers that transport import goods shall be placed under customs transit from a port of entry to other ports, and shall post a general transportation security amounting to at least fifty thousand pesos (P50,000.00). Security shall ensure complete and immediate delivery of goods to the customs officer at the port of destination and payment of pertinent customs charges and expense and other transfer costs.	Undefined	All	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97	Congress of the Philippines - An Act Modernizing the Customs and Tariff Administration	An Act Modernizing the Customs and Tariff Administration
All Members	F69	2014-11-01	The processing fee for the different applications under the Special Processing Window/Express Lane shall be 20% more than the prescribed fees and charges under existing MARINA circulars.	Yes	ships	89	Maritime Industry Authority (MARINA) - Express Lane for Ship Import or Bareboat Charter	Institutionalization of the Special Processing Window/Express Lane (SPWEL)

Singapore

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	F65	2011-01-20	Fees 12. The fees payable under these Rules shall be as specified in the Schedule.	Yes	"live fish" means any varieties of marine, brackish water or fresh water fishes, crustacea, aquatic mollusca, turtles, marine sponges, trepang and any other form of aquatic life, including the young and eggs thereof, imported or exported whilst living and	010612, 010620, 0301, 03063110, 03063120, 03063210, 03063220, 030633, 030634, 03063510, 03063520, 03063611, 03063612, 03063613, 03063619, 03063621, 03063622, 03063623, 03063629, 03063910, 03071110, 03072110, 03073110, 03074211, 03074219, 03075110, 03076010, 03077110, 03078110, 03078210, 03079110, 03081110, 03082110, 03083010, 03089010, 05119110, 05119120, 05119930	Attorney General's Chamber - Animals and Birds Act (Chapter 7)	Animals and Birds (Live Fish) Rules 2011
All Members	F69	2011-01-20	Health certificate for export of live fish 8.—(1) Any person who requires a health certificate in respect of any consignment of live fish to be exported by him may apply to the Director-General for such a certificate. (2) An application for a certificate referred to in paragraph (1) shall be made in such form or manner as the Director-General may require and shall be accompanied by such information or document as the Director-General may specify. (3) For the purpose of issuing the health certificate, the Director-General may examine the consignment or any sample therefrom. (4) The costs of any examination under paragraph (3) shall be borne by the applicant for the health certificate.	Yes	"live fish" means any varieties of marine, brackish water or fresh water fishes, crustacea, aquatic mollusca, turtles, marine sponges, trepang and any other form of aquatic life, including the young and eggs thereof, imported or exported whilst living and	010612, 010620, 0301, 03063110, 03063120, 03063210, 03063220, 030633, 030634, 03063510, 03063520, 03063611, 03063612, 03063613, 03063619, 03063621, 03063622, 03063623, 03063629, 03063910, 03071110, 03072110, 03073110, 03074211, 03074219, 03075110, 03076010, 03077110, 03078110, 03078210, 03079110, 03081110, 03082110, 03083010, 03089010, 05119110, 05119120, 05119930	Attorney General's Chamber - Animals and Birds Act (Chapter 7)	Animals and Birds (Live Fish) Rules 2011
All Members	F69	2011-01-20	Health certificate for export of live fish 8.—(1) Any person who requires a health certificate in respect of any consignment of live fish to be exported by him may apply to the Director-General for such a certificate. (2) An application for a certificate referred to in paragraph (1) shall be made in such form or manner as the Director-General may require and shall be accompanied by such information or document as the Director-General may specify. (3) For the purpose of issuing the health certificate, the Director-General may examine the consignment or any sample therefrom. (4) The costs of any examination under paragraph (3) shall be borne by the applicant for the health certificate.	Yes	"live fish" means any varieties of marine, brackish water or fresh water fishes, crustacea, aquatic mollusca, turtles, marine sponges, trepang and any other form of aquatic life, including the young and eggs thereof, imported or exported whilst living and	010612, 010620, 0301, 03063110, 03063120, 03063210, 03063220, 030633, 030634, 03063510, 03063520, 03063611, 03063612, 03063613, 03063619, 03063621, 03063622, 03063623, 03063629, 03063910, 03071110, 03072110, 03073110, 03074211, 03074219, 03075110, 03076010, 03077110, 03078110, 03078210, 03079110, 03081110, 03082110, 03083010, 03089010, 05119110, 05119120, 05119930	Attorney General's Chamber - Animals and Birds Act (Chapter 7)	Animals and Birds (Live Fish) Rules 2011
All Members	F65	2007-10-01	Fees 26.—(1) The fees payable for licences under these Rules shall be as follows: (a) For a licence to possess a firearm \$440 for 2 years or part thereof; (b) For a licence to possess an air gun or pistol or any arms that can propel, or is designed to propel, a projectile by means other than an explosive \$220 for 2 years or part thereof; (c) For a licence to possess a shotgun, rifle, revolver or pistol for sport or target shooting by a member of a shooting club which has been duly registered or exempted from registration \$220 for 2 years or part thereof; (d) For a licence to purchase arms \$22 per licence; (e) For a licence to import or export arms \$22 per licence; (f) For a licence to manufacture or deal in arms \$550 for 2 years or part thereof; (g) For a licence to deal only in bayonets, swords, daggers, spears and spear-heads \$405 for 2 years or part thereof; (h) For a licence to repair arms \$405 for 2 years or part thereof; and (i) For a duplicate of any licence lost or destroyed \$11.	Yes	simple feeds, feed concentrates or compound feeds	93	Attorney General's Chamber - Arms and Explosives Act (Chapter 13)	Arms and Explosives (Arms) Rules
All Members	F69	2004-02-29	7.—(1) Subject to paragraph (5), an application for registration of any high-risk controlled goods or medium-risk controlled goods must be made by a Registered Supplier in such form as the Safety Authority may require, and must be accompanied by — (a) a certificate certifying that the controlled goods conform to the safety requirements specified by the Safety Authority for the controlled goods on the Safety Authority's website (called in these Regulations a certificate of conformity); (b) such other information and documents as the Safety Authority may require to decide the application; and (c) a non-refundable fee of the amount specified in the Third Schedule. (2) Subject to paragraph (6), an application for registration of any low-risk controlled	Yes	1. Audio and video products, which are electronic devices for home entertainment designed to be fed from the supply mains and intended for reception, generation, recording or reproduction, respectively of audio, video and associated signals, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac. 2. Fans, limited to ceiling, table, standing and wall fans, which are electrical appliances for circulating the air in its vicinity and intended for household use, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac. 3. Gas cooking appliances, limited to built-in, table, free standing and portable gas cookers, which are cooking appliances intended for household use that use gas or liquefied petroleum gas obtained from a non-refillable gas canister up to 1.4 litres as fuel.	391740, 400942, 731029, 732111, 732181, 84145110, 84145191, 841510, 841821, 841829, 8450, 84714110, 847960, 84818021, 84818022, 850410, 850421, 850422, 850423, 850440, 8508, 850940, 851610, 851631, 851640, 851650, 851660, 851671, 851672, 85167910, 851810, 851821, 851822, 851829, 851830, 851840, 851850, 85219011, 852329, 852872, 853510, 853521, 853529, 853610, 853620,	Attorney General's Chamber - Consumer Protection (Trade Descriptions and Safety Requirements) Act (CHAPTER 53)	Consumer Protection (Safety Requirements) Regulations

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
			<p>goods must be made by a Registered Supplier in such form as the Safety Authority may require and must be accompanied by —</p> <p>(a) a declaration by the Registered Supplier that the controlled goods conform to the safety requirements specified by the Safety Authority for the controlled goods (called in these Regulations a supplier's declaration);</p> <p>(b) such other information and documents as the Safety Authority may require to decide the application; and</p> <p>(c) a non-refundable fee of the amount specified in the Third Schedule.</p> <p>(3) For the purpose of paragraph (1)(a), the certificate of conformity must be issued by —</p> <p>(a) a CAB (Certification) that certified the controlled goods based on a test report issued in respect of those controlled goods by a CAB (Testing), a CAB (Testing — MRA), or an alternate testing laboratory; or</p> <p>(b) a CAB (Certification — MRA).</p>		<p>4. 3-pin mains plugs, limited to 13-amp rectangular types and 15-amp round types, which are portable devices that have rectangular or cylindrical projecting pins designed to engage with the contacts of a corresponding socket-outlet. 3-pin mains plugs also incorporate means for the electrical connection and the mechanical retention of a suitable flexible cord.</p> <p>5. 3-pin portable socket-outlets, including portable cable reels, which are electrical accessories intended for household use that have at least a set of 13-amp shuttered socket-outlets with flexible cords, and which can be easily moved from one place to another while connected to rated voltage supply of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>6. Mains socket-outlets, which are electrical devices that have 13-amp or 15-amp switched shuttered socket-outlets in a single or multiple arrangements, to engage with the pins of a corresponding plug designed for flush mounting in a suitable box or for surface or panel mounting.</p> <p>7. Water heaters, limited to instantaneous and storage types, which are electrical appliances intended for household use to heat water below boiling temperature, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>8. Stationary cooking appliances, limited to cooking ranges, hobs and ovens, which are electrical stationary appliances intended for household use for cooking, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac for single-phase and 480 Vac for three-phase.</p> <p>9. Hair care appliances, limited to hair dryers, hair curlers, hair straighteners and hair stylers, which are electrical hand-held appliances intended for household use to dry or care for human hair, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>10. Liquid heating appliances, limited to kettles, airpots and hot water dispensers, which are electrical appliances intended for household use to heat liquids for consumption that have a rated capacity not exceeding 10 litres, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>11. Toasters, grills, roasters, hot plates, deep fryers and similar appliances, which are electrical appliances intended for household use that use heated medium such as air and cooking oil for food preparation, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>12. Lamp control gear, which is an electrical device intended for household electrical installation that limits the current of the lamp or supplies constant current or constant voltage to power LED lighting.</p> <p>13. Air cooler, which is an electrical appliance intended for household use to agitate the air and equipped to use water as a cooling medium, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>14. AC adaptor, which is a device with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac, and designed to supply a.c. or d.c. power for applications such as computers, telecommunication equipment, home entertainment equipment or toys.</p> <p>15. Coffee makers, slow cookers, steam boats and similar appliances, which are electrical appliances intended for household use to heat liquids for the purpose of food or beverage preparation, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>16. Decorative lighting chain, which is an electrical lighting chain intended for household use and fitted with a series or parallel or combination of series or parallel connected light emitting devices, with rated voltage not exceeding 250 Vac.</p> <p>17. Home computer system (inclusive of monitor, printer, speaker and other mains operated accessories), which is a microcomputer and its associated accessories, intended for household use, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>18. Iron, which is an electrical hand-held appliance intended for household use, with a heated soleplate for smoothing or pressing fabric, including those with a separate water reservoir or boiler having a capacity not exceeding 5 litres, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>19. Microwave oven, which is an electrical appliance intended for household use that uses high-frequency electromagnetic waves for heating food or beverages, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>20. Kitchen machines, including mixers, blenders and mincers, which are electrical appliances intended for household use to prepare food or beverages, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>21. Refrigerator, which is an electrical appliance intended for household use that operates on the vapour compression principle for food storage and preservation, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>22. Rice cooker, which is an electrical appliance intended for household use to cook rice, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>23. Room air-conditioner, which is an electrical appliance intended for household use and designed as a self-contained unit for mounting on a window or through a wall to provide conditioned air to an enclosed area, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>24. Table or standing lamp, which is an electrical portable general purpose luminary intended for household use with supply voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>25. Vacuum cleaner, which is an electrical portable appliance intended for household use to remove dirt or dust, with supply voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p>	853650, 85366932, 85366992, 85366999, 854420, 940520, 940530, 940540		

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
					<p>26. Washing machine, which is an electrical appliance intended for household use to wash clothes and textiles, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>27. Components of the Liquefied Petroleum Gas system:</p> <p>(a) Hose, namely a hose intended for household use in liquefied petroleum gas vapour phase and liquefied petroleum gas or air appliances not exceeding 5 KPa (50 mbar) operating pressure;</p> <p>(b) Regulator, which is a non-adjustable device intended for household use that maintains the outlet pressure constant at a nominal value up to and including 50 mbar, independent, within specified limits, of inlet pressure or flow rate;</p> <p>(c) Valve, which is a device that is made from brass, bronze or aluminium forging, intended for household use with liquefied petroleum gas cylinders, to control the direction and volume of flow of the liquefied petroleum gas.</p> <p>28. Gas canister, which is a non-refillable metallic container up to 1.4 litres capacity filled with liquefied petroleum gas intended for household use with a portable gas cooker.</p> <p>29. Fuse (13-amp or less) for use in a 13-amp plug, which is a device that, by the fusion of one or more of its specially designed and proportioned components, opens the circuit in which it is inserted and breaks the current when this exceeds a given value for a sufficient time.</p> <p>30. Multi-way adaptor, which is intended for household use, has more than one set of socket contacts, and which may or may not be of the same type or rating as the plug pin portion.</p> <p>31. Domestic electric wall switch, which is an electrical manually operated general purpose switch for alternating current only, with a rated voltage not exceeding 440 V and a rated current not exceeding 63 A, intended for household fixed-electrical installations.</p> <p>32. Residual current circuit breaker (RCCB), which is an electrical device intended for household fixed-electrical installation with sensitivity of 30 mA intended to protect persons against indirect contact, the exposed conductive parts of the installation being connected to an appropriate earth electrode.</p> <p>33. Isolating transformer for downlight fitting, which is an isolating transformer intended for household electrical installation with input and output windings that are electrically separated to limit hazards due to accidental simultaneous contact with earth and live parts or metal parts that may become live in the event of an insulation failure.</p>			
All Members	F69	2004-12-31	Fees 10.—(1) The fee payable for a Dealer's Individual Licence shall be as follows: (a) \$250 for the first 5 years or part thereof of that licence; and [S 210/2010 wef 15/04/2010] (b) \$250 for every subsequent period of 5 years or part thereof for the duration of that licence. [S 210/2010 wef 15/04/2010] (2) The fee payable for a Dealer's Class Licence held by any person who is carrying on any business or trade as a dealer shall be \$50. (3) Payment of fees in respect of a Dealer's Individual Licence shall be made — (a) in respect of a fee referred to in paragraph (1)(a), within 90 days of the notification under regulation 4(4) that the application for a Dealer's Individual Licence is successful; and (b) in respect of a fee referred to in paragraph (1)(b), on or before the commencement of the subsequent period of 5 years.	Yes	The first schedule - telecommunication equipments not requiring approval: 1. Telephone [Standard/Multi-Feature/Image/Data/Switching] 2. Telephone Line Interface 3. Telephone Ancillary 4. Autodialler 5. Auto Answering/Recording Set 6. Caller Identification Equipment 7. Security Alarm System 8. Facsimile Transceiver 9. Voice Band Modem 10. EFTPOS/CCAT 11. Telex Equipment 12. Digital Leased Circuit Equipment 13. Other equipment as determined by the Authority.	84433131, 84433139, 84433191, 84433199, 84433241, 84433249, 847050, 851718, 85176241, 85176249, 85176269, 85176292, 851950, 853110	Attorney General's Chamber - Telecommunications Act (CHAPTER 323)	Telecommunications (Dealers) Regulations
All Members	F65	2017-12-30	THE SCHEDULE Regulations 3(1), 6(2) and 7(2) FEES 1. Fee for an application for an import and wholesale licence \$100 2. Fee for an application for a retail licence \$60 3. Fee for an application to renew an import and wholesale licence \$100 4. Fee for an application to renew a retail licence \$60 5. Import and wholesale licence fee \$2,620 6. Retail licence fee \$340 7. Renewal fee for an import and wholesale licence \$2,300 8. Renewal fee for a retail licence \$240 9. Fee for replacement copy of an import and wholesale licence under regulation 7(2) \$200 10. Fee for replacement copy of a retail licence under regulation 7(2) \$60	Yes	Tobacco product	2402, 2403	Attorney General's Chamber - Tobacco (Control of Advertisements and Sale) Act (Chapter 309)	Tobacco (Control of Advertisements and Sale) Regulations 2017
All Members	F69	2006-08-01	Fees 2. The fees specified in the Schedule shall be payable to the Director-General, Agri-Food and Veterinary Services in respect of the services or matters set out opposite thereto.	Yes	"fish product" means — (a) any fish or part thereof; and (b) any product or by-product of any fish, which is intended for human consumption;	02, 03, 04, 0504, 051199, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 151610, 16, 3501, 350211, 350219, 350220, 3503, 350710	Attorney General's Chamber - Wholesome Meat and Fish Act (Chapter 349A)	Wholesome Meat and Fish (Fees) Rules 2006
Various Partners including: Brunei Darussalam, Cambodia, Indonesia, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Malaysia, Myanmar,	F65	2013-04-02	THE SCHEDULE FEES 1. Application for a Certificate of Origin of any type made — (a) via electronic notice \$ 4. (b) other than via electronic notice \$10. 2. Application for an Import and Delivery Verification Certificate \$10. 3. Application for certificate of free sale or certificate of non-manipulation \$ 4. 4. Application for any certificate other than those referred to in items 1, 2 and 3	No	First schedule: Part A: 1. Amusement machines, coin or disc operated, including pin-tables, shooting galleries and cinematography machines 2. Fruit machines or jackpot machines 3. Poppy seeds (kaskas) 4. Mastering equipment and replication equipment for any of the following: (a) CD (compact disc); (b) CD-ROM (compact disc-read only memory); (c) VCD (video compact disc);	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97	Attorney General's Chamber - Regulation of Imports and Exports Act (Chapter 272A)	Regulation of Imports and Exports (Prescribed Fees) Regulations

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Viet Nam,			<p>\$10.</p> <p>5. Certified copy of any document issued by the Director-General \$ 4.</p> <p>6. Application for an Import, Export or Transhipment Permit made — (a) via electronic notice \$0.90.</p> <p>(b) other than via electronic notice \$10.</p> <p>7. Deleted by S 173/2003, wef 01/04/2003.</p> <p>8. Application for Import Licence made other than via electronic notice \$ 20.</p> <p>9. Issuance of Import Authorisation \$240.</p> <p>10. Issuance of additional or replacement Import Authorisation Cards \$10.50 per card.</p> <p>11. Issuance of an Import or Export Licence to Importers or Exporters \$240 per year or a pro rata amount for any part thereof.</p> <p>12. Issuance of a licence to import or export rough diamonds \$50 per year or part thereof.</p> <p>13. Issuance of a Kimberley Process Certificate \$5.</p> <p>14. Test to be registered as a declarant \$29.96.</p>		<p>(d) DVD (digital video disc);</p> <p>(e) DVD-ROM (digital video disc-read only memory).</p> <p>Part C:</p> <p>1. Articles of clothing intended as protection against attack, including bullet-proof vests</p> <p>2. Helmets, steel</p> <p>3. Toy guns, including pistols and revolvers</p> <p>4. Handcuffs</p>			
All Members	F73	2013-01-01	<p>Carbon emissions tax 6.—(1) Where a new or a secondhand vehicle is to be first registered in Singapore on or after 1st July 2013 as a motor car (other than a taxi) and the new or secondhand vehicle has a carbon emission level exceeding the maximum limit of the neutral carbon emission band for the vehicle, a carbon emission tax as specified in Part 1 of the Schedule shall be payable in addition to the fee payable under rule 7(1)(a) of the Road Traffic (Motor Vehicles, Registration and Licensing) Rules (R 5). [S 798/2013 wef 01/01/2014] [S 358/2015 wef 01/07/2015] (2) Where a new vehicle is to be first registered in Singapore on or after 1st July 2013 as a taxi and the new vehicle has a carbon emission level exceeding the maximum limit of the neutral carbon emission band for the vehicle, a carbon emission tax as specified in Part 2 of the Schedule shall be payable in addition to the fee payable under rule 7(1)(a) of the Road Traffic (Motor Vehicles, Registration and Licensing) Rules. Please note that the Road Traffic Act (Chapter 276) also regulates carbon emissions tax for vehicle in para. 11AA. Please note that the Road Traffic Act (Chapter 276) also regulates carbon emissions tax for vehicle in para. 11AA Carbon emissions tax 11AA. —(1) In addition to the taxes under section 11, a tax (referred to in this Act as the carbon emissions tax) shall be charged in respect of the first registration, on or after 1st July 2013, of any vehicle which has a carbon emission level exceeding the maximum limit of the neutral carbon emission band and which is of a prescribed description or within a prescribed class (referred to in this section to be a taxable vehicle). (2) The carbon emissions tax under subsection (1) — (a) shall be paid upon the first registration of a taxable vehicle by the person keeping the taxable vehicle; and (b) shall be the amount prescribed for that taxable vehicle. (3) Where a person who is registered as the owner of a vehicle (referred to in this section as the replaced vehicle) replaces that vehicle with another vehicle (referred to in this section as the replacement vehicle) which is a taxable vehicle, and the replacement vehicle has a carbon emission level exceeding that of the replaced vehicle, the person shall pay a tax which is the difference between — (a) the amount of the carbon emissions tax chargeable in respect of the replaced vehicle, if any; and (b) the amount of the carbon emissions tax chargeable in respect of the replacement vehicle as if the replacement vehicle had been first registered under this Act on the same date as the replaced vehicle. (4) The difference in tax referred to in subsection (3) shall be payable to the Registrar without demand within the prescribed time from the date the Registrar registers the particulars of the replacement vehicle. (5) The Minister may, subject to such conditions as he thinks fit to impose, prescribe — (a) a rebate on oil or any part of the tax payable under section 11(1)(a) for vehicles of any class, category or description or vehicles used for different purposes which are registered on or after 1st January 2013 and have carbon emission levels falling below the minimum limit of the neutral carbon emission band; and (b) different amounts of rebate or the methods for determining the amount of the rebate for vehicles of different classes, categories or descriptions or vehicles used for different purposes which have carbon emission levels falling within any carbon emission band. (6) The Minister may make rules for carrying out or giving effect to this section and for prescribing anything which may be prescribed under this section and, in particular, the rules may — (a) prescribe a carbon emission band to be the neutral carbon emission band; (b) prescribe different amount of carbon emissions tax chargeable for vehicles of different classes, categories or descriptions or vehicles used for different purposes which have carbon emission levels exceeding the maximum limit of the neutral carbon emission band so prescribed; (c) provide for the method for determining the carbon emission level of any vehicle; and (d) for the purposes of charging any tax or granting any rebate under this section, prescribe carbon emission bands for vehicles of different classes, categories or descriptions or vehicles used for different purposes. (7) Nothing in this section shall operate so as to render lawful the keeping of a vehicle for any period, in any manner or at any place, if to do so would be unlawful apart from this section. (8) Any person who gives any incorrect information in relation to any matter affecting the amount of carbon emissions tax chargeable or any rebate that may be granted under this section shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction</p>	Yes	<p>(a) heavy locomotives; that is to say, motor vehicles which are not constructed themselves to carry any load (other than water, fuel, accumulators and other equipment and materials used for the purpose of propulsion, loose tools and loose equipment) and the weight of which unladen exceeds 11,500 kilograms; (b) light locomotives; that is to say, motor vehicles which are not constructed themselves to carry any load (other than any of the articles specified in paragraph (a)) and the weight of which unladen does not exceed 11,500 kilograms but exceeds 7,250 kilograms; (c) motor tractors; that is to say, motor vehicles which are not constructed themselves to carry any load (other than any of the articles specified in paragraph (a)) and the weight of which unladen does not exceed 7,250 kilograms; (d) heavy motor cars; that is to say, motor vehicles (not being vehicles classified under this section as motor cars) which are constructed themselves to carry a load or passengers and the weight of which unladen exceeds 2,500 kilograms; (e) motor cars; that is to say, motor vehicles (not being vehicles classified under this section as motor cycles) which are constructed themselves to carry a load or passengers and the weight of which unladen — (i) does not exceed 3,000 kilograms in the case of motor vehicles which are — (A) constructed solely for the carriage of passengers and their effects; (B) adapted to carry not more than 7 passengers exclusive of the driver; and (C) fitted with tyres of the prescribed type; and (ii) in any other case does not exceed 2,500 kilograms; (f) motor cycles and power-assisted bicycles; that is to say, motor vehicles with less than 4 wheels and the weight of which unladen does not exceed 400 kilograms; (g) invalid carriages; that is to say, motor vehicles which are specially designed and constructed and not merely adapted for the use of persons suffering from some physical defect or disability and are used solely by such persons and the weight of which unladen does not exceed 250 kilograms.</p>	8701, 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705, 8709, 8710, 8711, 8713	Attorney General's Chamber - Road Traffic Act (CHAPTER 276)	Road Traffic (Carbon Emissions Tax) Rules 2012

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis	
			to a fine not exceeding \$10,000 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 6 months, and the court shall order him to pay to the Registrar the amount of carbon emissions tax, or the tax payable under section 11(1)(a), which has been undercharged. (9) The Registrar may, in his discretion, compound any offence punishable under subsection (8) by collecting from the person reasonably suspected of having committed the offence a sum not exceeding \$1,000 and the amount of the carbon emissions tax, or the tax payable under section 11(1)(a), which has been undercharged, and may before judgment stay or compound any proceedings thereunder. (10) In this section, "carbon emission band" means a range of maximum and minimum carbon emission levels prescribed for any class, category or description of vehicle or vehicle used for any purpose.						
All Members	F69	2004-12-31	Registration of vehicles 10.—(1) Except as otherwise provided by this Act and the rules, no person shall keep or use a vehicle unless it has been registered under this Act and its registration under this Act has not been cancelled. [7/90] [Act 10 of 2017 wef 20/06/2017] (2) The Registrar may charge such fees as may be prescribed for the registration of a vehicle under this Act. (3) Any person who contravenes subsection (1) shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding \$2,000 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 3 months or to both and, in the case of a second or subsequent conviction, to a fine not exceeding \$5,000 or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 6 months or to both. [45/99] [Act 10 of 2017 wef 20/06/2017]	Yes	(a) heavy locomotives; that is to say, motor vehicles which are not constructed themselves to carry any load (other than water, fuel, accumulators and other equipment and materials used for the purpose of propulsion, loose tools and loose equipment) and the weight of which unladen exceeds 11,500 kilograms; (b) light locomotives; that is to say, motor vehicles which are not constructed themselves to carry any load (other than any of the articles specified in paragraph (a)) and the weight of which unladen does not exceed 11,500 kilograms but exceeds 7,250 kilograms; (c) motor tractors; that is to say, motor vehicles which are not constructed themselves to carry any load (other than any of the articles specified in paragraph (a)) and the weight of which unladen does not exceed 7,250 kilograms; (d) heavy motor cars; that is to say, motor vehicles (not being vehicles classified under this section as motor cars) which are constructed themselves to carry a load or passengers and the weight of which unladen exceeds 2,500 kilograms; (e) motor cars; that is to say, motor vehicles (not being vehicles classified under this section as motor cycles) which are constructed themselves to carry a load or passengers and the weight of which unladen — (i) does not exceed 3,000 kilograms in the case of motor vehicles which are — (A) constructed solely for the carriage of passengers and their effects; (B) adapted to carry not more than 7 passengers exclusive of the driver; and (C) fitted with tyres of the prescribed type; and (ii) in any other case does not exceed 2,500 kilograms; (f) motor cycles and power-assisted bicycles; that is to say, motor vehicles with less than 4 wheels and the weight of which unladen does not exceed 400 kilograms; (g) invalid carriages; that is to say, motor vehicles which are specially designed and constructed and not merely adapted for the use of persons suffering from some physical defect or disability and are used solely by such persons and the weight of which unladen does not exceed 250 kilograms.	8701, 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705, 8709, 8710, 8711, 8713	Attorney General's Chamber - Road Traffic Act (CHAPTER 276)	Road Traffic Act (CHAPTER 276)	
All Members	F69	2004-02-29	Fees 2. The fees specified in the second column of the Schedule shall be payable to the Agri-Food and Veterinary Authority in respect of the matters specified in the first column thereof.	Yes	Food products	02, 030191, 030192, 030193, 030194, 030195, 030199, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0401, 0402, 0403, 0404, 0405, 0406, 040719, 040721, 040729, 040790, 0408, 0409, 0410, 0504, 070190, 0702, 0703, 0704, 0705, 0706, 0707, 0708, 0709, 0710, 0712, 0713, 0714, 0801, 0802, 0803, 0804, 0805, 0806, 0807, 0808, 0809, 0810, 0811, 0813, 0814, 09, 1006, 11, 120190, 1202, 1206, 120710, 120729, 120730, 120740, 120750, 120760, 120770, 120791, 120799, 1208, 1211, 1212, 1302, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 16, 17, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 19, 20, 21, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2208, 2209, 2501, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3507		Attorney General's Chamber - Sale of Food Act (Chapter 283)	Sale of Food (Fees) Regulations
All Members	F69	2000-01-31	Fees 5.—(1) The fees in respect of applications for, and the grant of, licences and certificates and for any variation or amendment thereof shall be as specified in the Fifth Schedule. (2) No refund shall be made in respect of any fee paid under these Regulations.	Yes	medicinal product	3001, 3002, 300211, 300212, 300213, 300214, 300215, 300219, 300220, 300230, 300290, 3003, 3004, 3005	Attorney General's Chamber - Medicines Act (Chapter 176)	Medicines (Licensing, Standard Provisions and Fees) Regulations	
All Members	F65	2000-02-01	Fees 13. The fees for licences granted by the licensing authority shall be as follows: (a) an import licence \$3 per consignment; (b) a product licence \$50 per product; and (c) a provisional product licence \$25 per product.	Yes	"veterinary medicinal products" means medicinal products which are manufactured, sold, supplied, imported or exported for the purpose of being administered to animals, but not for the purpose of being administered to human beings	3001, 300211, 300212, 300213, 300214, 300215, 300219, 300230, 300290, 3003, 3004, 3005	Attorney General's Chamber - Medicines Act (Chapter 176)	Medicines (Veterinary Medicinal Products) (Import and Product Licences) Regulations	
All Members	F65	1992-03-25	Fees 2.—(1) The fees set out in the Schedule shall be charged for licences to store petroleum or dangerous petroleum or both petroleum and dangerous petroleum throughout Singapore. (2) The fee for a licence shall, unless the Minister otherwise decides, be determined on the maximum capacity of all the storage facilities for petroleum or dangerous petroleum or both petroleum and dangerous petroleum available in the place to be licensed. (3) Every licence shall be granted for a period of 12 months except that the Minister may, in his discretion, grant a licence for a period of less than 12 months.	Yes	"petroleum" includes the liquids commonly known by the names of rock oil, Rangoon oil, Burma oil, kerosene, paraffin oil, petrol, gasoline, benzol, benzoline, benzene, naphtha and any like inflammable liquid, whether a natural product or one that is made from petroleum, coal, schist, shale or any other bituminous substance	270710, 270720, 270730, 27079990, 27090010, 27090090, 27101211, 27101212, 27101213, 27101221, 27101222, 27101223, 27101224, 27101225, 27101226, 27101227, 27101228, 27101229, 27101231, 27101239, 27101240, 27101250, 27101270, 27101280, 27101299, 27101971, 27101972, 27101979, 27101981, 27101982, 27101983,	Attorney General's Chamber - Petroleum (Transport and Storage) Rules	Petroleum (Transport and Storage) Rules	

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						27101990, 271020, 271111, 271112, 271113, 27111490, 271119, 271210, 271220, 27129010, 27129090, 290110, 290122, 290123, 29012990, 290211, 290219, 290220, 290230, 290241, 290242, 290243, 290244, 290250, 381590, 39073030		
All Members	F65	2001-09-15	Fee for licences 5. The fee for any of the licences under application references N1, N2 and N3 issued for a period not exceeding 3 calendar months, 6 calendar months, 9 calendar months, 12 calendar months or 24 calendar months shall be one-quarter, one-half, three-quarters, once or twice, respectively, of the amount specified in regulation 4(2).	Yes	(a) ultraviolet sunlamps; (b) microwave ovens; (c) medical and industrial ultrasound apparatus; (d) magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) apparatus; (e) entertainment lasers; and (f) high power lasers.	845611, 85143090, 85158090, 851650, 853949, 85414010, 901320, 901812, 901813	Attorney General's Chamber - Radiation Protection Act (Chapter 262)	Radiation Protection (Non-Ionising Radiation) Regulations
All Members	F69	2010-08-10	Applicable fees 50.—(1) The fee payable in respect of a matter specified in the first column of the Fourth Schedule shall be the corresponding fee specified in the second column of that Schedule. (2) A fee for an application referred to in the Fourth Schedule shall be paid when the application is submitted to the Authority. (3) For the purposes of section 31(a) of the Act, the retention fee for the retention of the registration of a medical device shall be payable on or before each anniversary of the date of registration of the medical device. (4) The Authority may, in any particular case or class of cases, waive or refund the whole or any part of any fee paid or payable under these Regulations.	Yes	"Medical device" means any instrument, apparatus, implement, machine, appliance, implant, in vitro reagent or calibrator, software, material or other similar or related article that is intended by its manufacturer to be used, whether alone or in combination	300290, 30049091, 30049099, 3005, 300610, 30063030, 300640, 300650, 300670, 300691, 330690, 33079050, 34049090, 34070020, 34070030, 37050010, 38085960, 38089420, 38089490, 3821, 3822, 39249010, 39269032, 39269039, 401410, 401511, 481850, 482340, 59069910, 62114310, 62129011, 62129091, 63079040, 63079090, 6602, 841920, 84212910, 84213990, 85392120, 85392220, 8713, 87142090, 900130, 900140, 900150, 90029090, 90049010, 90049090, 900630, 901110, 901320, 90139010, 9018, 9019, 9020, 9021, 902212, 902213, 902214, 902221, 90229090, 902511, 90251919, 90251920, 94021010, 94029010, 94051020, 94052010, 94054091, 94054099, 94059110, 94059210	Attorney General's Chamber - Health Products Act (Chapter 122D)	Health Products (Medical Devices) Regulations 2010
All Members	F69	2008-12-31	Fees 71.—(1) The Authority may, with the approval of the Minister, by regulations prescribe the fees that are payable under and for the purposes of this Act and the time at which and the manner in which any such fee is to be paid. (2) All fees collected under this Act shall be paid into the funds of the Authority.	Yes	Medical device, Cosmetic products	21069099, 300290, 30049091, 30049099, 3005, 300610, 30063030, 300640, 300650, 300670, 300691, 3303, 330410, 330420, 330430, 330491, 33049930, 33049990, 33051090, 330520, 330530, 330590, 33061010, 330690, 330710, 330720, 330730, 33079030, 33079040, 33079050, 34011150, 340130, 34049090, 34070020, 34070030, 37050010, 38085960, 38089420, 38089490, 3821, 3822, 39249010, 39269032, 39269039, 401410, 401511, 481850, 482340, 59069910, 62114310, 62129011, 62129091, 63079040, 63079090, 6602, 841920, 84212910, 84213990, 85392120, 85392220, 8713, 87142090, 900130, 900140, 900150, 90029090, 90049010, 90049090, 900630, 901110, 901320, 90139010, 9018, 9019, 9020, 9021, 902212, 902213, 902214, 902221, 90229090, 902511, 90251919, 90251920, 94021010, 94029010, 94051020, 94052010, 94054091, 94054099, 94059110, 94059210	Attorney General's Chamber - Health Products Act (Chapter 122D)	Health Products Act (Chapter 122D)
All Members	F65	2000-01-31	Fees 5.—(1) The fees in respect of applications for, and the grant of, licences and certificates and for any variation or amendment thereof shall be as specified in the Fifth Schedule. (2) No refund shall be made in respect of any fee paid under these Regulations.	Yes	medicinal product	3001, 3002, 300211, 300212, 300213, 300214, 300215, 300219, 300220, 300230, 300290, 3003, 3004, 3005	Attorney General's Chamber - Medicines Act (Chapter 176)	Medicines (Licensing, Standard Provisions and Fees) Regulations
All Members	F65	2012-07-01	Fee for fuel economy label 5. Every application for type-approval, batch type-approval or modified type-approval shall, in addition to such other fees as may be required in respect of that application, be accompanied by a non-refundable processing fee of \$37 for a fuel economy label approved for the motor vehicle or the model or batch of motor vehicles which is the subject of the application.	Yes	motor vehicles	8701, 8702, 8703, 8704, 8705, 870919, 8711	Attorney General's Chamber - Energy Conservation Act (Chapter 92C)	Energy Conservation (Fuel Economy and Vehicular Emission Labelling) Regulations 2012
All Members	F65	2009-03-31	Licence to import, manufacture, etc., animal feeds 4.—(1) The Director-General may issue a licence to any person to import, manufacture, process for sale or sell simple feeds, feed concentrates or compound feeds upon an application made in the prescribed form and the payment of such fees as may be prescribed. [16/2000] (2) A licence shall be subject to such conditions as may be prescribed and such other conditions as the Director-General may, in his discretion, impose. [16/2000] (3) The Director-General may, in his discretion, at any time, revoke or suspend a licence. [16/2000] (4) No person shall import, manufacture, process for sale or sell simple feeds, feed concentrates or compound feeds without a licence issued by the Director-General. [16/2000] (5) Any person who acts in contravention of subsection (4) shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding \$1,000	Yes	simple feeds, feed concentrates or compound feeds	10064010, 11010019, 1213, 1214, 2301, 2308, 2309	Attorney General's Chamber - Feeding Stuffs Act (Chapter 105)	Feeding Stuffs (Licensing, Analysis and Fees) Rules

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
			<p>or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding 12 months or to both. Licence</p> <p>5. A licence shall be issued for a period of one year or 3 years.</p> <p>Conditions of licence</p> <p>6.—(1) Every licence shall contain the following conditions which shall be observed by the licence-holder:</p> <p>(a) any manufactured animal feed shall be labelled to indicate its moisture, ash, crude protein, crude fibre, crude fat (Ether extract), nitrogen free extract, calcium and phosphorus contents; and</p> <p>(b) each label so used shall also contain in addition to the particulars contained in sub-paragraph (a) the following:</p> <p>(i) the date of manufacture of the animal feed;</p> <p>(ii) the name and address of the manufacturer; and</p> <p>(iii) the species of livestock for which the animal feed is intended.</p> <p>(2) The Director-General may, as he thinks fit, or at the request of the licence-holder, cause an analysis to be made by the authorised officer of the manufactured animal feed for the presence of the elements as indicated by the licence-holder under paragraph (1)(a).</p> <p>(3) The results of this analysis shall be recorded in a certificate duly signed by the authorised officer and shall be prima facie evidence of the presence of elements in the manufactured animal feed so submitted for analysis.</p> <p>(4) Any person who has been shown by an analysis carried out under paragraph (2) to have given false particulars under paragraph (1)(a) shall be guilty of an offence.</p>					
All Members	F69	2009-03-31	<p>Fees, etc., to be paid to Authority 9. All fees, charges, composition fines and moneys collected under this Act or any rules made thereunder shall be paid to the Authority.</p> <p>Fees for analysis</p> <p>7.—(1) In accordance with section 7 of the Act, the purchaser of any animal feed may cause a feed sample or samples to be taken and analysed by the authorised officer.</p> <p>(2) The licence-holder may also request to have a feed sample or samples taken for analysis under rule 6(2).</p> <p>(3) The fee payable for the sampling of feed for analysis under paragraph (1) or (2)</p>	Yes	simple feeds, feed concentrates or compound feeds	10064010, 11010019, 1213, 1214, 2301, 2308, 2309	Attorney General's Chamber - Feeding Stuffs Act (Chapter 105)	Feeding Stuffs (Licensing, Analysis and Fees) Rules
All Members	F65	2004-12-31	<p>Fees payable</p> <p>2. The fees specified in the Schedule shall be payable to the Authority.</p>	Yes	"film" means — (a) any cinematograph film; (b) any video recording, including a video recording that is designed for use wholly or principally as a game; (c) any other material record or thing on which is recorded or stored for immediate or future retrieval	3706, 85232921, 85232943, 85232963, 85234914, 85234915, 85234916, 85234919, 85234993, 85234999, 85235130, 85235940, 85238092	Attorney General's Chamber - Films Act (Chapter 107)	Films (Fees) Regulations
All Members	F65	2008-06-02	<p>Fees 14.—(1) The fees for a licence or permit, the renewal, amendment or replacement of a licence or permit, the issue of an additional copy of a licence or for the transfer of a licence shall be as specified in the First Schedule. (2) Where a licence is for a period of less than 12 months, the Commissioner may charge a proportionate fee therefor; and in charging such proportionate fee, any part of a month shall be reckoned as one month. (3) No fee, or any part thereof, specified in the First Schedule shall be refundable.</p>	Yes	Petroleum and Flammable materials Petroleum: (a) Class O petroleum (b) Class I petroleum (c) Class II petroleum (d) Class III petroleum Flammable material (a) Solid flammable material (b) Liquid flammable material (c) Gaseous flammable material	220710, 22072011, 22072019, 270710, 270720, 270730, 27079990, 27090010, 27090090, 27101211, 27101212, 27101213, 27101221, 27101222, 27101223, 27101224, 27101225, 27101226, 27101227, 27101228, 27101229, 27101231, 27101239, 27101240, 27101250, 27101270, 27101280, 27101299, 27101971, 27101972, 27101979, 27101981, 27101982, 27101983, 27101990, 271020, 271111, 271112, 271113, 27111490, 271119, 27112110, 27112190, 271129, 271210, 271220, 27129010, 27129090, 280410, 280470, 280511, 280512, 280519, 281310, 281390, 28273990, 283010, 28309090, 283110, 283190, 283510, 284329, 284590, 284610, 284690, 284910, 284990, 2850, 28539090, 290110, 290121, 290122, 290123, 290124, 29012910, 29012990, 290211, 290219, 290220, 290230, 290241, 290242, 290243, 290244, 290250, 290260, 29031190, 29031910, 29031990, 290321, 290329, 29033990, 290374, 290378, 290399, 29042010, 29042090, 290511, 290512, 290513, 290514, 290519, 290529, 290559, 290619, 290899, 290911, 290919, 290930, 290949, 291020, 291090, 2911, 291212, 291219, 291411, 291412, 291413, 291419, 291422, 29142990, 291440, 291513, 291531, 291532, 291533, 29153910, 29153920, 29153990, 291550, 291560, 29159010, 29159090, 291612, 29161410, 29161490, 291619, 29163990, 291811, 291899, 292029, 292111, 292119, 292129, 292130, 292142, 292229, 29241990, 292529, 292610, 292690, 29270010, 29270090, 29280090, 29291090, 29299090, 29309090, 29319090, 293211, 293219, 29329990, 293331, 29333990,	Attorney General's Chamber - Fire Safety Act (CHAPTER 109A)	Fire Safety (Petroleum and Flammable Materials) Regulations

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						29339990, 29349990, 2942, 35051090, 36069030, 381590, 39073030, 39122011, 39122020, 720529, 7603, 790310, 790390, 810411, 810430, 810820, 810920, 811292		
All Members	F69	2000-01-31	Form and contents of, and fee for, application 4.—(1) Every application for the registration of a pesticide under these Rules shall be made in such form as the Director-General may provide and shall be accompanied by a fee of \$465.	Yes	Pesticide	3808	Attorney General's Chamber - Control of Plants Act (Chapter 57A)	Control of Plants (Registration of Pesticides) Rules
All Members	F73	2010-07-01	Special tax 2.—(1) Subject to paragraph (2), the special tax chargeable under section 17(1) of the Act on all motor vehicles equipped with engines using heavy oil, diesel oil, liquefied petroleum gas, natural gas or any other gas as fuel or fitted with producer gas or other gas attachments shall be in accordance with the rates specified in the Schedule. [S 350/2010 wef 01/07/2010] (2) No special tax shall be payable under these Regulations in respect of any CNG vehicle or petrol-CNG vehicle as from 1st January 2012.	Yes	Private motor cars, private hire cars, station wagons (passengers only), motor cars used for instructional purposes for reward, and business service passenger vehicles (excluding taxis)	87021010, 87021060, 87022010, 87022050, 87023010, 87023050, 87024010, 87024050, 87029010, 87029040, 87031090, 870321, 870332, 870333, 870334, 870331, 870332, 870333, 870340, 870350, 870360, 870370, 870380, 870390, 871110, 871120, 871130, 871140, 871150, 87116013, 87116093, 87119060, 87119090	Attorney General's Chamber - Customs Act (Chapter 70)	Customs (Motor Vehicles Special Tax) Regulations
All Members	F69	2009-08-31	Basis of assessment of duty 108.—(1) Subject to paragraphs (2) to (5), the duty to be charged on each bottle of intoxicating liquor removed for local consumption shall be assessed based on the following particulars as stated in a declaration made to the Director-General under section 37 or 59 of the Act (referred to in this regulation as a declaration): (a) the H.S. Code of the bottle of intoxicating liquor under the First Schedule to the Customs (Duties) Order (O 4) or the class of the intoxicating liquor; (b) the volumetric content of the bottle of intoxicating liquor; and (c) the alcoholic strength of the bottle of intoxicating liquor.	Yes	1. Intoxicating liquors 2. Cigars, cigarettes and beedies 3. Other manufactured tobacco in containers of any kind for retail sale to the public 4. Petroleum having a flash-point below 23°C	2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2208	Attorney General's Chamber - Customs Act (Chapter 70)	Customs Regulations
All Members	F72	2009-08-31	Cigarettes 110. Duty shall be charged on the net weight of cigarettes including paper, cork tips, filters or any other component part of the cigarettes themselves.	Yes	cigarettes	240220, 24029020	Attorney General's Chamber - Customs Act (Chapter 70)	Customs Regulations
All Members	F72	2009-08-31	Beedies 111. Duty shall be charged on the net weight of beedies including all component parts of the beedies themselves.	Yes	beedies	24022010	Attorney General's Chamber - Customs Act (Chapter 70)	Customs Regulations
All Members	F72	2009-08-31	Cigars 112. Duty shall be charged on the net weight of cigars excluding tin-foils, paper wrapping and detachable bands, but not excluding bands attached to the outer wrapping leaf by gum or any other adhesive substance.	Yes	cigars	240210, 24029010	Attorney General's Chamber - Customs Act (Chapter 70)	Customs Regulations
All Members	F69	2004-02-29	Fees collected to be paid to Safety Authority 12. The fees collected under these Regulations shall be paid to the Safety Authority and may be applied by the Safety Authority in accordance with the provisions of the Standards, Productivity and Innovation Board Act (Cap. 303A).	Yes	1. Audio and video products, which are electronic devices for home entertainment designed to be fed from the supply mains and intended for reception, generation, recording or reproduction, respectively of audio, video and associated signals, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac. 2. Fans, limited to ceiling, table, standing and wall fans, which are electrical appliances for circulating the air in its vicinity and intended for household use, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac. 3. Gas cooking appliances, limited to built-in, table, free standing and portable gas cookers, which are cooking appliances intended for household use that use gas or liquefied petroleum gas obtained from a non-refillable gas canister up to 1.4 litres as fuel. 4. 3-pin mains plugs, limited to 13-amp rectangular types and 15-amp round types, which are portable devices that have rectangular or cylindrical projecting pins designed to engage with the contacts of a corresponding socket-outlet. 3-pin mains plugs also incorporate means for the electrical connection and the mechanical retention of a suitable flexible cord. 5. 3-pin portable socket-outlets, including portable cable reels, which are electrical accessories intended for household use that have at least a set of 13-amp shuttered socket-outlets with flexible cords, and which can be easily moved from one place to another while connected to rated voltage supply of not more than 250 Vac. 6. Mains socket-outlets, which are electrical devices that have 13-amp or 15-amp switched shuttered socket-outlets in a single or multiple arrangements, to engage with the pins of a corresponding plug designed for flush mounting in a suitable box or for surface or panel mounting. 7. Water heaters, limited to instantaneous and storage types, which are electrical appliances intended for household use to heat water below boiling temperature, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac. 8. Stationary cooking appliances, limited to cooking ranges, hobs and ovens, which are electrical stationary appliances intended for household use for cooking, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac for single-phase and 480 Vac for three-phase. 9. Hair care appliances, limited to hair dryers, hair curlers, hair straighteners and hair stylers, which are electrical hand-held appliances intended for household use to dry or care for human hair, with rated	391740, 400942, 731029, 732111, 732181, 84145110, 84145191, 841510, 841821, 841829, 8450, 84714110, 847960, 84818021, 84818022, 850410, 850421, 850422, 850423, 850440, 8508, 850940, 851610, 851631, 851640, 851650, 851660, 851671, 851672, 85167910, 851810, 851821, 851822, 851829, 851830, 851840, 851850, 85219011, 852329, 852872, 853510, 853521, 853529, 853610, 853620, 853650, 85366932, 85366992, 85366999, 854420, 940520, 940530, 940540	Attorney General's Chamber - Consumer Protection (Trade Descriptions and Safety Requirements) Act (CHAPTER 53)	Consumer Protection (Safety Requirements) Regulations

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
					<p>voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>10. Liquid heating appliances, limited to kettles, airpots and hot water dispensers, which are electrical appliances intended for household use to heat liquids for consumption that have a rated capacity not exceeding 10 litres, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>11. Toasters, grills, roasters, hot plates, deep fryers and similar appliances, which are electrical appliances intended for household use that use heated medium such as air and cooking oil for food preparation, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>12. Lamp control gear, which is an electrical device intended for household electrical installation that limits the current of the lamp or supplies constant current or constant voltage to power LED lighting.</p> <p>13. Air cooler, which is an electrical appliance intended for household use to agitate the air and equipped to use water as a cooling medium, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>14. AC adaptor, which is a device with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac, and designed to supply a.c. or d.c. power for applications such as computers, telecommunication equipment, home entertainment equipment or toys.</p> <p>15. Coffee makers, slow cookers, steam boats and similar appliances, which are electrical appliances intended for household use to heat liquids for the purpose of food or beverage preparation, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>16. Decorative lighting chain, which is an electrical lighting chain intended for household use and fitted with a series or parallel or combination of series or parallel connected light emitting devices, with rated voltage not exceeding 250 Vac.</p> <p>17. Home computer system (inclusive of monitor, printer, speaker and other mains operated accessories), which is a microcomputer and its associated accessories, intended for household use, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>18. Iron, which is an electrical hand-held appliance intended for household use, with a heated soleplate for smoothing or pressing fabric, including those with a separate water reservoir or boiler having a capacity not exceeding 5 litres, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>19. Microwave oven, which is an electrical appliance intended for household use that uses high-frequency electromagnetic waves for heating food or beverages, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>20. Kitchen machines, including mixers, blenders and mincers, which are electrical appliances intended for household use to prepare food or beverages, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>21. Refrigerator, which is an electrical appliance intended for household use that operates on the vapour compression principle for food storage and preservation, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>22. Rice cooker, which is an electrical appliance intended for household use to cook rice, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>23. Room air-conditioner, which is an electrical appliance intended for household use and designed as a self-contained unit for mounting on a window or through a wall to provide conditioned air to an enclosed area, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>24. Table or standing lamp, which is an electrical portable general purpose luminary intended for household use with supply voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>25. Vacuum cleaner, which is an electrical portable appliance intended for household use to remove dirt or dust, with supply voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>26. Washing machine, which is an electrical appliance intended for household use to wash clothes and textiles, with rated voltage of not more than 250 Vac.</p> <p>27. Components of the Liquefied Petroleum Gas system:</p> <p>(a) Hose, namely a hose intended for household use in liquefied petroleum gas vapour phase and liquefied petroleum gas or air appliances not exceeding 5 KPa (50 mbar) operating pressure;</p> <p>(b) Regulator, which is a non-adjustable device intended for household use that maintains the outlet pressure constant at a nominal value up to and including 50 mbar, independent, within specified limits, of inlet pressure or flow rate;</p> <p>(c) Valve, which is a device that is made from brass, bronze or aluminium forging, intended for household use with liquefied petroleum gas cylinders, to control the direction and volume of flow of the liquefied petroleum gas.</p> <p>28. Gas canister, which is a non-refillable metallic container up to 1.4 litres capacity filled with liquefied petroleum gas intended for household use with a portable gas cooker.</p> <p>29. Fuse (13-amp or less) for use in a 13-amp plug, which is a device that, by the fusion of one or more of its specially designed and proportioned components, opens the circuit in which it is inserted and breaks the current when this exceeds a given value for a sufficient time.</p> <p>30. Multi-way adaptor, which is intended for household use, has more than one set of socket contacts, and which may or may not be of the same type or rating as the plug pin portion.</p>			

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
					31. Domestic electric wall switch, which is an electrical manually operated general purpose switch for alternating current only, with a rated voltage not exceeding 440 V and a rated current not exceeding 63 A, intended for household fixed-electrical installations. 32. Residual current circuit breaker (RCCB), which is an electrical device intended for household fixed-electrical installation with sensitivity of 30 mA intended to protect persons against indirect contact, the exposed conductive parts of the installation being connected to an appropriate earth electrode. 33. Isolating transformer for downlight fitting, which is an isolating transformer intended for household electrical installation with input and output windings that are electrically separated to limit hazards due to accidental simultaneous contact with earth and live parts or metal parts that may become live in the event of an insulation failure.			
All Members	F69	2000-01-31	Fees 2. A request to the Director of Primary Production to perform any of the services set out in the first column of the Schedule shall be accompanied by the corresponding fee set out in the second column thereof.	Yes	Pesticide, fresh fruits and vegetables	0702, 0703, 0704, 0705, 0706, 0707, 0708, 070920, 070930, 070940, 070951, 070960, 070970, 070991, 070993, 070999, 080211, 080221, 080231, 080241, 080242, 080310, 080420, 080430, 080440, 0805, 0806, 0807, 0808, 0809, 081010, 081020, 081030, 081040, 081050, 091099, 121150, 121190, 121292, 3808	Attorney General's Chamber - Control of Plants Act (Chapter 57A)	Control of Plants (Analysis and Inspection Service Fees) Rules
All Members	F65	2000-01-31	Fees for licence and renewal of licence 4. Every application for a licence and every application for the renewal of a licence shall be accompanied by the appropriate fee specified in the First Schedule.	Yes	"cultivation of plants" means the commercial production of any plant (whether from seed, tuber, cutting, rhizome, bulb, corm, stock, budwood, slip, sucker, graft, scion or any other part whatsoever from which such plant may be propagated) or fresh fruit o	0601, 0602, 070110, 07031011, 07031021, 07032010, 07039010, 07131010, 07132010, 07133110, 07133210, 07133310, 07133410, 07133510, 07133910, 07134010, 07135010, 07136010, 07139010, 090921, 090931, 090961, 091011, 100111, 100191, 100210, 100310, 100410, 100510, 100610, 10061010, 100710, 100810, 100821, 100830, 100840, 100850, 100860, 100890, 120110, 120230, 120241, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 120710, 12071010, 120721, 120730, 120740, 12074090, 120750, 120760, 120770, 120791, 120799, 12079940, 12079990, 1209, 121120	Attorney General's Chamber - Control of Plants Act (Chapter 57A)	Control of Plants (Cultivation of Plants) (Licensing and Certification) Rules
All Members	F65	2006-08-31	Fees 14. The fees specified in the second column of the Schedule shall be payable to the Director-General in respect of the matters specified in the first column thereof.	Yes	Fresh fruit and vegetables	0702, 0703, 0704, 0705, 0706, 0707, 0708, 070920, 070930, 070940, 070951, 070960, 070970, 070991, 070993, 070999, 080211, 080221, 080231, 080241, 080242, 080310, 080420, 080430, 080440, 0805, 0806, 0807, 0808, 0809, 081010, 081020, 081030, 081040, 081050, 091099, 121150, 121190, 121292	Attorney General's Chamber - Control of Plants Act (Chapter 57A)	Control of Plants (Import and Transhipment of Fresh Fruits and Vegetables) Rules
All Members	F65	2000-01-31	Application and fee for permits 8. Every application for the issue of a permit under rule 5 shall be made to the Director-General in such form as the Director-General may require and shall be accompanied by the appropriate fee specified in the Third Schedule.	Yes	plants, plant products or fresh cut flowers, flowers, plants or plant products for any pest or pathogen, insects or micro-organisms	010649, 010690, 03076010, 06, 06021010, 06021020, 06029010, 06029020, 06029040, 06029050, 06029060, 06029090, 070110, 0702, 0703, 0704, 0705, 0706, 070610, 0707, 0708, 070810, 070820, 070920, 070930, 070940, 070951, 070960, 070970, 070991, 070992, 070993, 070999, 080211, 080221, 080231, 080241, 080242, 0803, 080310, 0804, 080420, 080430, 080440, 0805, 08051010, 080521, 080522, 080529, 080540, 080550, 080590, 0806, 080610, 0807, 0808, 0809, 0810, 081010, 081020, 081030, 081040, 081050, 090921, 090931, 090961, 091020, 091099, 100111, 100210, 100310, 100410, 100510, 100610, 100710, 100810, 100821, 100830, 100840, 100850, 100860, 100890, 120110, 120230, 120241, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 120710, 120721, 120730, 120740, 120750, 120760, 120770, 120791, 120799, 1209, 121150, 121190, 121292, 121293, 25309090, 300290	Attorney General's Chamber - Control of Plants Act (Chapter 57A)	Control of Plants (Plant Importation) Rules
All Members	F61	2000-01-31	Application and fee for permits 8. Every application for the issue of a permit under rule 5 shall be made to the Director-General in such form as the Director-General may require and shall be accompanied by the appropriate fee specified in the Third Schedule.	Yes	plants, plant products or fresh cut flowers, flowers, plants or plant products for any pest or pathogen, insects or micro-organisms	010649, 010690, 03076010, 06, 06021010, 06021020, 06029010, 06029020, 06029040, 06029050, 06029060, 06029090, 070110, 0702, 0703, 0704, 0705, 0706, 070610, 0707, 0708, 070810, 070820, 070920, 070930, 070940, 070951, 070960, 070970,	Attorney General's Chamber - Control of Plants Act (Chapter 57A)	Control of Plants (Plant Importation) Rules

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						070991, 070992, 070993, 070999, 080211, 080221, 080231, 080241, 080242, 0803, 080310, 0804, 080420, 080430, 080440, 0805, 08051010, 080521, 080522, 080529, 080540, 080550, 080590, 0806, 080610, 0807, 0808, 0809, 0810, 081010, 081020, 081030, 081040, 081050, 090921, 090931, 090961, 091020, 091099, 100111, 100210, 100310, 100410, 100510, 100610, 100710, 100810, 100821, 100830, 100840, 100850, 100860, 100890, 120110, 120230, 120241, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 120710, 120721, 120730, 120740, 120750, 120760, 120770, 120791, 120799, 1209, 121150, 121190, 121292, 121293, 25309090, 300290, 3101		

Thailand

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	F65	2015-09-09	Importer of cosmetic product is required to pay a registration fee.	Yes	Cosmetic product	3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 330710, 330720, 330730, 3401	Online Royal Gazette - Cosmetics Act 2015 (B.E.2558)	Cosmetics Act 2015 (B.E.2558)
All Members	F73	1992-04-03	Importer of gasoline, gasohol, kerosene, automotive diesel, low speed diesel and heavy fuel oil is required to pay the contribution to the Energy Conservation Promotion Fund	Yes	gasoline, gasohol, kerosene, automotive diesel, low speed diesel and heavy fuel oil	27101211, 27101212, 27101213, 27101221, 27101222, 27101223, 27101224, 27101225, 27101226, 27101227, 27101228, 27101229, 27101231, 27101239, 27101971, 27101972, 27101979, 27101983	Online Royal Gazette - Energy Conservation Promotion Act B.E. 1992	Energy Conservation Promotion Act B.E. 1992
All Members	F69	1975-01-10	Importers of fertiliser with qualities different from standards set by the fertiliser committee must register all types of fertiliser. To get a registration certificate, importers must provide the following information: name, constituents, mineral nutrients, weight, report from laboratory on fertiliser testing, etc. The fees for registration certificate for chemical fertiliser is 10,000 Baht, for bio-fertiliser is 5,000 Baht, for organic fertiliser is 2,500 Baht. See details in the regulation URL.	Yes	All types of fertiliser	31	Online Department of Agriculture's repository of regulations - Fertiliser Act B.E. 2518 (1975)	Fertiliser Act B.E. 2518 (1975)
All Members	F65	1975-01-10	Importers of fertiliser must apply for an import license, provide necessary documents and pay 2,000 Baht for the license fee. To get the license, importers must meet some qualifications such as being an owner of business, being or having Thai residence, having facilities to import fertiliser, etc. See details in the regulation URL.	No	All types of fertiliser	31	Online Department of Agriculture's repository of regulations - Fertiliser Act B.E. 2518 (1975)	Fertiliser Act B.E. 2518 (1975)
All Members	F65	1979-05-14	For foods, importers must pay the fee on import licensing	No	Food products	02, 030191, 030192, 030193, 030194, 030195, 030199, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0401, 0402, 0403, 0404, 0405, 0406, 040719, 040721, 040729, 040790, 0408, 0409, 0410, 0504, 070190, 0702, 0703, 0704, 0705, 0706, 0707, 0708, 0709, 0710, 0712, 0713, 0714, 0801, 0802, 0803, 0804, 0805, 0806, 0807, 0808, 0809, 0810, 0811, 0813, 0814, 09, 1006, 11, 120190, 1202, 1206, 120710, 120729, 120730, 120740, 120750, 120760, 120770, 120791, 120799, 1208, 1211, 1212, 1302, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 16, 17, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 19, 20, 21, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2208, 2209, 2501, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3507	Online Food and Drug Administration (FDA)'s repository of regulations - Food Act, 1979.	Food Act, 1979.
All Members	F71	2004-12-24	Any fuel trader who import the following fuel into the Kingdom are required to pay the levies to Thailand oil fund; (1) Gasoline (2) Gasohol 95 (3) Gasohol 91 (4) E20 gasohol (5) E85 gasohol (6) kerosene (7) diesel fuel (8) fuel oil The fee rates of the levies are set on the Notification of Energy Policy Committee as the following URL address. http://www.eppo.go.th/index.php/th/committees-subcommittees/committees-mange-energy/noticefororders[publishUp]=publishUp&search=1	Yes	Gasoline, gasohol 95, gasohol 91, E20 gasohol, E85 gasohol, kerosene, diesel fuel and fuel oil	2710, 27101211, 27101212, 27101213, 27101221, 27101222, 27101223, 27101224, 27101225, 27101226, 27101227, 27101228, 27101229, 27101231, 27101239, 27101971, 27101972, 27101983	Online Office of the Council of State (Krisdeeka)'s repository of standards - Order of the Prime Minister No. 4/2547 (2004) Prescribing Measures on Remedy and Prevention of Shortage of Fuel Oils	Order of the Prime Minister No. 4/2547 (2004) Prescribing Measures on Remedy and Prevention of Shortage of Fuel Oils

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	F65	1999-10-29	Any person who intends to import into or export out of the Kingdom of following parts of rubber shall obtain a license from the Director-General of the Department of Agriculture (1) rubber trees or flowers, seeds or buds of rubber trees or any parts of rubber trees which may grow (2) rubber (which include natural rubber latex, rubber piece, rubber scrap, concentrated latex, rubber sheet, block rubber, crepe rubber or any other types of rubber made of or derived from any parts of the rubber tree), except for the imports into or exports out of the Kingdom rubber to be used as samples and the weight of such rubber does not exceed five kilograms The license fees for rubber trees or flowers, seeds or buds of rubber trees or any parts of rubber trees which may grow are set as follows; (A) The import license fee is 50 Baht per copy (B) The export license fee is 50 Baht per copy The license fees for rubber are set as follows; (A) The import license fee is 250 Baht per copy (B) The export license fee is 250 Baht per copy	No	rubber plants, flower, seed, and rubber latex whether or not pre-vulcanized or smoked	06021020, 06029040, 06029050, 06029060, 12099910, 400110, 400121, 400122, 400129	Online Department of Agriculture's repository of regulations - Rubber regulation Act B.E. 2542 (1999)	Rubber regulation Act B.E. 2542 (1999)
All Members	F9	2016-03-17	The person who liable to taxation under the law on liquor and the law on tobacco (includes an industrial operator, an importer, a service operator, etc.) shall have the duty to pay the levy at the rate of one point five percent of taxes collected from liquor and tobacco stamp.	Yes	1. tobacco; means a cigarette, a cigar, any other cigarette, sliced tobacco, prepared sliced tobacco and chewing tobacco, and shall include any other product consumable as tobacco 2. liquor; shall include all materials or mixtures which contain alcohol and which are drinkable as liquor or which are undrinkable but become drinkable as liquor when mixed with water or any other liquid, but shall not include any beverage containing alcohol in a quantity not exceeding zero and a half degree	2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2208, 2401, 2402	Online Royal Gazette - Rule of The Excise Department on Remitting and Collecting of levy for the Thai Public broadcasting Service, on the Liquor and Tobacco B.E. 2559 (2016)	Rule of The Excise Department on Remitting and Collecting of levy for the Thai Public broadcasting Service, on the Liquor and Tobacco B.E. 2559 (2016)
All Members	F9	2016-10-13	The manufacturers and imports have to provide the rate of contributions to the fuel fund	Undefined	benzene, gasohol, kerosene, diesel, automotive diesel oil B5, residual fuel oil (excluding benzene for creating gasohol and diesel for creating automotive diesel oil B5)	270710, 27101222, 27101225, 27101228, 27101971, 27101972, 27101979, 27101983, 271020, 290220	Online Royal Gazette - Notification of National Energy Policy Council re: determine the rate of contributions to the Fund levied on fuel B.E. 2559	Notification of National Energy Policy Council re: determine the rate of contributions to the Fund levied on fuel B.E. 2559
All Members	F65	2012-11-10	To secure an import license, 10 Baht per unit of receivers/encoders is charged	No	television/radio signal receivers/encoders to be used for subscription-based television/radio broadcasting services	85437090	Online Royal Gazette - Notification of Office of The National Broadcasting and Telecommunications Commission Re: Regulation and permitting process for who are in radio broadcasting services B.E. 2555	Notification of Office of The National Broadcasting and Telecommunications Commission Re: Manufacturing, importing selling or owning Internet TV Box
Lao People's Democratic Republic	F65	2009-09-21	The rates of fees for import license and SPS certificate is set as follows; (1) An import of prohibited material permit; 100 Baht per copy	No	3.1 papaya (Carica papayae L.) - affected part: fresh fruit 3.2 cassava (Manihot esculenta Crantz) - affected part: chip and crushed cassava	07141011, 07141019, 080720	Online Royal Gazette - Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Prohibited Articles passed for Pest Risk Analysis (No. 7)	Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Prohibited Articles passed for Pest Risk Analysis (No. 7)
Indonesia	F65	2009-09-21	The rates of fees for import license and SPS certificate is set as follows; (1) An import of prohibited material permit; 100 Baht per copy	No	Jatropha (Jatropha curcas Linn.) - affected part: seed	12079990	Online Royal Gazette - Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Prohibited Articles passed for Pest Risk Analysis (No. 7)	Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Prohibited Articles passed for Pest Risk Analysis (No. 7)
All Members	F65	2016-10-18	Importers have to pay fees for importing product services including trading licence and Importing licence	Yes	sperms, embryo and breeder for animal breeding	010121, 01013010, 010221, 010231, 01029010, 010310, 01041010, 01042010, 01051110, 01051210, 01051310, 01051410, 01051510, 01059410, 01059910, 01059930, 0106, 051110, 05119990	Online Royal Gazette - Notification of Department of Livestock Development Re: regulation on doing business or profiting as a middle man of trading carcass in term of sperms embryo or breeder for animal breeding	Notification of Department of Livestock Development Re: permission, import, export or transfer of animal and animal carcass
Cambodia	F65	2009-04-08	The rates of fees for import license and SPS certificate is set as follows; (1) An import of prohibited material permit; 100 Baht per copy	No	cassava (Manihot esculenta Crantz) - affected part: chip	07141011	Online Royal Gazette - Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Prohibited Articles	Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Prohibited Articles passed for Pest Risk Analysis (No. 2)

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
							passed for Pest Risk Analysis (No. 2)	
Cambodia, Lao People's Democratic Republic	F65	2009-05-29	The rates of fees for import license and SPS certificate is set as follows; (1) An import of prohibited material permit; 100 Baht per copy	No	cassava (<i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz) - affected part: fresh tuber	07141099	Online Royal Gazette - Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Prohibited Articles passed for Pest Risk Analysis (No. 4)	Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Prohibited Articles passed for Pest Risk Analysis (No. 4)
Myanmar	F65	2009-06-19	The rates of fees for import license and SPS certificate is set as follows; (1) An import of prohibited material permit; 100 Baht per copy	No	cassava (<i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz) - affected part: fresh tuber	07141099	Online Royal Gazette - Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Prohibited Articles passed for Pest Risk Analysis (No. 5)	Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Prohibited Articles passed for Pest Risk Analysis (No. 5)
Cambodia, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Malaysia, Myanmar	F65	2009-09-21	The rates of fees for import license and SPS certificate is set as follows; (1) An import of prohibited material permit; 100 Baht per copy	No	jatropha (<i>Jatropha curcas</i> Linn.) - affected part: seed and pip	06029090, 12079990	Online Royal Gazette - Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Prohibited Articles passed for Pest Risk Analysis (No. 7)	Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Prohibited Articles passed for Pest Risk Analysis (No. 7)
Cambodia	F65	2009-02-25	The rates of fees for import license and SPS certificate is set as follows; (1) An import of prohibited material permit; 100 Baht per copy	No	5.1 capsicum (<i>Capsicum annuum</i> L.) - affected part: dried fruit and fresh fruit 5.2 Citrus spp. - affected part: fresh fruit 5.3 tomato (<i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i> Mill.) - affected part: seed 5.4 Musa spp. - affected part: fresh fruit 5.5 potato (<i>Solanum tuberosum</i> L.) - affected part: tuber for processing 5.6 maize (<i>Zea mays</i> L.) - affected part: pip	07019090, 0702, 07129090, 0803, 0805, 10059090	Online Royal Gazette - Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Prohibited Articles passed for Pest Risk Analysis	Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Prohibited Articles passed for Pest Risk Analysis
Indonesia	F65	2009-02-25	The rates of fees for import license and SPS certificate is set as follows; (1) An import of prohibited material permit; 100 Baht per copy	No	14.1 capsicum (<i>Capsicum annuum</i> L.) - affected part: dried fruit and seed 14.2 coconut (<i>Cocos nucifera</i> L.) - affected part: coconut husk, peeled-old coconut fruit and copra 14.3 longan (<i>Dimocarpus longan</i> Loureiro) - affected part: fresh fruit 14.4 oil palm (<i>Elaeis guineensis</i> Jacq.) - affected part: extracted oil palm shell 14.5 strawberry (<i>Fragaria ananassa</i> Duchesne) - affected part: fresh fruit 14.6 mangosteen (<i>Garcinia mangostana</i> L.) - affected part: fresh fruit 14.7 rubber (<i>Hevea brasiliensis</i> Mill.) - affected part: rubberwood 14.8 jatropha (<i>Jatropha curcas</i> Linn.) - affected part: pip 14.9 tomato (<i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i> Mill.) - affected part: seed 14.10 mango (<i>Mangifera indica</i> L.) - affected part: fresh fruit 14.11 rambutan (<i>Nephelium lappaceum</i> L.) - affected part: fresh fruit 14.12 tobacco (<i>Nicotiana glauca</i> L.) - affected part: dried leaf 14.13 raspberry (<i>Rubus idaeus</i> L.) - affected part: fresh fruit 14.14 eggplant (<i>Solanum melongena</i> L.) - affected part: seed 14.15 sorghum (<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> (L.) Moench) - affected part: seed 14.16 maize (<i>Zea mays</i> L.) - affected part: seed	08011990, 08045020, 08045030, 081010, 081020, 08109010, 08109030, 09042110, 100510, 100710, 1203, 12079990, 12099190, 14049091, 2401, 44072996, 44072997	Online Royal Gazette - Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Prohibited Articles passed for Pest Risk Analysis	Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Prohibited Articles passed for Pest Risk Analysis
Lao People's Democratic Republic	F65	2009-02-25	The rates of fees for import license and SPS certificate is set as follows; (1) An import of prohibited material permit; 100 Baht per copy	No	19.1 capsicum (<i>Capsicum annuum</i> L.) - affected part: dried fruit and fresh fruit 19.2 Citrus spp. - affected part: fresh fruit 19.3 tomato (<i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i> Mill.) - affected part: seed 19.4 Musa spp. - affected part: fresh fruit 19.5 potato (<i>Solanum tuberosum</i> L.) - affected part: tuber for processing 19.6 maize (<i>Zea mays</i> L.) - affected part: pip	07019090, 07096010, 0803, 08051010, 080521, 080522, 080529, 080540, 080550, 080590, 09042110, 100510, 10059090, 110220, 110313, 11041910, 110423, 12099190	Online Royal Gazette - Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Prohibited Articles passed for Pest Risk Analysis	Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Prohibited Articles passed for Pest Risk Analysis
Viet Nam	F65	2009-02-25	The rates of fees for import license and SPS certificate is set as follows; (1) An import of prohibited material permit; 100 Baht per copy	No	34.1 pitahaya (<i>Hylocereus undatus</i> (Haw.) Britton & Rose) - affected part: fresh fruit 34.2 maize (<i>Zea mays</i> L.) - affected part: pip and seed	08109092	Online Royal Gazette - Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Prohibited Articles passed for Pest Risk Analysis	Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Prohibited Articles passed for Pest Risk Analysis
Myanmar	F65	2009-02-25	The rates of fees for import license and SPS certificate is set as follows; (1) An import of prohibited material permit; 100 Baht per copy	No	22.1 capsicum (<i>Capsicum annuum</i> L.) - affected part: dried fruit and fresh fruit 22.2 Citrus spp. - affected part: fresh fruit 22.3 tomato (<i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i> Mill.) - affected part: seed 22.4 cassava (<i>Manihot esculenta</i> Crantz) - affected part: chip 22.5 Musa spp. - affected part: fresh fruit 22.6 potato (<i>Solanum tuberosum</i> L.) - affected part: tuber for processing 22.7 maize (<i>Zea mays</i> L.) - affected part: pip	07019090, 07096010, 07141011, 0803, 08051010, 080521, 080522, 080529, 080540, 080550, 080590, 09042110, 100510, 10059090, 110220, 110313, 11041910, 110423, 12099190	Online Royal Gazette - Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Prohibited Articles passed for Pest Risk Analysis	Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Prohibited Articles passed for Pest Risk Analysis
Malaysia	F65	2009-02-25	The rates of fees for import license and SPS certificate is set as follows; (1) An import of prohibited material permit; 100 Baht per copy	No	20.1 oil palm (<i>Elaeis guineensis</i> Jacq.) - affected part: extracted oil palm shell	14049091	Online Royal Gazette - Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Prohibited Articles	Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Prohibited Articles passed for Pest Risk Analysis

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
							passed for Pest Risk Analysis	
Philippines	F65	2009-02-25	The rates of fees for import license and SPS certificate is set as follows; (1) An import of prohibited material permit; 100 Baht per copy	No	28.1 pineapple (<i>Ananas comosus</i> (L.) Merr.) - affected part: fresh fruit and offshoot 28.2 capsicum (<i>Capsicum annuum</i> L.) - affected part: seed 28.3 papaya (<i>Carica papaya</i> L.) - affected part: fresh fruit and seed 28.4 tomato (<i>Lycopersicon esculentum</i> Mill.) - affected part: seed 28.5 <i>Musa</i> spp. - affected part: fresh fruit and sapling (tissue culture) 28.6 eggplant (<i>Solanum melongena</i> L.) - affected part: seed 28.7 cocoa (<i>Theobroma cacao</i> L.) - affected part: fruit and pip 28.8 maize (<i>Zea mays</i> L.) - affected part: seed	06029090, 0803, 080720, 080810, 100510, 12099190, 12099990, 18	Online Royal Gazette - Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Prohibited Articles passed for Pest Risk Analysis	Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Prohibited Articles passed for Pest Risk Analysis
Lao People's Democratic Republic	F65	2009-08-14	The rates of fees for import license and SPS certificate is set as follows; (1) An import of prohibited material permit; 100 Baht per copy	No	Potato tuber, for processing only	07019090	Online Royal Gazette - Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Conditions for Import of Potatoes for Processing from the Lao People's Democratic Republic B.E. 2552 (2009)	Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Conditions for Import of Potatoes for Processing from the Lao People's Democratic Republic B.E. 2552 (2009)
Viet Nam	F65	2009-08-14	The rates of fees for import license and SPS certificate is set as follows; (1) An import of prohibited material permit; 100 Baht per copy	No	Potato tuber, for processing only	07019090	Online Royal Gazette - Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Conditions for Import of Potatoes for Processing from the Socialist Republic of Vietnam B.E. 2552 (2009)	Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Conditions for Import of Potatoes for Processing from the Socialist Republic of Vietnam B.E. 2552 (2009)
Myanmar	F65	2009-08-14	The rates of fees for import license and SPS certificate is set as follows; (1) An import of prohibited material permit; 100 Baht per copy	No	Potato tuber, for processing only	07019090	Online Royal Gazette - Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Conditions for Import of Potatoes for Processing from the Union of Myanmar B.E. 2552 (2009)	Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Conditions for Import of Potatoes for Processing from the Union of Myanmar B.E. 2552 (2009)
Cambodia	F65	2009-08-14	The rates of fees for import license and SPS certificate is set as follows; (1) An import of prohibited material permit; 100 Baht per copy	No	Potato tuber, for processing only	07019090	Online Royal Gazette - Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Conditions for Import of Potatoes for Processing from the Kingdom of Cambodia B.E. 2552 (2009)	Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Conditions for Import of Potatoes for Processing from the Kingdom of Cambodia B.E. 2552 (2009)
Viet Nam	F65	2016-05-13	The rates of fees for import license and SPS certificate is set as follows; (1) An import of prohibited material permit; 100 Baht per copy	No	Fresh longan	08134010	Online Royal Gazette - Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Conditions for Import of Longan Fruit from the Socialist Republic of Vietnam B.E. 2559 (2016)	Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Conditions for Import of Longan Fruit from the Socialist Republic of Vietnam B.E. 2559 (2016)
Viet Nam	F65	2016-05-13	The rates of fees for import license and SPS certificate is set as follows; (1) An import of prohibited material permit; 100 Baht per copy	No	Fresh lychee	08109020	Online Royal Gazette - Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Conditions for Import of Lychee Fruit from the Socialist Republic of Vietnam B.E. 2559 (2016)	Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Conditions for Import of Lychee Fruit from the Socialist Republic of Vietnam B.E. 2559 (2016)
Cambodia	F65	2016-09-30	The rates of fees for import license and SPS certificate is set as follows; (1) An import of prohibited material permit; 100 Baht per copy	No	Fresh mango	08045020	Online Royal Gazette - Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Conditions for Import of Mango Fruit from the Kingdom of Cambodia B.E. 2559 (2016)	Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Conditions for Import of Mango Fruit from the Kingdom of Cambodia B.E. 2559 (2016)

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
Viet Nam	F65	2016-12-27	The rates of fees for import license and SPS certificate is set as follows; (1) An import of prohibited material permit; 100 Baht per copy	No	Fresh mango	08045020	Online Royal Gazette - Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Conditions for Import of Mango Fruit from the Socialist Republic of Vietnam B.E. 2559 (2016)	Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Conditions for Import of Mango Fruit from the Socialist Republic of Vietnam B.E. 2559 (2016)
Myanmar	F65	2015-10-08	The rates of fees for import license and SPS certificate is set as follows; (1) An import of prohibited material permit; 100 Baht per copy	No	mature dehusked coconut, fresh coconut meat, copra, coconut shell and coconut husk, for processing only	080111, 080112, 0801190, 1203, 14049099, 53050021, 53050022	Online Royal Gazette - Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Conditions for Import of Coconuts from the Republic of Union of Myanmar B.E. 2558 (2015)	Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Conditions for Import of Coconuts from the Republic of Union of Myanmar B.E. 2558 (2015)
Malaysia	F65	2014-02-21	The rates of fees for import license and SPS certificate is set as follows; (1) An import of prohibited material permit; 100 Baht per copy	No	Fresh tomato	0702	Online Royal Gazette - Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Conditions for Import of Fresh Tomatoes from Malaysia B.E. 2557 (2014)	Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Conditions for Import of Fresh Tomatoes from Malaysia B.E. 2557 (2014)
Lao People's Democratic Republic	F65	2013-12-20	The rates of fees for import license and SPS certificate are set as follows; (1) An import of prohibited material permit; 100 Baht per copy	No	dried tobacco leaf	2401	Online Royal Gazette - Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Conditions for Import of Tobacco from the Lao People's Democratic Republic B.E. 2556 (2013)	Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Conditions for Import of Tobacco from the Lao People's Democratic Republic B.E. 2556 (2013)
Cambodia, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Myanmar	F65	2008-07-14	The rates of fees for import license and SPS certificate are set as follows; (1) An import of prohibited material permit; 100 Baht per copy	No	bat guano	31010099	Online Royal Gazette - Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Rules, Procedure and Conditions for Import of Guano, B.E. 2551 (2008)	Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Rules, Procedure and Conditions for Import of Guano, B.E. 2551 (2008)
All Members	F72	2009-12-01	This measure indicates excise tax requirement for liquor applied to all countries. The requirement shall comply with Ministry of Finance's notice 2000 on liquor, stating that liquor distributors and producers shall pay excise tax to the excise department before take their liquor back and receive revenue stamps to attach with liquor containers. See further details in the url: http://w9.excise.go.th/law/webpage/Excise_law_04_03_001.html	Yes	Liquor	2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2208	Online Food and Drug Administration (FDA)'s repository of regulations - Ministry of Public Health's ministerial notice (315th issue) 2009 on liquor	Ministry of Public Health's ministerial notice (315th issue) 2009 on liquor
All Members	F69	2009-11-04	This regulation prescribes fees for specifications declaration receipt before import at 10,000 THB per each	No	1) appliances or products used for physical therapy; 2) blood alcohol concentration detector; 3)silicone-gel filled breast implants; 4)machines or equipment for external use to enhance or tighten breast; 5)test kit for methamphetamine in urine; 6) ophthalmic viscosurgical device; 7)disposal insulin syringes; 8)concentrate for haemodialysis	7017, 900130, 9004, 9011, 9012, 9018, 9019, 9020, 9021, 902212, 902213, 902214	Online Royal Gazette - Ministry of Public Health's regulation on prescribing fees related to medical devices	Ministry of Public Health's regulation on prescribing fees related to medical devices
All Members	F65	2009-11-04	This regulation prescribes fees for certificate for import at 1,000 THB per each (less than 10 products imported) and 2,000 THB per each (less than 20 products imported)	No	medical devices	7017, 900130, 9004, 9011, 9012, 9018, 9019, 9020, 9021, 902212, 902213, 902214	Online Royal Gazette - Ministry of Public Health's regulation on prescribing fees related to medical devices	Ministry of Public Health's regulation on prescribing fees related to medical devices
All Members	F69	2009-11-04	This regulation prescribes fees for registration for import establishment at 1,000 THB per each	No	medical devices	7017, 900130, 9004, 9011, 9012, 9018, 9019, 9020, 9021, 902212, 902213, 902214	Online Royal Gazette - Ministry of Public Health's regulation on prescribing fees related to medical devices	Ministry of Public Health's regulation on prescribing fees related to medical devices
All Members	F65	2011-10-20	The rates of fees for import license and SPS certificate is set as follows; (1) An import of prohibited material permit; 100 Baht per copy	No	Industrial soil	25309090	Online Royal Gazette - Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Conditions for Import of Industrial Soil B.E. 2554 (2011)	Notification of Department of Agriculture Re: Conditions for Import of Industrial Soil B.E. 2554 (2011)

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
Malaysia	F65	2015-03-17	The rates of fees for import license and SPS certificate is set as follows; (1) An import of prohibited material permit; 100 Baht per copy	No	oil palm seeds, germinated oil palm seeds and oil palm tissue culture	12071010	Online Office of the Council of State (Krisdeeka)'s repository of standards - Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives's ministerial notice 2015 on oil palm imported from Malaysia	Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives's ministerial notice 2015 on oil palm imported from Malaysia
All Members	F9	2001-11-08	The measure indicates that importers of liquor who are required to pay excise tax (in the form of liquor stamp) also have to pay allowance to the health-promotion fund at the rate of 2% of liquor stamp. The measure also indicates methods of transferring money, late fees, and exemption rules.	Yes	Beer, wine, other fermented liquor, distilled liquor	2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2208	Online Office of the Council of State (Krisdeeka)'s repository of standards - Ministry of Finance's rule on collection, deliverance, exemption, and reclamation of allowance from alcoholic beverages and tobacco for health-promotion fund B.E. 2544 (2001)	Ministry of Finance's rule on collection, deliverance, exemption, and reclamation of allowance from alcoholic beverages and tobacco for health-promotion fund B.E. 2544 (2001)
All Members	F9	2001-11-08	The measure indicates that importers of tobacco who are required to pay excise tax (in the form of tobacco stamp) also have to pay allowance to the health-promotion fund at the rate of 2% of tobacco stamp. The measure also indicates methods of transferring money, late fees, and exemption rules.	Yes	Unmanufactured tobacco leaves, cigarettes, cigars, other types of cigarettes.	2401, 2402	Online Office of the Council of State (Krisdeeka)'s repository of standards - Ministry of Finance's rule on collection, deliverance, exemption, and reclamation of allowance from alcoholic beverages and tobacco for health-promotion fund B.E. 2544 (2001)	Ministry of Finance's rule on collection, deliverance, exemption, and reclamation of allowance from alcoholic beverages and tobacco for health-promotion fund B.E. 2544 (2001)
Cambodia	F65	2013-04-02	The rates of fees for import license and SPS certificate is set as follows; (1) An import of prohibited material permit; 100 Baht per copy	No	Nut (seed) and kernel of oil palm, for use as a material in the industrial production only	12071030, 12071090	Online Office of the Council of State (Krisdeeka)'s repository of standards - Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives's ministerial notice 2013 on oil palm imported from Cambodia	Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives's ministerial notice 2013 on oil palm imported from Cambodia
Myanmar	F65	2013-04-02	The rates of fees for import license and SPS certificate is set as follows; (1) An import of prohibited material permit; 100 Baht per copy	No	Nut (seed) and kernel of oil palm, from oil palm refining only	12071030	Online Office of the Council of State (Krisdeeka)'s repository of standards - Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives's ministerial notice 2013 on oil palm imported from Myanmar	Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives's ministerial notice 2013 on oil palm imported from Myanmar
Myanmar	F65	2013-06-05	The rates of fees for import license and SPS certificate is set as follows; (1) An import of prohibited material permit; 100 Baht per copy	No	Para rubber wood, for processing only	44031210	Online Office of the Council of State (Krisdeeka)'s repository of standards - Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives's ministerial notice 2013 on rubber imported from Myanmar	Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives's ministerial notice 2013 on rubber imported from Myanmar
Lao People's Democratic Republic	F65	2013-06-29	The rates of fees for import license and SPS certificate is set as follows; (1) An import of prohibited material permit; 100 Baht per copy	No	Corn grain, corn ear and corn cob, for use as a material in the industrial production only	071040	Online Office of the Council of State (Krisdeeka)'s repository of standards - Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives's ministerial notice 2013 on corn imported from Lao PDR	Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives's ministerial notice 2013 on corn imported from Lao PDR

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
Myanmar	F65	2013-06-29	The rates of fees for import license and SPS certificate is set as follows; (1) An import of prohibited material permit; 100 Baht per copy	No	Corn seed	100510	Online Office of the Council of State (Krisdeeka)'s repository of standards - Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives's ministerial notice 2013 on corn imported from Myanmar	Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives's ministerial notice 2013 on corn imported from Myanmar
Myanmar	F65	2012-05-31	The rates of fees for import license and SPS certificate is set as follows; (1) An import of prohibited material permit; 100 Baht per copy	No	Fresh sugarcane, for ethanol production only	12129390	Online Office of the Council of State (Krisdeeka)'s repository of standards - Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives's ministerial notice 2012 on sugarcane imported from Myanmar	Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives's ministerial notice 2012 on sugarcane imported from Myanmar
Indonesia	F65	2011-05-31	The rates of fees for import license and SPS certificate is set as follows; (1) An import of prohibited material permit; 100 Baht per copy	No	Mature dehusked coconut and copra	080111, 080112, 08011990, 1203	Online Office of the Council of State (Krisdeeka)'s repository of standards - Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives's ministerial notice 2011 on coconut imported from Indonesia	Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives's ministerial notice 2011 on coconut imported from Indonesia
Malaysia	F65	2011-05-31	The rates of fees for import license and SPS certificate is set as follows; (1) An import of prohibited material permit; 100 Baht per copy	No	Mature dehusked coconut	080111, 080112, 08011990	Online Office of the Council of State (Krisdeeka)'s repository of standards - Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives's ministerial notice 2011 on coconut imported from Malaysia	Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives's ministerial notice 2011 on coconut imported from Malaysia
Viet Nam	F65	2011-05-31	The rates of fees for import license and SPS certificate is set as follows; (1) An import of prohibited material permit; 100 Baht per copy	No	Mature dehusked coconut, fresh coconut meat and copra	080111, 080112, 08011990, 1203	Online Office of the Council of State (Krisdeeka)'s repository of standards - Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives's ministerial notice 2011 on coconut imported from Vietnam	Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives's ministerial notice 2011 on coconut imported from Vietnam
All Members	F65	2017-09-17	The card exporters have to pay for import licence fee.	Yes	card	950440	Online Royal Gazette - Ministerial Regulation on import permission of cards B.E. 2560	Ministerial Regulation on import permission of cards B.E. 2560
All Members	F65	2016-02-16	A permit for the importation or exportation of aquatic animals or aquatic products is set as 200 Baht per copy.	No	aquatic animals or aquatic products	010620, 010690, 020850, 02089010, 021093, 03, 1603, 1604, 1605	Online Royal Gazette - Ministerial Regulation Prescribing Fees on the Fisheries, B.E. 2559 (2016)	Ministerial Regulation Prescribing Fees on the Fisheries, B.E. 2559 (2016)
All Members	F65	2002-05-03	Any person who is a fuel trader having trade volume, for each type or for all types together, per year less than one hundred thousand metric tons, but having trade volume, for each type or for all types together, exceeding thirty thousand metric tons or having tank capacity that is able to keep fuel in stock exceeding the volume, for each type or for all types together, two hundred thousand litre shall apply for registration with the Director-General of the Department of Energy Business. Any person who is a fuel trader having trade volume, for each type or for all types together, from one hundred thousand metric tons per year or more, or a fuel trader of only liquefied petroleum gas having trade volume from fifty thousand metric tons per year or more shall obtain a license from the Minister of Energy. The fee rates for both fuel trader registration certificate and license are set as follows; (2) The fee rate for a fuel trader registration certificate is set as 1,000 Baht per copy. (3) The fee rate for a fuel trader license is set as 20,000 Baht per copy.	No	fuel means liquefied petroleum gas, gasoline, aviation fuel, kerosene, diesel fuel, fuel oil, lubricating oil and other petroleum products used or may be used as fuel or lubricant, natural gas, crude oil or other materials used or may be used as raw materials in refinery or to produce the above-mentioned products.	2710	Online Royal Gazette - Ministerial Regulation Prescribing Fees, Annual Fee, and Criteria and Procedures on Payment of Annual Fee for Fuel Trader and Fuel Transporter, B.E. 2545 (2002)	Ministerial Regulation Prescribing Fees, Annual Fee, and Criteria and Procedures on Payment of Annual Fee for Fuel Trader and Fuel Transporter, B.E. 2545 (2002)

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
			Noted: "Fuel trader" means a person who carries out trade in fuel by purchasing or importing into the Kingdom or acquiring by any means for distribution, and shall also include a person who refines or produces fuel, but shall not include concessionaire under the law on petroleum.					
All Members	F65	2002-05-03	Any person who is a fuel trader is required to pay an annual fee throughout the period of operation. The annual fee rates for above-mentioned fuel trader are set as follows; (1.A) The annual fee rate for a fuel trader having trade volume, for each type or for all types together, from two million metric tons per year or more is set as 100,000 Baht per year. (1.B) The annual fee rate for a fuel trader having trade volume, for each type or for all types together, from one hundred thousand metric tons but not exceed two million tons per year is set as 90,000 Baht per year. (1.C) The annual fee rate for a fuel trader of only liquefied petroleum gas having trade volume from fifty thousand metric tons per year or more is set as 80,000 Baht per year. (2) The annual fee rate for a fuel trader having trade volume, for each type or for all types together, per year less than one hundred thousand metric tons, but having trade volume, for each type or for all types together, exceeding thirty thousand metric tons or having tank capacity that is able to keep fuel in stock exceeding the volume, for each type or for all types together, two hundred thousand litre is set as 30,000 Baht per year. Noted: "Fuel trader" means a person who carries out trade in fuel by purchasing or importing into the Kingdom or acquiring by any means for distribution, and shall also include a person who refines or produces fuel, but shall not include concessionaire under the law on petroleum.	No	fuel means liquefied petroleum gas, gasoline, aviation fuel, kerosene, diesel fuel, fuel oil, lubricating oil and other petroleum products used or may be used as fuel or lubricant, natural gas, crude oil or other materials used or may be used as raw materials in refinery or to produce the above-mentioned products.	2710	Online Royal Gazette - Ministerial Regulation Prescribing Fees, Annual Fee, and Criteria and Procedures on Payment of Annual Fee for Fuel Trader and Fuel Transporter, B.E. 2545 (2002)	Ministerial Regulation Prescribing Fees, Annual Fee, and Criteria and Procedures on Payment of Annual Fee for Fuel Trader and Fuel Transporter, B.E. 2545 (2002)
All Members	F69	2010-10-03	An importer and exporter of following parts of rubber shall import or export them through the customs checkpoints specified in the license or the customs declaration. (1) rubber trees or flowers, seeds or buds of rubber trees or any parts of rubber trees which may grow (2) rubber (which include natural rubber latex, rubber piece, rubber scrap, concentrated latex, rubber sheet, block rubber, crepe rubber or any other types of rubber made of or derived from any parts of the rubber tree) Moreover, the importers and the exporters of rubber will also be charged on the weight of rubber imported or exported for the customs declaration as 0.002 Baht per kilogram.	No	rubber trees or flowers, seeds or buds of rubber trees or any parts of rubber trees which may grow and rubbers which include natural rubber latex, rubber piece, rubber scrap, concentrated latex, rubber sheet, block rubber, crepe rubber or any other types of rubber made of or derived from any parts of the rubber tree	06021020, 06029040, 06029050, 06029060, 12099910, 400110, 400121, 400122, 400129	Online Royal Gazette - Ministerial Regulation Prescribing Rates of Fees for Operating Business on Rubber, B.E. 2553 (2010)	Ministerial Regulation Prescribing Rates of Fees for Operating Business on Rubber, B.E. 2553 (2010)
All Members	F65	2017-09-17	The alcohol importers have to pay for import licence fee.	Yes	alcohol	21069020, 21069061, 21069062, 21069064, 21069065, 21069066, 21069067, 21069069, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208	Online Royal Gazette - Ministerial Regulation on importing alcohol into the kingdom B.E. 2560	Ministerial Regulation on importing alcohol into the kingdom B.E. 2560
All Members	F65	2017-09-17	The tobacco importers have to pay for import licence fee.	Yes	tobacco and tobacco products including leaf, dried and compressed tobacco	2401, 2403	Online Royal Gazette - Ministerial Regulation on importing tobacco and tobacco products into the kingdom B.E. 2560	Ministerial Regulation on importing tobacco and tobacco products into the kingdom B.E. 2560
All Members	F65	2017-07-27	The following are fee rates on import operation of the animal feed; 1) An import license of specifically controlled animal feed; 10,000 baht per copy 2) A certificate of registration of specifically controlled animal feed; 1,000 baht per copy	No	Specifically controlled animal feed for every kind of animals as the below categories; 1) Category: Raw material (A) Soybean meal (B) Baked soybean (C) Peanut meal (D) Oil-extracted rice bran (E) Grade 1 maize meal (F) Grade 2 maize meal (G) Maize protein or gluten (F) DDGs: Distillers Dried Grains (I) Sunflower seed meal (J) Grade 1 fish meal (K) Grade 2 fish meal (L) Grade 3 fish meal (M) Fish and fish's bone meal (N) Meat meal (O) Decreasing meat meal (P) Meat and bone meal (protein 50%) (Q) Meat and bone meal (protein 45%) (R) Poultry meat (S) Poultry by-product meal (T) Feather meal (U) Wheat seeds (V) Oil palm kernel meal (W) Oil palm meal 2) Category: Dairy product for animal (A) Whole milk powder feed grade (B) Skimmed milk powder feed grade (C) Partly skimmed milk powder feed grade (D) Denatured skimmed milk powder (E) Whey powder (F) Milk replacer (G) Denatured whey powder (H) Processed whey powder Specifically controlled animal feed for chicken, duck, quails, pig, buffalo, cow, dog, cat, rabbit, frog, soft-shelled turtle, sea prawn, freshwater shrimp, walking catfishes, plant-eating freshwater fish, meat-eating freshwater fish and meat-eating sea fish as the below categories; 1) Category: Mixed material (A) Ready mix feed (B) Concentrate feed (C) Active elements (Premix) 2) Category: Supplementary food (A) Supplementary protein food (B) Supplementary mineral food (C) Supplementary vitamin food (D) Supplementary fat food	050590, 100111, 100191, 110313, 120190, 230110, 23012010, 23012020, 23024010, 23031090, 230330, 23040090, 2305, 230630, 230660, 23069010, 23091090, 23099011, 23099012, 23099013, 23099014, 23099019, 23099020, 23099090	Online Royal Gazette - Ministerial Regulation on Prescribing Fee under Animal Feed Quality control Act, B.E. 2560 (2017)	Ministerial Regulation on Prescribing Fee under Animal Feed Quality control Act, B.E. 2560 (2017)

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	F72	2017-09-17	The products on the list have to be paid specified excise tax.	Yes	lubricant, benzine and similar oil, naphthalin reformat, kerosene, fuel oil, diesel, NGL, liquid ethane, liquid ethylene, liquid butylene, liquid polypropylene, liquid utradiene, ethane, propane, fuel adding bitumen, Hydrocarbon Solvent, lubricant, mineral, soda and soft drink without sugar, fruit and vegetable drink, battery, car, fluorinated hydrocarbons, cards, alcohol, tobacco, powered or flaked drink dissolving in water,	2009, 21069020, 21069061, 21069062, 21069064, 21069065, 21069066, 21069067, 21069069, 22021090, 22029990, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2401, 2403, 25, 26, 270710, 270720, 270730, 27101212, 27101250, 27101280, 27101941, 27101942, 27101943, 27101971, 27101972, 27101979, 27101983, 271111, 271112, 27111410, 27111490, 271119, 271129, 271320, 2714, 290110, 290121, 290123, 290124, 290220, 290230, 290241, 290242, 290243, 290244, 29033990, 39021090, 8506, 8507, 8702, 8703, 950440	Online Royal Gazette - Ministerial Regulation on specifying excise taxes B.E. 2560	Ministerial Regulation on specifying excise taxes B.E. 2560
All Members	F65	2018-01-24	The import and export license for the psychotropic substances is set as follows; (3) The import license for Category 2, Category 3 and Category 4 of the psychotropic substances; 10,000 Baht per copy (4) The export license for Category 2, Category 3 and Category 4 of the psychotropic substances; 1,000 Baht per copy (8) The temporary license for each of the import or export of any particular Category of the psychotropic substances; 500 Baht per copy	No	Category 2, Category 3 and Category 4 of the psychotropic substances as follows; (Data as of MAY 2018) Category 2; (1) AMFEPAMONE (2) BROTILOLAM (3) CATHINE or NORPSEUDOEPHEDRINE (4) EPHEDRINE (5) ESTAZOLAM (6) N-ETHYLAMPHETAMINE (7) FENCAMFAMIN (8) FENETHYLLINE (9) FLUNITRAZEPAM (10) FLURAZEPAM (11) HALOXAZOLAM (12) LOPRAZOLAM (13) LORMETAZEPAM (14) MAZINDOL (15) METHYLPHENIDATE (16) MIDAZOLAM (17) NIMETAZEPAM (18) NITRAZEPAM (19) PEMOLINE (20) PHENCYCLIDINE (21) PHENDIMETRAZINE (22) PHENMETRAZINE (23) PHENTERMINE (24) PIPRADROL (26) QUAZEPAM (27) SECOBARBITAL (28) TEMAZEPAM (29) TRIAZOLAM (30) ZOLPIDEM (31) ZOPICLONE (32) ZIPEPROL (33) AMINOREX (34) MESOCARB (35) KETAMINE (36) BUTORPHANOL (38) ZALEPLON (39) PSEUDOEPHEDRINE (40) PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE (41) AMINEPTINE (42) BUPRENORPHINE (43) ALPRAZOLAM Category 3; (1) AMOBARBITAL (3) BUTALBITAL (4) CYCLOBARBITAL (5) GLUTETHIMIDE (6) MEPROBAMATE (7) PENTAZOCINE (8) PENTOBARBITAL Category 4; (1) ALLOBARBITAL (3) BARBITAL (4) BENZPHETAMINE (5) BROMAZEPAM (6) BUTOBARBITAL (7) CAMAZEPAM (8) CHLORAL HYDRATE AND ITS ADDUCTS (9) CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE (10) CHLORPHENTERMINE	121130, 121140, 121150, 121190, 130190, 130211, 130214, 130219, 280610, 2807, 284161, 284330, 284390, 290230, 290551, 290911, 291411, 291412, 291431, 291524, 291634, 292146, 292149, 292214, 292216, 292217, 292218, 292219, 292229, 292231, 292239, 292242, 292243, 292244, 292249, 292411, 292423, 292424, 292425, 292429, 292512, 292630, 292640, 292690, 293291, 293292, 293293, 293294, 293295, 293299, 293332, 293333, 293339, 293341, 293349, 293353, 293354, 293355, 293372, 293391, 293392, 293399, 293491, 293499, 293911, 293919, 293920, 293941, 293942, 293943, 293951, 293959, 293961, 293962, 293963, 293969, 293971, 293979, 293980, 300341, 300342, 300343, 300349, 300360, 300390, 320190, 391231, 391310	Online Royal Gazette - Ministerial Regulation Prescribing Fees and Exemption of Fees on Psychotropic Substances, B.E. 2560 (2017)	Ministerial Regulation Prescribing Fees and Exemption of Fees on Psychotropic Substances, B.E. 2560 (2017)

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
					(11) CLOBAZAM (12) CLONAZEPAM (13) CLORAZEPATE and CLORAZEPIC ACID (14) CLORTERMINE (15) CLOTIAZEPAM (16) CLOXAZOLAM (17) DIAZEPAM (18) DELORAZEPAM (19) ETHCHLORVYNOL (20) ETHINAMATE (21) ETHYL LOFLAZEPATE (22) FENPROPOREX (23) FLUDIAZEPAM (24) HALAZEPAM (25) INORGANIC BROMIDES (26) KETAZOLAM (27) LORAZEPAM (28) MEDAZEPAM (29) MEFENOREX (30) METHYPRYLON (31) METHYLPHENOBARBITAL (32) NORDAZEPAM (33) OXAZEPAM (34) OXAZOLAM (35) PERLAINE (36) PHENOBARBITAL (37) PINAZEPAM (38) PRAZEPAM (39) PROPYLHEXEDRINE (40) PYROVALERONE (41) SECUTABARBITAL (42) SPA (43) TETRAZEPAM (44) TOFISOPAM (45) VINYLBITAL The identifying and categorizing psychotropic substances can be found on the Notification of Ministry of Public Health Re: Identifying and Categorizing Psychotropic Substances Issued Pursuant to the Psychotropic Substances Act, B.E. 2518 (1975) and its amendments. The Notification of Ministry of Public Health Re: Identifying and Categorizing Psychotropic Substances Issued Pursuant to the Psychotropic Substances Act, B.E. 2518 (1975)'s URL is http://elb.fda.moph.go.th/fulltext2/%E0%B8%81%E0%B8%8E%E0%B8%A8%E0%B8%A1%E0%B8%82%E0%B8%A2%E0%B8%A7%E0%B8%1%E0%B8%95%E0%B8%94%E0%B8%88%E0%B8%AD%E0%B8%AD%E0%B8%81%E0%B8%A4%E0%B8%97%E0%B8%98%E0%B8%B4%E0%B8%98%E0%B8%98%E0%B8%A3%E0%B8%B0%E0%B8%B1%E0%B8%B2%E0%B8%A8%E0%B8%B1%E0%B8%A3%E0%B8%B0%E0%B8%97%E0%B8%A3%E0%B8%A7%E0%B8%B7/PC_0972539.doc			
All Members	F65	1993-07-28	The fee rates of import and export license are set as follows; (3) The import license of controlled seeds for commercial purpose; 400 Baht per copy (4) The export license of controlled seeds for commercial purpose; 400 Baht per copy (10) The permission letter for import, export and transit of the conserved plants; 100 Baht per copy List of the controlled seeds is prescribed on the Notification of Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives Re: Kinds and Varieties name of plants as controlled seed B.E. 2556 (2013) (Regulation URL: http://www.ratchakitcha.soc.go.th/DATA/PDF/2556/E/058/24.PDF) List of the conserved plants is already prescribed on the Notification of Ministry of Agriculture and Cooperatives Re: Conserved Plants B.E. 2557 (2014) (Regulation URL: http://www.ratchakitcha.soc.go.th/DATA/PDF/2557/E/231/7.PDF)	No	Seeds (as controlled seed) and plants (as conserved plants)	06, 07, 070110, 08, 09, 090921, 090931, 090961, 10, 100111, 100210, 100310, 100410, 100510, 100610, 100710, 100810, 100821, 100830, 100840, 100850, 100860, 100890, 11, 12, 120110, 120230, 120241, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 120710, 120721, 120730, 120740, 120750, 120760, 120770, 120791, 120799, 1209, 13, 14, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1518, 152110, 1522, 1701, 1801, 1802, 1903, 2103, 2104, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2401, 3101, 4401, 4402, 4403, 4404, 4405, 4406, 4407, 4408, 4409, 4410, 4411, 4412, 4415, 4416, 4420, 4501, 4502, 4503, 46, 5201, 5202, 5301, 5302, 5303, 5305, 5607	Online Office of the Council of State (Krisdeeka)'s repository of standards - Ministerial Regulation No. 6, B.E. 2536 (1993) under the Plants Act, B.E. 2518 (1975)	Ministerial Regulation No. 6, B.E. 2536 (1993) under the Plants Act, B.E. 2518 (1975)
All Members	F65	2003-06-12	There is fee for license which relate to animal and carcass importation; (1) import license for animal (2) export license for animal (3) license for import animal to reexport (4) import license for carcass (5) export license for carcass (6) license for import carcass to reexport (7) license for trading animal (8) license for selling semen or embryo (9) license for trading carcass	No	Animal and carcass	01, 020110, 020210, 020311, 020321, 020410, 020421, 020430, 020441, 020450	Online Department of Livestock Development's repository of livestock regulation and relevant regulation - Ministerial Regulation on fee and exception according to Animal Epidemic Diseases Act 2003	Ministerial Regulation on fee and exception according to Animal Epidemic Diseases Act 2003

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
			(10) Substitute license which can be used to substitute license for trading animal, license for selling semen or embryo or license for trading carcass More detail (including detail of animals or carcasses which are excepted from license fee) can be seen in the regulation					
All Members	F61	2017-02-21	The operators have to pay for inspecting and certification fee	Yes	measurement gauge including weighting machine, volume measuring, measurer	8423, 9024, 9025, 9026, 9027, 9028, 9029, 9030, 9031	Online Royal Gazette - Ministerial Regulation on fee related to measuring business and inspecting fee for officers B.E. 2560	Ministerial Regulation on fee related to measuring business and inspecting fee for officers B.E. 2560
All Members	F65	2017-02-21	The importers have to pay for import licence	Yes	measurement gauge including weighting machine, volume measuring, measurer	8423, 9024, 9025, 9026, 9027, 9028, 9029, 9030, 9031	Online Royal Gazette - Ministerial Regulation on fee related to measuring business and inspecting fee for officers B.E. 2560	Ministerial Regulation on fee related to measuring business and inspecting fee for officers B.E. 2560
All Members	F61	2017-02-21	The importers have to pay for business operating fee	Yes	measurement gauge including weighting machine, volume measuring, measurer	8423, 9024, 9025, 9026, 9027, 9028, 9029, 9030, 9031	Online Royal Gazette - Ministerial Regulation on fee related to measuring business and inspecting fee for officers B.E. 2560	Ministerial Regulation on fee related to measuring business and inspecting fee for officers B.E. 2560
All Members	F65	1980-08-14	Item 2 Determine the charges in the table in appendix of this regulation. (22) Mineral importing license and mineral exporting license 500 Baht	No	mineral under control	25	Online Royal Gazette - Ministerial Regulation No. 45 B.E. 2523 by virtue of the provision in Minerals Act, B.E.2510 (1967)	Ministerial Regulation No. 45 B.E. 2523 by virtue of the provision in Minerals Act, B.E.2510 (1967)

Vietnam

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	F61	2015-07-16	This measure stipulates requirement for paying testing fee, registration fee related to certifying contents of advertisement by importers	Yes	Drugs that are not prohibited in advertising under the advertising Law - Cosmetic products - Functional food - Natural mineral water - Bottled water - food additives, supplement in food processing - Chemical, pesticides, anti-bacteria Chemical used in health and household purposes - Micro-nutrient food - Medical equipment - Milk and dairy products not prohibited for advertising under advertising Law	0401, 0402, 0403, 0404, 0405, 0406, 121130, 121140, 121150, 121190, 130214, 130219, 130220, 130231, 130232, 130239, 140490, 170230, 170240, 170290, 19, 2106, 2201, 2207, 280920, 281129, 2829, 283210, 283220, 283230, 283410, 283421, 283429, 283510, 283526, 283529, 283531, 283539, 283640, 290543, 290544, 290549, 290719, 290729, 290930, 291241, 291242, 291529, 291550, 291619, 291631, 291719, 291811, 291812, 291814, 291815, 291817, 291819, 292159, 292242, 292425, 292429, 292511, 292990, 293220, 293627, 293628, 293890, 294190, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 310250, 3203, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 330710, 330720, 330730, 3401, 3808, 391231, 391390, 7017, 900130, 9004, 9011, 9012, 9018, 9019, 9020, 9021, 902212, 902213, 902214	Luat Viet Nam - Circular on stipulating the approval for contents of advertisements for special products, commodities and services under the management of the ministry of health	Provisions on certification of advertising contents for special products, goods and services under the management of the Ministry of Health
All Members	F61	2018-02-02	Requirement of paying inspection fee for imported foodstuff	Yes	Foodstuff	02, 030191, 030192, 030193, 030194, 030195, 030199, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0401, 0402, 0403, 0404, 0405, 0406, 040719, 040721, 040729, 040790, 0408, 0409, 0410, 0504, 070190, 0702, 0703, 0704, 0705, 0706, 0707, 0708, 0709, 0710, 0712, 0713, 0714, 0801, 0802, 0803, 0804, 0805, 0806, 0807, 0808, 0809, 0810, 0811, 0813, 0814, 09, 1006, 11, 120190, 1202, 1206, 120710, 120729, 120730, 120740, 120750, 120760, 120770, 120791, 120799, 1208, 1211, 1212, 1302, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 16, 17, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 19, 20, 21, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2208, 2209, 2501, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3507	Luat Viet Nam - Circular on detailing the implementation a number of articles of the Law on Food Safety. - Replacement for Document ID 7380	Decree of the Government on elaboration of some articles of the Law on Food safety

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
All Members	F65	2015-08-15	Agencies, organizations and individuals shall pay the fee for grant of publication import licenses	No	List of production in Appendix 2 of this Circular	4903, 4904, 4910, 49119121, 49119131, 49119910, 49119920	Thu Vien Phap Luat - 16/2015/TT-BTTTT	CIRCULAR SPECIFYING THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE GOVERNMENT'S DECREE No. 187/2013/ND-CP DATED NOVEMBER 20, 2013 ON EXPORT AND IMPORT OF GOODS IN THE PRINT AND PUBLICATION INDUSTRY
All Members	F65	2015-01-16	Importers pay a fee for the grant or re-grant of import licenses under current regulations	No	The list of radio transmitters and radio transceivers subject to import license is prescribed in Appendix I to this Circular and applies only to radio transmitters and radio transceivers whose HS headings and goods descriptions are identical to those on the list	851711, 851712, 851718, 851761, 85176221, 85176251, 85176259, 85176269, 85176292, 85176299, 851769, 852550, 852560, 8526	Thu Vien Phap Luat - Circular detailing the implementation of the Government's Decree No. 187/2013/ND-CP dated 20 November 2013 on the grant of Import License for Radio transmitters and transceivers	Detailing the Government's Decree No. 187/2013/ND-CP of November 20, 2013, on the grant of import licenses for radio transmitters and radio transceivers
All Members	F9	2016-05-15	This measure sets out gas price-control requirement	Yes	Liquefied Petroleum gas, Liquefied Natural gas, Compressed Natural gas	2711	Thu Vien Phap Luat - 19/2016/ND-CP	DECREE ON GAS BUSINESS
All Members	F69	2011-02-13	This measure requires importers of pharmaceutical products to pay evaluation fees	Yes	Finished pharmaceutical products	3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005	Luot Viet Nam - Circular of the Ministry of Health on Guidelines for the export/import of medicine and packaging in direct contact with medicine	Circular of the Ministry of Health on Guidelines for the export/import of medicine and packaging in direct contact with medicine
All Members	F61	2016-01-01	This measure stipulates requirement for paying inspection fee by importers	No	Inland waterway vehicles	89	Thu Vien Phap Luat - 48/2015/TT-BGTVT	Regulation On Register Of Means Of Inland Waterway
All Members	F9	2017-07-01	Requirement of the minimum wholesale price of Imported drugs that have the same trade name, active ingredients, concentration and dosage form as those of a proprietary drug having the certificate of drug registration in Vietnam, are manufactured by the same manufacturer of the proprietary drug or by an authorized manufacturer and are sold at a lower price than that of the proprietary drug sold in Vietnam (lower by at least 20% than the successful bid for the proprietary drug having the certificate of registration in Vietnam)	No	Drugs	3001, 300211, 300212, 300213, 300214, 300215, 300219, 300220, 300290, 3003, 3004, 3005	Luot Viet Nam - Decree on detailing some articles and measures to implement the Law on Pharmacy. - Replacement for Decree 102/2016/ND-CP	Decree on detailing some articles and measures to implement the Law on Pharmacy
All Members	F69	2017-01-01	This measure requires importer to pay fees for granting certificate of, announcement of, inspection of food safety and hygiene	Yes	All products	01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97	Thu Vien Phap Luat - Circular No. 279/2016/TT-BTC dated November 14, 2016, providing for fees for food safety and hygiene and the collection, transfer, management and use thereof	Circular No. 279/2016/TT-BTC dated November 14, 2016, providing for fees for food safety and hygiene and the collection, transfer, management and use thereof
All Members	F69	2017-01-01	This measures imposes appraisal fees for issuing food safety and food quality certificates	Yes	Foodstuff	02, 030191, 030192, 030193, 030194, 030195, 030199, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308, 0401, 0402, 0403, 0404, 0405, 0406, 040719, 040721, 040729, 040790, 0408, 0409, 0410, 0504, 070190, 0702, 0703, 0704, 0705, 0706, 0707, 0708, 0709, 0710, 0712, 0713, 0714, 0801, 0802, 0803, 0804, 0805, 0806, 0807, 0808, 0809, 0810, 0811, 0813, 0814, 09, 1006, 11, 120190, 1202, 1206, 120710, 120729, 120730, 120740, 120750, 120760, 120770, 120791, 120799, 1208, 1211, 1212, 1302, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 16, 17, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 19, 20, 21, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204,	Thu Vien Phap Luat - Circular No. 286/2016/TT-BTC dated November 14, 2016, on collection, payment, management and use of fees for assessment of food safety and food quality control in agriculture	Circular No. 286/2016/TT-BTC dated November 14, 2016, on collection, payment, management and use of fees for assessment of food safety and food quality control in agriculture

Partner affected	NTM Code	In force	Measure description	Also domestic	Product description	HS	Source	National legal basis
						2205, 2206, 2208, 2209, 2501, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3507		
All Members	F69	2017-01-01	This measure sets out fees for appraisal of performances recorded on tapes, discs, software programs or other materials	Yes	Performances recorded on tapes, discs, software programs or other materials	8523	Thu Vien Phap Luat - 288/2016/TT-BTC	CIRCULAR Stipulating rates of and regulations on collection, payment, management and use of appraisal fees on performing arts programs; appraisal fees on program contents on tape, disc, software and other material
All Members	F69	2017-01-01	This measure sets out charge for the license and control labeling applicable to tapes and visual discs containing performances in cinematography	Yes	Tapes and visual discs containing performances in cinematography	8523	Thu Vien Phap Luat - 289/2016/TT-BTC	CIRCULAR ON AMOUNTS, COLLECTION, PAYMENT, MANAGEMENT AND USE OF FEES AND CHARGES IN THE CINEMATOGRAPHY
All Members	F65	2015-11-30	This measure stipulates requirement for paying import license fee by importers	No	Medical equipment (List specified in Annex 1)	300610, 300620, 300640, 38220010, 38220020, 38220090, 90049010, 901180, 901811, 901812, 901813, 901819, 90183190, 901850, 90189030, 90189090, 901920, 9021, 902212, 902213, 902214, 902221, 90229090, 90278030	Luat Viet Nam - Circular of the Ministry of Health on the import of medical equipment	Circular of the Ministry of Health on Guidelines for the import of medical equipments
All Members	F19	2013-04-11	This Circular sets out the specific costs for importing seeds of vegetables under the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development's reserves	Yes	Seeds of vegetables	070110, 090921, 090931, 090961, 100111, 100210, 100310, 100410, 100510, 100610, 100710, 100810, 100821, 100830, 100840, 100850, 100860, 100890, 120110, 120230, 120241, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 120710, 120721, 120730, 120740, 120750, 120760, 120770, 120791, 120799, 1209	Luat Viet Nam - Circular regulating fees and charges for Import, Export and Preservation of Vegetable Seeds for National Reserves	Circular on Cost Norm for Import, Export and Preservation of Vegetable Seeds under Reserves
All Members	F69	2017-01-01	Importers have to pay fees for SPS control of plant	Yes	Plant	06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1518, 152110, 1522, 1701, 1801, 1802, 1903, 2103, 2104, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2401, 3101, 4401, 4402, 4403, 4404, 4405, 4406, 4407, 4408, 4409, 4410, 4411, 4412, 4415, 4416, 4420, 4501, 4502, 4503, 46, 5201, 5202, 5301, 5302, 5303, 5305, 5607	Thu Vien Phap Luat - Circular No. 231/2016/TT-BTC dated November 11, 2016 on the norm, collection, payment, management and use of fees related to plant protection	Circular No. 231/2016/TT-BTC dated November 11, 2016 on the norm, collection, payment, management and use of fees related to plant protection
All Members	F65	2015-02-16	Importers pay a fee for the grant or re-grant of postage stamp import licenses	No	Postage stamps in Appendix 1 of this Circular	49070021	Thu Vien Phap Luat - 26/2014/TT-BTTTT	CIRCULAR DETAILING THE IMPLEMENTATION THE GOVERNMENT'S DECREE NO. 187/2013 / ND-CP DATED NOVEMBER 20, 2013 ON THE IMPORT OF POSTAGE STAMPS
All Members	F69	2017-01-01	Importers and exporters are required to pay fees for appraisal of publication contents	Yes	Publications	49	Luat Viet Nam - Circular regulating the collection, payment, management and use of fees and charges for inspection of content of imported and exported cultural products. - Replacement for document ID 7268	Decision of the Ministry of Finance regulating collection and management of content examination fee for exporting/importing artistic and cultural goods
All Members	F69	2018-02-15	This measure requires importers of salt to pay inspection fee (not custom inspection, but sampling for inspection)	Yes	Salt	2501	Thu Vien Phap Luat - 27/2017TT-BNNPTNT	CIRCULAR GUIDANCE ON INSPECTION OF FOOD SAFETY AND QUALITY OF IMPORTED SALT

Annex 6: List of Acronyms

ACCSQ	ASEAN Co-ordinating Committee on Standards & Quality
ACRF	ASEAN Comprehensive Recovery Framework
ACTS	ASEAN Customs Transit System
AEO	Authorised Economic Operator
APWG	Automotive Products Working Group
ASSIST	ASEAN Solutions for Services, Investments and Trade
ATIGA	ASEAN Trade in Goods Agreement
AEM	ASEAN Economic Ministers
ATF-JCC	ASEAN Trade Facilitation Joint Consultative Committee
CCA	Co-ordinating Committee on ATIGA
CCC	Co-ordinating Committee on Customs
CITES	The Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora
CoO	Certificate of Origin
CPTFWG	Customs Procedures & Trade Facilitation Working Group
EU	European Union
FDI	Foreign Direct Investment
MRA	Mutual Recognition Agreement
NTM	Non-tariff measure
NTB	Non-tariff barrier
PFPWG	Processed Food Products Working Group
PPWG	Pharmaceutical Products Working Group
RoO	Rules of Origin
SPS	Sanitary & Phytosanitary
TBT	Technical Barriers to Trade
TCCV	Technical Committee on Customs Valuation
UNCTAD	United Nations Conference on Trade and Development
WCO	World Customs Organisation

About the EU-ASEAN Business Council

The EU-ASEAN Business Council (EU-ABC) is the primary voice for European business within the ASEAN region. It is formally recognised by the European Commission and accredited under Annex 2 of the ASEAN Charter as an entity associated with ASEAN.

Independent of both bodies, the Council has been established to help promote the interests of European businesses operating within ASEAN and to advocate for changes in policies and regulations which would help promote trade and investment between Europe and the ASEAN region. As such, the Council works on a sectorial and cross-industry basis to help improve the investment and trading conditions for European businesses in the ASEAN region through influencing policy and decision makers throughout the region and in the EU, as well as acting as a platform for the exchange of information and ideas amongst its members and regional players within the ASEAN region.

The EU-ABC conducts its activities through a series of advocacy groups focused on particular industry sectors and cross-industry issues. These groups, usually chaired by a multi-national corporation, draw on the views of the entire membership of the EU-ABC as well as the relevant committees from our European Chamber of Commerce membership, allowing the EU-ABC to reflect the views and concerns of European business in general. Groups cover, amongst other areas, Insurance, Automotive, Agri-Food & FMCG, IPR & Illicit Trade, Market Access & Non-Tariff Barriers to Trade, Customs & Trade Facilitation and Pharmaceuticals.

Executive Board

The EU-ABC is overseen by an elected Executive Board consisting of corporate leaders representing a range of important industry sectors and representatives of the European Chambers of Commerce in South East Asia.

Membership

The EU-ABC's membership consists of large European Multi-National Corporations and the nine European Chambers of Commerce from around South East Asia. As such, the EU-ABC represents a diverse range of European industries cutting across almost every commercial sphere from car manufacturing through to financial services and including Fast Moving Consumer Goods and high-end electronics and communications. Our members all have a common interest in enhancing trade, commerce and investment between Europe and ASEAN.



To find out more about the benefits of Membership and how to join the EU-ASEAN Business Council please either visit www.eu-asean.eu or write to info@eu-asean.eu.



© EU-ASEAN Business Council
2021

Issued by the EU-ASEAN
Business Council
May 2021

Suite 29, Level 30,
Six Battery Road
Singapore 049909

info@eu-asean.eu